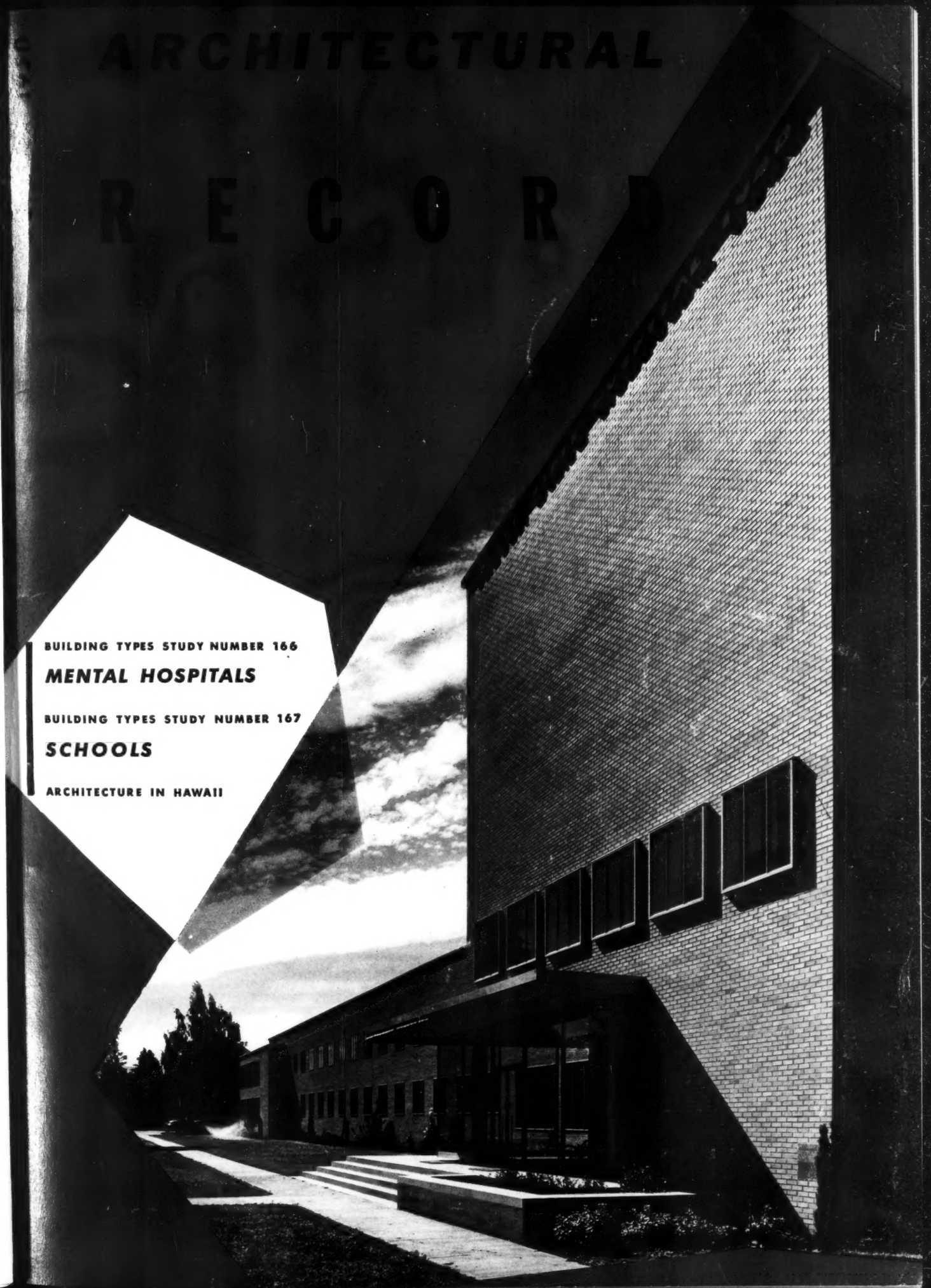
ARCHITECTURAL RECORD



BUILDING TYPES STUDY NUMBER 166

MENTAL HOSPITALS

BUILDING TYPES STUDY NUMBER 167

SCHOOLS

ARCHITECTURE IN HAWAII

NA1 *
A674
v. 108



How to Humiliate Humidity...

There are few intruders more persistent than unwanted moisture. One of the best ways to bar the door against it is to specify Flintkote Trowel Mastic on the interior face of exterior walls.

Here is a list of specially formulated asphalts for the many different applications necessary in moisture control. Cutbacks and emulsions . . . mastics, semi-mastics and fluids . . . hot-applied, cold-applied . . . fibrated, non-fibrated . . . spray-, brush-, and trowel-applied . . . whatever the characteristics, you can be certain that when you specify Flintkote, you're getting high quality products *especially developed* for your needs.

No matter what the job . . . above grade, or below . . . inside or out . . . you get proven performance when you specify the Flintkote line. It's a really effective way to humiliate humidity.

FLINTKOTE PRODUCTS FOR PROTECTION AGAINST WATER AND DAMPNESS

ASPHALT PRIMERS • ASPHALT CUTBACK COATINGS TROWEL MASTICS • SEMI-MASTICS • HYDRALT* EMULSION PROTECTIVE COATINGS • CAULKING COMPOUNDS • ASPHALT SATURATED MEMBRANE • SPANDREL CLOTH

Complete specifications and application data are available. Write for them today.

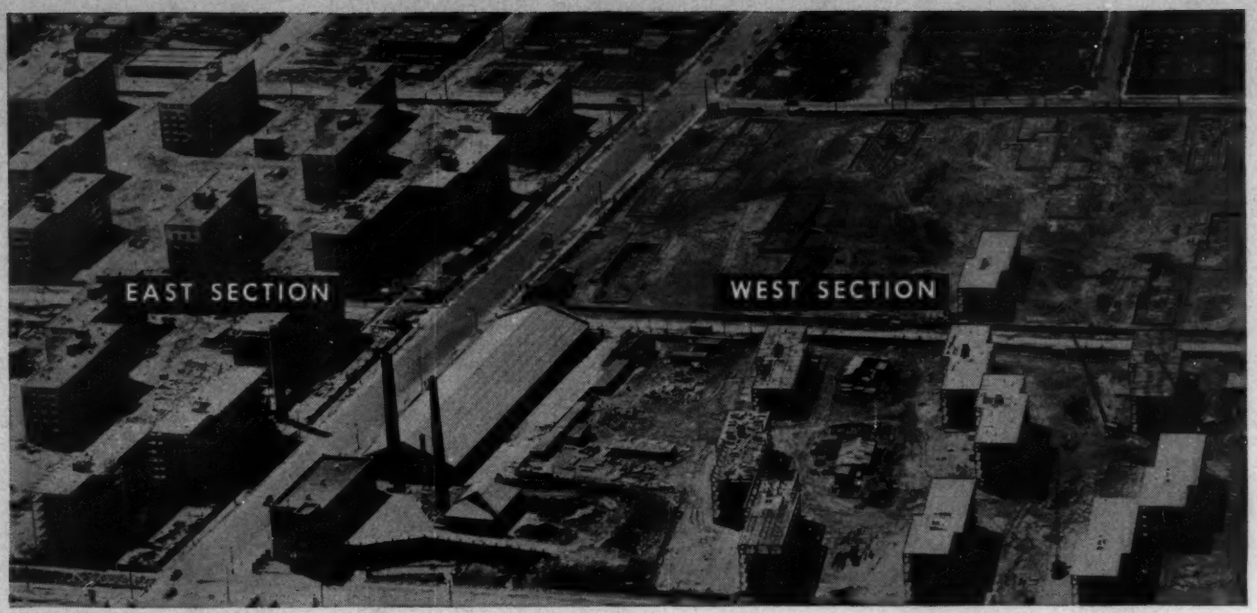
*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

THE FLINTKOTE COMPANY, *Industrial Products Division*
30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.
Atlanta • Boston • Chicago Heights • Detroit • Los Angeles
New Orleans • Washington • Toronto • Montreal

FLINTKOTE FLINTKOTE INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS *Products for Industry*

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD (Vol. 108, No. 4, October, 1950) is published monthly by F. W. Dodge Corp., 10 Ferry Street, Concord, N. H., with editorial and executive offices at 119 W. 40th St., New York 18, N. Y. $4.50 per year; Foreign, $6.50.
(Regular Edition)

Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office, Concord, N. H., March 16, 1946, under the Act of March 3, 1879.



High-Efficiency 'Incor' Performance

Speeds Erection of Ravenswood Houses—West Section



NEW YORK CITY HOUSING AUTHORITY
RAVENSWOOD HOUSES (West Section) Long Island City

Architect: **THE FIRM OF FREDERICK G. FROST JR.,** New York

Ready-Mix 'Incor' Concrete
COLONIAL SAND & STONE CO., INC., New York

Contractor, Concrete Frame:
CAYE CONSTRUCTION CO., INC., Brooklyn, N. Y.

● One of New York City Housing Authority's largest projects is 2166-apartment Ravenswood Houses, Long Island City. Housing Authority projects are quality-constructed in every last detail—and they move ahead at driving speed. Because at today's costs, time saved is money saved—and how!

All last winter, frame concreting on the fourteen 6-story units in Ravenswood's west section clicked ahead on precise schedule—for CAYE CONSTRUCTION CO., INC switched to 'Incor' 24-Hour Cement. In cold weather, column forms were stripped in 24 hours, slabs in 48 hours. That kept the job right on schedule—and saved a complete set of forms. *Big money, that, at today's form costs!*

Came Spring—and things were running so smoothly that they kept on using 'Incor'. For high-efficiency 'Incor' performance knows no season. Straight around the calendar, 'Incor'* promotes the smooth-running, time-saving efficiency on which today's close-margin profits depend. Send for illustrated booklet, 'Cutting Concrete Costs'—write Lone Star Cement Corporation, 100 Park Ave., New York 17.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



LONE STAR CEMENTS COVER THE ENTIRE CONSTRUCTION FIELD

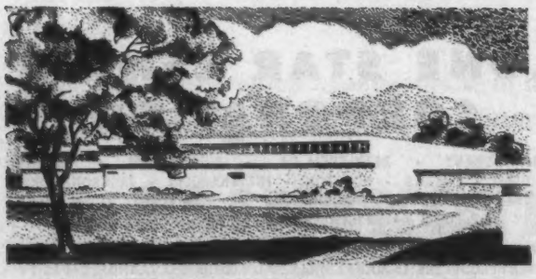
LONE STAR CEMENT CORPORATION

Offices: ALBANY • BETHLEHEM, PA. • BIRMINGHAM • BOSTON
CHICAGO • DALLAS • HOUSTON • INDIANAPOLIS • JACKSON, MISS.
KANSAS CITY, MO. • NEW ORLEANS • NEW YORK • NORFOLK
ST. LOUIS • PHILADELPHIA • WASHINGTON, D. C.

LONE STAR CEMENT, WITH ITS SUBSIDIARIES, IS ONE OF THE WORLD'S LARGEST CEMENT PRODUCERS: 15 MODERN MILLS. 27,500,000 BARRELS ANNUAL CAPACITY

870132

VETERANS GENERAL MEDICA H



Auxiliary buildings provide living and executive quarters

ANOTHER large-scale veterans hospital designed for maximum service efficiency and economical operation. The Veterans Administration and the U. S. Engineers have been widely commended for their successful efforts in achieving, through standardization, lower costs for consistently improved construction.

For John A. Johnson & Sons, Inc., this new hospital marks the fifth project under way for the Veterans Administration. These include 500-bed hospitals at Syracuse, N. Y. and Cincinnati, Ohio, two large projects embracing approximately thirty structures at Lebanon, Pa., and the Pittsburgh hospital shown above, for the Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army, Pittsburgh District.



HOSPITAL, PITTSBURGH, PENNA.

These five projects, of which the Pittsburgh hospital, illustrated, has been initially designed for 19 stories, will represent a total investment in veterans care and welfare of between fifty-five and sixty million dollars, depending upon the decision as to ultimate capacity for the Pittsburgh structure.

Built for the Corps of Engineers,
U. S. Army, Pittsburgh District.

Altenhof and Bown • Mitchell and Ritchey
Ingham, Boyd and Pratt • York and Sawyer
Associated Architects

John A. Johnson & Sons Inc.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION "A FIRM FOUNDATION SINCE 1896"

NEW YORK · BROOKLYN · PEMBERTON · WASHINGTON
COLUMBUS · BELHAVEN · OAK RIDGE · ATLANTA

A new brochure is now available which you will find interesting and of value if you have a construction problem.

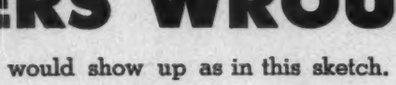


OF THE LONGER LIFE OF BYERS WROUGHT IRON

Every engineer will recognize this picture as a notch-fracture test specimen . . . and will appreciate the unusual physical properties suggested by the break.

The hickory-like fracture results from the unique structure of wrought iron. Tiny threads of glass-like silicate slag, 200,000 to 250,000 per square inch of section, are distributed through a matrix of high-purity iron. This fibrous structure, which might be compared to that of a stranded wire cable, equips wrought iron to withstand sudden shock, and to resist fatigue induced by continuing vibration.

Of even more importance in the average application is the *corrosion resistance* of wrought iron . . . which also comes directly from the unique structure and composition of the material. If a small section of wrought iron were placed under a microscope, a few of the multitude of silicate slag fibers would show up as in this sketch.



If corrosion attacks this specimen, it would first cover the entire surface . . . then concentrate at one point, and work inward. Soon it would encounter one of the slag fibers . . . and since this fiber is unaffected by corrosion, the inward march would be halted. This action is shown by this sketch.



Corrosion is now "detoured." It works right and left, until it comes to the end of the fiber, when it may start to work inward again. The process is repeated when the second line of defense is encountered. Pitting, and rapid penetration of the metal, is discouraged. Useful life is determined by how long it takes for corrosion to reduce the entire body of metal to its safe limit of thickness, rather than by how long it takes corrosion to perforate the wall at a few vulnerable points. The fibers also anchor the initial protective scale, which shields the underlying metal.

Every cost sheet today confirms the fact that the most expensive material you can use is that which must be replaced too soon—and too often. The extra service of wrought iron is helping tens of thousands of users to cut maintenance costs. We will welcome an opportunity to review your piping problem with you—and to recommend the places where wrought iron—on the basis of its past performance—can be profitably used. Ask for our booklet, "THE A B C'S OF WROUGHT IRON."

A. M. Byers Company, Pittsburgh, Pa. Established 1864. Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Washington, Atlanta, Chicago, St. Louis, Houston, Salt Lake City, San Francisco. Export Division: New York, N. Y.

BYERS

CORROSION COSTS YOU MORE THAN WROUGHT IRON

WROUGHT IRON

TUBULAR AND HOT ROLLED PRODUCTS

ELECTRIC FURNACE QUALITY ALLOY AND STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCTS

Vol. 108 · No. 4 *October 1950*

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD

Copyright 1950 by F. W. DODGE CORPORATION, with all rights reserved • Publishing Director, Magazine Division, H. Judd Payne • Business Manager, Robert F. Marshall • **EDITORS:** Editor-in-Chief: Harold D. Hauf, A.I.A., A.S.C.E.; Managing Editor, Emerson Goble; Senior Associate Editor, Frank G. Lopez, A.I.A.; Associate Editors, Robert E. Fischer (Engineering), Florence A. van Wyck; Washington News, Ernest Mickel; Contributing Editor, Frederic A. Pawley; Western Editor, Elisabeth Kendall Thompson; Special Editorial Representative, Western Section, William C. Rodd; Associate in South America, Edmund J. Whiting, A.I.A.; Editorial Assistants, Jeanne Davern, Dorothy C. Jackson, Herbert L. Smith, Jr., A.I.A. • **ART DEPARTMENT:** Design Consultant, M. Peter Piening; Assistant, Frances Torbert; Drafting, Sigman-Ward • **CONSULTANTS:** Chairman, Editorial Board, Kenneth Kingsley Stowell, A.I.A.; Industry Relations Consultant, Thomas S. Holden; Statistical Consultant, Clyde Shute; Field Research Consultant, Clifford Dunnells, Jr.

Architectural Record (combined with American Architect and Architecture) is published monthly by F. W. Dodge Corporation, 10 Ferry St., Concord, N. H., with Editorial and Executive Offices at 119 West 40th Street, New York, N. Y. Western Editorial Office, 2813 Channing Way, Berkeley, Calif. Thomas S. Holden, Pres.; Howard J. Barringer, Vice-Pres. and Treas.; Irving W. Hadsell, Vice-Pres.; Chauncey L. Williams, Vice-Pres.; Sanford D. Stockton, Jr., Secy.; Walter F. De Saix, Asst. Treas.; Edwin H. Freed, Asst. Treas.; Irving B. Satin, Asst. Treas. Member Audit Bureau of Circulation and Associated Business Papers Inc. Architectural Record is indexed in Reader's Guide, Art Index, Industrial Arts Index and Engineering Index. Subscription rates: United States and Possessions, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Central and South America, and Spain, $4.50 the year, $7.50 for two years, $9 for three years; elsewhere, $6.50 the year, $11.50 for two years, $15 for three years. Single copy $1. Circulation Manager: Marshall T. Ginn. Every effort will be made to return material submitted for possible publication (if accompanied by stamped, addressed envelope), but the editors and the corporation will not be responsible for loss or damage. Other Dodge Services: Real Estate Record & Builders' Guide, Sweet's Files, Home Owners' Catalog, Dodge Reports & Dodge Statistical Research Service.

COVER:
Oregon State Hospital, Salem, Oregon. Pietro Belluschi, Architect. Roger Sturtevant, Photographer

THE RECORD REPORTS 11
News from Washington. By Ernest Mickel 17
News from Canada. By John Caulfield Smith 18
Construction Cost Indexes 28
REQUIRED READING 30

INTRODUCTION 105
ARCHITECTURE IN HAWAII 106
INTRODUCTION BY ROBERT P. GRIFFING, JR.
ADMINISTRATION BUILDING, UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII 108
Fisk, Johnson, Ossipoff & Preis, Architects
QUEEN LILIUOKALANI BUILDING, HONOLULU 112
Hart Wood and Edwin A. Weed, Associate Architects
LEAHI HOSPITAL, HONOLULU 115
Semi-Permanent Ward Buildings and Occupational Therapy-Kitchen Unit. Merrill, Simms and Roehrig, Architects
KENROCK BUILDING, HONOLULU 118
Cyril W. Lemmon, Architect. Douglas Freeth, Associate
"HALEWAIHONA," KAILUA, T. H. 120
John H. McAuliffe, Jr., Architect. Edwin A. Weed, Associate
WAREHOUSE AND DRUGSTORE FOR LEE OI CHUN HOON, HONOLULU 122
Law and Wilson, Architects, Engineers and Surveyors

BUILDING TYPES STUDY NO. 166 . . . MENTAL HOSPITALS
INTRODUCTION 123
CONTEMPORARY MENTAL HOSPITAL TYPES 124
TREATMENT BUILDING, OREGON STATE HOSPITAL 130
Salem, Oregon. Pietro Belluschi, Architect
A PROGRAM FOR A PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL 136
By Paul Haun, M.D., Med. Sc.D.
NORTON PSYCHIATRIC CLINIC 142
Norton Memorial Infirmary, Louisville, Ky. Thomas J. Nolan & Sons, Architects
PSYCHIATRIC INSTITUTE FOR TEACHING 146
Psychiatric Institute University Hospital, University of Maryland, Baltimore. Office of James R. Edmunds, Jr., Architect
ROSARY CLINIC, DE PAUL SANITARIUM 150
New Orleans, La. Andry & Feitel, Architects
MARYLAND BUILDS MENTAL HOSPITALS 154
Disturbed Patients' Building, Springfield State Hospital, Maryland. Henry Powell Hopkins, Architect

BUILDING TYPES STUDY NO. 167 . . . SCHOOLS
INTRODUCTION 157
COLORADO SCHOOLS 158
Atchison & Kloverstrom, Architects
A. H. Dunn Elementary School, Ft. Collins 159
Orchard Avenue Elementary School, Grand Junction 162
Aurora High School 164
Elementary School, No. Littleton 165
Two Identical Elementary Schools, Rocky Ford 167
Moffat County High School 168
CRESLANE GRADE SCHOOL 170
Lane County, Oregon. Wilmsen & Endicott, Architects
RUSH-HENRIETTA CENTRAL SCHOOL 174
New York State. Ade & Todd, Architects
WAPAKONETA, OHIO, ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 175
Lyman T. Strong, Jr., Architect

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING
TECHNICAL NEWS AND RESEARCH
SCHOOL GAINS EDUCATIONAL SPACE 179
Dedham Country Day School, Dedham, Mass. Bogner and Richmond, Architects. Slocum and Fuller, Consulting Engineers
TECHNICAL NEWS 184
PRODUCTS . . . for Better Building 185
MANUFACTURERS' LITERATURE 186
TIME-SAVER STANDARDS 189
Working Heights for School Children: 1. Prepared by Engelhardt, Engelhardt and Leggett, Educational Consultants



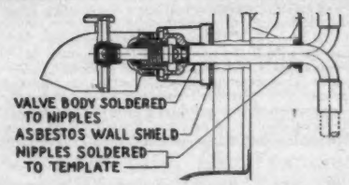
At last! The simplest high grade tub and shower fitting ever devised . . . NEW Truart WALL SURFACE FITTING

- ★ *simple to rough-in*
- ★ *easy to install*
- ★ *streamlined*
- ★ *safe and sanitary*
- ★ *top-performance*
- ★ *low cost*



BRIGGS NOW BRINGS you the most modern, easy-to-install wall surface fitting ever made. Good-looking—the gleaming, exposed surfaces are chromium plated! No temporary roughing nipples are needed. After the wall is completed, the rough copper tubing is saw-cut to desired length . . . no threading, you simply slip fitting over the tubing and solder the joints. Safe! Exposed valves reduce the possibility of leaks within the wall . . . make servicing twice as easy, twice as quick! Better make sure you have this new Briggs fitting in stock . . . order today . . . and make way for sales!

Illustrated are: T-8005 Truart combination bath and shower fitting for copper tube solder joint with automatic diverter in spout, Everkleer self cleaning shower head with ball joint shower arm and flange. T-8410 Truart 1½" jiffy pop-up drain.



All roughing and finishing parts included with wall surface fitting. Write for free folder containing roughing-in dimensions and other data.

BRIGGS *Beautyware*

No wonder the demand is so great! NEW

BRIGGS *Beautyware*

VITREOUS CHINA CLOSETS offer unequaled value!



CARLTON VITREOUS CHINA CLOSETS—*For 12-in. roughing-in.* Full syphon jet free-standing unit. B-6400 (illustrated) close-coupled combination with regular, extended shelf bowl. Also available in elongated front extended shelf bowl model.

Why Briggs Beautyware vitreous china closets are better . . .

★ **Colors! Four beautiful pastel shades: sandstone, sky blue, sea green, ivory as well as sparkling white!**

★ **Large water area, deep seal, self-draining jet!**

★ **New, modern designs engineered for trouble-free operation!**



DUKE VITREOUS CHINA CLOSETS—*For 12-in. roughing-in.* Close-coupled, washdown, syphon action combination. B-6430 (illustrated).



EARL VITREOUS CHINA CLOSETS—*For 14-in. roughing-in.* Syphon action washdown bowl with 2-in. rear spud. B-6440 (illustrated).



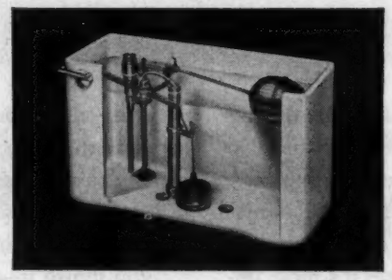
RAJAH VITREOUS CHINA FLUSH VALVE CLOSET—*For 12-in. roughing-in.* Round front washdown bowl, 1½-in. rear spud. B-6550 (illustrated).



EMPEROR VITREOUS CHINA FLUSH VALVE CLOSETS—*For 10-in. roughing-in.* Syphon jet bowl with 1½-in. top spud. B-6512 (illustrated) has elongated front bowl. Also available with round front bowl.



PRINCE VITREOUS CHINA CLOSETS—*For 12-in. roughing-in.* Round front extended shelf bowl. Reverse trap close-coupled combination, free-standing model. B-6420 (illustrated).



Interior view of Briggs Syphon Jet Closet Tank reveals latest design Anti-Syphon quiet operating flushing mechanism. This positive shut-off ballcock incorporates the latest type volume regulator, triple seal rubber ball, 1⅛-inch overflow tank valve, large refill tube and positive quiet action at high or low pressures. Every part quality engineered for lasting dependability.

Newly designed Briggs Beautyware Vitreous China Urinals are now available in four different types and sizes. Complete information available on request about these models . . . PENNTON (flat back wall), CLIFTON (pedestal), SPARTAN (floor stall), LAWTON (wall stall).

BRIGGS MANUFACTURING CO.

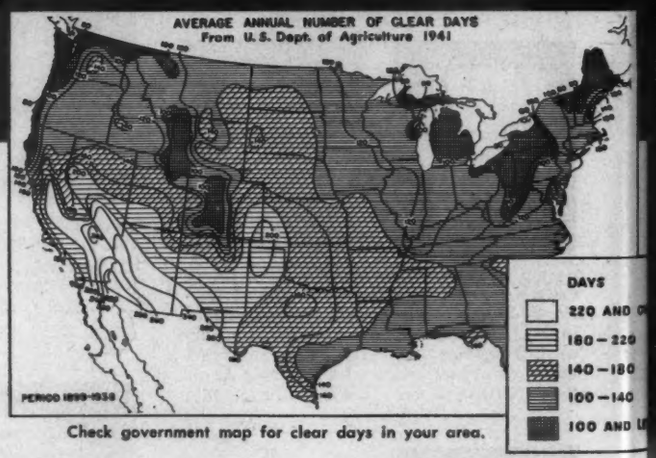
3001 MILLER, DETROIT 11, MICHIGAN

COPR. 1950 BRIGGS MFG. CO.

The Sun Hides on Most School Days...but...

Montecito School, Martinez, Calif.





Check government map for clear days in your area.

Ceco Steel Windows provide *plenty* of daylight for Good Vision

Maybe you don't know how elusive old Sol can be during the school term. Actually, he hides most of the time. So say government figures. In 90% of the country, there are less than 130 clear days in a whole year when you deduct weekends. Then subtract 90 summer days and it's easy to see most school days are overcast. Therefore, it's most important in providing light for schools to use a window that admits the most daylight. Here, Ceco Steel Windows truly meet the test because only steel windows admit enough daylight on overcast days to provide good vision. Then, too, steel windows offer controlled ventilation up to 100%...assure distant vision. The cost? Lowest of all installed. Maintenance? Cost is lower here too. Any way you figure it—cost, maintenance or functional superiority, Ceco Steel Windows are the best buy.

*Bamberger & Reid, architects. Roger Sturtevant Photo.

CECO STEEL PRODUCTS CORPORATION

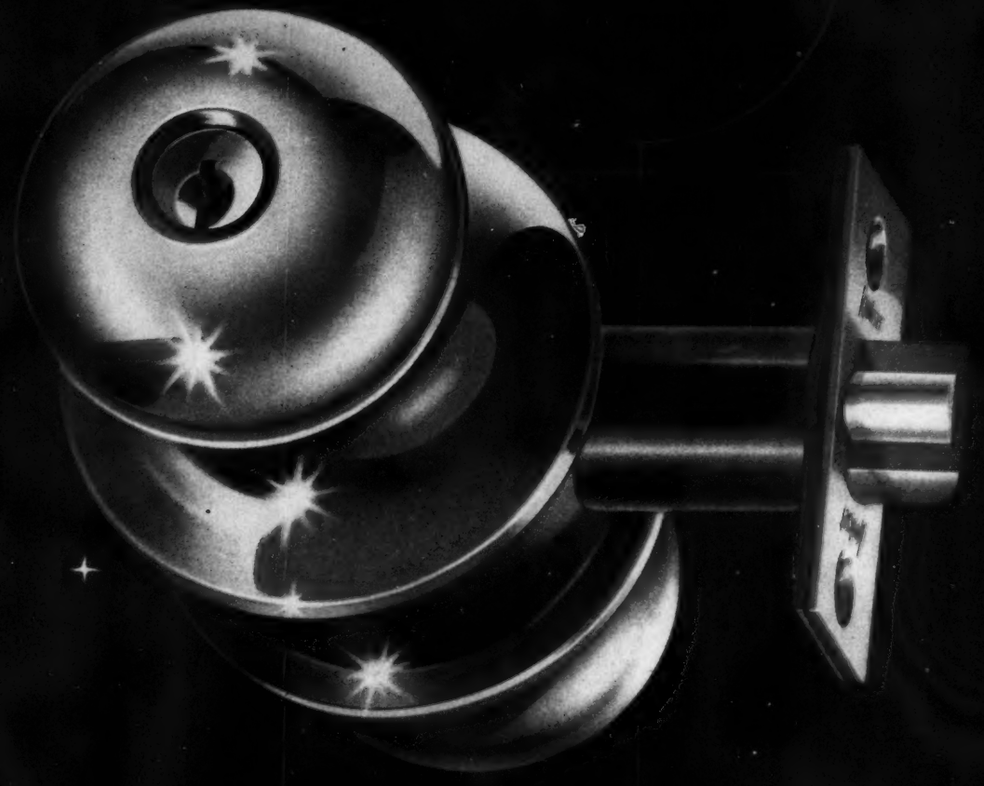
General Offices: 5601 West 26th Street, Chicago 50, Illinois

Offices, warehouses and fabricating plants in principal cities

CECO STEEL ®

In construction products **CECO ENGINEERING** *makes the big difference*

A new lock is here...



The New kwikset "600"

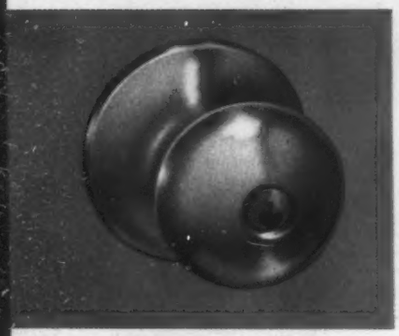
PRESENTING NEW STANDARDS OF BEAUTY, SECURITY AND ECONOMY FOR TUBULAR LOCKS...ALL-STEEL STAMPINGS WITH WROUGHT BRASS AND BRONZE KNOBS AND TRIM

kwikset LOCKSETS

The New kwikset "600"

A BRILLIANTLY STYLED LINE OF 6-PIN TUMBLER TUBULAR LOCKS

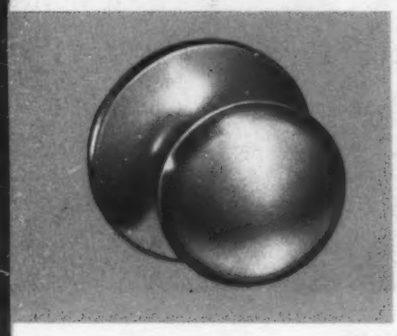
Today, in the Kwikset 600 you have a lock mechanism and assembly utterly new in concept, design and action . . . You have steel and finish metals precision-fabricated like a watch and—you have external contour and color of exquisite, modern beauty . . . You have, in summary, a great new lock! . . . Specify, bid, sell the Kwikset 600 for life-time satisfaction and performance.



THE KWIKSET 600
For front, rear, and all external doors requiring key entry . . . available in Polished and Satin Finish Brass, Chrome and Bronze.



THE KWIKSET 610
For patio, porch and sun-deck doors . . . available in Polished and Satin Finish Brass, Chrome and Bronze.



THE KWIKSET 620
For closet, and inside passage doors . . . available in Polished and Satin Finish Brass, Chrome and Bronze.



THE KWIKSET 630
For bedroom and bathroom doors, provides emergency entrance . . . available in Polished and Satin Finish Brass, Chrome and Bronze.



THE KWIKSET 600 LOCK WITH 853 HANDLE for front door . . . available in Polished and Satin Finish Brass, Chrome and Bronze.

BEAUTIFUL NEW FULL-COLOR BROCHURE OF KWIKSET 600 LOCKS . . . **available soon to architects, builders, jobbers, dealers.**



kwikset LOCKSETS

KWIKSET LOCKS, INC., ANAHEIM, CALIF.

LITHO IN U.S.A. © 195
KWIKSET LOCKS, INC.

CONSTRUCTION IN AN ARMAMENT ECONOMY

F. W. Dodge Corp. President, Thomas S. Holden, Analyzes Effects of Korean Crisis, Sees National Economy as Able to Absorb Increasing Demands of Military Program Without Inordinate Strain

UP TO MID-SEPTEMBER the mild credit restrictions put into operation by the government had no effect in dampening the boom in housing and in consumers' durable goods. In fact, the boom moved up to new heights on the stimulus of panic buying. Further tightening of credit will be necessary.

Accompanied by tax increases on personal income, credit tightening should begin to curb the boom as the current buying wave subsides.

Up to a certain point, this will make for a sounder housing market than we have had in recent months. Material prices and construction costs have been rising rapidly, and, in spite of peak production, some materials have been in short supply; these are conditions that invite a market reaction. Underlying the market situation has been the continuous decline since 1946 in the most important single factor of housing demand, the number of new family formations. The recent peak rate of housing production, overstimulated by easy housing credit, was fast pushing the housing market toward a surplus situation.

Military Power for Peace

But the Korean crisis rudely awakened the American people to some harsh facts of life. We are suddenly confronted with the proposition that to preserve our freedoms, to maintain our high and constantly improving living standards, and to fulfill our obligations of world leadership we must become a first-class military power.

History again reminds us that there can be no sustained peace and prosperity unless the richest and strongest nation is prepared to police the world, with such help as it can get from friends and allies. At best, we are in for a prolonged period of continuous war preparation, of readiness to meet attack in unexpected places at any time.

Strong in the consciousness of responsible leaders in our government is the conviction that our vital national purposes must be accomplished with minimum restriction of our freedoms, and minimum disruption of the civilian economy. It is necessary to demonstrate to ourselves and to the world that free peoples can win this world struggle without themselves adopting the methods of dictatorships.

High Productivity Cited

No nation at any time in history was better able to accomplish this than is the United States at the present time. We have not only the highest productivity yet attained by any people, but our records in World War II and the postwar period have shown that our industry has tremendous flexibility and adaptability, and unprecedented techniques for expanding productive economy. If time permits, we can superimpose a tremendous military program upon our civilian economy without inordinate strain.

In June the index of physical volume of production of durable goods was 236 compared with an average index of 139 for 1940, an increase of 70 per cent. Diversion of productive capacity to war purposes will be greatest in this class of manufacturing. Most of the important nondurables, including farm products, are in ample or in surplus supply today.

In the second quarter of this year goods and services were being produced at the annual rate of $268 billion. The amount of armament production thus far programmed by the government is a moderate fraction of that total.

The general conclusion, following a quick survey of the nation's production potentials, is that shortages of skilled man power are apt to become more serious than shortages of basic materials.

Since consumer spending has been at record high levels, a fairly considerable tightening of the collective consumer belt can be achieved without causing real distress. In the second quarter of this year, total personal consumption expenditures were at the all-time high annual rate of more than $184 billion; this is to be compared with $72 billion plus in 1940.

For valid comparison, however, the 1940 figure should be adjusted for price and population changes. Such adjustment indicates that current expenditures at present price levels for our present population would have aggregated $139 billion plus if today's consumption standards were just at the 1940 level. The margin of more than $45 billion, representing improvement of consumption standards, is greater than any rearmament program now contemplated short of total mobilization for global war.

Thus it seems to be indicated that, while the current boom in consumer durables will have to be cut back appreciably, it will still be possible to maintain sizeable volume of production in most durable lines. In particular, it should be possible to continue to meet necessary demands for new housing.

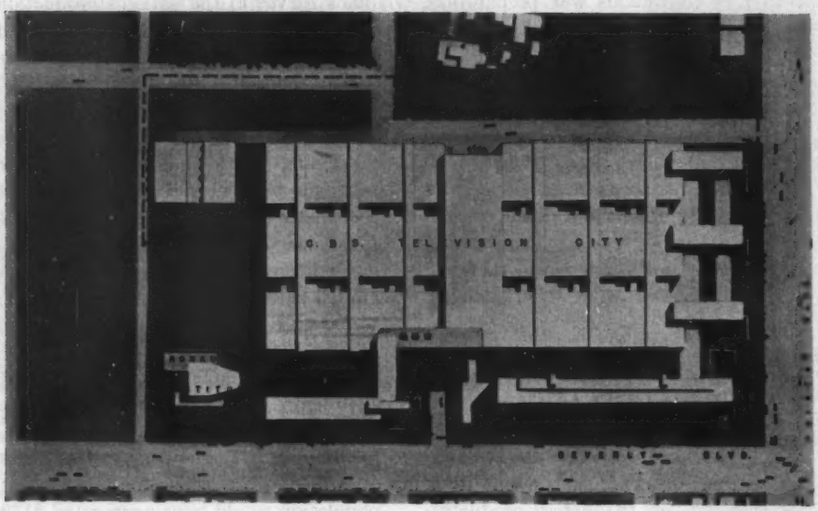
Basic housing demand continues at a relatively high rate. Although declining, new family formations continue currently at the estimated rate of 550,000 a year. This, plus other less important factors such as undoubling, replacements, fire and storm losses and so on, probably provide a continuing basic demand for 700,000 to 800,000 new nonfarm dwelling units annually to main-

tain adequate accommodations for our growing population. This would be about a third less than the 1950 rate of production, likely to run to 1,200,000 new non-farm units. There is as yet no indication that this much of a cutback is in prospect for next year.

Concurrent with government action to reduce housing volume, direct federal spending for public construction projects is slated for reduction; state and local governments are being urged to cut their programs. As the armament program progresses, there will arise needs for expanded manufacturing capacity as well as for various types of military construction. It is too early to estimate the extent to which such new construction demands will offset the cutbacks in boom-time classifications. Certainly civilian facilities like schools and hospitals will have high priority ratings.

Within the range of anticipated housing activity there are strong reasons for expecting a shift toward quality housing. For one thing, average families tend to be larger and war and postwar babies are growing up, so that many families will require more space than is afforded by the minimum-sized houses which have predominated in the production of the past five years. Stiffening of down-payment requirements will tend to favor families with adequate savings who have been waiting for an opportune time to build more spacious and better accommodations than those which they now have.

Thus far, the construction prospect indicates a considerable readjustment of program, part of which would in all likelihood have taken place even if there had been no Korean crisis. While the construction boom will be flattened, there is as yet no indication that volume will be so reduced as to cause major distress to the industry. This most flexible of all American industries will probably adjust itself to changed market conditions with a minimum of difficulty.



W. L. Pereira and Charles Luckman are architects for CBS' proposed $35 million Television City at Beverly Blvd. and Fairfax Ave. in Los Angeles. Preliminary land use study (left) has been submitted to City Zoning Commission. There will be a 500,000-sq-ft administration building to house some 3000 employes; three studio buildings; a bridging service building; and several supplementary structures, including other office buildings. Below: sketch simulates aerial view of development in relation to environs. Main building is 13-story (height limit) administration building, to be 650 ft long, only 65 ft wide so all offices will be "outside." Pan-Pacific Auditorium at left center



AUGUST CONTRACTS RISE TO ANOTHER ALL-TIME RECORD

CONSTRUCTION contract awards in the 37 states east of the Rockies in August set another all-time high with a total of $1,548,876,000, nine per cent above the previous record, set in July, and 15 per cent above the April 1950 figure.

The August total was also 71 per cent above the August 1949 figure, and the eight-month total for 1950 of $9,823,-205,000 was 56 per cent higher than the comparable figure for last year. The total of sq ft of floor area for the first eight months was 894,626,000, up 72 per cent over the comparable figure for 1949.

Residential awards in August were 12 per cent over July, 92 per cent over August 1949. Non-residential awards increased 11 per cent over July, 95 per cent over August 1949. Public works and utilities declined two per cent from July, but were eight per cent over August 1949.

ARCHITECTURAL LEAGUE PLANS SERIES ON ARTS

FORUM FOR MODERN LIVING," a series of 10 evening discussions of the arts and the contemporary scene, will be sponsored by the Architectural League of New York on Wednesday evenings from October 11 to December 13.

The discussions, open to the public by subscription, will be presented by panels including some 60 well-known persons in the fields of art, architecture and planning.

The topic for the first session, "Can the Arts Work Together?" will be aired by a panel composed of Joseph Hudnut, Henry-Russell Hitchcock, George Howe, Philip Johnson, and John Peter.

Subjects announced by League President Harold R. Sleeper and Publicity Chairman Charles Magruder for later discussions include: Must Our Architecture Be Sterile; Sculpture and Building; Painting as Decoration; Is Furniture Functional or Decorative; The Architect & Industrial Designer; New Textiles and Wall Coverings; Purpose of Landscape Architecture or Planting and Modern Design; Lighting and Color in the Home; and Widening Horizons.



Kaden-Kazanjian Studios

President Harold R. Sleeper



First Church of Christ, Scientist, for New Haven, Conn. Douglas Orr is architect

OFFICIAL URGES INCREASED APPRENTICESHIP ACTIVITY

APPRENTICE TRAINING in the construction industry must receive added attention from members of the industry itself if craft skills are to be preserved at high level, says Director W. F. Patterson of the U. S. Department of Labor's Bureau of Apprenticeship.

In a speech before the 34th convention of the Operative Plasterers' and Cement Finishers' International Association in St. Louis, Mr. Patterson explained that much of the legwork previously done by his Bureau's staff to aid in establishing apprentice training programs in the construction industry will now have to be redirected to crafts needing immediate expansion in the light of the national defense program. The construction trades will no longer have priority on the Bureau's time, he said.

Mr. Patterson called on 3239 local joint construction industry apprenticeship committees to increase their activities and concentrate on expansion of training facilities.

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE CHURCH UNDER WAY IN NEW HAVEN

TWO LARGE copper beech trees will frame a striking building of contemporary design when construction is completed on the First Church of Christ, Scientist, in New Haven, Conn.

Douglas Orr of New Haven is architect for the church, which will be set in the center of a plot having a frontage of 250 ft on Whitney Avenue.

The building, 83½ ft wide and 116½ ft deep, will be of reinforced concrete construction with brick facing. A feature of the exterior design will be a glass wall of the lobby facing Whitney Avenue. The glass will be framed by aluminum and polished purplish-red granite. The spire, which will terminate in a pyramidal shaft of aluminum, will house a chimes broadcasting room. There will be no basement and the auditorium will be on the second floor. It will seat 500 persons. With a built-in loud-speaker system to the outer lobby and Sunday School room, as many as 900 persons will be able to hear visiting lecturers.

On the ground floor will be a 300-seat Sunday School room. There will be a separate room for infants and a nursery for babies. The ground floor will also have committee rooms, clerk's office and the board of directors' room.

The building will also have the first radiant heating system to be installed in any church in New Haven. A forced air ventilating system will be installed to provide ample fresh air either heated or direct from outside without admitting dust or noise.

FELLOWSHIPS IN HOSPITAL PLANNING SET UP AT YALE

To STIMULATE interest in hospital planning, the Magnus T. Hopper Memorial Fellowships in Hospital Architecture have been established in the Yale Department of Architecture.

Chia-Yi Jen of Tientsin, China, has been chosen as the first recipient. He will use the Fellowship to complete his work for a master's degree in architecture at Yale.

One or two Fellowships to last one year will be made available every other academic year beginning in January 1951. Basis for selection of Fellows will be a hospital design problem assigned as a competition to advanced students by the Department. An architectural critic in residence and other professional advisers will be available to students.

Completed designs will be judged by a jury of architects and hospital consultants. The winner will be permitted if he chooses to take the Fellowship year as one of the two years required for a Master of Architecture degree. During his Fellowship year, the Fellow will devote himself to the study of hospital design, to the examination of existing examples, to the preparation of a design thesis and to related subjects.

Five Fellowship units of $2500 each have been set up so far by friends of the late Doctor Hopper through the efforts of Charles F. Neergaard, of Neergaard, Agnew & Craig of New York, consulting service in hospital planning, organization and management. Mr. Neergaard is expecting to arrange several more units so that the program can continue for many years to come.

The Fellowships are the tribute of Doctor Hopper's associates to a long and distinguished medical career marked by a keen interest in all phases of hospital planning and administration.

Doctor Hopper, who died last May, was medical director of the Carson C. Peck Memorial Hospital in Brooklyn from its foundation to his retirement in 1948. This hospital, established as a memorial to a Woolworth Company vice president by his widow, established many new standards in its design, organization and service to the public. It was the first institution in the country to cater primarily to the economic middle-class and treated a large proportion of its patients at less than cost without the stigma of charity. Doctor Hopper played a major role in the planning of the hospital and in its new conception of service.

$6½ MILLION REDEVELOPMENT PROGRAM READY FOR START IN TROY, NEW YORK

THREE PUBLIC HOUSING projects which will add 500 dwelling units to the local supply at an estimated cost of $6,598,890 probably will be under way soon in Troy, New York.

City officials have won approval of a new plan to transfer a portion of the slum clearance and urban redevelopment project announced earlier for execution under Title I of the Federal Housing Act to Title III (urban housing). This will mean an additional half million dollars in funds and more importantly, it will mean that federal funds will be available for the housing projects themselves.

Reisner and Urbahn, New York architects whose preliminary plans for the projects already have been approved, report that ground-breaking probably will start in about a month.

A six-and-a-half-acre site on the riverfront (just south of the Congress St. bridge which spans the Hudson from Albany) will be cleared of the old buildings which make it one of Troy's major eyesores. Two eight-story buildings of fireproof construction will be erected here to house 122 families, and nearly three-fourths of the site will be developed as park area (under Title I).

The largest of the three projects, to provide 282 new dwelling units, will be located in the Corlis Park section at the north end of the city. There a row house scheme has been chosen. All the units have been given foyers for circulation privacy, and the architects have planned a three-bedroom unit which has all the bedrooms on the second floor. The extra space needed is provided by projecting out across the entire width of the front of the building a two-and-a-half-ft overhang.

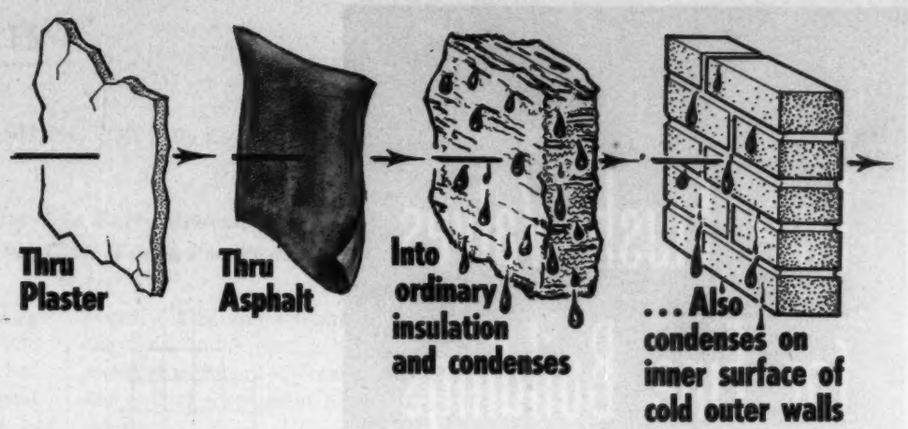
A midtown site near Prospect Park will have six three-story fireproof buildings containing 96 units of from three-and-a-half to six-and-a-half rooms.



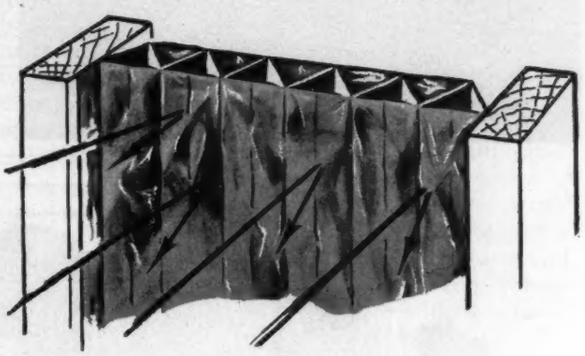


Above: photo of rendering shows buildings planned for Corlis Park site; below: eight-story apartment buildings on riverfront site will be Troy's highest

Vapor Flows



Vapor does not flow thru nor condense on outer or inner surfaces or reflective air spaces of multiple sheet accordion aluminum.



Water vapor is a gas. At 32° its density is 1/200,000th that of water so that it can sieve through asphalt, plaster, and most other building materials. Cold ordinary insulation and cold outer walls, below the dewpoint temperature of the vapor, cause it to condense.

Tough aluminum is impervious to water vapor and yet has insufficient mass to extract heat from contacting air before reaching equilibrium in temperature with it. Colder air can support less vapor, and is an important cause of condensation.

In addition, multiple accordion aluminum repels 97% of heat rays, emits only 3%, and is also an excellent block to conduction and convection. This construction is commercially available as Infra Insulation Type 4 and Type 6, costing less than 7½¢ and 9¢ sq. ft. respectively, material with labor, installed between wood joists in new construction.

"Simplified Physics of Vapor and Thermal Insulation," an authoritative and simply written brochure which has proved of value to architects, engineers, builders and contractors, teachers and officials, may be obtained free by filling out the coupon below.

THERMAL FACTORS, TYPE 4 INFRA

Down-Heat C.064, R15.62 equals 5" DRY Rockwool
Up-Heat C.109, R 9.17 equals 3" DRY Rockwool
Wall-Heat C.105, R 9.52 equals 3 1/7" DRY Rockwool

VAPOR PERMEABILITY equals ZERO

INFRA INSULATION, INC.
10 Murray Street New York, N. Y.
Telephone: COrtlandt 7-3833

INFRA INSULATION, INC.
10 Murray Street, New York, N. Y. Dept. R10

Please send "Simplified Physics of Vapor and Thermal Insulation."

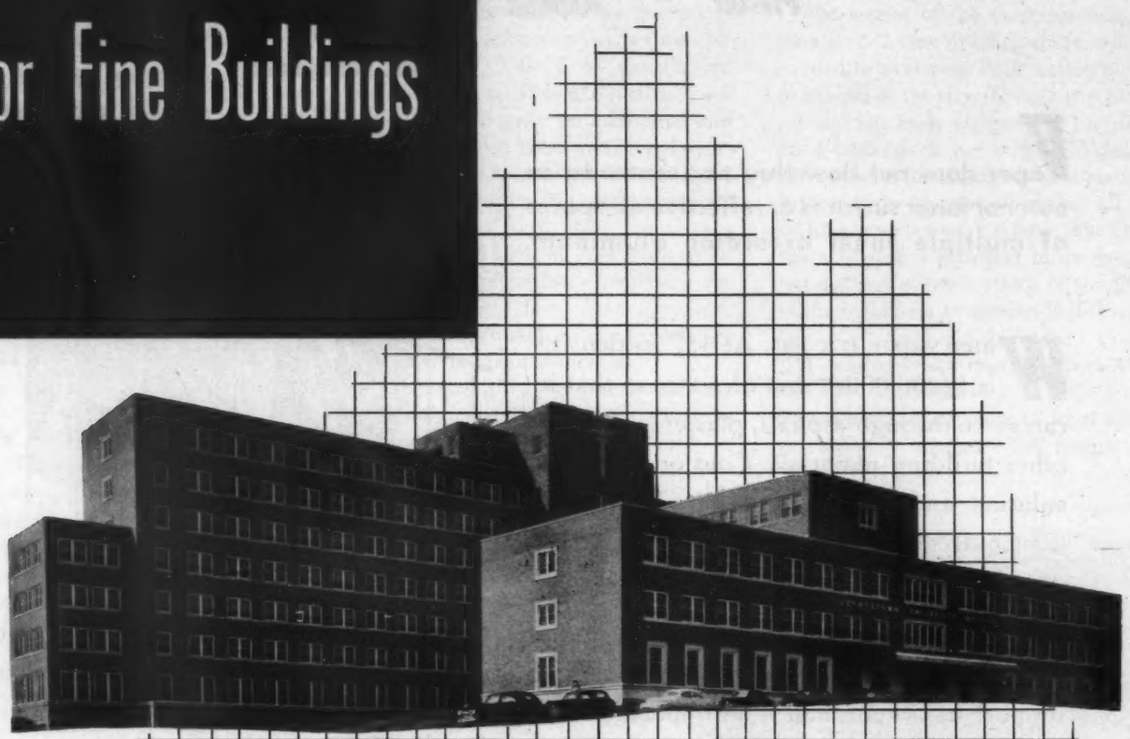
Name_____

Firm_____

Address_____

☐ Send Prices of Infra Insulations ☐ Send Sample

Fine Flush Valves for Fine Buildings

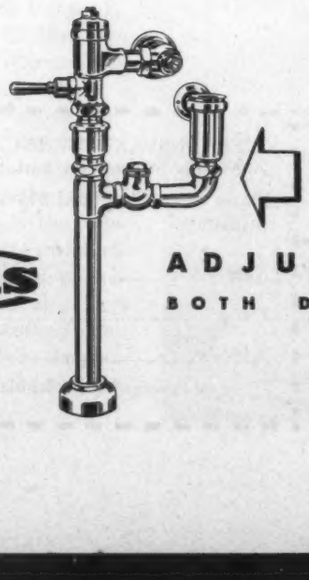


GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL

Washington, D. C., one of the many fine buildings equipped with Watrous Flush Valves.

KAISER, NEIL & READ
Architects

THE STANDARD ENGINEERING CO.
Plumbing Contractors



This new Watrous Flush Valve Combination for hospitals, included in above installation, is especially adapted for bedpan cleansers. Eliminates need for special type bowls.

Watrous

ADJUSTABLE FLUSH VALVES
BOTH DIAPHRAGM AND PISTON TYPES

THE IMPERIAL BRASS MANUFACTURING COMPANY
1240 W. Harrison Street, Chicago 7, Illinois

NEWS FROM WASHINGTON *By Ernest Mickel*

Government and Industry Eye Early Reaction from Field on Effects of Credit Curbs; Civil Works Program Curtailed

THE HOUSING OUTLOOK has been getting a lot of attention inside Washington and out. The history-making boom had reached its peak in July, the biggest month ever for home building; and by late summer the earliest reports on effects of the initial credit restrictions were beginning to trickle in.

They inspired a flood of commentary, interpretation and prediction which had one basic area of agreement: fewer houses would be produced from now on.

How much of a drop would result from the government's "braking" action and how well the industry would adjust to a tapering market were questions that were not so glibly answered.

It was still too soon to attempt any considered judgment on the basis of the scattered reports from the field; and short-term reactions might be very misleading for the long view.

The first effect appeared in a rush to buy houses, with many people apparently hurried to a decision by the urge to get under the wire while they could.

In some quarters the curtailment was seen as a welcome corrective for a housing market regarded as over-stimulated by government financing. In this view, the Administration's action may simply have preceded a buyers' reaction that would also have meant the crest had been passed.

The Administration seems committed to the view that maintenance of a high volume of housing is desirable so far as the mobilization program permits; and government and industry in general are agreed on the importance of maintaining the strongest possible civilian economy as the basic answer to the challenge of communism.

These were some signs of the early confusion in the housing climate:

• Applications for Federal Housing Administration mortgage insurance commitments for new homes declined 29 per cent during the three-week period after the credit controls were instituted (on July 19). Applications for large-scale rental developments also dropped.

• The builders were shelving plans for thousands of homes throughout the country. This was a temporary action, they said, and represented caution until a clearer picture of international actions and federal government reactions could emerge.

• Applications for GI housing loan guarantees through the Veterans Administration, actually at a higher rate during the first two weeks of August than the record peak attained in July, were considered by housing officials to represent large amounts of construction planned or executed before restrictions were instituted. The slow-down was expected to be reflected in GI business once the earlier activity had caught up.

• Field reports from government sources pointed altogether to considerable back-up in volume by early Fall. Federal officials have estimated that housing starts will drop 25 to 50 per cent below the midsummer peak.

• The private home builders themselves, appraising information obtained from the best sources, were expecting present construction to be cut from 25 to 40 per cent. A National Association of Home Builders report to its members said an "informed guess" on 1951 starts would be 750,000 to 900,000.

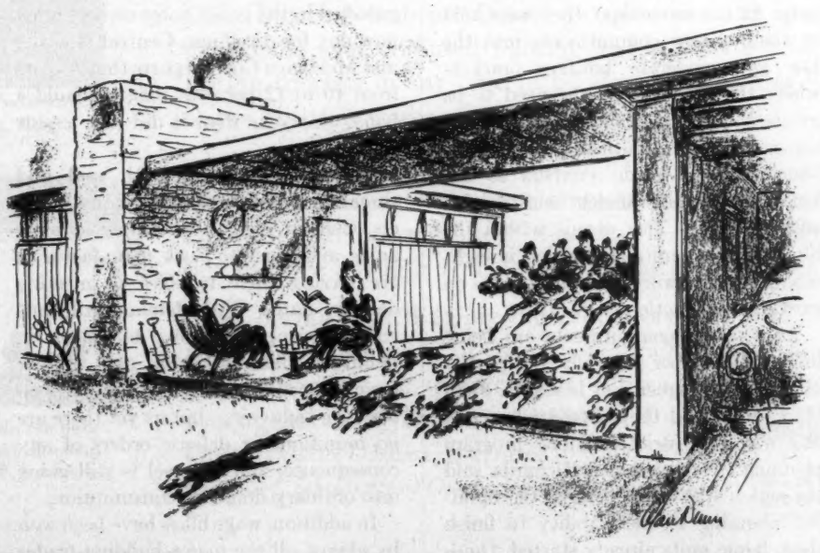
July Peak Reported

The Bureau of Labor Statistics reported that July was the best home-building month on record. According to preliminary estimates, 144,000 new permanent non-farm dwelling units were started that month. The activity brought to almost 839,000 the number of units begun during the first seven months of the year.

The housing agency had been advised by the home builders that this staggering volume of work could drop to a mere trickle next winter unless the government is fully aware of industry plans for the months ahead. The National Association of Home Builders asked that curbs be adjusted accordingly.

Commissioner Franklin D. Richards of the Federal Housing Administration has assured the industry that his agency is prepared to adjust valuations from time to time in accordance with cost of construction and the desired volume of housing construction. It is plain now that the number of houses the federal officials desire will be increased or decreased with the strength of the war effort. Volume will be kept on a quantitative target when that target is determined.

The N.A.H.B. has surveyed its membership in an effort to get the best information on what lies ahead for dwelling construction. Federal officials are relying on data from field reports and other sources. Housing Administrator Foley has turned to his National Housing Council for an evaluation of industry reaction to government moves. This body is composed of the heads of the three Housing and Home Finance



— Drawn for the RECORD by Alan Dunn

WASHINGTON

(*Continued from page 17*)

Agency constituents — Federal Housing Administration, Public Housing Administration and Home Loan Bank Board — and representatives of the Secretaries of Commerce, Labor and Agriculture departments. Also on the Council are delegates from the Veterans Administration and the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. Together, these agencies are bringing latest field reports to frequent Council sessions in an effort to give the group a detailed but well-rounded account of the local effects of the credit curbs.

Other Influences

There are other fields in which the federal government can pull the strings that regulate construction activity. The new economic controls measure, the Defense Production Bill of 1950, is a category apart with its extensive optional powers for allocating the supply of all building materials on a priority basis. The architects and contractors will be looking increasingly to the Commerce Department in this respect.

But the moves made in government circles before the new bill was enacted pointed the way toward ultimate control procedures.

Field offices of the Federal Housing Administration have been instructed by the FHA Commissioner to confine their new mortgage insurance commitments to housing needed in the current market only. At the same time, they were told to channel new commitments into the low and moderate housing brackets where the agency feels the need to be greatest. These instructions also carried the word that commitments will now be issued only in such numbers as the builder can put under construction without delay. This means within the life of the commitment, which is eight months on new work and four months on existing construction.

As a result, commitments are being limited in number generally, but particularly in the higher cost brackets. Field offices were told they should not act in any way to restrict builders' program planning. Commissioner Richards said the action was taken to gear the builders' planning to their ability to finish those home units already started. Qual-

(*Continued on page 20*)



Panda photography

Factory for Canadian Nashua Paper Co. Ltd., Peterborough, Ont., was among buildings chosen for recent traveling exhibit on Canadian arts. Gordon S. Adamson, Architect

NEWS FROM CANADA *by John Caulfield Smith*

Builders Face Shortages In Materials, Manpower

THE PLIGHT of builders and contractors in Canada is grim. They are faced with a shortage of men and materials which may continue for three years."

So Robert Drummond, president of the Canadian Construction Association, sums up the building picture.

Builders are struggling with rising costs and shortages. The situation is reflected in the prices home owners must now pay for dwellings. Central Housing and Mortgage Corp. reports that it costs from 10 to 12 per cent more to build a house this year than it did just a year ago.

Material shortages, both real and threatening, are hampering many builders. Cement is in short supply in some areas, and concrete block manufacturers are having their troubles in meeting delivery dates. With demand still outstripping supply, prices of masonry, plumbing fixtures, paint and lumber have jumped. Supplies and deliveries on steel are tightening, but as yet there are no munitions or defense orders of any consequence, and all steel is still going into ordinary domestic consumption.

In addition, wage hikes have been won by almost all the major building trades in the past year.

Steel Control Expected As Anti-Inflation Move

THERE IS every chance that important measures to help fight inflation will be introduced by the Canadian Parliament. One goal will be to restrict capital expenditures, thus diverting manpower and products into the arms program and into general lines of goods for civilian use.

One of the ways in which this can be accomplished is by reestablishing control over steel supplies. Steel is the essential commodity of a capital program; and if it is controlled, the federal government can easily dictate expansion or contraction as desired. Actually, steel control dating from World War II was only discontinued in Canada last March 31.

The government has announced already that it will set a good example. No more public buildings will be erected unless they are for the defense effort. It is not expected that there will be any interference with private projects now under way. Housing projects probably won't be affected, but big new factories may have to prove they're essential before they can be sure of securing steel with which to build, and some other types of buildings may also feel the pinch.

(*Continued on page 236*)



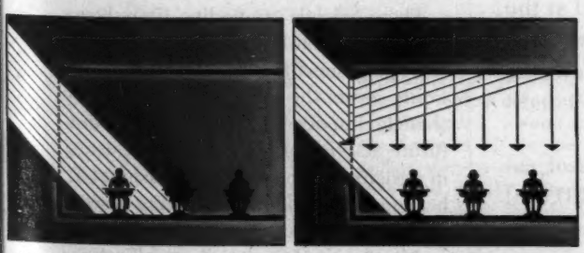
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana) building in Hammond, Indiana. Beauty of the fenestration design is kept intact by Insulux Glass Block. No shades, blinds or awnings mar its symmetry. Holabird & Root & Burgee, Chicago, architects.



St. Theresa School, Houston, Texas. Architects Delemon & Rolfe of Houston use Insulux Fenestration to bring more light to children and maintain clean lines of design.



Better light for children is obtained with Insulux Fenestration for this modern school—designed by architects Kivett & Meyers, Kansas City, Mo.



Ordinary fenestration poses glare problem for children near window, not enough light for rest of children. Light-directing Insulux Glass Block Number 363, re-directs light UP to ceiling, spreads it evenly.

Now—better light control for all types of buildings... through Daylight Engineering

By use of entirely new daylight optical principles, Insulux Glass Blocks Numbers 363 and 365 give you the means to provide even, diffused lighting and eliminate bright, glaring contrast in any type of building. Diagram at left shows how this works.

With this revolutionary advance in daylight control, you can design a fenestration for maximum light and beauty. Occupants will no longer need blinds and awnings that shut out the free daylight and destroy the architect's design.

Let our Daylight Engineering Laboratory and Staff give you more information or assist you in adapting Insulux Fenestration to your specific needs. Write: Daylight Engineering Laboratory, Dept. AR10, Box 1035, Toledo 1, Ohio. (*Insulux Division, American Structural Products Company, subsidiary of Owens-Illinois Glass Company*)

INSULUX GLASS BLOCK

INSULUX FENESTRATION SYSTEM

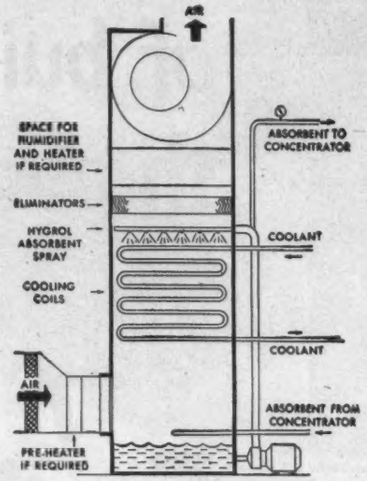
—by the pioneers of Daylight Engineering

How You Save with the NEW Niagara Method of Air Conditioning

Using "Hygrol" Hygienic Absorbent Liquid

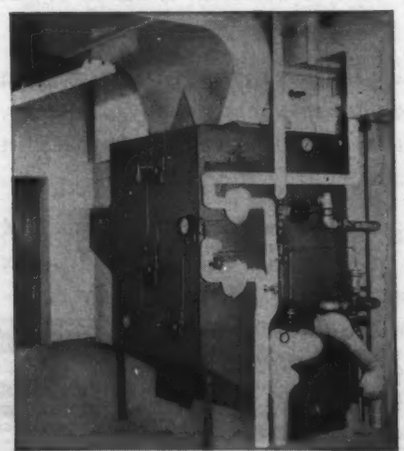
Because it absorbs moisture from the air directly, the new Niagara Controlled Humidity Method uses less, or no, mechanical refrigeration for dehumidifying. You save first costs and installing of heavy machinery. You save space, maintenance expense, power. You get easier, more convenient operation.

Using "Hygrol" hygienic absorbent liquid, this method gives complete control of temperature and relative humidity. Especially, it is a better way to obtain dry air for drying processes, packaging hygroscopic materials, preventing moisture damage to metals, and obtaining better quality for chemical process products and food products—or in obtaining better results in comfort air conditioning for office or laboratory at lower refrigeration costs.



NIAGARA CONTROLLED HUMIDITY METHOD — FLOW DIAGRAM


Food Packaging under Controlled Humidity


Niagara Controlled Humidity Air Conditioner

The diagram shows how filtered air is dehumidified by passing thru a spray of "Hygrol" —a liquid absorbent which removes air-borne moisture. This liquid is hygienic and non-corrosive; it contains no salts or solids to precipitate and cause maintenance troubles. It is continuously re-concentrated at the same rate at which it absorbs moisture, providing always the full capacity of the air conditioner, automatically.

Units provide a range of capacities from 1000 to 20,000 C. F. M. Multiple unit installations are in use successfully. Records of results are available. For further information, write Niagara Blower Co., Dept. AR, 405 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

THE RECORD REPORTS

WASHINGTON

(*Continued from page 18*)

ity processing of commitments continued to be the keynote in FHA field offices.

A Richards statement made late in August casts further light on this action. "It is particularly sound at a time like the present," he said, "for builders to channel production into houses that are actually needed, rather than higher cost housing where demand may be created through promotional efforts."

He made these other points:

1. The Administration wants a high level of production — as high a level as possible consistent with present conditions.
2. There is a tremendous need for lower-cost housing and housing for minority groups.
3. Although a reduction from the all-time record high volume of the first six months of this year is necessary in view of conditions, there is still reason to expect that there will be a substantial volume of construction.

Architects Prepare

Fully aware of the potential demands upon the architectural profession inherent in the developing international situation, the American Institute of Architects continued its moves to alert its members.

This action took several forms. The A.I.A. members were surveyed as to their former military and war experiences. This was done with a view to bringing the headquarters records up to date. Organization officials at the Octagon are busy correcting the roster on architectural activity in the past.

These officials are finding time, however, to establish important new federal government contacts and more firmly secure the old ones. These are extremely important. They look toward future activity of the private architects in designing defense needs. Washington headquarters said it is moving ahead rapidly with plans for participation of architects in the overall mobilization effort.

Members of the Institute have been urged to prepare records and bring their own files up to date on previous military and defense experiences. They are also

(*Continued on page 22*)



Multi-Clean Bakery Preserver being applied. Either a lambswool applicator or a short-string mop can be used.



Finished, this gleaming floor resists heavy traffic, has a non-slip surface and meets sanitation standards.

Sensational New Treatment for Wooden Bakery Floors

A NEW FLOOR PRODUCT, Multi-Clean Bakery Preserver, was recently applied with phenomenal success at Regan Brothers Company, a leading Minneapolis bakery . . . and the method was described before the Association of Bakery Engineers at their national convention. Specially formulated for sub-surface treatment of wooden bakery floors, this new finish penetrates deeply and seals the wood tightly, reinforcing the fibre and cell structure. It combats the growth of mold and other bacteria, strongly resists heavy bakery traffic, is unaffected by fats, oils, water, alkalies and sugars and makes possible new savings in maintenance time and costs.

All requirements for sanitation and appearance were met with speed and ease by routine dry-mop sweeping and periodic steel wooling. Wet mopping to remove frosting and other sugar products is permissible without weakening the floor's finish. The actual case history is available upon request.

for *ARCHITECTS*—a handy library of Maintenance Manuals for every type of floor



The Multi-Clean Method described above is one of many new methods included in a series of Maintenance Manuals prepared especially for architects' use. These Manuals, furnished upon request, contain detailed instructions for the proper care of every type of floor . . . wood, concrete, rubber tile, terrazzo, asphalt tile, linoleum . . . in every type of building, old or new. They outline step-by-step procedure for specific floor problems . . . give you instant reference for keeping floors safer, better looking, longer lasting. Write for the complete series today.



MULTI-CLEAN®
PRODUCTS, INC.

2277 Ford Parkway, Dept. 41A
St. Paul 1, Minnesota

only Mosler experience

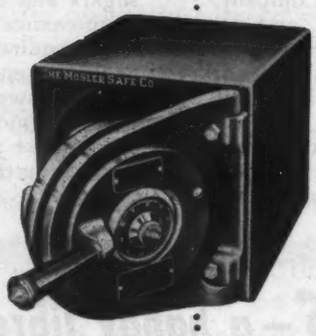
COULD BUILD VAULT DOORS SO EASY AND INEXPENSIVE TO INSTALL



Many exclusive features for low-cost installation in the Mosler non-grout Vault Door prove to architects and builders the value of Mosler's 100 years' experience. Mosler doors simply clamp on inside of vault wall. No floor pit with wet cement required for setting. No patching or refinishing after door is installed . . . They carry the Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. ½ to 6 hour fire labels. Special relocking device saves 10% on burglary insurance premiums.

For Modern Home Protection . . . MOSLER HOME SAFES

This popular closet or wall safe is also easy and economical to install. Offers protection for family papers and valuables at a modest price – a good, sensible suggestion an architect or builder can make to a new home owner. Available in a variety of sizes to fit any requirement. Inquiries are invited on the complete line of internationally famous Mosler record and cash protective equipment.



The Mosler Safe Co.

Main Office: 320 Fifth Avenue
New York 1, N. Y.
Dealers in principal cities
Factories: Hamilton, O.
Largest Builders of Safes and Vaults in the World



Builders of the U. S. Gold Storage Vault Doors at Fort Knox, Ky.

FILL OUT AND MAIL—TODAY!

The Mosler Safe Co., Dept. AR
320 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

Please send me your free booklet "Mosler Safes and Vaults"

Name.....

Business Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

See our 1950 exhibit at the Architects Samples Bldg., 101 Park Avenue, New York City

THE RECORD REPORTS

WASHINGTON

(*Continued from page 20*)

requested to update any files on their activities that may be in the hands of government agencies. Further, the Octagon advises that local chapters strive to place their members on any civilian defense committees formed in their own communities.

One of the important A.I.A. activities in the current mobilization is its contact with the Air Forces for preliminary discussions on methods of selecting architects to prepare plans for air-field development. All this is in connection with the Air Forces' so-called master plan for airfield expansion. The military service made the initial contact with the architects, calling them in for consultation on methods of study.

Civil Works Curtailed

Congress acted to impose further restraints on civil works. This move in the conference committee considering the big appropriations bill was prompted largely by the Truman letter of one month before asking a review of all civil works programs.

Under the conference committee edict all civil works projects of the Army Corps of Engineers — rivers and harbors and flood control — would be reviewed to insure that no new projects were initiated unless they contribute importantly to the war effort. Furthermore, only those projects currently under construction which meet one or more of the following specific criteria would be permitted to continue during partial mobilization:

1. The project must include development of power.

2. The project must provide industrial or municipal water supply in critical areas.

3. The project must be a dam and reservoir where closure is under way or has been effected and it then could be completed to a point of useful operation.

4. The project must be important as a harbor or waterway.

5. The project must protect important industries or major food-producing areas.

6. The project must be possible of completion in the 1951 working season. Where termination costs would consti-

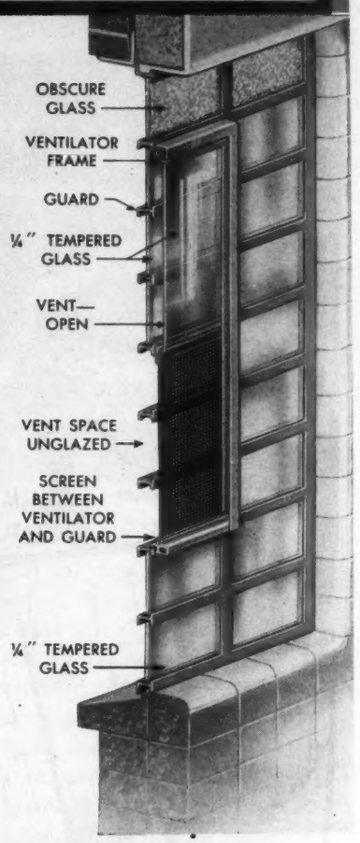
(*Continued on page 24*)

NEW

provides ample light, air and vision

THE Bayley SAF-T-GARD WINDOW — plus SAFETY!





The scientifically planned and designed window for hospitals dedicated to rehabilitating the mentally ill

Authorities governing mental hospitals have long questioned the established practice of using windows with ventilators that swing into the room, or windows with the old-style heavy guard protection separate from the window. Special concern is with windows in corridors, hospital wards, offices, or any other location where they create an injury hazard to patients and staff members; or where sight of bars separate from the window is aggravating to the patient.

Bayley engineers, backed by 20 years' specialized experience in design and manufacture of institutional windows, have now developed the SAF-T-GARD WINDOW with a *vertically* sliding, screened, super-imposed ventilator assembly that overcomes these hazards. Not only does the SAF-T-GARD meet this demand of mental hospital authorities, but also it retains all the highly prized features of the widely used "Bayley Guard-Window-System." These, coupled with many additional improvements in this new window, assure maximum light, air, and vision, with extra safety, detention-free appearance, and low-cost maintenance.

Due to design considerations, close cooperation between architects and Bayley engineers is essential throughout all planning stages in applications of the SAF-T-GARD WINDOW. Write today for details.

AN ALUMINUM AND STAINLESS STEEL DEVELOPMENT BY SPECIALISTS IN HOSPITAL AND INSTITUTIONAL WINDOWS

70 Years of Reliability

THE WILLIAM BAYLEY CO.
SPRINGFIELD 99, OHIO

WASHINGTON (*Cont. from p. 22*)

tute an appreciable economic loss, the work in place would be damaged if not protected, or if relatively small amounts of additional work would make the project fully effective, it could then go ahead.

7. The project must involve almost entirely the movement of earth such as channel improvements or levees and could not compete in the use of critical materials.

8. Maintenance of completed projects, advance planning of selected authorized projects and the survey program all would be permitted to continue.

The tone of the committee attitude was expressed in this statement: "With respect to those projects that meet the above criteria for continuation of construction, each individual feature of the project will be examined to determine whether it can be deferred without detriment to the major purpose of the project or to the work in place."

The Army engineers took a quick look at their schedules when word of the committee action became known. They found $74 million worth of civil works projects immediately that would not qualify under the criteria outlined. They said a much larger quantity was sure to be included.

The committee's action was not written into the appropriations bill as actual legislation; for then it could have been objected to on the floor as being out of place in a measure appropriating funds. It was incorporated in the conference report as "the intent of Congress," an expression that would be considered no less binding.

Hospital Construction Booms

A review of the National Hospital Program administered by the U. S. Public Health Service showed the estimated value of new hospitals approved for construction during the first half of 1950 approaching the $1 billion mark. The roundup of program activity for the first six months stated that 1368 projects costing $952,679,194 had been approved. The federal contribution to this construction will be $344,741,945, approximately one third.

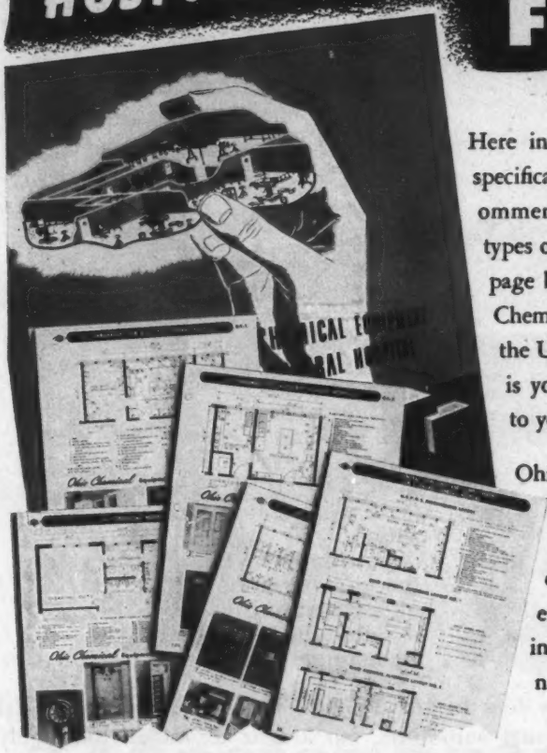
Completion of the 1368 projects will add 65,601 hospital beds to the nation's supply. Also, 244 health centers have been given the go-ahead under the same program.

At midyear 180 of the projects had been completed. These cost $52,216,168 and brought 4469 new beds into the inventory. The 781 hospitals still under construction as of July 1 were estimated to cost $599,496,132 and will furnish 41,113 new beds when completed. Finally, the other 407 hospital buildings given initial approval by the health agency, assuring eventual construction with the federal contribution, are estimated to cost in the aggregate $300,966,894 and will supply 19,992 new beds.

Activity to a large extent has been concentrated in the South, where the need for new hospitals has been greatest. The number of total projects per state runs from as few as two in the District of Columbia and three in Nevada, up to 100 in South Carolina and 102 in Mississippi. Every state has at least two projects on the approved list and there are one for Alaska, two for Hawaii, 14 for Puerto Rico and two for the Virgin Islands.

(*Continued on page 26*)

NEW HOSPITAL PLANNING GUIDE FREE!



Here in one booklet are layouts, specifications, and equipment recommendations for 17 different types of hospital rooms. This 28-page booklet, prepared by Ohio Chemical in collaboration with the U. S. Public Health Service, is yours free as a valuable aid to your hospital planning.

Ohio also provides free engineering consultant service based on a half century's experience of close co-operation with hospital superintendents, surgeons, engineers and architects.

Published by the Manufacturer of America's Most Complete Line of Hospital Equipment

Heidbrink Anesthesia Apparatus • Ohio Oxygen Therapy Apparatus • Kreiselman Resuscitators • Scanlan-Morris Sterilizers • Ohio Scanlan Surgical Tables • Operay Surgical Lights • Scanlan Surgical Sutures and Surgical Needles • SterilBrite Furniture • Recessed Cabinets • U.S. Distributor of Stille Instruments • Ohio Medical Gases

Ohio Chemical

OHIO CHEMICAL & SURGICAL EQUIPMENT CO.
A Division of Air Reduction Company, Incorporated
1400 E. Washington Avenue
Madison 10, Wisconsin
Branch Offices in Principal Cities

WRITE FOR FREE COPY

Use the coupon below to send for your free copy of this helpful booklet. There's no obligation.

OHIO CHEMICAL & SURGICAL EQUIPMENT CO.
1400 East Washington Avenue, Madison 10, Wisconsin

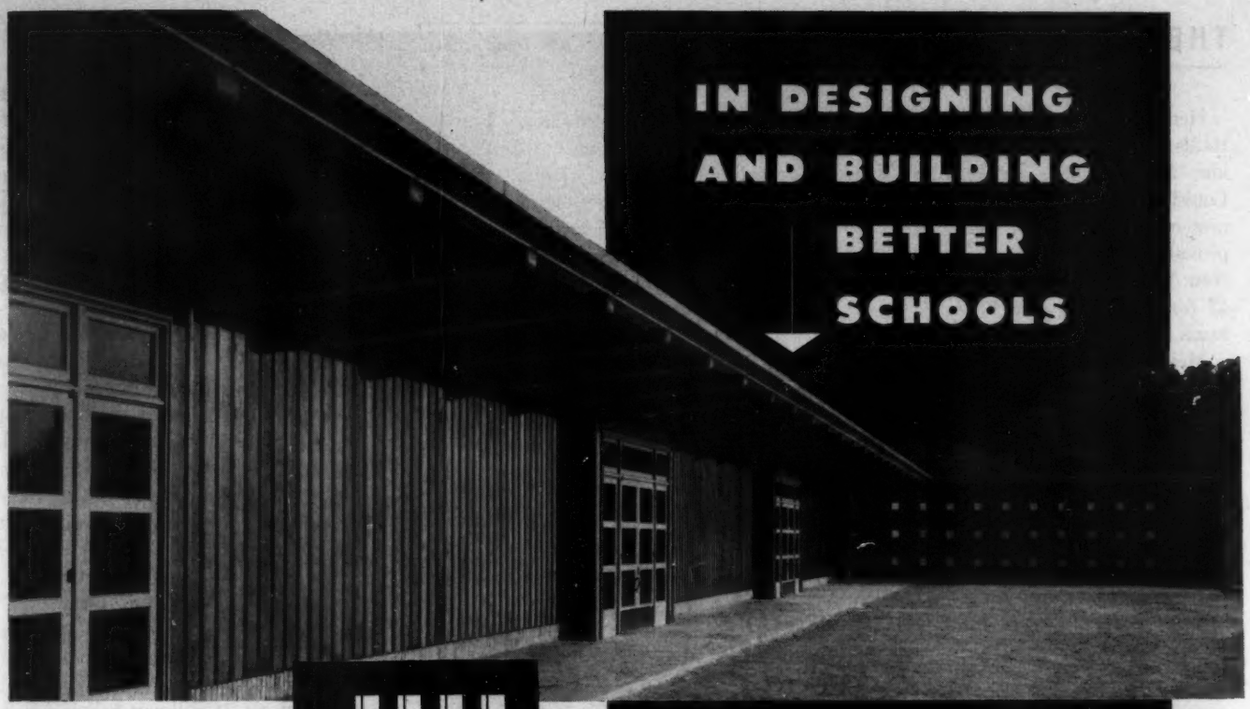
Send me a free copy of your new hospital planning guide.

Name.....

Firm.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....



IN DESIGNING AND BUILDING BETTER SCHOOLS

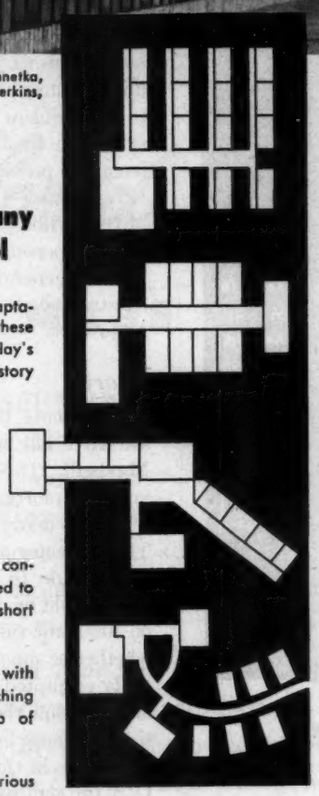
CROW ISLAND SCHOOL, Winnetka, Ill. Saarinen & Saarinen and Perkins, Wheeler & Will, *Architects.*

Hedrich-Blessing Photo

specify
WEST COAST WOODS
DOUGLAS FIR • WEST COAST HEMLOCK
WESTERN RED CEDAR • SITKA SPRUCE

Use wood to advantage in any type of school

Examples of wood's adaptability are shown by these diagrams of some of today's modern schools of one-story wood construction.



FINGER or "tree" type school; rooms oriented to sunlight on trunk corridor and branches; may be extended easily.

CENTRAL CORRIDOR construction; rooms connected to straight-line corridors; short communications lines.

DOUBLE WING plan, with lines of classrooms branching off from a central hub of school buildings.

CAMPUS plan, with various classrooms and buildings connected only by sidewalks.

You add the utmost in economy, practicability, durability, flexibility and beauty to the best construction plans when you specify *wood* — especially the four quality West Coast Woods species. With this *time-tested* building material you also build wood's inherent qualities of friendliness and warmth into school structures.

Schools of quality construction — with highly functional classrooms that are inviting, healthy and safe — may be built quickly of wood. And you can be sure of community acceptance of a school of wood, as it may be designed to any setting, can be planned to fit the needs of teachers and students alike. Small wonder that more and more school buildings are being built of wood.

There's a RIGHT WAY to do everything...Build RIGHT with

WEST COAST WOODS

DOUGLAS FIR • WEST COAST HEMLOCK
WESTERN RED CEDAR • SITKA SPRUCE

Lumber of Quality Produced by Member Mills
WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION



SEND FOR *FREE* BOOKLET

Beautifully illustrated in natural colors, this booklet, "Today's Better Schools Are Built of Wood", points out many different applications of wood in schoolhouse construction. It tells how schools of wood help meet today's educational needs. Send coupon now for your free copy.

WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION
1410 S. W. Morrison — Room 913, Portland 5, Oregon
Please send free copy of "Today's Better Schools Are Built of Wood".

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

WASHINGTON *(Cont. from p. 24)*

Here are some of the higher state totals: Alabama, 35; Arkansas, 28; Florida, 27; Georgia, 70; Kentucky, 42; Louisiana, 43; North Carolina, 61; Tennessee, 29; Texas, 85. Other high approval figures include 56 projects for New York, 40 for Indiana, 44 for Ohio, 42 for Oklahoma and 40 for Pennsylvania.

Meanwhile, Carl Gray Jr., administrator of veterans' affairs, said following a conference with President Truman that there would be no cutback in the present construction schedule for VA hospitals. This is a $900 million program. There had been speculation on the subject prior to General Gray's announcement, and ever since the President sent his letter late in July instructing 14 agencies and departments to review and modify their civil works programs. But General Gray said the President assured him the orders would not apply to construction of VA hospitals.

As of August 1, 19 VA hospitals had been completed, 47 were in progress. Construction contracts had been awarded on 38, and design was completed but contracts not yet awarded on one other. Design was in progress on six and not yet started on two others.

Late in August there still was no official public word from the National Security Resources Board on what criteria the VA architectural division was to use in redesigning certain projects. Earlier the division had stopped work on plans and specifications for new hospitals in Washington, D. C., Cleveland and San Francisco. The halt came after orders were issued by the NSRB. It was said at the time that the buildings might be redesigned to make them bomb-resistant. Such a course would entail terrific additional expense and radical project changes involving the elimination of windows and strengthening of reinforced concrete walls. It still was believed that underground construction as a solution to the problem was out as a strong consideration because of inflated cost and technical problems that would be hard to overcome.

Meanwhile, the Army Corps of Engineers opened bids in Pittsburgh on the 750-bed general medical hospital to be constructed there (bids were opened August 29).

Shorts

• The Senate Banking Committee considered a bill by its chairman, Burnett Maybank (D-S.C.) which would reinvoke the mortgage debt moratorium extended to many World War II veterans. This measure provided that the courts should rule to what extent a drafted man should be relieved on the payments on his home mortgage while in service, whether he should be totally or only partially exempted. The Maybank bill had an imposing title: "To strengthen national defense by affording further relief to persons in the military service of the U. S. through suspension of enforcement of civilian liabilities or obligations secured by home mortgages or by similar security arising out of the ownership of certain residential real property and for other purposes."

• Important aspect of the Lumber Survey Committee report to the Commerce Department was its prediction that builders will use more lumber in the third quarter of 1950 than in the previ-

(Continued on page 196)



JUST ONE EXAMPLE OF NATIONAL LOCK'S COMPLETE LINE OF..

WRITE US FOR BUILDERS HARDWARE CATALOG

Builders Hardware

A wide selection of regular weight Butt Hinges and regular weight, Half Surface Butt Hinges . . . both Ball Tip and Button Tip (with loose pins)

NATIONAL LOCK COMPANY
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS · MERCHANT SALES DIVISION
Distinctive Hardware . . . All from 1 source



One of the several types of Hauserman Movable *Steel Walls used by Inland Manufacturing Co.*

Tailored Walls

FOR MASS PRODUCTION ECONOMIES

HAUSERMAN *Movable* Steel Walls are tailored to fit your plant . . . today . . . tomorrow . . . for the life of the building. These solid, rigid walls will control traffic, sound, drafts and dust and isolate test rooms and supervisory personnel.

Hauserman *Movable* Steel Walls also assure efficient utilization of *all* floor areas for the life of the building because they can be quickly and inexpensively moved . . . often in a matter of hours . . . whenever new floor layouts will promote administrative or production economies. And whenever Hauserman Steel Walls are moved, all units can be completely re-used again and again.

Want all the facts? Just write or call the Hauserman office or representative nearby or contact, *The E. F. Hauserman Company, 6779 Grant Avenue, Cleveland 5, Ohio.* Or, if you prefer, write for your copy of our fully illustrated 60-page catalog.



Organized for Service Nationally Since 1913

HAUSERMAN
Movable Steel Interiors

Partitions • Wainscot
Railings • Acoustical Ceilings
Complete Accessories

CONSTRUCTION COST INDEXES

Labor and Materials

United States average 1926–1929 = 100

Presented by Clyde Shute, manager, Statistical and Research Division, F. W. Dodge Corp., from data compiled by E. H. Boeckh & Assocs., Inc.

NEW YORK

Period	Residential Brick	Residential Frame	Apts., Hotels Office Bldgs. Brick and Concr.	Commercial and Factory Bldgs. Brick and Concr.	Commercial and Factory Bldgs. Brick and Steel
1925	121.5	122.8	111.4	113.3	110.3
1930	127.0	126.7	124.1	128.0	123.6
1935	93.8	91.3	104.7	108.5	105.5
1939	123.5	122.4	130.7	133.4	130.1
1940	126.3	125.1	132.2	135.1	131.4
1945	160.5	161.7	156.3	158.0	155.4
1946	181.8	182.4	177.2	179.0	174.8
1947	219.3	222.0	207.6	207.5	203.8
1948	250.1	251.6	239.4	242.2	235.6
1949	243.7	240.8	242.8	246.4	240.0
May 1950	250.8	248.9	245.4	247.7	244.3
June 1950	255.6	254.4	246.8	248.7	245.9
July 1950	261.3	261.0	251.1	252.6	250.0
	% increase over 1939				
July 1950	111.6	113.2	92.1	89.4	92.2

ATLANTA

Period	Residential Brick	Residential Frame	Apts., Hotels Office Bldgs. Brick and Concr.	Commercial and Factory Bldgs. Brick and Concr.	Commercial and Factory Bldgs. Brick and Steel
1925	86.4	85.0	88.6	92.5	83.4
1930	82.1	80.9	84.5	86.1	83.6
1935	72.3	67.9	84.0	87.1	85.1
1939	86.3	83.1	95.1	97.4	94.7
1940	91.0	89.0	96.9	98.5	97.5
1945	132.1	133.9	123.2	122.8	123.3
1946	148.1	149.2	136.8	136.4	135.1
1947	180.4	184.0	158.1	157.1	158.0
1948	199.2	202.5	178.8	178.8	178.8
1949	189.3	189.9	180.6	180.8	177.5
May 1950	190.9	192.9	181.0	179.9	180.7
June 1950	192.5	194.9	181.6	180.3	181.3
July 1950	195.4	198.2	183.8	181.2	182.4
	% increase over 1939				
July 1950	126.4	138.5	93.3	86.0	92.6

ST. LOUIS

1925	118.6	118.4	116.3	118.1	114.4
1930	108.9	108.3	112.4	115.3	111.3
1935	95.1	90.1	104.1	108.3	105.4
1939	110.2	107.0	118.7	119.8	119.0
1940	112.6	110.1	119.3	120.3	119.4
1945	152.8	152.3	146.2	148.5	145.6
1946	167.1	167.4	159.1	161.1	158.1
1947	202.4	203.8	183.9	184.2	184.0
1948	227.9	231.2	207.7	210.0	208.1
1949	221.4	220.7	212.8	215.7	213.6
May 1950	231.5	229.8	219.8	222.4	221.5
June 1950	233.8	231.0	222.4	226.6	222.5
July 1950	237.1	235.0	223.9	227.7	223.9
	% increase over 1939				
July 1950	115.2	119.6	88.6	90.1	88.2

SAN FRANCISCO

1925	91.0	86.5	99.5	102.1	98.0
1930	90.8	86.8	100.4	104.9	100.4
1935	89.5	84.5	96.4	103.7	99.7
1939	105.6	99.3	117.4	121.9	116.5
1940	106.4	101.2	116.3	120.1	115.5
1945	146.2	144.3	144.5	146.8	147.9
1946	159.7	157.5	157.9	159.3	160.0
1947	193.1	191.6	183.7	186.8	186.9
1948	218.9	216.6	208.3	214.7	211.1
1949	213.0	207.1	214.0	219.8	216.1
May 1950	224.8	220.4	220.1	223.1	220.8
June 1950	228.2	225.1	221.3	223.6	221.8
July 1950	232.6	229.7	224.0	225.6	224.1
	% increase over 1939				
July 1950	120.3	131.3	90.8	85.1	92.4

The index numbers shown are for combined material and labor costs. The indexes for each separate type of construction relate to the United States average for 1926–29 for that particular type — considered 100.

Cost comparisons, as percentage differences for any particular type of construction, are possible between localities, or periods of time within the same city, by dividing the difference between the two index numbers by one of them; i.e.:

index for city A = 110
index for city B = 95
(both indexes must be for the same type of construction).
Then: costs in A are approximately 16 per cent higher than in B.

$$\frac{110-95}{95} = 0.158$$

Conversely: costs in B are approximately 14 per cent lower than in A.

$$\frac{110-95}{110} = 0.136$$

Cost comparisons cannot be made between different types of construction because the index numbers for each type relate to a different U. S. average for 1926–29.

Material prices and wage rates used in the current indexes make no allowance for payments in excess of published list prices, thus indexes reflect minimum costs and not necessarily actual costs.

These index numbers will appear regularly on this page.

For the 1951 Homes You Are Planning NOW...

NUTONE DOOR CHIMES
GET RID OF
NOISY BELLS

Home owners *hate* nerve-wracking door bells and buzzers. Give them the *warm, peaceful tones* of a NUTONE DOOR CHIME . . . It's the friendly welcome!

NuTone makes life more pleasant for the whole family. When you include a NUTONE DOOR CHIME in your new home plans—you specify "front door hospitality."











There are 14 models that range in price from $3.95 to $69.95 list. Some with Telechron clock movements and hand-rubbed mahogany cabinets. Attractive designs in both long tube and short tube door chimes. Tubes are satin-brass, tarnish-proof.

NUTONE
TRADE MARK

U.S. Patent



NUTONE VENTILATING FANS
GET RID OF
KITCHEN SMELLS

Sweet, fresh air in the kitchen . . . all year long! That's what new home owners are looking for. Especially when the kitchen and dining areas are combined. Plan modern ventilation for the kitchen, bathroom, laundry and recreation room. Specify NUTONE VENTILATING FANS for all your new homes.

NuTone is the *easiest* fan to install . . . *easiest* to clean. Most NuTone models are guaranteed for 5 years.









The finest in ventilating fans. Wall and ceiling models. Housewives love the removable center grille. Engineered for quiet, effective operation. Designed for perfect blending with any interior. Five models that range from $26.50 to $39.95 list.

Write for complete details and literature.

A.I.A. FILE No. 30-D1; 31-H-5.

NUTONE, INC., Dept. ARZ, Cincinnati 27, Ohio

REQUIRED READING



Jacket design by Peter Piening

PSYCHIATRIC PLANNING

Psychiatric Sections in General Hospitals. By Paul Haun, M.D., Med. Sc.D. F. W. Dodge Corp. (119 West 40th St., New York 18, N. Y.) 1950. 80 pp. illus. 7½ by 10 in. $4.00.

REVIEWED BY GERALD C. HUDSON
Bail, Horton & Associates, Architects & Engineers

Since last month when our Fort Myers office received a copy of this new reference book, *Psychiatric Sections in General Hospitals*, by Dr. Paul Haun, the members of our architectural design section have perused it carefully and discussed it frequently. The most appropriate criticism was expressed by one designer who had been engaged on hospital design almost continually through the past decade when he said, "Now he tells us! Why didn't Dr. Haun publish this thing ten years ago and save me a lot of headaches?"

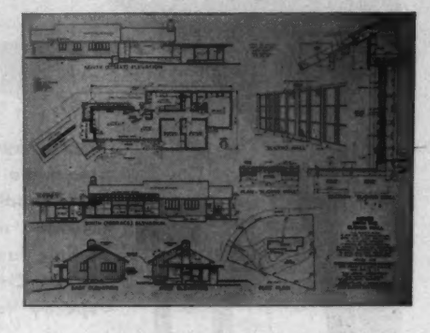
This little reference book with its numerous diagrammatic floor plans accompanied by scores of comments entitled "Desirable Aspects" and "Undesirable Aspects" contains more meat for a hospital designer and especially one who is faced with the inclusion of a psychiatric section in a general hospital than any such technical book which we have observed in recent years.

Thousands of reference books published for the benefit of architectural designers present dogmatic theories concerning this or that type of layout which, if followed, defy gravity, require an ample supply of "sky hooks" and create demand for psychiatric treatment among mechanical designers. In sharp contrast, Dr. Haun presents no "ideal solutions." Realizing that any "tight" layout termed "ideal" for one particular hospital would probably be inappropriate for any other hospitals in other localities and intended to satisfy other local conditions, his book teaches in clear primer style by calling attention to the good and bad features of a wide variety of plans. Through this technique he thoroughly informs the designer concerning objectives and pitfalls and then accords the designer complete freedom to devise a genuinely ideal layout for the particular project on which he is engaged.

After attaining high professional recognition as a psychiatrist, Dr. Haun was engaged in a consulting capacity by the U.S. Veterans Administration to advise in the design of neuro-psychiatric hospitals and psychiatric sections in general hospitals of the V.A.'s huge nation-wide hospital expansion program, involving scores of projects ranging from 200 to 1300 beds. Design of the majority of these hospitals was entrusted to sixty or more of our nation's leading firms of architects and engineers, and Dr. Haun worked almost daily with their designers through four years.

He acquired a drafting board, T-square, triangles and scale; rolled up his sleeves and then when experienced architectural, structural or mechanical designers insisted that this or that feature of a suggested layout could not be constructed without extravagant cost, he either devised a practical solution or altered the suggestion sufficiently to permit economical construction; and we'll tell you a secret — he even acquired a keen appreciation of modern functional design from the viewpoint of artistic composition!

With the rapidly growing conviction that neuro-psychiatric sections of appropriate size are essential to the proper functioning of even the smaller general hospitals, we believe that this conveniently composed reference book will soon be considered indispensable to the drafting room library of any firm indulging in hospital design.



Typical plan sheet, 50 Best Homes

SKETCH PLANS

50 Best Homes. By Joseph B. Mason. Good Housekeeping Magazine (959 Eighth Avenue, New York 19, N. Y.) 1950. 18 by 23¾ in. 100 pp. illus. $5.00.

In this volume, Joseph Mason, Director of *Good Housekeeping's* Building Forum, presents 50 designs of houses that have appeared in that magazine. This is no ordinary "plan book," and *Good Housekeeping* is not in the business of selling plans. Substantially all of the projects shown are designed by architects and have been prepared especially for the magazine by the architects involved.

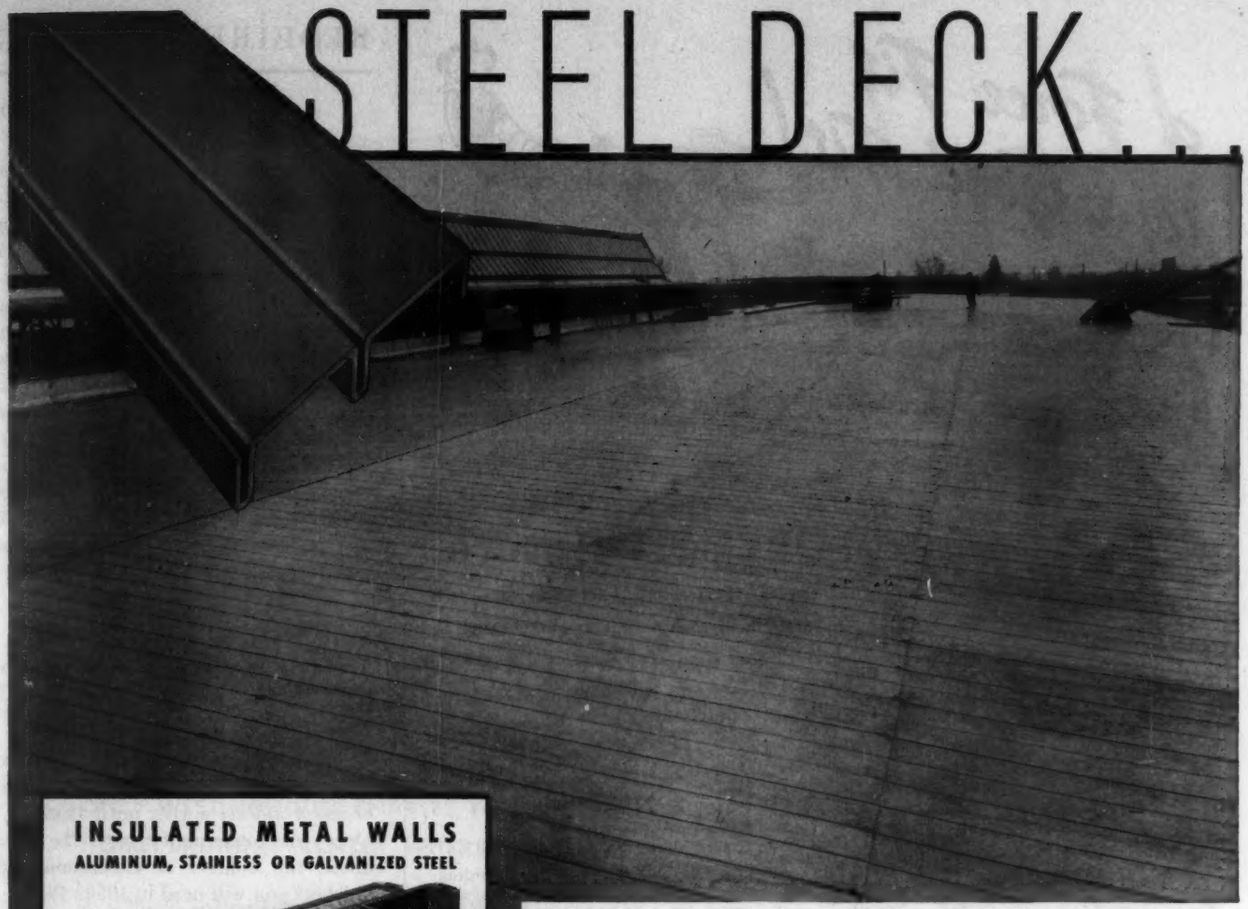
The character of the information shown will be evident from the accompanying illustration. The design sheet for each house contains a statement similar to the following, which is now the standard.

"This sketch-plan is a preliminary guide for home study or discussion with your architect or building adviser. It will be helpful in obtaining cost estimates. It is not a building document. All data should be verified. If construction is planned, detailed working drawings should be prepared to conform with local building codes and meet the special requirements of your individual site. For information about working drawings, write directly to the architects."

Although a few of the 50 houses are distinctly stylistic in character, these by no means set the tone of the book. None of the houses is done in an extreme modern manner, but designs similar in character to the one prepared by architect Edward D. Stone should tend to advance acceptance of modern residential

(*Continued on page 32*)

STEEL DECK . . .



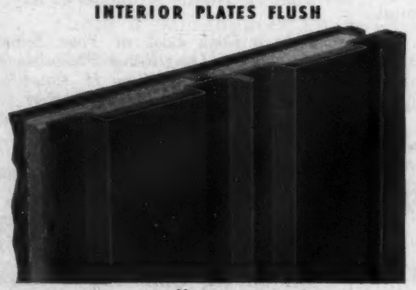
has Now Become Unanimous Choice for Modern, Permanent Roof Construction!

The widespread use of Steel Deck for roofs on all types of industrial and commercial buildings in the past twenty-five years is evidence enough that it offers definite advantages. Most important of these advantages is light weight, and the fact that it may be insulated to the exact degree to meet the "U" factor required for the temperature range in any locality. Mahon Steel Deck offers other desirable features . . . its narrow, vertical-leg stiffening ribs have no angular or horizontal surfaces where troublesome dust may accumulate, and, in addition to its primary use in roof construction, Mahon Steel Deck lends itself to a broad range of other uses in modern construction . . . alert designers and builders are finding it ideally suitable for curtain walls, partitions, suspended ceilings and permanent concrete floor forms. See Mahon's Steel Deck Insert and Mahon's Insulated Metal Wall Insert in Sweet's Files, or write for Catalogs B-51-A and B.

INSULATED METAL WALLS
ALUMINUM, STAINLESS OR GALVANIZED STEEL



Wall No. 066
RIBBED EXTERIOR PLATES
INTERIOR PLATES FLUSH



Wall No. 363
FLUTED EXTERIOR PLATES
INTERIOR PLATES FLUSH

Mahon Insulated Metal Wall Plates are available in several designs—two are illustrated above. Plates can be furnished in any length up to 55 ft. Heat Transmission Coefficient "U" rating 0.15 with only two inches of Fiberglas Insulation.

THE R. C. MAHON COMPANY

Detroit 34, Michigan • Western Sales Division, Chicago 4, Illinois

Representatives in all Principal Cities

Manufacturers of Steel Deck for Roofs, Partitions, Ceilings and Floors; Insulated Metal Walls of Aluminum, Stainless or Galvanized Steel; Rolling Steel Doors, Grilles, and Underwriters' Labeled Rolling Steel Doors and Fire Shutters.

MAHON

a Force Fit is a Good Fit!



All Sealuxe Browne "Folding-Flue" Windows have a FORCE-FIT closure



BY LABORATORY TEST . . . Air infiltration less than ½ cu. ft./min./ft. of sash perimeter under static air pressure of 25 mph wind. (Test window 4 ft. x 6 ft.)

DIRT PROOF!
DUST PROOF!
NOISE PROOF!
DRAFT PROOF!

. . . because SEALUXE-BROWNE "Folding-Flue" Windows close to a force fit against resilient, pure wool felt weather cushions that last the life of the window.

100% controllable, draft-free ventilation . . . when opened slightly, fresh air comes in at the bottom and foul air goes out at the top. No drafts. No wind-blown rain.

eliminate "Flying" window washer . . . both sides can be safely cleaned from the inside.

long, trouble-free life . . . fold at finger-tip pressure yet stay put. Resist tarnish, rust and corrosion.

more light—greater beauty . . . streamlined to admit more light; set off any architectural treatment.

design freedom . . . choice of standard or custom in aluminum, stainless steel or bronze. With or without muntins; reversible mullions for any width partition; inside screens; mechanical or manually operated; with or without stool, sills. Models include: Monumental, Residential, Underwriter-labeled and escape-proof Psychiatric "windows without bars."

See our catalog in Sweet's Architectural file.

SEALUXE-Engineered Products are Miracles in Metals!

MEMBER

Please send me more information about SEALUXE—Engineered Products.

NAME

ADDRESS

FIRM

OTHER SEALUXE PRODUCTS

WINDOWS—Picture, Store Front, Commercial and Monumental Casement; Thermo (insulated) • SOLAR CONTROLS—Fins, Canopies, Shades, Louvres • BUILDING ACCESSORIES—Pilasters, Spandrels, Fascias, Trim • ENTRANCE ACCESSORIES—Building Directories, etc. • DOOR ACCESSORIES • CROWD CONTROL EQUIPMENT. For more information you are invited to clip and mail the coupon at right.

J. P. TRAVIS
President

Universal CORPORATION
6710 DENTON DRIVE
DALLAS 9 TEXAS

DISTRICT SALES OFFICES, AGENTS AND DISTRIBUTORS IN ALL ARCHITECTURAL CENTERS

REQUIRED READING

(*Continued from page 30*)

architecture. Such design exhibits the warmth and intimacy that has undoubtedly been the major factor in popular acceptance of Colonial architecture. A perusal of the 50 houses leaves the impression that the architects were urged to use restraint in creating the modern designs, whereas those preparing the traditional ones were encouraged to do some streamlining rather than create replicas of historic houses. Whether intentional or not, the book represents an evolutionary approach to the problem of promoting a broader understanding of and demand for modern residential architecture among the general public.

SCHOOLS, MORE SCHOOLS

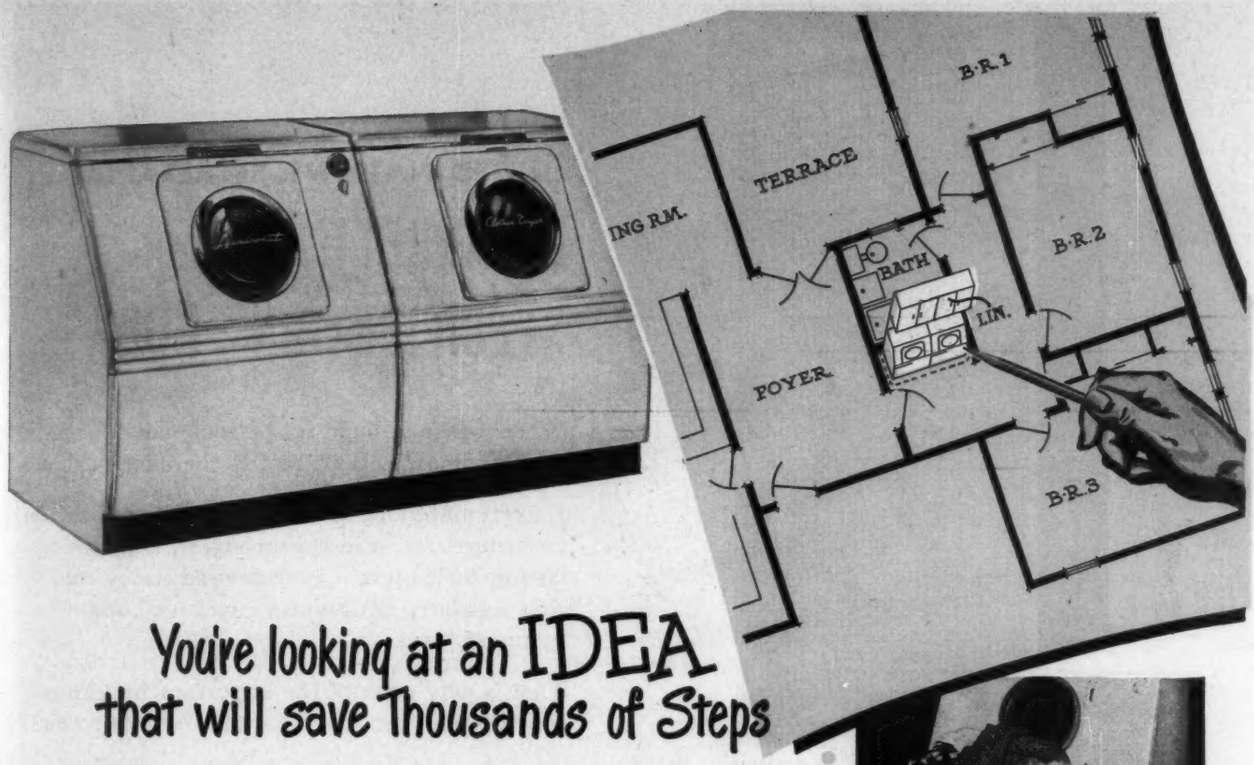
The Growing Challenge. Pamphlet prepared by the Committee on Education. Chamber of Commerce of the U. S. (Washington, D. C.) 1950. 4 by 6½ in. 32 pp. illus.

"Record enrollments are upon us. . . . Elementary enrollments will increase a *million* a year until 1956. . . . Does your community have the facts about the number of classrooms and teachers you will need in 1950? 1955?"

These are a few terse opening statements of the recent Chamber of Commerce study. In light of higher living standards and constant necessity for education the Committee on Education has 1) summarized present-day school conditions, 2) briefly suggested the economic picture over a period of years, and 3) propagandized for state rather than federal aid in handling the somewhat enormous problems at bay.

Take a Good Look at Your Schools. An Approach to Long-Range Planning of School Buildings. By William H. Caudill, Texas Engineering Experiment Station (A.&M. College of Texas, College Station, Tex.) 1950. 8½ by 8 in. 43 pp. illus.

Mr. Caudill, A.I.A., advocates long-range planning and approaches it via Education, Architecture and Finance. *Education* considerations are: "What will be the community's educational policy? What kind of teaching program will best serve the community? What curricular changes will be needed?" Involved in the problems of *Architecture* are these: "How many children will be served? What facilities will be needed? Where will new schools be located? To what extent can the old building be used?" Concerning the business of *Finance*, one query stands alone: "How much money can be raised?"



You're looking at an IDEA that will save Thousands of Steps

ONLY WESTINGHOUSE ENABLES YOU TO CREATE A NEW HOME LAUNDRY CENTER WHERE IT IS MOST NEEDED

• Where are soiled clothes changed and discarded? In bedrooms and bathrooms, of course. Then, why not a "laundry center" right in the heart of this clothes-changing area . . . alongside a bathroom wall or at the end of an upstairs hall?

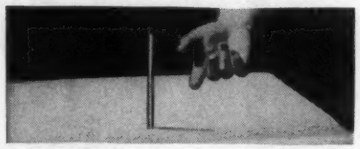
The ONLY appliances on the market that enable you to do that, are the Westinghouse Laundromat, which can be easily connected to bathroom plumbing; and its "twin", the new Westinghouse 115-volt, or 230-volt Clothes Dryer that can be vented through an outside wall.

These Westinghouse "Twins" have been HOME-PROVED in thousands of installations. Placed together, as illustrated above, they can transform little-used space into a new and highly functional "laundry center".

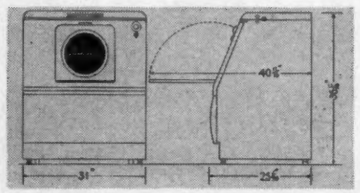
Write for particulars on these and other Westinghouse Appliances designed to make properties sell or rent faster.

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORPORATION
Appliance Division • Mansfield, Ohio

Laundromat's Weigh-to-Save Door eliminates guesswork, assures correct Water Saver setting for each load.



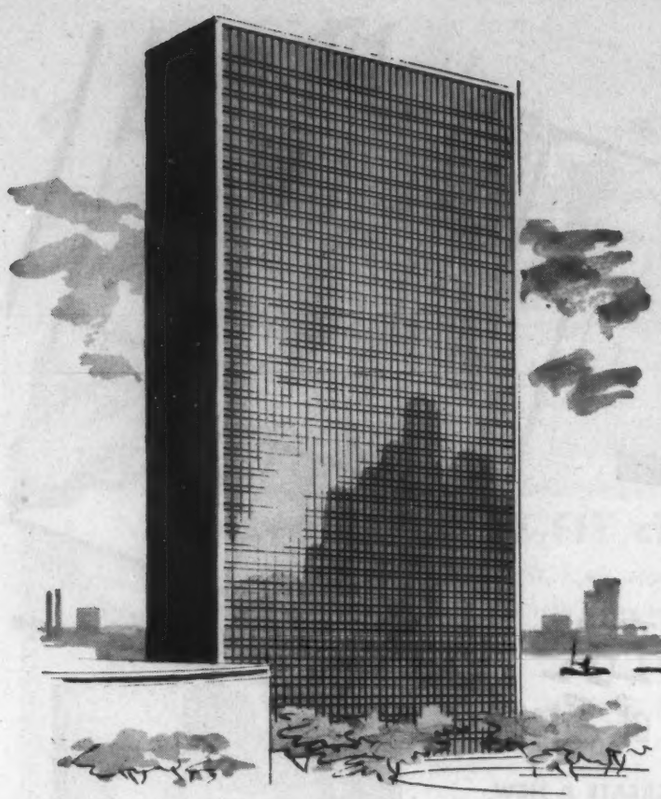
No bolting to the floor. "Buoyant Power" suspension absorbs vibration. At top speed, cabinet frame remains motionless. Easy to move.



Outside dimensions (both Laundromat and Dryer): height, 36¾ inches; width, 31 inches; depth, 26¾ inches (40¾ inches with door OPEN).

YOU CAN BE SURE..IF IT'S Westinghouse





FOR THE NEW UNITED NATIONS SECRETARIAT...

A BARRETT SPECIFICATION* ROOF

Whenever men build for permanence, a Barrett Specification* roof is the likely choice.

Barrett materials, specifications and application procedures result in the strongest, longest-lasting built-up roof ever devised . . . a roof that regularly outlives its guaranty bond by many years.

That is why most of the important buildings constructed year after year are Barrett-roofed.

Genl. Cont.: Fuller-Turner-Walsh-Slattery, Inc. Arch.: United Nations Headquarters Planning Office. Roofer: The New York Roofing Co. All of New York City.



Barrett Specification Roofs*

THE BARRETT DIVISION
ALLIED CHEMICAL & DYE CORPORATION
40 Rector Street, New York 6, N. Y.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



MEET HIGHLY SPECIALIZED FLOOR REQUIREMENTS WITH

Plastic-Asbestos Flexachrome



Flooring specifications for hospital x-ray rooms were extremely troublesome . . . until Flexachrome* provided a simple solution to this complex problem. Its unusual versatility makes Flexachrome suitable for many other flooring needs, too.

Because it's truly *greaseproof,* you can use Flexachrome in kitchens, dining areas, compounding rooms . . . anywhere grease creates a problem.

Cost-per-square-foot-per-year is a surprisingly low figure. One reason for this is quick, easy installation. (The unusual flexibility of the tile allows a firm, fast, permanent bond to the sub-floor.) Another is Flexachrome's extraordinary durability. A third is simple, economical maintenance. Flexachrome retains its brilliant beauty under most rigorous service merely with daily sweeping to remove loose dirt, periodic washing and water-waxing (if desired).

And what scope you have in design! The individual tiles can be laid in an almost endless variety of patterns. Functional designs influence traffic, identify departments, enhance safety. Decorative motifs add striking individual beauty to interiors. Custom-cut inserts create truly unique floors.

Flexachrome is unsurpassed for color, too. 33 rich, vivid colors enable you to carry out any decorative mood you wish... gay and bright, or dignified and subdued.



You'll want complete information on Flexachrome, it's yours for the asking.

Write us: THE TILE-TEX DIVISION, The Flintkote Company, Dept. H, 1234 McKinley St., Chicago Heights, Ill.

Tile-Tex
PLASTIC-ASBESTOS
FLOORS AND WALLS

Other Tile-Tex Flooring Products include: Mura-Tex Plastic-Asbestos Wall Tile; Tuff-Tex* Heavy Duty Greaseproof Industrial Tile; Tile-Tex*. . . the* Quality *Asphalt Tile.*

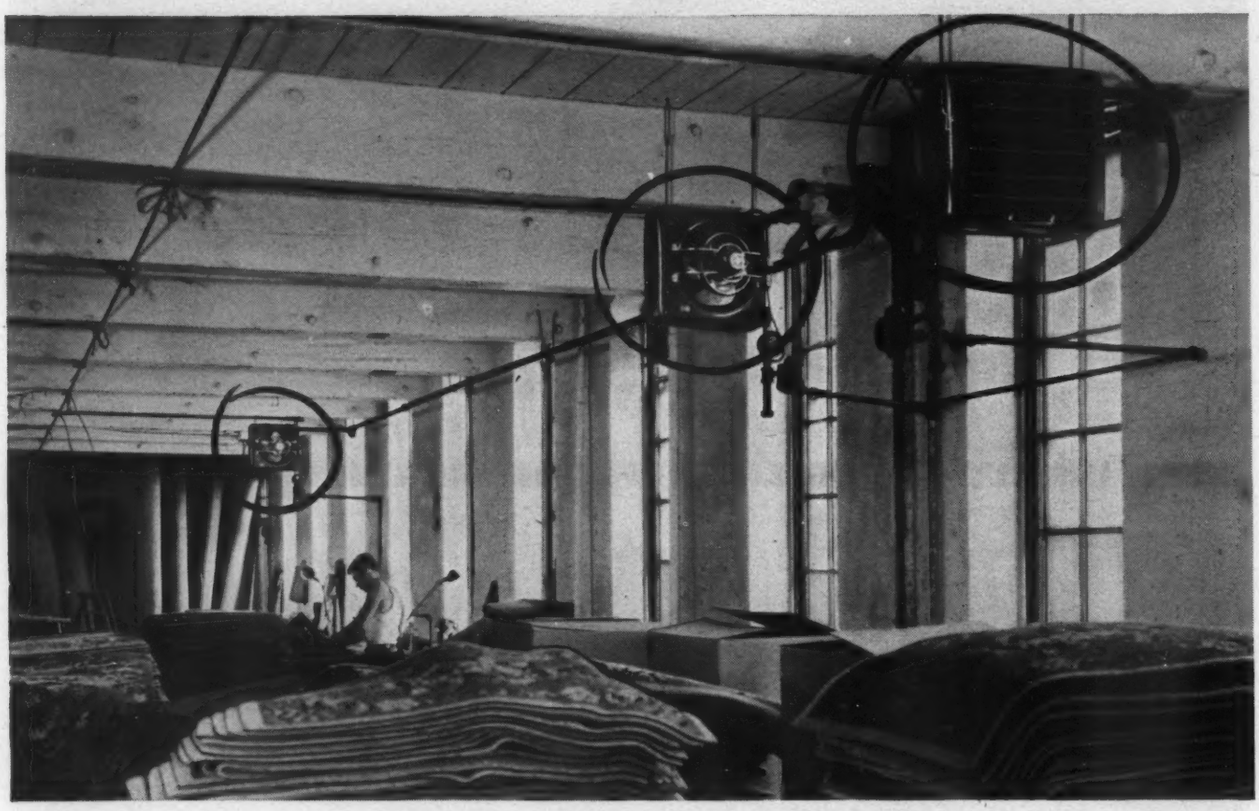
*REGISTERED TRADEMARK, THE FLINTKOTE COMPANY

The cost of heating takes a beating at Columbia Carpet

MANY firms today are paying too much for heat, but not Columbia Carpet Mills, Inc., Philadelphia. Columbia has the cost of heating well under control with a Carrier installation. Circled here are some of the units that do the job.

These Carrier Horizontal Discharge Unit Heaters have a lot to recommend them. Their revolutionary single-row coil construction offers less air resistance, reduces power consumption, facilitates cleaning. Their adjustable discharge louvers provide control of the heat flow where it's needed, eliminate dead spots. Though light in weight, they're so ruggedly built they're right for heavy duty in factories and garages. And they're so handsome they're also ideal for quality stores and exclusive shops.

Economy of operation and long life are built into all Carrier Unit Heaters. Whatever the job, you and your clients can count on them for superior performance. The Carrier name is assurance of plus values. Carrier Corporation, Syracuse 1, New York.



What's the job? Here's the Heater for it!

Carrier 46U Horizontal Discharge Unit Heater. Sturdy and attractively styled. With steam or hot water. Capacities: 13,400 to 200,000 Btu's per hour.

Carrier 46S Four-way Directed-flo Unit Heater. For quick heat from relatively high ceiling suspension. With steam or hot water. Capacities: 49,000 to 500,000 Btu's per hour.

Carrier 46T Gas-fired Unit Heater. AGA approved. With LP gas, and manufactured, mixed and natural gases. Heart of Aluminized Steel for long life. Capacities: 70,000 to 230,000 Btu's per hour.

Carrier 46PQR Heat Diffusers. For heating large enclosed areas at low cost. With multiple outlets and adjustable louvers. Floor, wall or ceiling mounted. Capacities: up to 1,500,000 Btu's per hour.

Carrier Air Conditioning • Refrigeration • Industrial Heating



the right analysis is important

The right analysis is what counts in the selection of stainless steel for a particular job. Since stainless is a whole family of steels in a variety of grades and finishes, its use must be carefully planned. Crucible, pioneer in the development of these specialty steels, makes freely available to you the services of an alert metallurgical staff. These engineers and metallurgists are experienced in the application of stainless steels to countless requirements . . . and they can show you the stainless analysis best suited for your needs.

Crucible tackles every Industry-posed problem with the same careful attention to detail that is the measure of Crucible's half century of specialty steel leadership. Your application can benefit from this experience, and we are well prepared to help you. So, when you think of stainless . . . call Crucible. One word from you puts us to work for you.
CRUCIBLE STEEL COMPANY OF AMERICA, Chrysler Building, New York 17, N. Y.

CRUCIBLE first name in special purpose steels

STAINLESS STEELS

fifty years of Fine steelmaking

STAINLESS • HIGH SPEED • TOOL • ALLOY • MACHINERY • SPECIAL PURPOSE STEELS



Moisture Control Is Important

UniTrane quickly and easily solves your moisture control problem in air conditioning. It supplies better, more comfortable conditions than any unit system ever did before. That's because the Type MC UniTrane is a two-circuit unit. One circuit controls the warming, cooling, filtering and circulating of room air. The other circuit introduces ventilation air, warms it, cools it, filters it and dehumidifies before blending with room air for distribution. These two circuits work together, but are independently adjustable.

Trim, compact, space saving. Only simple piping is required to deliver chilled water to the units for the cooling season and hot water during the winter months.

Designed for big buildings with many small rooms, offices, apartments, hospitals or hotels, Type MC UniTrane delivers the proper amount of air, at the temperature each tenant desires.

The Trane sales office in your area will gladly show you that Trane manufactures a complete line of equipment to handle every air conditioning problem perfectly.

THE TRANE COMPANY...LA CROSSE, WIS.
EASTERN MANUFACTURING DIVISION, SCRANTON, PA.

Manufacturing Engineers of Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning Equipment—Unit Heaters, Convector-radiators, Heating and Cooling Coils, Fans, Compressors, Air Conditioners, Unit Ventilators, Special Heat Exchange Equipment, Steam and Hot Water Heating Specialties ... IN CANADA, TRANE COMPANY OF CANADA, LTD., TORONTO.

This type MC UniTrane Room Unit is beautifully styled for underwindow installation in offices, hotels, hospitals, and other multi-room buildings. Each room has its own temperature, moisture, and ventilation control . . . Data bulletin DS-420 is for architects and engineers..."Merely a Matter of Air" is an interesting non-technical discussion of multi-room air conditioning.







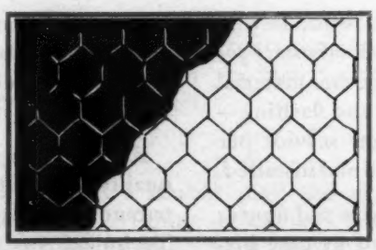


What's wrong with this picture?

This man has buried chicken wire reinforcement under the insulating cement on the outdoor tank shown above. Now he's trowelling a weatherproofing finish over the cement. While this method provides a smooth and attractive surface, the reinforcing does only half its job. It strengthens the cement, but it offers no grip to the weatherproofing finish that is being applied over it.

The wire should be applied after the cement has been troweled on. Then the wire will serve as added support for the cement and will bond Armstrong's Insulmastic finish firmly to the surface.

In most heat insulation jobs, a smooth, neat finish is a good indication of expert, efficient application. This is one exception. When an Insulmastic finish is applied to large areas, a slightly "waffled" appearance of the completed job indicates a strong bond and promises longer service.



NOT SO SMOOTH, but much stronger, the right application of chicken wire reinforces both the asbestos cement and plastic weatherproofing finish.

For the money you spend on a heat insulation contract, you have a right to expect close attention to every detail of the job. All the men in the Armstrong organization—engineers, superintendents, foremen, and workmen—take pride in handling each detail in the right way. They know how important this is to the performance of the insulation and to our reputation for good workmanship. The next time you buy a heat insulation contract, find out how this extra care gives you more for your money. Call the engineer in the Armstrong office nearest you or write direct to Armstrong Cork Company, 2410 Maple Avenue, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

ARMSTRONG'S INDUSTRIAL INSULATIONS

MATERIALS - INSTALLATION

FOR ALL TEMPERATURES FROM 300°F. BELOW ZERO TO 2800°F.



ANOTHER LASTING ROOF OF REVERE COPPER

View from steeple of batten seam copper roof on St. Augustine's Church, Spokane, Washington. John W. Maloney, Architect, Seattle; Walter G. Meyers & Son, General Contractor; Krueger Sheet Metal Company, Fabricator; Eagle Metals Company, Revere Distributor—all of Spokane.

● Dollar for dollar, whenever you want lasting sheet metal construction, *there is no substitute for copper.* Because copper—beyond any other material commonly used for roofing, gutters and flashing—has proved its ability to give longer service per dollar of cost when properly designed and installed.

These statements are backed by facts and figures developed by intensive research and by case histories of well-known buildings. No other sheet metal construction material can support so strong a claim.

To make certain of correct design and take advantage of proved installation techniques, it will pay you to use the new design and installation data developed by the Revere Research Laboratories. You'll find these data in Revere's book, "Copper and Common Sense", an authoritative manual of sheet copper construction that has been widely distributed to architects and sheet metal contractors. There is probably a copy in your files. Be sure to refer to it as your guide to finer and more durable sheet copper construction.

Revere sheet and roll copper and other Revere quality materials are available from leading distributors throughout the United States. A Revere Technical Advisor will always be glad to consult with you without obligation.

REVERE

COPPER AND BRASS INCORPORATED

Founded by Paul Revere in 1801

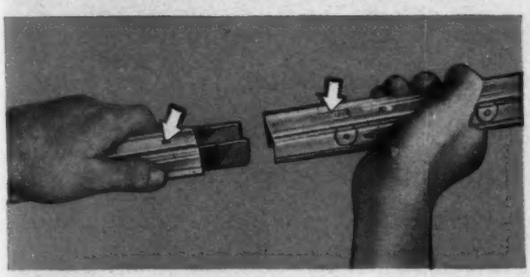
230 Park Avenue, New York 17, New York

* * *

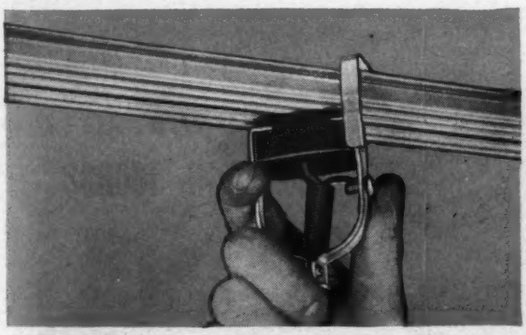
Mills: Baltimore, Md.; Chicago and Clinton, Ill.; Detroit, Mich.; Los Angeles and Riverside, Calif.; New Bedford, Mass.; Rome, N. Y. Sales Offices in Principal Cities, Distributors Everywhere.

How to move or add lights anywhere, anytime without costly rewiring

BullDog Universal Trol-E-Duct provides continuous outlet, completely flexible lighting



Duct sections are joined without tools, nuts or screws. Prefabricated and standardized in lengths from one to ten feet, they can be dismantled and reinstalled anytime, anywhere without scrapping a single part.



To tap off power at any point along the slot, simply insert twist-out plug and give it a 90° turn. Plugs are grounded on steel casing before contacts touch bus bars; narrow-access slot protects operator.



Trolley-type outlets are used where mobility is a prime requisite—such as for small portable tools or for drop-cord lighting in stock bins and inspection areas.



Safe, simple, quick! Tap off power from totally enclosed bus bars *at any point* along the continuously slotted duct with handy trolleys or twist-out plugs. Universal Trol-E-Duct both supports and supplies current to these fluorescent lighting fixtures.

LIGHTING changes come high with old-fashioned fixed outlet systems! Lick this problem once and for all with modern, economical BullDog Universal Trol-E-Duct.

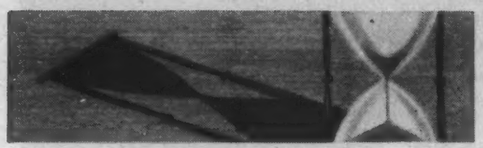
Every inch of this sensational 50-A. duct system is a tap-off! To move or add lights or small power tools, simply pick the right spot and insert handy twist-out plug or trolley. And it can be dismantled and moved *anywhere, anytime* without scrapping a single part.

Learn more about this modern, efficient system today from your nearby BullDog Field Engineer. He will be glad to show you a typical installation near your plant. Or write BullDog direct for descriptive literature.

BULLDOG ELECTRIC PRODUCTS COMPANY
DETROIT 32, MICHIGAN — FIELD OFFICES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES
IN CANADA: BULLDOG ELECTRIC PRODUCTS OF CANADA, LTD., TORONTO

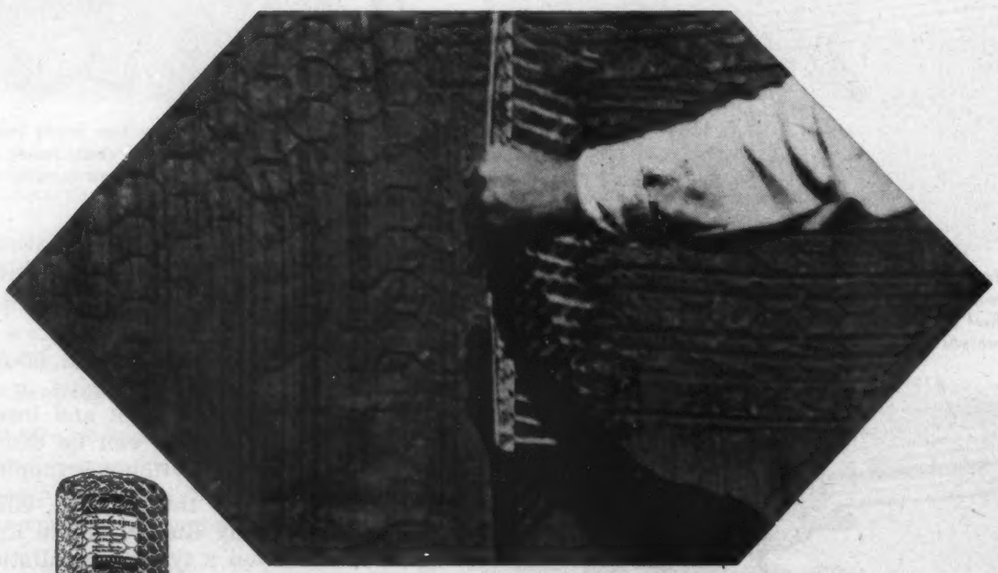
BULLDOG

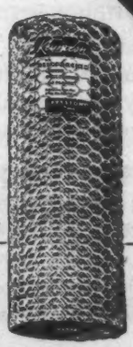
HEADQUARTERS FOR ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION



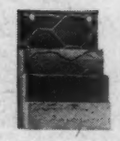
You can't tell its age by its stucco

Design flexibility and durability are successfully combined by using the Keystone System of Stucco application. Low cost, too, is an important advantage obtained in the construction of homes or commercial buildings, in any price bracket—any geographic location, when the Keystone System of Stucco application is used for exterior finishes. For interiors and for overcoating Keymesh offers design and construction advantages worthy of your consideration. Let us send you the booklet "Specifications for Beautiful, Durable Stucco." Write: Keystone Steel & Wire Company, Peoria 7, Illinois.

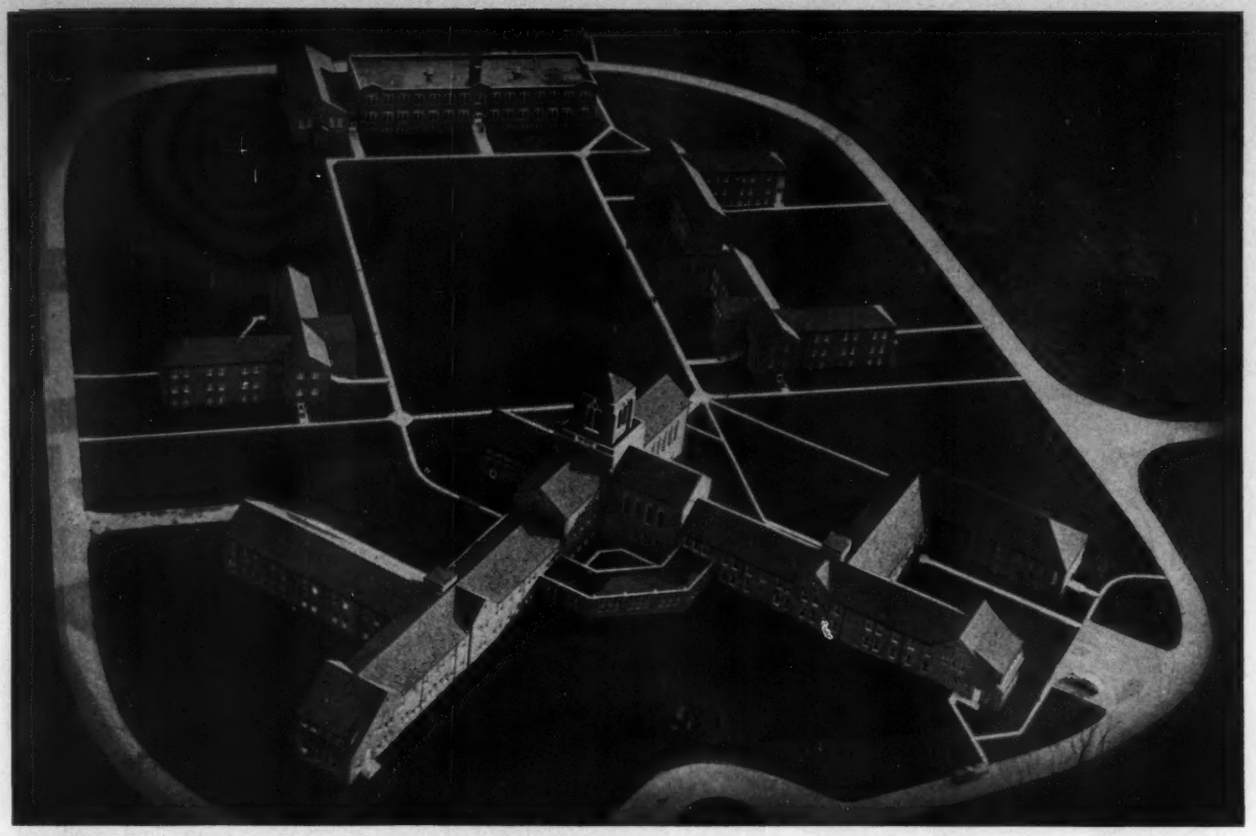




KEYSTONE SYSTEM OF STUCCO APPLICATION WITH KEYMESH



. . . By the Makers of: Tie Wire, Welded Fabric, Non-Climbable Fence, Nails, Gates, Keystone Poultry Netting, Red Brand Fence and Red Top Steel Posts



FOR BIG OR LITTLE
SCHOOL INSTALLATIONS
Ric·wiL
INSULATED PIPING
IS BEST!

School directors, managers of buildings and grounds, and others responsible for institutional operation realize the importance of high operating efficiency and long trouble-free life of their piping systems.

The use of Ric-wiL Prefabricated Insulated Piping in their systems provides many advantages:

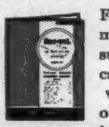
All Ric-wiL products are made of the finest insulating and protective materials to insure top performance and long continuous operating life.

Ric-wiL straight piping and accessories are prefabricated for low cost installation.

Ric-wiL maintains a competent engineering department, skilled in insulated piping system designing, for consultation with clients or engineering and contracting firms in the planning of new central heating piping systems or rehabilitation of old ones.

Ric-wiL products, engineering skill, and installation "know-how" gained through forty years' experience in the insulated piping field, have justly earned the distinction of "The Greatest Name in Insulated Piping". For service and responsibility call Ric-wiL.

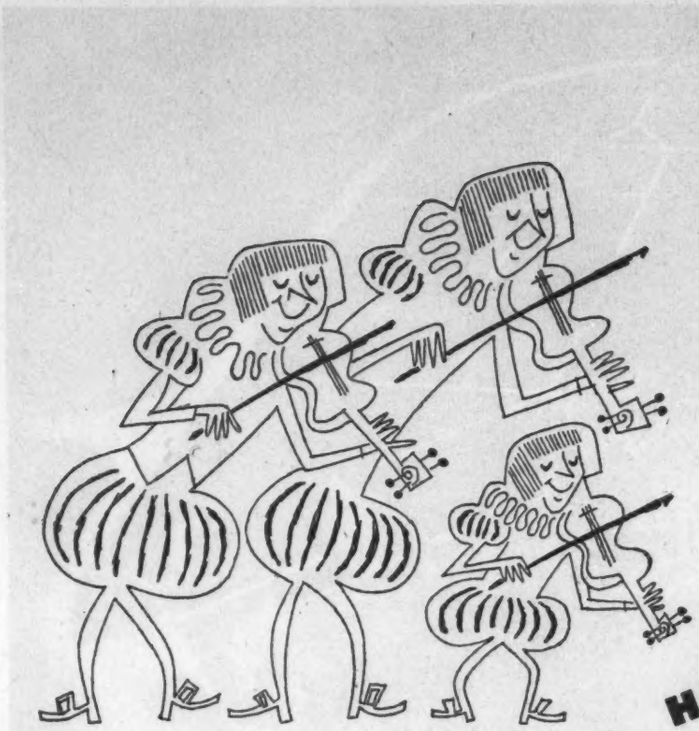
Representatives located in principal cities will be glad to discuss without obligation the application of Ric-wiL products and services to your specific insulated piping problem.



For full technical information on Ric-wiL Insulated Piping Systems, call or write the Ric-wiL office nearest you or Department 9-V in Cleveland, Ohio.

Ric·wiL
INSULATED PIPING SYSTEMS
THE RIC-WIL COMPANY · CLEVELAND, O.
OVERHEAD UNDERGROUND

FOR FORTY YEARS THE GREATEST NAME IN INSULATED PIPING SYSTEMS





HE GOT 3 FOR ONE

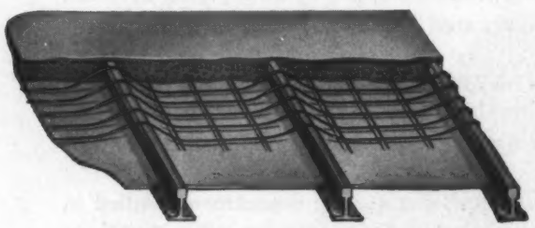
One call from Old King Cole, that merry old soul, produced fiddlers, *three.*

One phone call or letter to your U.S.G. representative will bring you full information about *three* types of roof decks: poured-in-place gypsum, precast gypsum, or steel. A complete line of roof decks to cover any of your plans whether they call for a pitched, flat, or curved roof.

If you have a specific problem, a U.S.G. engineer will gladly go over it with you and offer a dependable recommendation—one that's impartial because United States Gypsum has all of these *three* types of decks.

All U.S.G. roof decks are incombustible, lightweight, strong, quickly installed, and easy to maintain. Be sure of your next roof deck—*consult U.S.G., specify U.S.G.*

USG Poured-in-place SHEETROCK*-PYROFILL*



USG Steel Roof Deck





USG Precast Metal Edge Gypsum Plank and Short-Span Tile

*T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

United States Gypsum

For Building • For Industry

Gypsum • Lime • Steel • Insulation • Roofing • Paint



National Electric
PRODUCTS CORPORATION

1327 CHAMBER OF COMMERCE BUILDING, PITTSBURGH 19, PA.





COLEMAN SCHOOL, ROYAL OAK, MICHIGAN

Associate Architects: Lowell M. Price, Royal Oak, Michigan
O'Dell, Hewlett and Luckenbach, Detroit

Contractor: Wm. Bolinger Construction Co., Detroit
Mesker Sales Engineers: Walter O. Place Company, Detroit

MESKER

steel windows...known for their

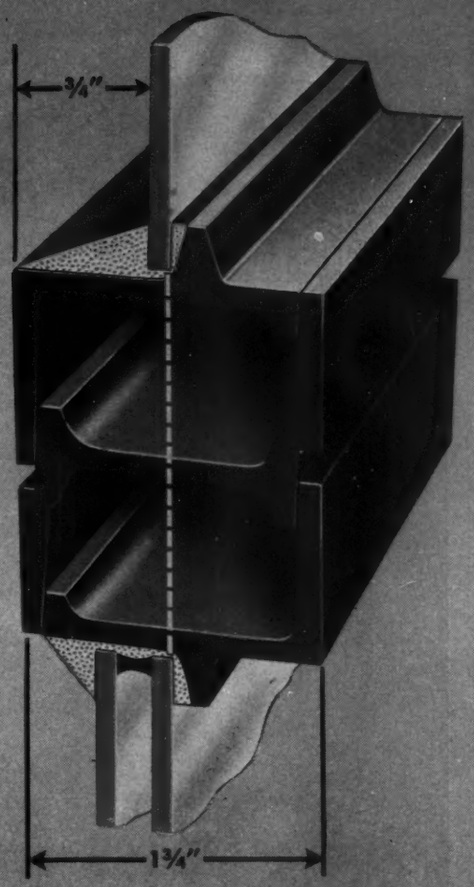
STRENGTH

FOR MONUMENTAL BUILDINGS, FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS

BIG window openings SAFE "window walls"

Isn't this really what *you* are after in your window designs! Isn't *this* the kind of construction that makes many of today's new buildings so outstanding? Take this Detroit school, for instance, where BIG and SAFE windows were desired. Here Mesker Steel Windows were the practical way for the architects to achieve their objective.

The important thing in this gymnasium-auditorium was to get all possible outside light and air *inside*. This was accomplished with a Mesker "wall of windows" 12 by 44 feet, 528 square feet . . . something over sixty per cent of the total outside wall area. This offered the *least* obstruction, the *most* free entry to the natural light and ventilation desired. What's more, the exceptional strength of Mesker Steel Windows is assurance that this is a *safe* "window wall" . . . built to withstand all the elements and give perfect service as long as the building stands. In addition, these architects recognized Mesker's low prices, that compete with any other type of window or wall construction! You and your clients will too. So, before you choose, be sure you've heard the Mesker story. Call in your Mesker Sales Engineer, and let him tell you about *the strongest windows made!*



STRENGTH TO SPARE!

You'll enjoy working with a window that leaves no doubts in your mind. You'll like these steel windows, where a little more steel, plus Mesker Engineering, means *a lot more strength!* Sections are a full 1¾" deep, deeper than any others. They keep their precision factory fit and resist rough treatment by mechanics, "athletes" or the elements. Hot rolled weather angles and wide contact on ventilator bars assure better weather-tightness. Glazing is cheaper too, because the narrow putty rebate makes a cleaner, faster job. Consider Mesker Steel Windows for every job. They're *the strongest windows made!*



Available now and FREE to architects!

It's here—new 1950 Catalog of Mesker "Heavy Duty" Windows! An organized reference book that covers every aspect of steel window designing, engineering and specifying. Order your copy today by mailing the coupon below!

Mesker BROTHERS

FOR SCHOOLS, FOR HOSPITALS

MESKER BROTHERS
4338 GERALDINE, ST. LOUIS 15, MO.

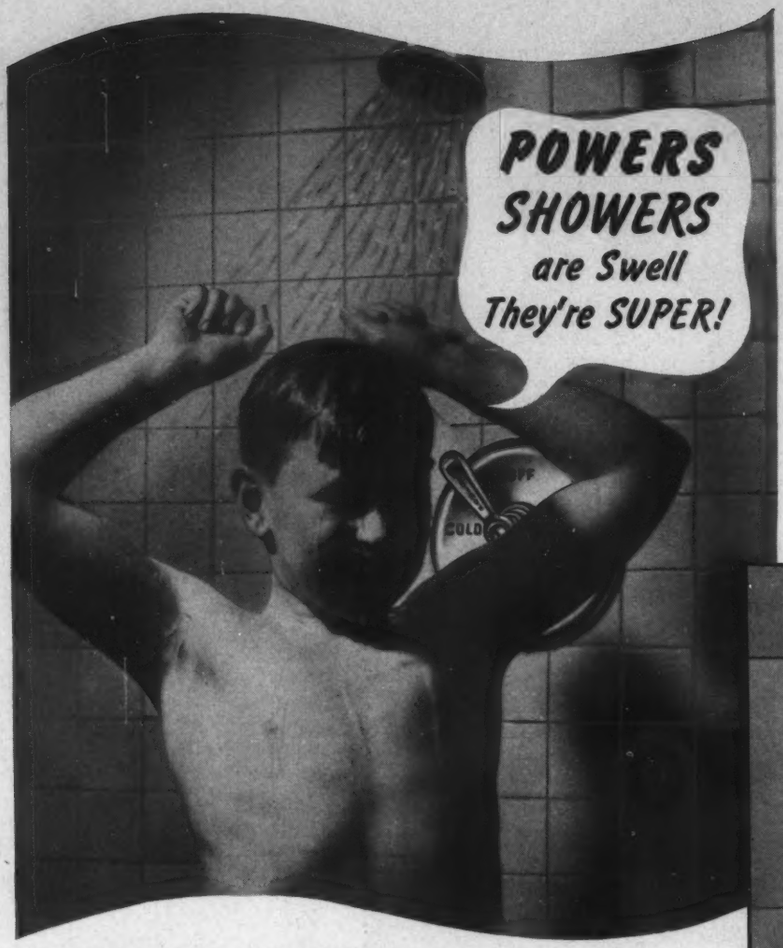
Gentlemen: I want to know more about the added advantages of Mesker Heavy Duty Steel Windows. Please send me (free) your 1950 Catalog.

Name_____

Address_____

City and State_____

AR100



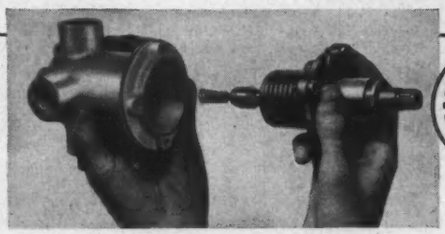


OTHER TYPES OF POWERS SHOWER CONTROLS



Zone Showers for Swimming Pool





ONLY ONE MOVING PART—Powerful thermostatic motor assembly is easily accessible from the front. *Simple* and *durable* construction insures long life and minimum of maintenance.

SAFETY TESTS PROVE

POWERS Type H THERMOSTATIC WATER MIXERS will out-perform all other thermostatic or pressure actuated mixers

Only ONE shower accident may cost many times the price of a Powers mixer. Why settle for any thing less than the SAFEST SHOWER MIXER MADE?

POWERS

Type H

Thermostatic SHOWER MIXERS

are SAFE against scalding caused by

1 PRESSURE *or* 2 TEMPERATURE

fluctuations in water supply lines

Safer—because of their quick acting response to any change in temperature setting, pressure or temperature variations in water supply lines. Users report control within ½°F. **Greater Comfort**—shower temperature remains constant wherever set. No jumpy temperatures. **More Economical**—POWERS thermostatic mixers promptly deliver showers at the right temperature...no waste of time, hot or cold water.

For new installations or when modernizing obsolete showers . . . play safe, use Powers type H thermostatic shower mixers.

THE POWERS REGULATOR CO.

OFFICES IN OVER 50 CITIES • SEE YOUR PHONE BOOK

Over 55 Years of Water Temperature Control

CHICAGO 14, ILL., 2752 Greenview Ave. • NEW YORK 17, N. Y., 231 E. 46th St. • LOS ANGELES 5, CAL., 1808 W. Eighth St. • TORONTO, ONT., 195 Spadina Ave. • MEXICO, D. F., Edificio "La National" 601

HBY5

1 TO 42 CIRCUITS

SQUARE D MULTI-BREAKERS

for Lighting and Appliance Loads



Coilless

THERMAL—MAGNETIC. Thermal element deflects in proportion to temperature of wire insulation resulting from both surrounding air and losses within the conductor. Magnetic element responds instantly to heavy overloads or shorts. Both are needed for complete protection.

REPEAT PROTECTION. Nothing burns out . . . nothing to replace. No live parts are exposed. Anyone can quickly restore service.

NON-TAMPERABLE. Factory test-tripped and sealed. Eliminates well-intentioned but dangerous "doctoring" to accommodate higher loads.

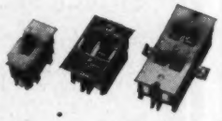
SWITCHING. Circuits can be manually switched "ON" or "OFF" in addition to the automatic "TRIP" and manual "RESET" protective functions.

CONVENIENCE. Multi-breakers are attractive and occupy very little space. Mount them in any location. Provide for future expansion.

Write for Bulletin SA590. Square D Company, 6060 Rivard Street, Detroit 11, Michigan.

flexible

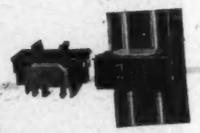
Basic multi-breaker mechanism lends itself to either single or multi-pole construction.



Types MO 1, MO 2 and MO 4 for branch circuits and small homes where high volume and low cost are controlling factors. Similar parts are assembled in 1, 2 and 4 pole blocks.



Type MO 8 for average homes. 4 pole basic block meets minimum requirements. "Ad-On" single pole breakers increase total to 5, 6, 7 and 8 circuits as required.



Types MO 12 and MO 20 for larger homes. "Plug-in" 2 or 4 pole breakers cover the range of 4 to 20 circuits.

MO Panelettes and NMO Panelboards extend range to 42 circuits for stores, institutions, buildings and factories.

SQUARE D COMPANY

DETROIT • MILWAUKEE • LOS ANGELES

SQUARE D COMPANY CANADA LTD., TORONTO • SQUARE D de MEXICO, S. A., MEXICO CITY, D. F.

THESE FACTORY WINDOWS UNPAINTED FOR 12 YEARS HAVE NEVER RUSTED

Twelve years ago these windows were installed in HOPE'S Bonderizing Department. Since then they have been exposed, not only to the weather, but for at least eight hours daily to steam, alkali, mild chromic acid and other fumes.

They are standard HOPE'S LOK'D BAR Factory Sash, hot-dip galvanized. There is no sign of rust or corrosion. The LOK'D BAR construction of sash and solid-welded ventilator units has prevented any buckling or distortion. The ventilators still operate smoothly on their solid bronze cup pivots and their solid section weathering flanges still fit tightly.

For longer life, more satisfactory service and lower up-keep expense in factories and commercial buildings specify HOPE'S STEEL WINDOWS, rust-proofed by hot-dip galvanizing.





These photographs are not "retouched"—nor the sash in any way "made-up" for photographing.

HOPE'S WINDOWS, INC., *Jamestown, N. Y.*

THE FINEST BUILDINGS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD ARE FITTED WITH HOPE'S WINDOWS

Add up the Advantages of *BILDRITE** over Wood Sheathing

GREATER INSULATING VALUE

STRONG AND STURDY

WATER-PROOFED THROUGHOUT

VAPOR PERMEABILITY HELPS CONTROL MOISTURE CONDENSATION IN WALLS

LOWER APPLIED COST

Better Wall Construction at Lower Cost



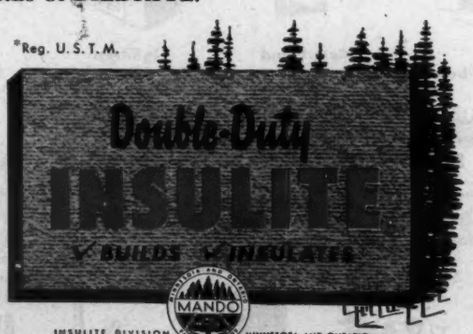
TWICE THE INSULATING VALUE OF WOOD

In fact, *more* than twice the insulating value. By actual tests in a laboratory "cold room," BILDRITE Sheathing proved to have 122% more insulating value than ordinary wood sheathing. That saves on fuel bills.

4 FT. WIDTHS OFFER TWICE THE BRACING STRENGTH OF WOOD

Here again, laboratory experiments with a MILLION pound testing machine proved that BILDRITE had more than twice the bracing strength of wood sheathing horizontally applied. Wood sheathed walls showed a ½" distortion at 1,021 lbs., but it took 2,179 lbs. to cause the same deflection in walls sheathed with 4 ft. widths of BILDRITE.

*Reg. U. S. T. M.



INSULITE DIVISION MINNESOTA AND ONTARIO PAPER COMPANY
MINNEAPOLIS 2, MINNESOTA 8-50

VAPOR PERMEABILITY HELPS CONTROL MOISTURE CONDENSATION AND FROST IN WALLS

In a laboratory "ice box" big enough to hold a house, tests proved condensation in walls can be controlled by sealing the warm side and venting the cold side. This is the principle of the INSULITE "Wall of Protection"—recommended and used for ten years. Sealed Lok-Joint Lath seals the warm side. Vapor-permeable BILDRITE on the cold side properly "breathes" vapor towards the outside.

WATERPROOFED . . . EVERY FIBER PROTECTED

INSULITE is the original wood fiber structural insulating board—first made 36 years ago. It is waterproofed throughout—not merely a surface coating. Every fiber inside and outside is thoroughly —safely—adequately protected.

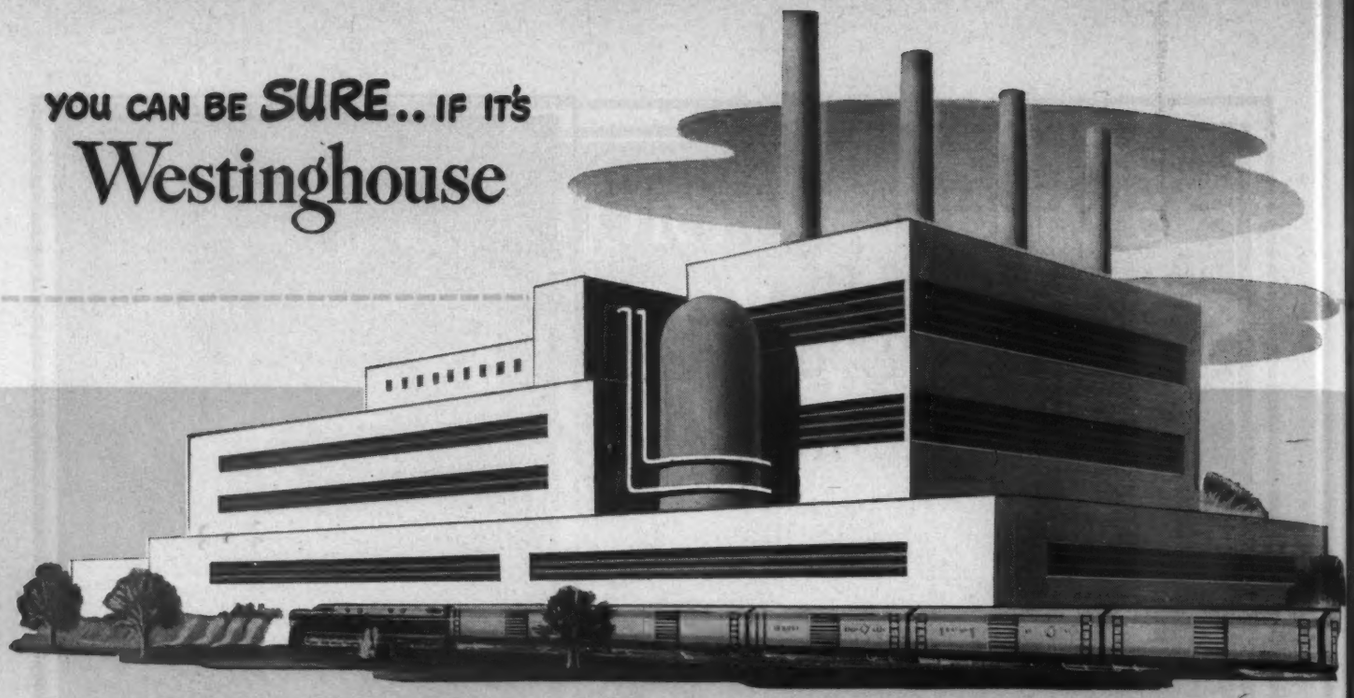
LOWER APPLIED COSTS

To get the *real* story on sheathing costs, you have to figure the *total applied costs.* BILDRITE takes only half the time to apply (compared with wood), eliminates waste material and building paper, reduces labor insurance costs. When you add it all up and compare, your customers' best buy is BILDRITE.

Refer to Sweet's File, Architectural Section 10a/8

YOU CAN BE **SURE**.. IF IT'S

Westinghouse



Construction and Building Equipment



Welding Equipment



Floodlighting



Freight Elevators



Motors and Control



Water Coolers



Passenger Elevators

Heating and Ventilating Equipment



Air Conditioning Equipment



Forced Fans



Fly Ash Control



Compressors



Fume Exhaust Systems



Speed Heaters



Air Blenders



Roof Vane Ventilators



Unit Heaters



Precipitron*



Unitaires



Industrial Heating



Induced Fans



Ventilating Fans



Stokers

Lighting Equipment



Office Lighting Equipment



Vapor-tight and Dust-tight Luminaires



High Bay Luminaires



Industrial Lighting Equipment

Power Distribution Equipment



Unit Substations



Panelboards



Meters and Instruments



Ignitron Unit Substations



Safety Switches



Control Centers



Dry Type Transformers



Power Centers



Load Centers



Bus Duct



Silvered Bowl Diffusers



Lamps



Street Lighting



Power Transformers

Capacitors

Mechanical Drive Turbines

AB-1 Circuit Breakers

*Reg. U. S. Trademark

Everything ELECTRICAL

FROM ONE SOURCE

For industrial construction projects, Westinghouse offers one source—one responsibility—for everything electrical. No matter what your part in the project may be, you can benefit from this fact.

Architects and engineers: We can help you develop the most efficient ways to distribute, control and utilize electric power. Our engineering specialists have broad experience covering all types of applications.

Contractors and builders: Simplify your buying procedures by ordering all electrical equipment and supplies from Westinghouse. Our organization is geared to give you prompt delivery for integrated installation.

Owners and operators: You get top performance from our electrical equipment because we co-ordinate the design and manufacture of related apparatus. And our nationwide chains of Renewal Parts Warehouses and Manufacturing and Repair Plants provide unmatched maintenance service.

When you have CONSTRUCTION AHEAD . . . whether industrial, commercial or residential . . . call your nearest Westinghouse District Office or Distributor for full information. Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P. O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.

J-94794-A

Westinghouse



Emergency Lighting

IS OF INCREASING IMPORTANCE IN MODERN SCHOOL DESIGN

Every night, in the nation's schools, thousands upon thousands of students are attending classes. Frequently other crowds of people gather in gyms and auditoriums for lectures, meetings, entertainment. All need protection from the ever-present danger of lighting failure.

Such protection is vital, for despite all precautions of utility companies, storms, floods, fires and accidents beyond their control can interrupt normal current supply. You can provide this protection for the buildings you design . . . not only schools, but also hospitals, theaters, stores and other buildings where crowds gather at night.

Exide Emergency Lighting provides safe, sure, modern protection. Batteries are always fully charged . . . always ready to take over the lighting load *instantly* and *automatically* when other sources fail. There are Exide Emergency Lighting systems and units to fit the requirements of every type and size of building you design.

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO.
Philadelphia 32
Exide Batteries of Canada, Limited, Toronto

Exide
EMERGENCY LIGHTING

"Exide" *Reg. Trade-mark U.S. Pat. Off.*

1888 . . . DEPENDABLE BATTERIES FOR 62 YEARS . . . 1950



One room of real clay Suntile makes a wonderful sales talk for the whole house!

...especially when it's such an important room as the kitchen or bath.

These are the rooms that have to pass a really close inspection to please your clients.

They'll look for beauty. And they'll find it. With Suntile's Color-Balance it's easy for you to make any room beauty bright with harmonious color blends.

Your clients will want to know about maintenance. And you can show them how Suntile comes out clean and sparkling with the mere stroke of a damp cloth.

When they ask about economy, show them Suntile's impervious, fired-in finish and its trouble-defiant real clay body. Here is lifetime durability that eliminates refinishing and redecorating expenses once and for all.

You'll be proud to point out Suntile's installation, too. It's *guaranteed perfect* by an Authorized Suntile Dealer.

These Suntile advantages are more than good talking points. *They show home buyers that you select nationally-advertised materials with an eye to quality and lasting value.*

Consult your Suntile Dealer about your next job and see for yourself. Look in your classified directory for his name, or write us.

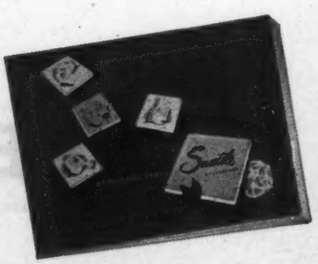


"PERSONALLY YOURS" FREE! Send for this valuable new booklet—See how beautifully Suntile Color-Balance can work for you. See striking Suntile installations using many of our 22 wall colors, 27 colors of unglazed ceramic mosaics, 10 colors of Suntile Camargos—all new! All exclusive! Just write Dept. AR-10, The Cambridge Tile Mfg. Co., Cincinnati 15, Ohio.

WEST COAST OFFICES

The Cambridge Tile Mfg. Co.
470 Alabama Street
San Francisco 10, California

The Cambridge Tile Mfg. Co.
941 N. Citrus Avenue
Los Angeles 38, California

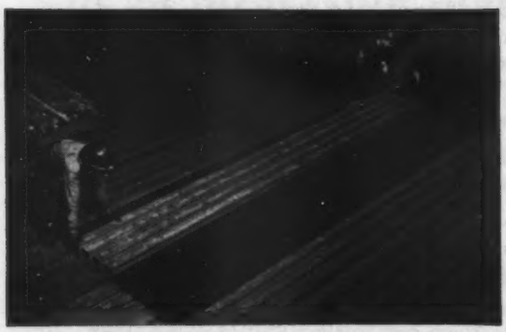


SUNTILE OFFERS YOU BOTH • BETTER TILE • BETTER INSTALLATION



600 Fifth Avenue, New York City

Architects: Carson & Lundin
Mechanical Engineers: Jaros, Baum & Bolles
Electrical Engineers: Smith & Silverman
Builders: Turner Construction Co.
Electrical Contractors: J. Livingston & Co.



Raceways go in as the Q-Floor is laid, because—with G-E Q-Floor wiring—the floor *is* the raceway system. Each floor cell is a complete raceway, ready to receive wire, ready for electrical changes any time during the life of the building.

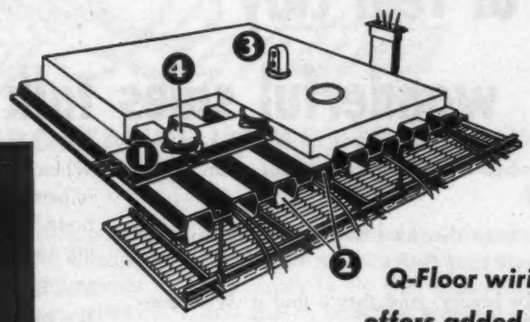
Planned TODAY for TOMORROW'S Electrical Loads

with G-E Q-Floor Wiring

This new building at 600 Fifth Ave., New York City, now under construction by the Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Co. is another to join the ever-growing list of modern office buildings which were planned, during the blueprint stage, for future electrical flexibility.

By specifying a General Electric Q-Floor wiring system, provision has been made for increased power loads and unforeseen changes in office layout throughout the entire life of the building. If changes are necessary, tenants won't be disturbed nor vital building facilities disrupted, because the Q-Floor raceway network places additional power or communication outlets within six inches of any point on the floor. To add a new outlet a small hole is drilled through the top of the raceway cell. Then the outlet is wired and set into place—that's all there is to it! Outlets can be removed just as easily when they are no longer needed.

For complete information on wiring installations for new commercial, industrial, or institutional buildings, contact your nearest G-E district office or H. H. Robertson office. Or write to Section C12-105, Construction Materials Department, General Electric Company, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.



Q-Floor wiring system offers added electrical flexibility

1 Header duct—at right angles to Q-Floor—carries wire from load center to cells.

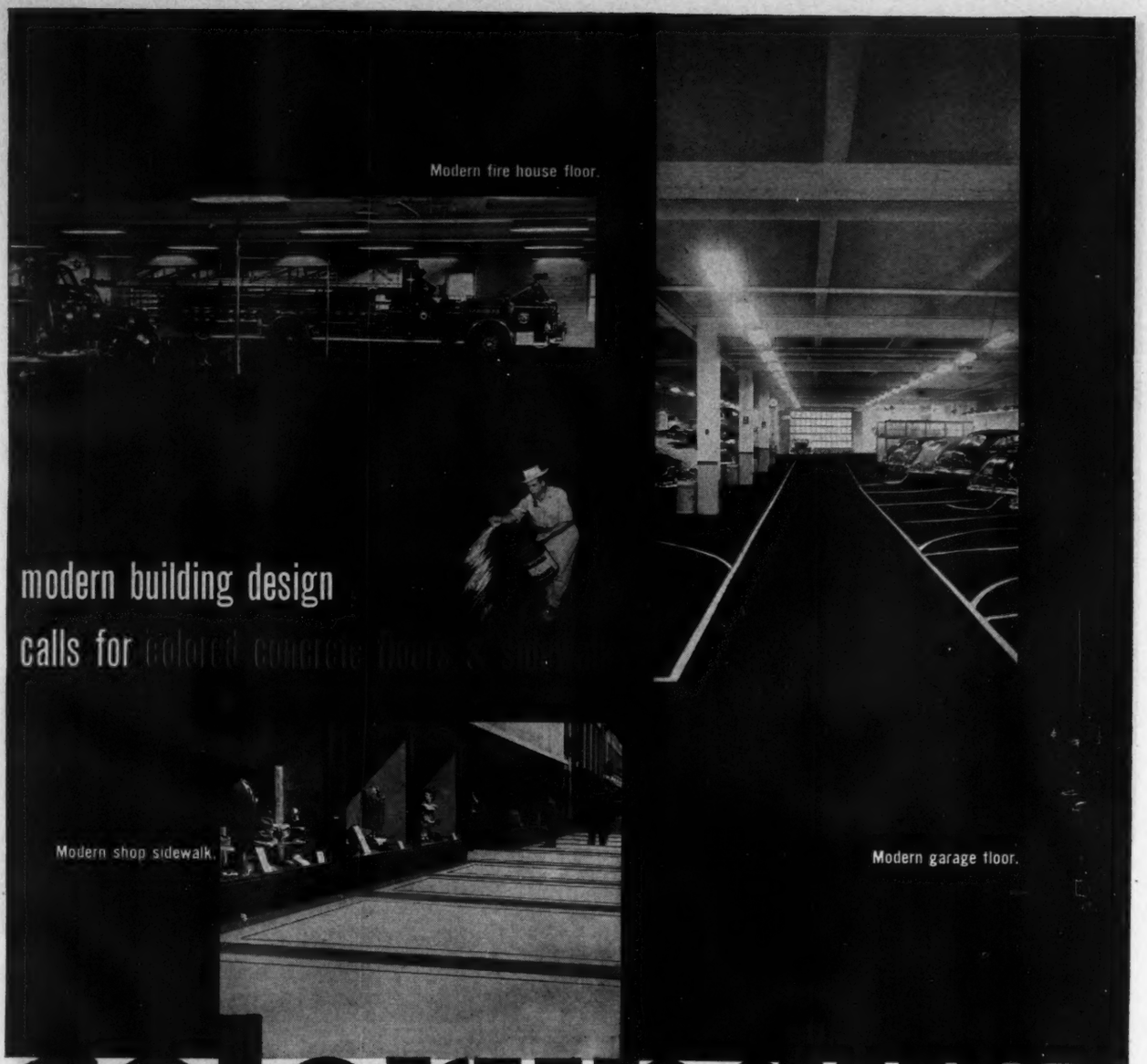
2 Cells serve as raceways for power, signal, and telephone systems.

3 Floor outlets are installed by drilling Q-Floor cells at any point.

4 Junction units in header duct permit easy access to wiring at any time.

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC



colorundum

For colored concrete floors or sidewalks of real beauty and durability specify the use of Colorundum. For interiors or exteriors of hotels, banks, stores, hospitals, show rooms, service stations and factories you get bright, colorful surfaces with a wear-resistant topping of long life—at practically the average cost of ordinary concrete. Colors are red, brown, green, French grey and black.

Colorundum is a dry powder, composed of coloring mediums, fused aggregates, water-repellent and hardening elements, plus cementitious binders. Colorundum is used as a dust-coat which is floated and trowelled into the topping. The non-slip, dense surface makes it an ideal flooring on new concrete or when replacing old concrete floors or sidewalks.

A. C. HORN COMPANY, INC.

Manufacturers of materials for building maintenance and construction—established in 1897
10th Street & 44th Avenue, Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Los Angeles • San Francisco • Houston • Chicago • Toronto
SUBSIDIARY OF SUN CHEMICAL CORPORATION

HORN

AR

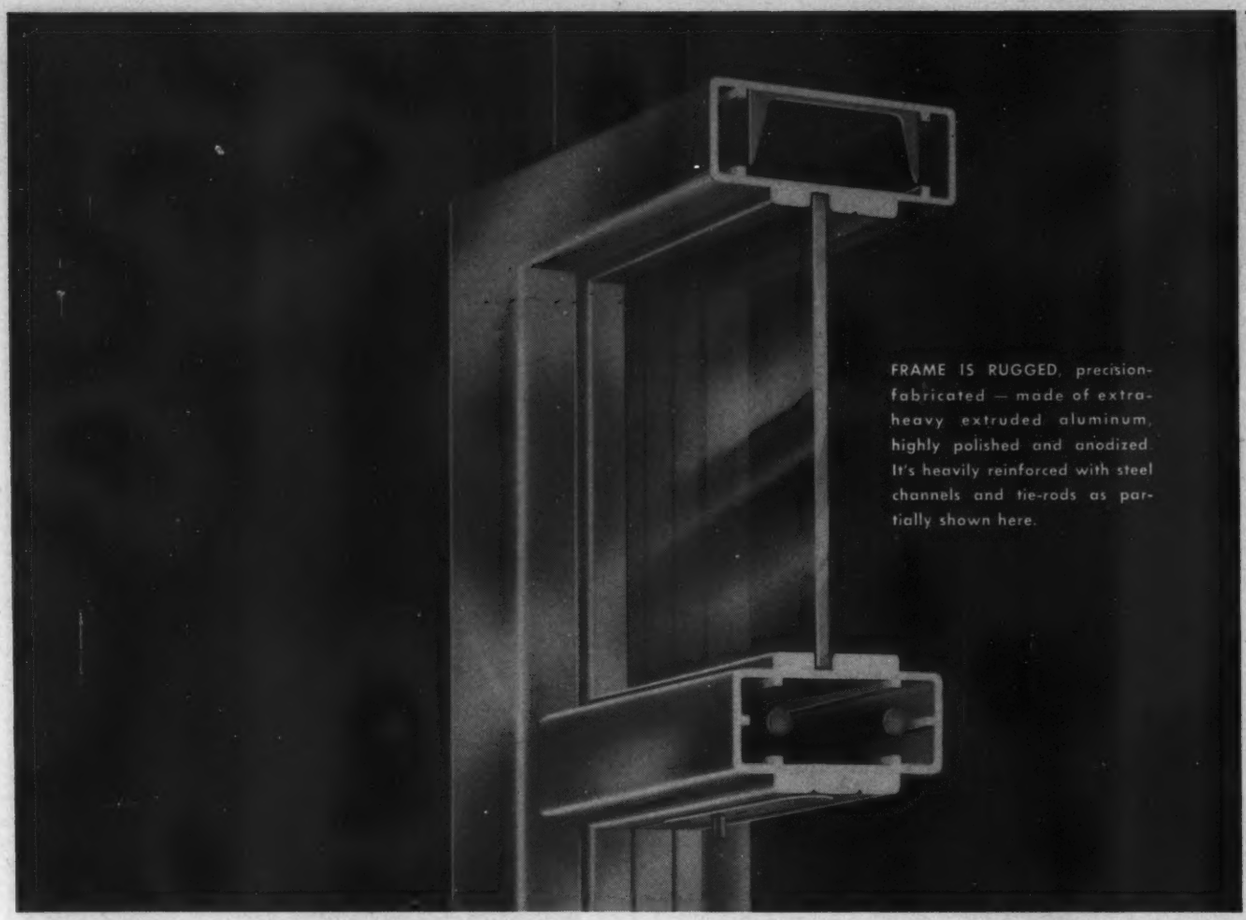
GENTLEMEN:
Please send complete data on COLORUNDUM.

NAME_____ TITLE_____

COMPANY_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____



FRAME IS RUGGED, precision-fabricated — made of extra-heavy extruded aluminum, highly polished and anodized. It's heavily reinforced with steel channels and tie-rods as partially shown here.

Quality, precision-built

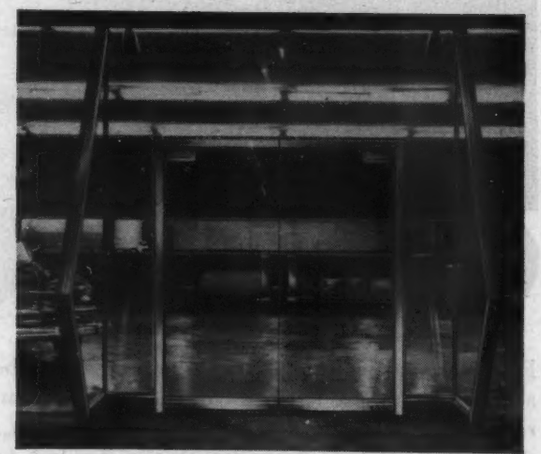
Pittsburgh DOORWAYS

cut costs on the job

● Because Pittsburgh Doorways are completely "packaged" units, factory-assembled to precision standards, you can achieve speedier, easier, less costly installations.

Remember, list price is not the whole story. It's the **total installed price** that's the true criterion. So don't be satisfied with anything but the best—especially when you can get the best for so little.

Always specify Pittsburgh Doorways—the precision, factory-built doorways.



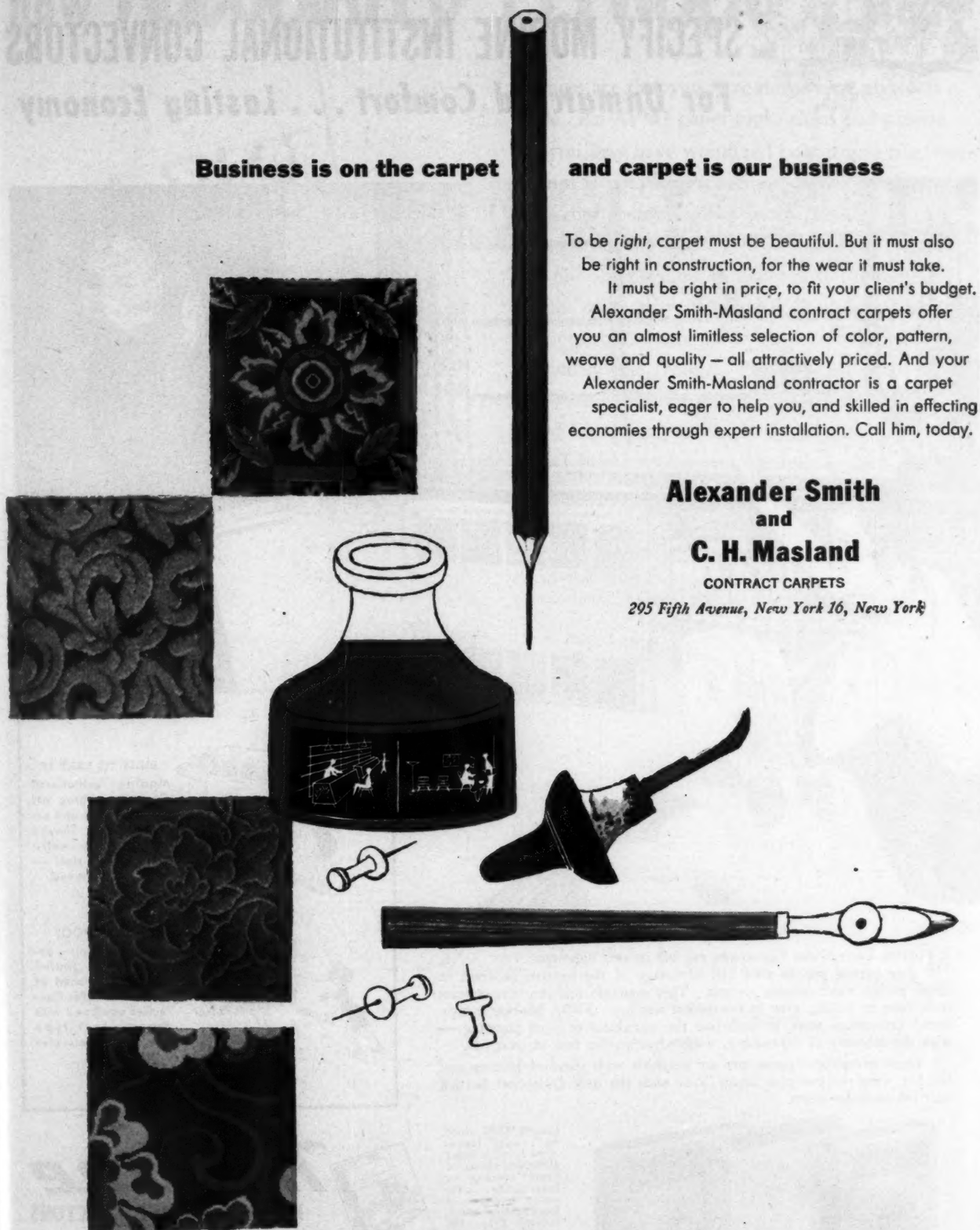
An example of the Pittsburgh Free-Standing Door Frame. Architects: Martens & Sons, Charleston, W. Va.

Pittsburgh
DOORWAYS

PAINTS · GLASS · CHEMICALS · BRUSHES · PLASTICS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

Business is on the carpet and carpet is our business



To be *right*, carpet must be beautiful. But it must also be right in construction, for the wear it must take.

It must be right in price, to fit your client's budget. Alexander Smith-Masland contract carpets offer you an almost limitless selection of color, pattern, weave and quality — all attractively priced. And your Alexander Smith-Masland contractor is a carpet specialist, eager to help you, and skilled in effecting economies through expert installation. Call him, today.

Alexander Smith
and
C. H. Masland
CONTRACT CARPETS
295 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, New York



SPECIFY MODINE INSTITUTIONAL CONVECTORS

For Unmatched Comfort . . . Lasting Economy



BUILT TO TAKE IT

Modine Institutional Convectors shrug off youthful kicks and exploration. They're formed from extra heavy-gauge steel — sturdily reinforced.

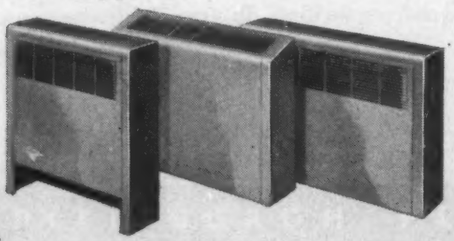


TAMPERPROOF

Lock-type fronts—operated by a special wrench—furnished at no extra cost. For Convectors equipped with dampers, lock-type damper controls also available.

MODINE Institutional Convectors pay off in two important ways. *ONE,* they permit you to take full advantage of the benefits inherent in steam or hot water heating systems. They maintain uniform temperatures from floor to ceiling, even in the coldest weather. *TWO,* Modine Institutional Convectors serve to underline the soundness of your planning — with the economy of dependable, trouble-free service year in, year out.

These exceptional convectors are available with standard heating unit for hot water or two-pipe steam . . . or with the new Quiet-Seal heating unit for one-pipe steam.



R-1065

Choose from three enclosure types. *Type IF* with upper grille and choice of lower opening or lower grille . . . for either recessed or free-standing installation. *Types IW and IS* designed for wall placement. Dampers for all enclosures optional at slight extra cost.



Modine

INSTITUTIONAL CONVECTORS

For the full story, call your Modine representative . . . listed in the "Where-to-Buy-it" section of your phone book. Or write direct. Modine Mfg. Co., 1510 Dekoven Ave., Racine, Wis.

how ASSOCIATED PLYWOOD is made



APMI SALES WAREHOUSES

EUGENE and WILLAMINA, OREGON
925 Toland St., SAN FRANCISCO 24
4814 Bengal St., DALLAS 9
4268 Utah St., ST. LOUIS 16

APMI SALES OFFICES

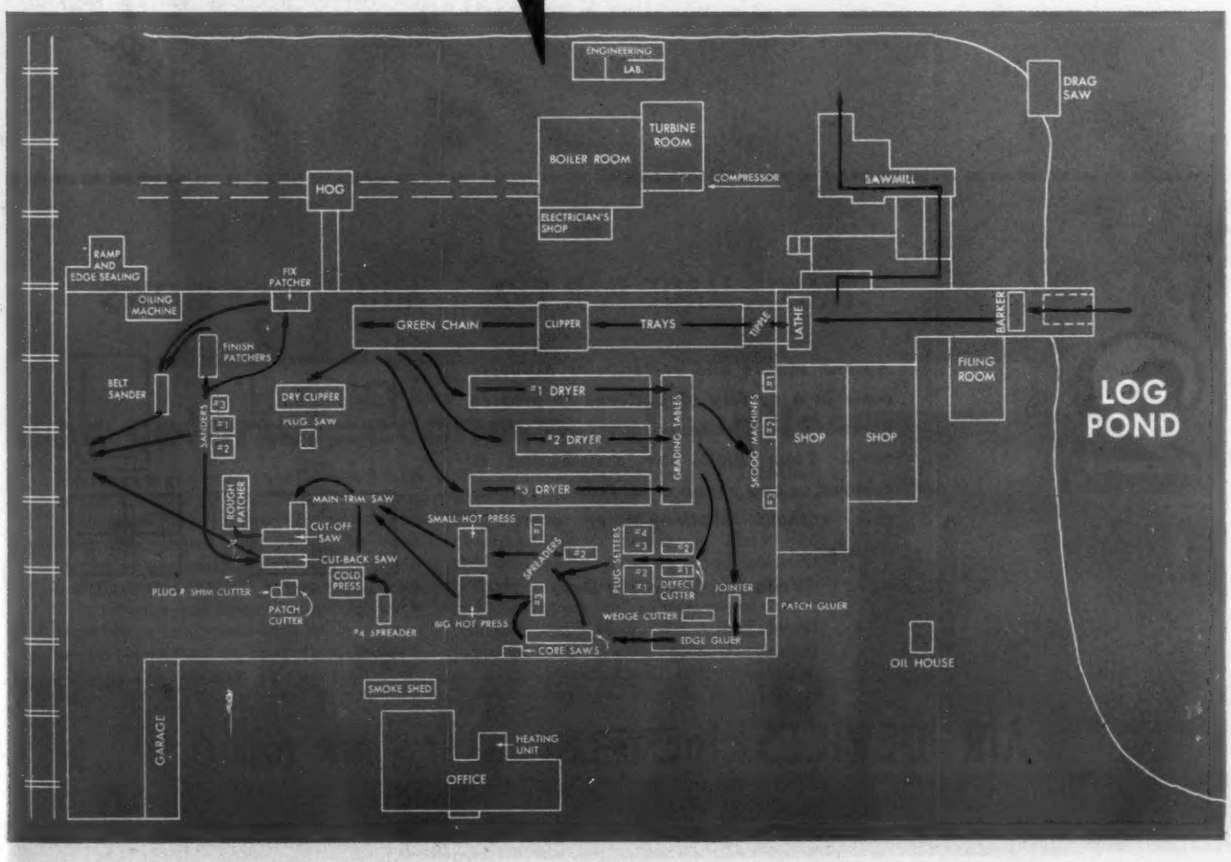
Johnston Building
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

31 State Street
BOSTON, MASS.

Chances are that you have never seen plywood made. An APMI panel looks clean and precise, but you may have wondered how it gets that way. It's not as simple as it seems—as the production flow chart below will indicate.... We have been producing quality plywood since 1921 and the older we get in experience the tougher we get on quality. When APMI plywood hits the delivery trail, every panel bears *two* stamps of quality: the Douglas Fir Plywood Association *grademark* and the APMI *trademark*.... If you'd like a copy of the booklet "The Story of APMI Plywood," drop us a line on your business letterhead. There is no obligation.

ASSOCIATED PLYWOOD MILLS, INC.

General Offices: EUGENE, OREGON
Plywood Mills at Eugene and Willamina, Oregon





Only AGITAIR®
SQUARE & RECTANGULAR AIR DIFFUSERS

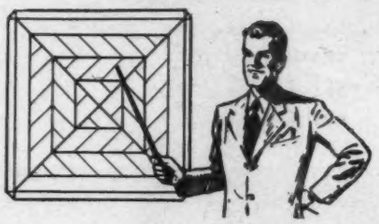
Give you these

Two Important Features

1

PATENTED BUILT-IN DIFFUSING VANES

Agitair diffusing vanes really mix the air, insuring rapid diffusion and temperature equalization. This permits the use of higher temperature differentials. It also makes possible the introduction of larger "cfm" quantities which can be limited to shorter "blows."

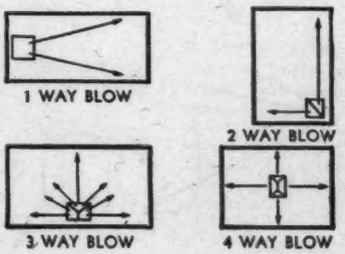


2

TAILOR-MADE FOR 1, 2, 3, AND 4 WAY BLOWS

Agitair square and rectangular diffusers come in a variety of patterns to provide blows in one-two-three- and four directions. Thus 100% air distribution is assured in any shape area, from any location without blank-off's or oversized outlets.

Write for Complete Data



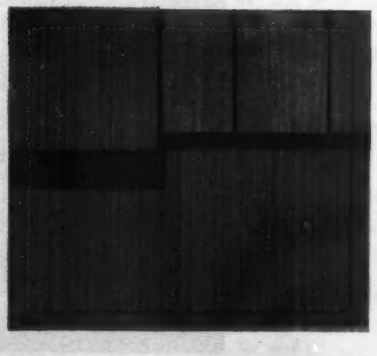
AIR DEVICES Inc. 17 EAST 42nd ST. • NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

AIR DIFFUSERS • AIR FILTERS • ROOF EXHAUSTERS



for colorful, economical walls

No wonder it's easy to sell pre-stained cedar shakes! Where else can your customers find the proven qualities of long life, insulation, rot-proof construction assured with double-coursed cedar shake walls? Where else can they obtain quality wood siding with weather exposures as wide and modern as 16"—and at a cost that is well within the budget of virtually all home buyers? Everywhere in America Architects, Builders and Lumber Dealers are finding that home owners like to choose from the wide variety of shake colors available. They like the double-coursing method because it makes use of inexpensive, low-grade cedar shingles for the concealed under courses. And they like the finished job, the rich appearance of combed cedar, penetrated with colorful stains. Take advantage of this popularity.



Build better homes with pre-stained cedar shakes



STAINED SHINGLE & SHAKE ASSOCIATION • SEATTLE, WASH.



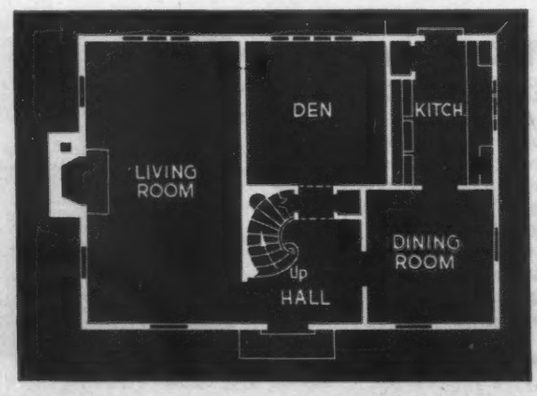
GEORGE PAUL, *Architect*

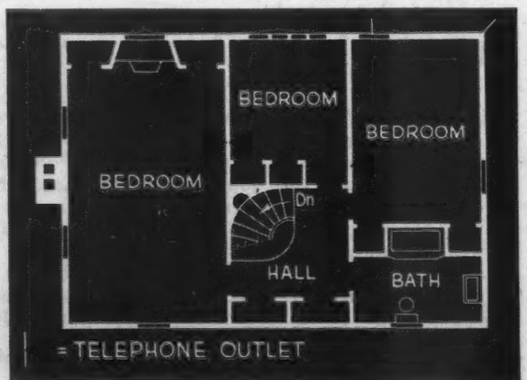
PLAN A HOME WITHIN A HOME— FOR TELEPHONE WIRES

Give telephone wires a place of their own and they'll never interfere with attractive walls and woodwork. Built-in raceways conceal telephone wires. And they provide for telephone outlets at the right places—a real convenience for home owners.

Simple wiring channels can be installed easily *while a home is under construction.* A few lengths of pipe or tubing, placed inside the walls, will carry telephone wires to the planned outlets. The slight additional cost is more than offset by customer satisfaction.

For homes large or small, your Bell Telephone Company will be glad to help you plan modern telephone arrangements. For free telephone planning service, call your Telephone Business Office.





BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

FROM EAST COAST TO WEST COAST...

When Quality Counts...it's

QUALITY CONTROLLED

MA·TI·CO®
ASPHALT TILE FLOORING



PARKLABREA, LOS ANGELES

Builder: Metropolitan Life Insurance Company
Architect: Leonard Schultze & Associates
Associate Architect: Kaufmann & Stanton
General Contractor: Starrett Brothers and Eken, Inc.
Flooring Contractor: Turner Resilient Floors, Inc.
Structural Engineer: Bowen, Rule & Bowen
Mechanical and Electrical Engineer: Lester R. Kelly

1947-48-49 MA-TI-CO Quality-Proved in Metropolitan Life's East Coast Developments

NOW! Selected for METROPOLITAN'S IMPRESSIVE WEST COAST COMMUNITIES

Because of the outstanding performance delivered by MA-TI-CO Asphalt Tile Flooring in Metropolitan's Peter Cooper Village, Stuyvesant Town, and Riverton in New York, MA-TI-CO is selected for Metropolitan's West Coast communities — Parklabrea (above) and Parkmerced, San Francisco.

These modern West Coast communities are the latest in an impressive list of MA-TI-CO installations that include apartment houses, public and private institutions, industrial plants, stores and private homes.

Wherever MA-TI-CO is used it provides enduring beauty, resilience and economy — qualities that make MA-TO-CO ideal for every type of installation.

Remember, MA-TO-CO's precision-cut square edges assure easier, faster installation — save you time and money on every job. When next you specify asphalt tile flooring, be sure it's MA-TI-CO. It's today's best all-around flooring.



PRECISION TESTED

to conform to Federal specifications for

Flexure
Indentation
Curling
Impact

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

GET TO KNOW MA-TI-CO

See our insert in Sweet's File Architectural, section 13. Or send us a letter on your business stationery, and we will mail you samples.

Dept. 810

MASTIC TILE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

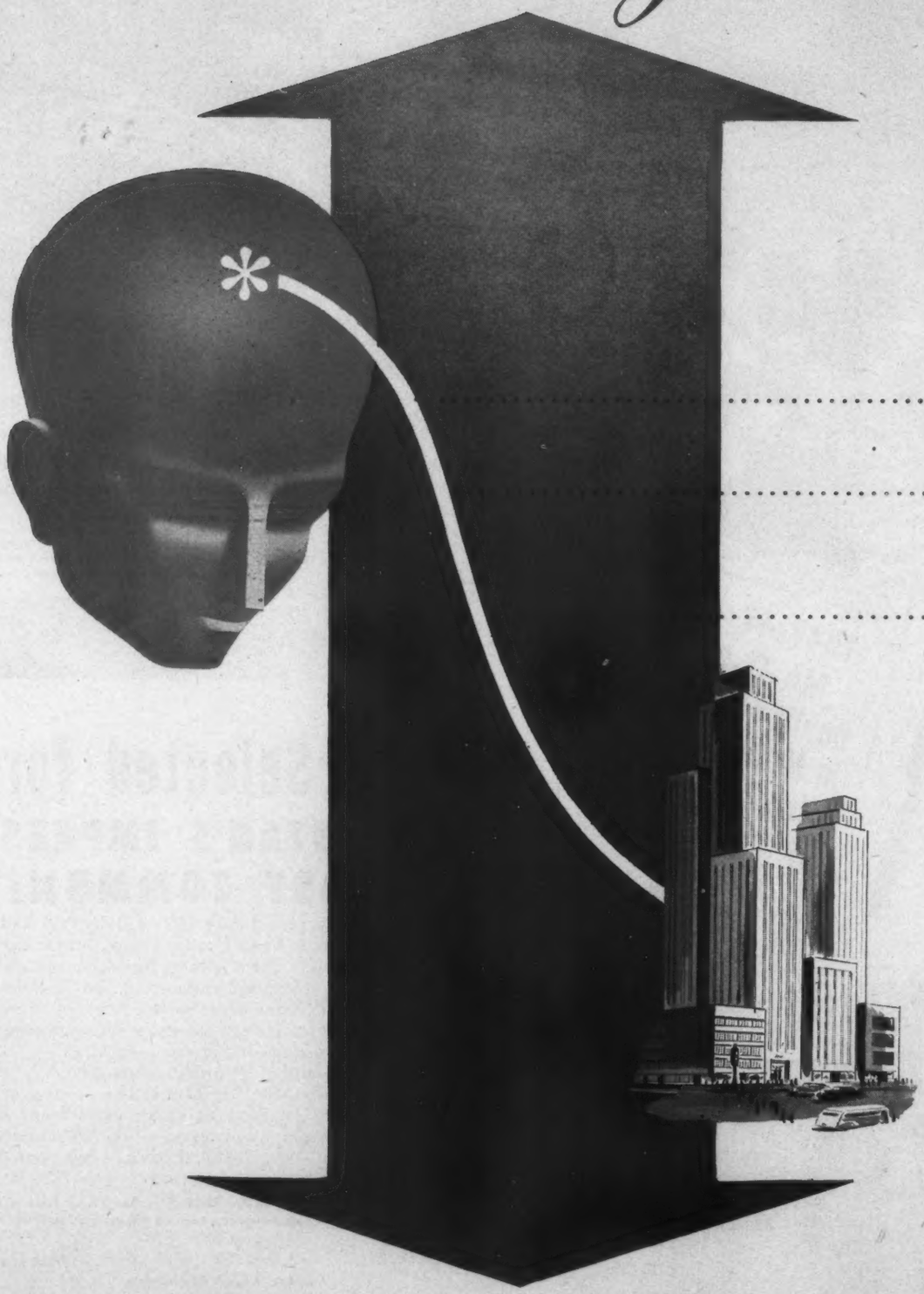
Member: Asphalt Tile Institute

Factories: Newburgh, N. Y. • Long Beach, California

A24

ANNOUNCING WESTINGHOUSE

Synchro



Glide Landing...

THE MOST DRAMATIC ELEVATOR DEVELOPMENT IN THIS FIELD!

Now—the amazing, new control, Synchro-Glide Landing, produces elevator rides that are smoother than a gull's glide . . . softer than a feather's landing . . . quicker than you ever imagined!

After more than 25 years of constantly improving inductor landing—the system that automatically stops the car exactly at floor level without overshooting—Westinghouse has perfected Synchro-Glide Landing. Only with Synchro-Glide Landing, the ultimate in car control, can elevators give you all this—

SOFTER, SMOOTHER LANDINGS—The smooth, uniform, gliding stops will astound you. Synchro-Glide's *dynamic* braking action lands a car so softly you scarcely feel the brake set.

ACCURATE FLOOR-LEVEL LANDINGS *UNDER ALL CONDITIONS*—With Synchro-Glide you are sure of floor-level landings of unmatched exactness. *No re-leveling regardless of load or temperature changes.* Yet, the accuracy of these landings is protected while passengers are entering or leaving the car.

FASTER FLOOR-TO-FLOOR TIME—Synchro-Glide makes the car accelerate fast and evenly to the maximum possible speed . . . slow down quickly and smoothly. And—as the car is making its perfect-level landing, the doors are opening . . . ready for passengers to exit. *The total result*—floor-to-floor time cut to the absolute minimum!

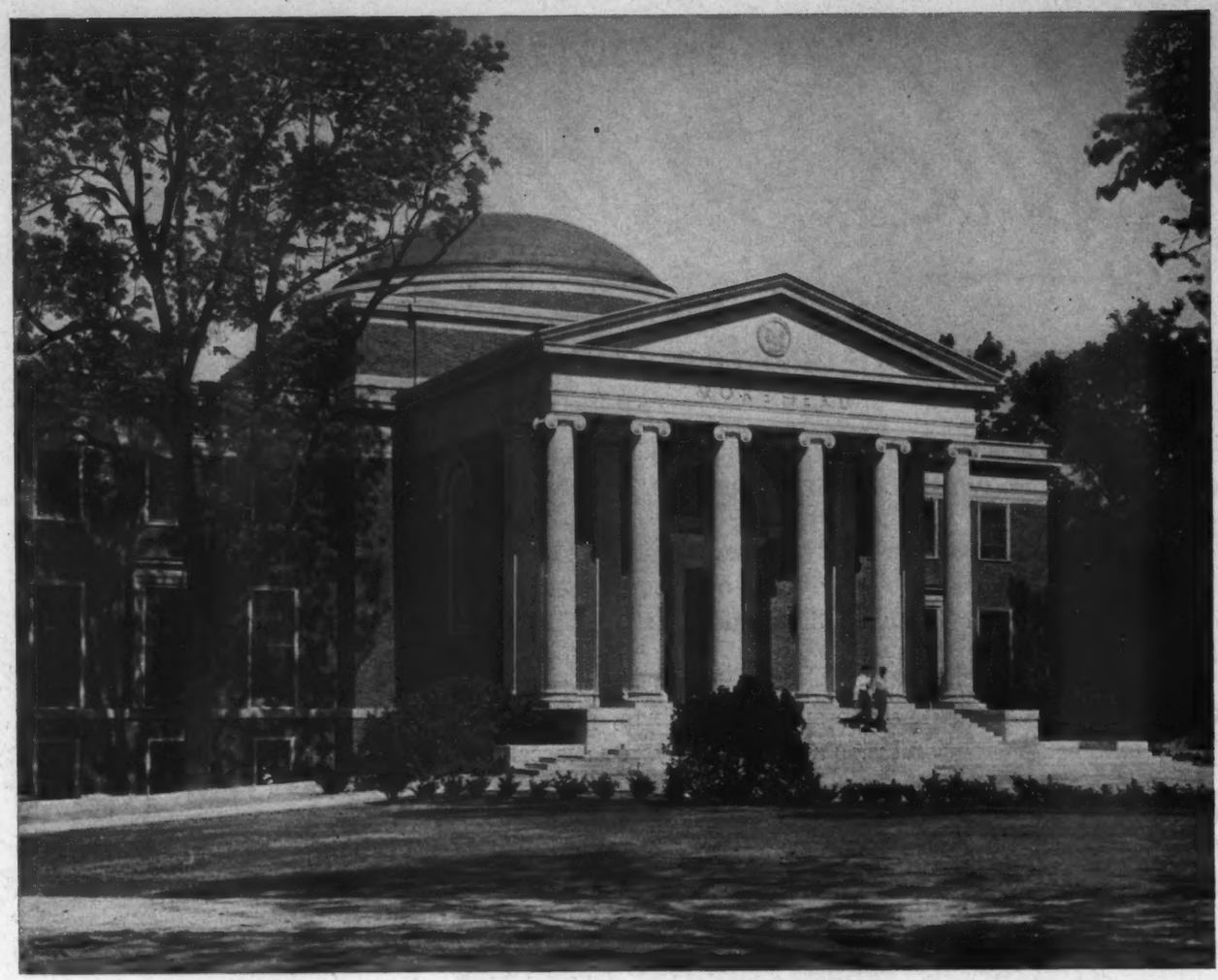
The secret of Synchro-Glide Landing is the teaming of experience-proven Inductors with Rototrol—the exclusive Westinghouse developments that force each car to follow a predetermined pattern.

* And—Synchro-Glide Landing is perfectly integrated with Selectomatic Supervision (the ingenious "electrical brain" that *instantly* and *automatically* matches calls to cars to floors.) This integration gives you the most perfect vertical transportation system you can buy . . . Selectomatic *PLUS!*

SEE IT TODAY—right in your own office! See and hear how Selectomatic *PLUS* Synchro-Glide Landing will solve your elevator problems. Write on your letterhead and we'll gladly arrange a showing of our new, sound motion picture "Synchro-Glide Landing for Elevators." Elevator Division, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Dept. D-1, Jersey City, N. J.

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S Westinghouse

J-96582



Morehead Planetarium

Architects:
Eggers & Higgins, New York
Structural Engineers:
Tuck & Eipel, New York
General Contractor:
J. A. Jones Construction Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Structural Steel Fabricator:
Carolina Steel & Iron Co., Greensboro, N. C.

This new building on the tree-studded campus of the University of North Carolina, at Chapel Hill, is the Morehead Planetarium. Named for its donor, John Motley Morehead, former Minister to Sweden, it is the first planetarium to be built in the South, and the first in the world to be constructed on a college campus. The structure accommodates audiences of several hundred in its circular auditorium. Its stainless steel hemispherical ceiling, above the auditorium, is 68 ft in diameter. The building also contains art galleries, as well as rooms for exhibits in astronomy and allied sciences.

In keeping with the time-honored architectural style at the university, the Morehead Planetarium is faced with mottled brick, with white stone trim. Beneath its rich-looking exterior stands a steel framework of Bethlehem Structural Shapes.

BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY, BETHLEHEM, PA.

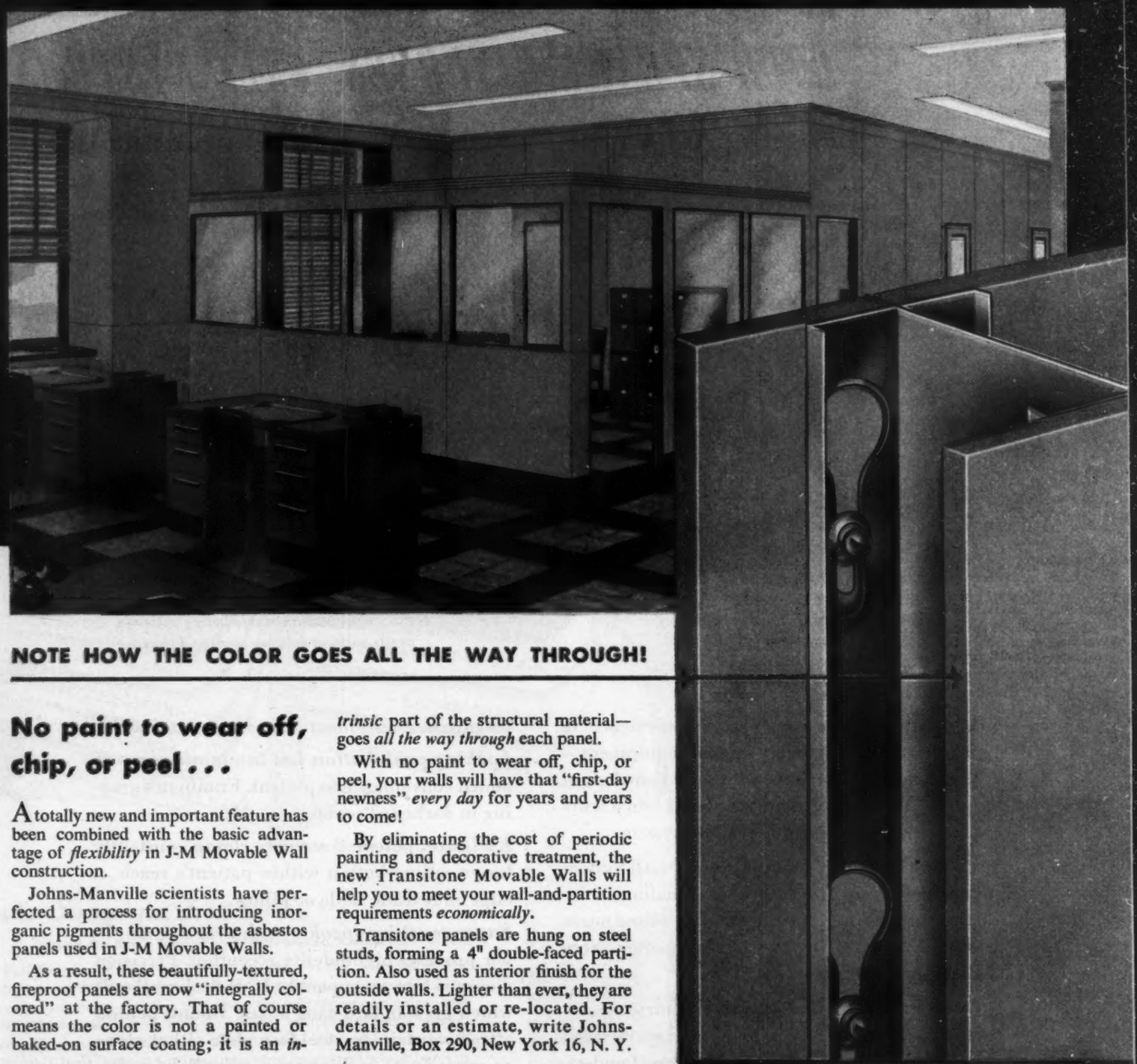
On the Pacific Coast Bethlehem products are sold by Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corporation
Export Distributor: Bethlehem Steel Export Corporation

Bethlehem
STRUCTURAL
SHAPES

★ BETHLEHEM STEEL ★

NOW! *Asbestos Movable Walls*

WITH THE PANELS *"integrally colored"*



NOTE HOW THE COLOR GOES ALL THE WAY THROUGH!

No paint to wear off, chip, or peel . . .

A totally new and important feature has been combined with the basic advantage of *flexibility* in J-M Movable Wall construction.

Johns-Manville scientists have perfected a process for introducing inorganic pigments throughout the asbestos panels used in J-M Movable Walls.

As a result, these beautifully-textured, fireproof panels are now "integrally colored" at the factory. That of course means the color is not a painted or baked-on surface coating; it is an *intrinsic* part of the structural material—goes *all the way through* each panel.

With no paint to wear off, chip, or peel, your walls will have that "first-day newness" *every day* for years and years to come!

By eliminating the cost of periodic painting and decorative treatment, the new Transitone Movable Walls will help you to meet your wall-and-partition requirements *economically*.

Transitone panels are hung on steel studs, forming a 4" double-faced partition. Also used as interior finish for the outside walls. Lighter than ever, they are readily installed or re-located. For details or an estimate, write Johns-Manville, Box 290, New York 16, N. Y.

Cutaway of J-M Movable Wall construction. The 7/16"-thick asbestos panels, on patented steel studding, are available in a light tan or light green. Note color is not a surface coating; it actually goes *all the way through* each panel.



Johns-Manville

JOHNS-MANVILLE JM PRODUCTS

Transitone

MOVABLE WALLS *with asbestos panels colored all the way through*

New High in Hospital Efficiency

now the world's finest

LOUD-SPEAKING NURSES' CALL SYSTEMS

engineered by two great leaders in communication



Compact bed-side speaker operates at pleasant, low, non-annoying level.



At the master station, nurse learns patient's needs without wasting steps and time.

EDWARDS, with its 78-years' experience in precision-engineered signal equipment — and Stromberg-Carlson, with its acknowledged leadership in audio products, bring you a truly modern hospital communication system.

Edwards Loud-Speaking Nurses' Call System provides complete foolproof signaling . . . instant communication between patient and nurse with greater convenience and efficiency. Note these important features:

Complete privacy is assured. Only nurse at master station can receive patient's spoken message and this is received through telephone handset.

Double safety factor provided . . . both visual and audible signals continuously operate should plug accidentally come out or become partly dislodged. Convenient . . . easy re-set feature.

Locking push-button has luminous cap — an added convenience to patient. Eliminates groping in darkened rooms.

Exclusive, patented security clamp constantly keeps calling button within patient's reach . . . clips on bedside table or pillow.

Super-sensitive speaker with over-size amplifier provides high-fidelity reception. Precision designed into a compact bedside flush wall unit which fits standard gang boxes. Mounts behind attractive stainless steel face plate either alone or ganged with locking push, pilot light, radio-jacks or duplex receptacles.

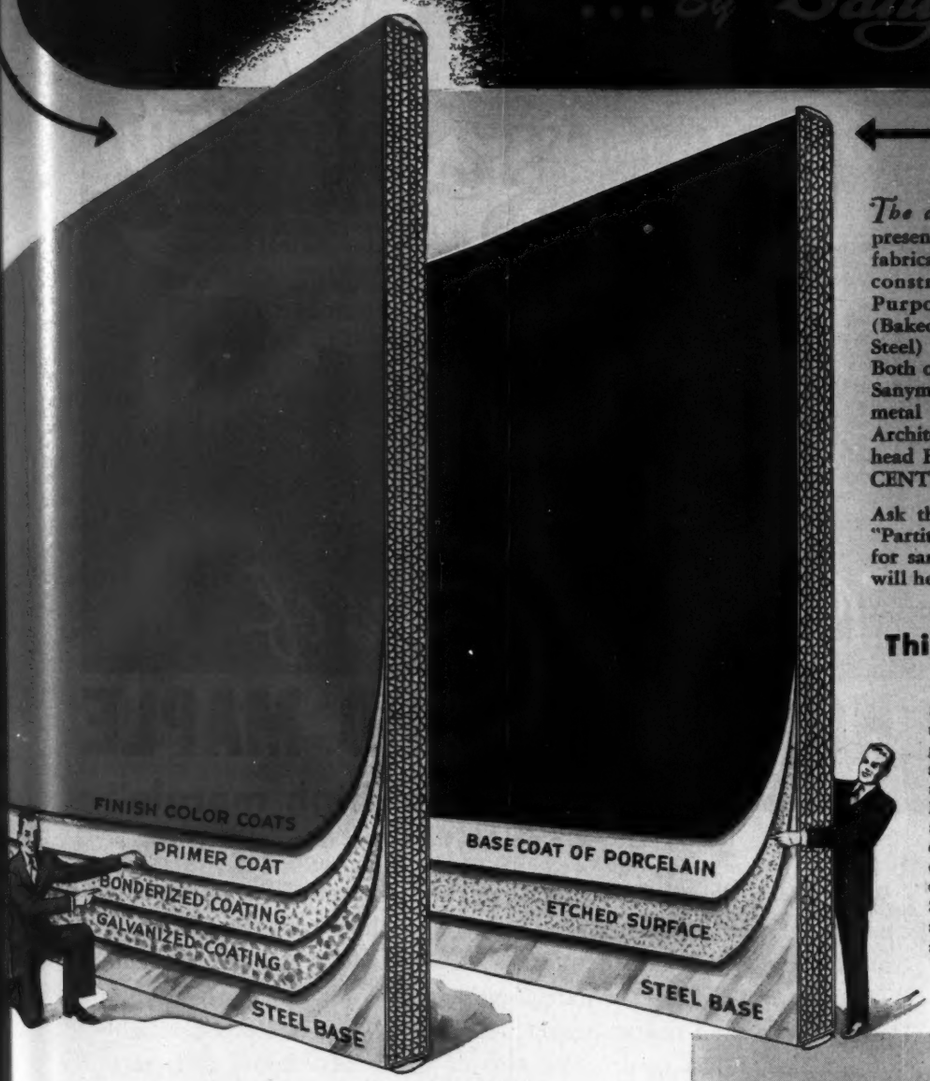
Hospital tested design assures reliable trouble-free service.

EDWARDS *Company Inc.*

NORWALK, CONN. *In Canada: Edwards of Canada, Ltd.*

Two full purpose materials for Toilet Compartments

... By Sanymetal



The development of highly corrosion-resistant steels presented Sanymetal engineers with the basic metal for fabricating Two Full Purpose Materials especially for the construction of toilet compartments. These Two Full Purpose Materials are known as Sanymetal "Tenac" (Baked-On Paint Enamel over Galvanized, Bonderized* Steel) and Sanymetal "Porcena" (Porcelain on Steel). Both of these Two Full Purpose Materials are utilized by Sanymetal in manufacturing these three types of Sanymetal Toilet Compartments (see Catalog $\frac{16}{5}$ in Sweet's Architectural File for 1950): ACADEMY TYPE (Overhead Braced); NORMANDIE TYPE (Floor Supported); CENTURY TYPE (Ceiling Hung) illustrated.

Ask the Sanymetal representative in your vicinity (see "Partitions" in your phone book for local representative) for samples of these Two Full Purpose Materials. They will help you to simplify toilet compartment specification.

This is Sanymetal "PORCENA"

(Porcelain on Steel)

Sanymetal "Porcena" (Porcelain on Steel) is impervious to moisture, odors, cleaning and uric acids, oils and grease. It is rust proof. The flint-hard, glass-smooth surface is resistant to scratching, scouring, scrubbing and scribbling or defacement. It is an ageless and fadeless material that greatly reduces the cost of cleaning and maintenance. It has no equal for strength and durability. This Full Purpose Material presents a correct combination of the desirable qualities of the hardness of glass and the natural structural strength of steel. Sanymetal "Porcena" (Porcelain on Steel) is incomparable with any other finish or metal base material. It is available in 21 different colors.



Sanymetal CENTURY Type Ceiling Hung Toilet Compartments offer the utmost in sanitation and provide modern, distinctive toilet room environments for schools, institutions, terminals and all other public buildings.

This is Sanymetal "TENAC"

(Baked-On Paint Enamel over Galvanized, Bonderized* Steel)

This Full Purpose Material is notable for the positive adhesion of the baked-on paint enamel to the metal and its resistance to corrosion. The basic metal or sheet of steel is first given the protection of a galvanized coating. Then it is treated with Bonderite* which provides a protective coating that grips the paint enamel finish. Then this galvanized, Bonderized* steel is given a primer coat of paint enamel which helps to assure smooth finish and adds more protection. The final finishing coat of baked-on paint enamel gives a perfectly smooth, lustrous, protective finish. Available in 21 different colors. This material offers colorful attractiveness, combined with low maintenance cost and long-lasting newness.

OILET COMPARTMENTS, SHOWER TALLS AND DRESSING ROOMS BY

Sanymetal*

*Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

*Treated with "Bonderite", a product of Parker Rust Proof Co.

This booklet on "2 Full Purpose Materials for Toilet Compartments by Sanymetal" illustrates and describes completely these materials and their exclusive advantages. Attach coupon to your letterhead.

THE SANYMETAL PRODUCTS COMPANY, INC.
1689 URBANA ROAD · CLEVELAND 12, OHIO

Please send copy of booklet entitled "2 Full Purpose Materials for Toilet Compartments by Sanymetal".

Name ..... *Position* .....

Company .....



Northern Hard Maple Floor of the shipping room, new 238,900-square-foot Montebello (Los Angeles) plant of Helms Bakeries. This shows part of the nearly three acres of MFMA Northern Hard Maple Floor in this "clean-lined" bakery. Ellis Wing Taylor was the architect-engineer, C. L. Peck, the general contractor.

For durable truly resilient, low-maintenance, floors in...

"Our three acres of NORTHERN HARD MAPLE means low maintenance, high morale"

—E. F. Sperling, Director of Engineering, Helms Bakeries



SCHOOLS—*As, for instance, this classroom in MFMA Maple, Chicago Vocational School.*



STORES—*Such as Hallowell Seed Co., San Francisco; by Architect Raphael S. Soriano.*



HOMES—*As this one in Bangor, Me.; by Architects Eaton W. Tarbell & Associates.*

When Helms Bakeries executives put their okay on the plans for this new plant, they knew from long experience, how well the vast areas of glistening-clean Northern Hard Maple Floors would serve them. They knew that neither nature nor man has yet produced another floor material so nearly perfect. Merchants, manufacturers, school authorities, home owners, by tens of thousands, know this, too. They esteem Northern Hard Maple for its lifetime endurance, its ever-modern beauty, its cheerful brightness, its permanent ease of cleaning and maintenance and the *resilience* that makes it so pleasant to stand on, walk on, work on, play on. **MFMA** is Northern Hard Maple Flooring at its splendid best—backed by rigid association grading supervision. It's plentiful again. Specify it where your judgment dictates, in fullest confidence of quality, economy and delivery-per-schedule. For catalog data, see Sweet's Arch. 13/g/6—Eng., 4/5/22. Write for latest listing of all the many **MFMA**-approved floor finishing products and processes.

MAPLE FLOORING MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION

Suite 563 • Pure Oil Bldg., 35 E. Wacker Dr., Chicago 1, Ill.

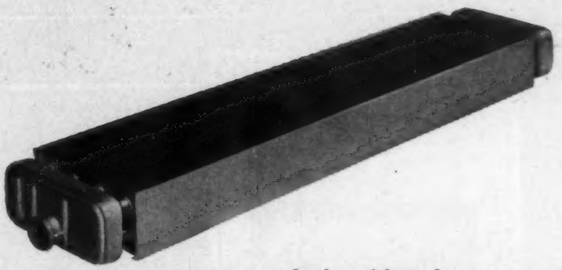
FLOOR WITH *NORTHERN* HARD MAPLE
BEECH AND BIRCH

ONLY NESBITT
GIVES DUAL STEAM-DISTRIBUTING TUBES

FOR the utmost comfort in your classrooms, your heating and ventilating units must deliver a uniformly tempered air stream—which depends basically on uniform steam distribution within the radiator. To provide maximum results, ONLY NESBITT gives you the DUAL STEAM-DISTRIBUTING TUBE RADIATOR.

COMFORT is what you want in your classrooms . . . COMFORT is what you pay good money for . . . and COMFORT is what you get with the Nesbitt Series 500 Syncretizer . . . a *New Standard of Classroom Comfort* unmatched by any other unit ventilator because none other is equipped with this exclusive Nesbitt feature.

The Nesbitt dual steam-distributing tube feature (illustrated at right) has revolutionized the control of air-stream temperatures. It assures for your classrooms the equally warmed air discharge which produces uniform, comfortable room temperatures. And the Nesbitt radiator is thoroughly *freeze-proof*.



All steam passages are copper for long life and resistance to corrosion. The Nesbitt radiator is at the *top* of the cabinet away from the outdoor air intake for added freeze protection.





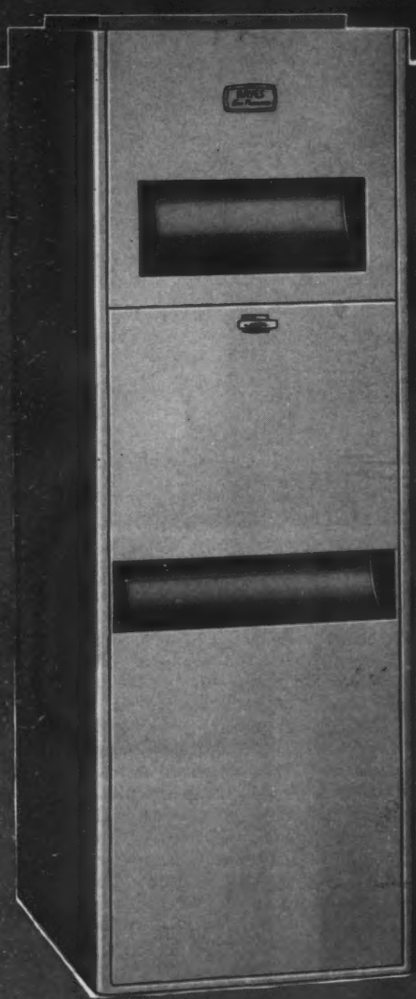
Within each of the eight steam condensing tubes of the Nesbitt radiator is a dual steam-distributing tube like that shown above. Even the smallest amount of steam is distributed equally throughout the condensing tube through orifices along its entire length. Blowing smoke through the steam-distributing tube demonstrates the Nesbitt principle of uniform distribution. Uniform steam distribution results in uniform air discharge temperatures and promotes uniform room temperature. This feature, along with the location of the radiator within the unit, makes the Syncretizer thoroughly *freeze-proof*.

Study all the exclusive features of the Nesbitt Syncretizer. Send for Publication 261.

The Nesbitt Syncretizer Unit Ventilator

MADE AND SOLD BY JOHN J. NESBITT, INC., PHILADELPHIA 36, PA. SOLD ALSO BY AMERICAN BLOWER CORPORATION





Hayes Stainless Steel Furnace for schools, small professional buildings and quality homes. For complete information and specifications, write your nearest dealer or HAYES FURNACE MANUFACTURING & SUPPLY CO., 2929 SOUTH FAIRFAX AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 16, CALIFORNIA.

HAYES FORCED AIR FURNACE

BOYD ENGINEERING CO., Albuquerque, New Mexico; FURNOLD & CO., Atlanta, Georgia; KOOISTRA-SAZEBOOK CO., INC., Dallas, Texas; HARRY HERMAN, Denver, Colorado; BOYD ENGINEERING CO., El Paso, Texas; EUSTICE ENGINEERING CO., Houston, Austin, San Antonio, Texas; SMITH STEAM SPECIALTY CO., Kansas City, Missouri; J. C. LEWIS, Little Rock, Arkansas; J. M. O'CONNOR CO., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma; J. M. O'CONNOR CO., Wichita, Kansas; J. M. O'CONNOR CO., Tulsa, Oklahoma; E. S. BOSSE, Phoenix, Arizona; TAY HOI-BACON, INC., San Francisco, Oakland, Berkeley, Sacramento, Fresno, San Jose, Stockton, Santa Rosa, California; STANDARD BRASS & MANUFACTURING CO., Shreveport & New Orleans, Louisiana; MIDGLEY-HUBER, Salt Lake City, Utah.



By Specifying
BECKLEY-CARDY CHALKBOARDS
For Your Next School

A schoolroom chalkboard (blackboard) is more than just a writing surface for chalk. It is part of the wall and so must have strength, smoothness, be warpless, damp resistant, writable with ordinary chalk, glareless and easily erased clean.

For over 40 years Beckley-Cardy Chalkboards have been proven in use, to embody all these qualities.

Modern installations prefer the eye resting "Litegreen" color to the old proverbial blackboard.

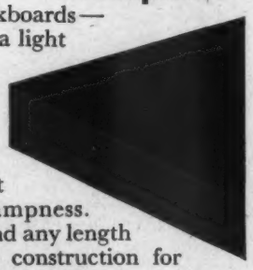
OFFERED IN TWO TYPES

Beckley-Cardy Chalkboards are available in two types of base — to suit any architect — both are available in Litegreen or black writing surface.

Slatebestos — Permanent, everlasting, fire resisting and damp proof cement-asbestos base . . . Ideal, smooth, close grained writing surface, in either black or Litegreen . . . *the preferred color*. Panels are 3½ and 4 feet wide in 5–6–7–8 feet lengths — 3/16 inch thick. The finest possible board for new modern schools.



Videoplate — Newest development in Chalkboards — a perfect writing surface on a light weight pressed wood backing — less than 2 lbs. per square foot. Available in both black and Litegreen *. . . the preferred color.* Panels work easily — will not deteriorate in dry or dampness. Panels 3½ and 4 feet wide and any length to 12 feet. An unequalled construction for remodeling as well as new work.



For full details of these outstanding Beckley-Cardy Chalkboards see Sweet's 1950 Catalog—23 d/l or write us for samples and literature.

CHALKBOARD DIVISION

Beckley-Cardy Co.
1630-1634 INDIANA AVE. - CHICAGO 16, ILL.

Flood One of Worst in Fort Worth's History
Thousands Homeless;
Property Damage Far Ahead of '22 Flood Loss

Homes, Plants, Stores, Warehouses, Badly Hit



Menacing Flood Waters but

THIS BRASCO FRONT DEFIED THE ELEMENTS

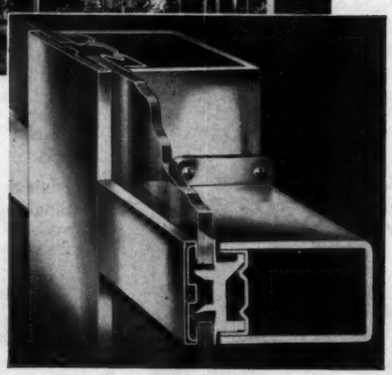
THE headlines tell the grim story of the Fort Worth flood of '49. Engulfed in swirling muddy water which reached the exact height of the transom bar, this Brasco installation was found *intact* after the flood waters receded.

The report states: "Not a single foot of Brasco metal had to be replaced. The only glass breakage was from floating debris below the transom bar. Not one single light of glass was broken above. The metal was cleaned with soap and water and today the front looks as good as new. Since the flood, replacement of glass for any cause has never been required."

Here again is dramatic evidence of the superiority of Brasco Construction. Write for complete literature and the address of your nearest Brasco distributor.



Designed by Philip Rawson, Fort Worth



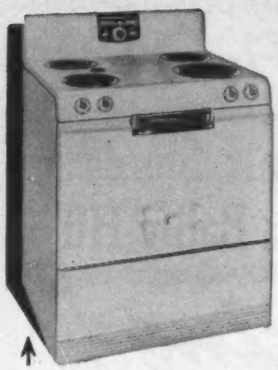
Brasco Vertical & Horizontal Division Bar Assembly (one-third actual size) utilized on installation shown above.

★ ★ A COMPLETE LINE FOR EVERY DESIGN ★ ★

Brasco SAFETY-SET STORE FRONTS

BRASCO MANUFACTURING CO.
HARVEY · (Chicago Suburb) · ILLINOIS
Specialists in Metal Store Front Construction for more than 40 Years

Only FRIGIDAIRE gives you all 3 sizes in electric ranges!

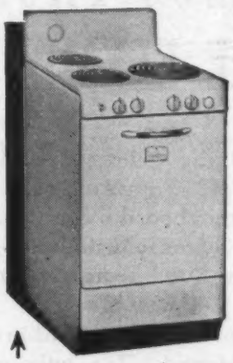


The complete line of Frigidaire Electric Ranges offers builders and architects a *really* wide choice of styles, sizes, features and prices to fit any space problem, from small apartments to large homes. Whichever model you select — of the 9 models, 3 sizes — you are assured lasting beauty, long life and genuine Frigidaire quality that means the utmost in utility, convenience and economy.

The "Thrifty-30" — biggest little range in the world! This amazing new range is only 30" wide, is sensationally low-priced, yet it has the biggest oven of any household range and many features of much more costly ranges. Model RM-35 has a Cook-Master, utensil drawer, and Cooking-Top Lamp. Lower-priced model RM-30 is available without these features.



De Luxe, Double-Oven, 40" Range — Frigidaire's Finest! Model RM-75 has *two* big Even-Heat Ovens that let you bake and broil at the same time. Single-oven 40" models RM-10, RM-27, RM-45 and RM-65 are available at lower prices.

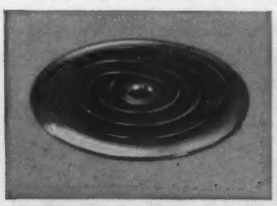


Compact 21" Range with full-size oven! Frigidaire's Model RK-3 is perfectly sized for apartments and homes where space is at a premium, yet has all the features needed for good cooking. Can be equipped with Cooking-Top Lamp and the Cook-Master Oven Clock Control. Model RK-4 has same features — plus one additional Radiantube Unit.

For complete facts about Frigidaire products for apartment kitchens and laundries, call your Frigidaire District Office or Dealer. Look for name in Yellow Pages of phone book. Or write Frigidaire Division of General Motors, Dayton 1, O. In Canada, Leaside 12, Ont.

FRIGIDAIRE

Makes a good building better!



New 5-Speed Radiantube Cooking Units on all models, cook faster — use less current. Fully enclosed — self-cleaning. Tip up for easy removal of porcelain drip trays.



New High-Speed, Waist-High Broiler on all models, gets steaks just right. Porcelain broiling pan — easy to clean. Non-tip, sliding shelves. Unit recessed in oven top.



Lifetime Porcelain finish on all models — inside and out. Cooking top is finished in special acid-resisting porcelain. Easy to clean with a whisk of a damp cloth.

Ask for facts on these other Apartment Products by Frigidaire

Complete quick facts about the compact, low-cost Frigidaire products shown below are yours for the asking. Get in touch with your Frigidaire Dealer, District Office, or Frigidaire Division, General Motors, Dayton 1, Ohio.

Model AM-43 Refrigerator
4.3 cu. ft. capacity — 8 sq. ft. shelf area. Ideal for Pullman-type apartment kitchens.



Model AM-60 Refrigerator
is low-priced, compact. 6 cu. ft. capacity with 11.7 sq. ft. of shelf area.



Frigidaire Window Model Air Conditioner
cools, filters, circulates, dehumidifies and ventilates. Uses no water.



Frigidaire Water Heaters
30- to 80-gallon capacity. Round and table top models.



Frigidaire Kitchen Cabinets
Variety of sizes in wall and base types. Heavy steel baked finish, exclusive Vitalast tops.



Frigidaire Cabinet Sinks
Single and double bowl styles. Plenty of organized storage space.

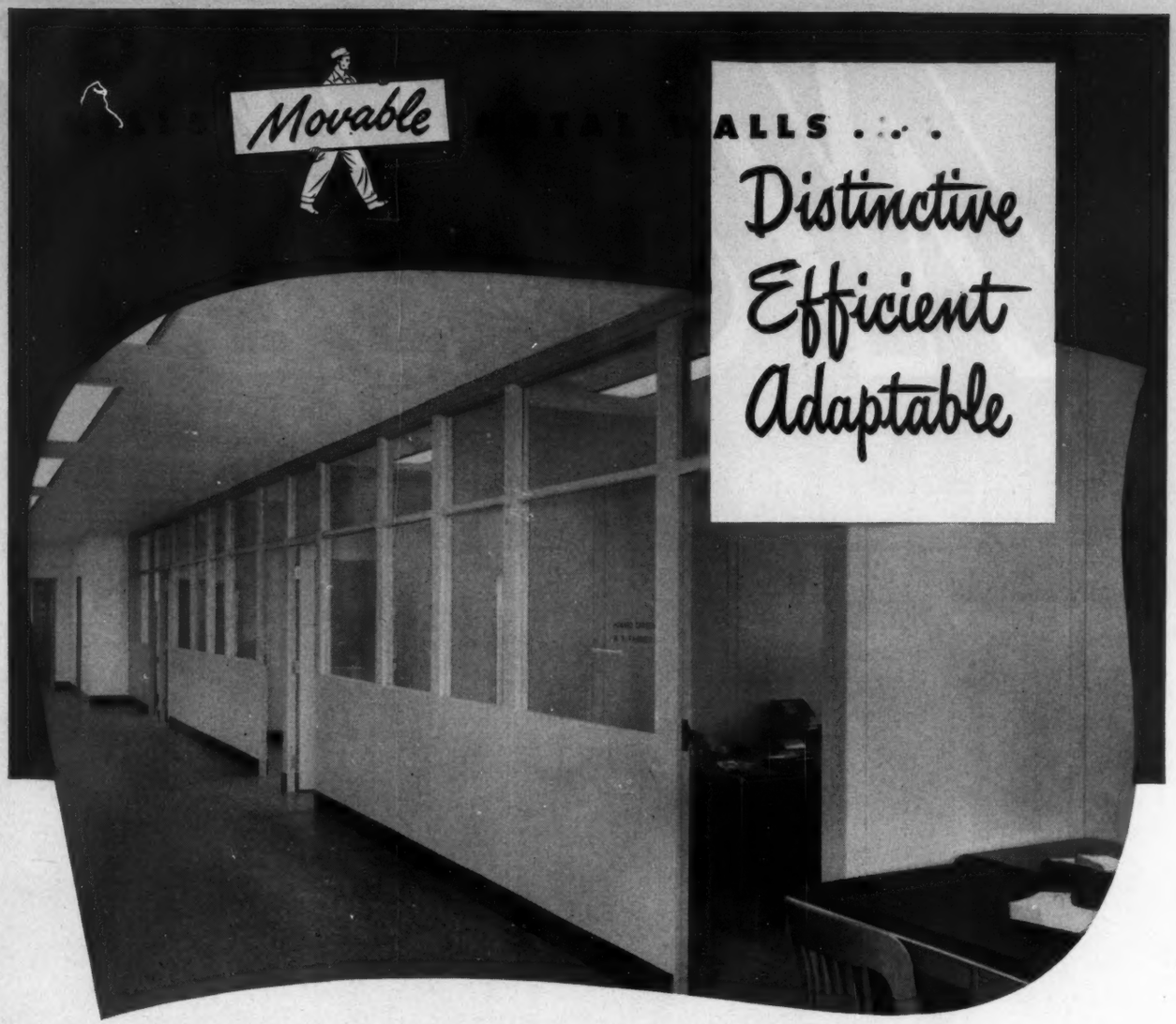


Frigidaire Electric Dehumidifier
Removes moisture from air automatically. Dozens of uses. Powered by Meter-Miser.



Frigidaire Automatic Washer
Has exclusive Live-Water Action. Frigidaire Ironer and Electric Clothes Dryer are also available.





General Office
Motorists Mutual Insurance Company
Columbus, Ohio

MILLS MOVABLE METAL WALLS are distinguished by the simple refinement of their architectural design, the permanent solidity of their construction, the pleasing soft colors of their baked-on enamel finishes that keep their fresh new look with no other maintenance than ordinary washing.

Insulated and soundproofed, with surfaces specially treated to eliminate all harsh light reflection, they create beautifully efficient business interiors.

Yet when progress requires changes in office layout, Mills Walls can be moved—quickly, easily, at very low cost—and completely re-used to fit any new space arrangement. An entire change can generally be accomplished overnight without interruption of business routine.

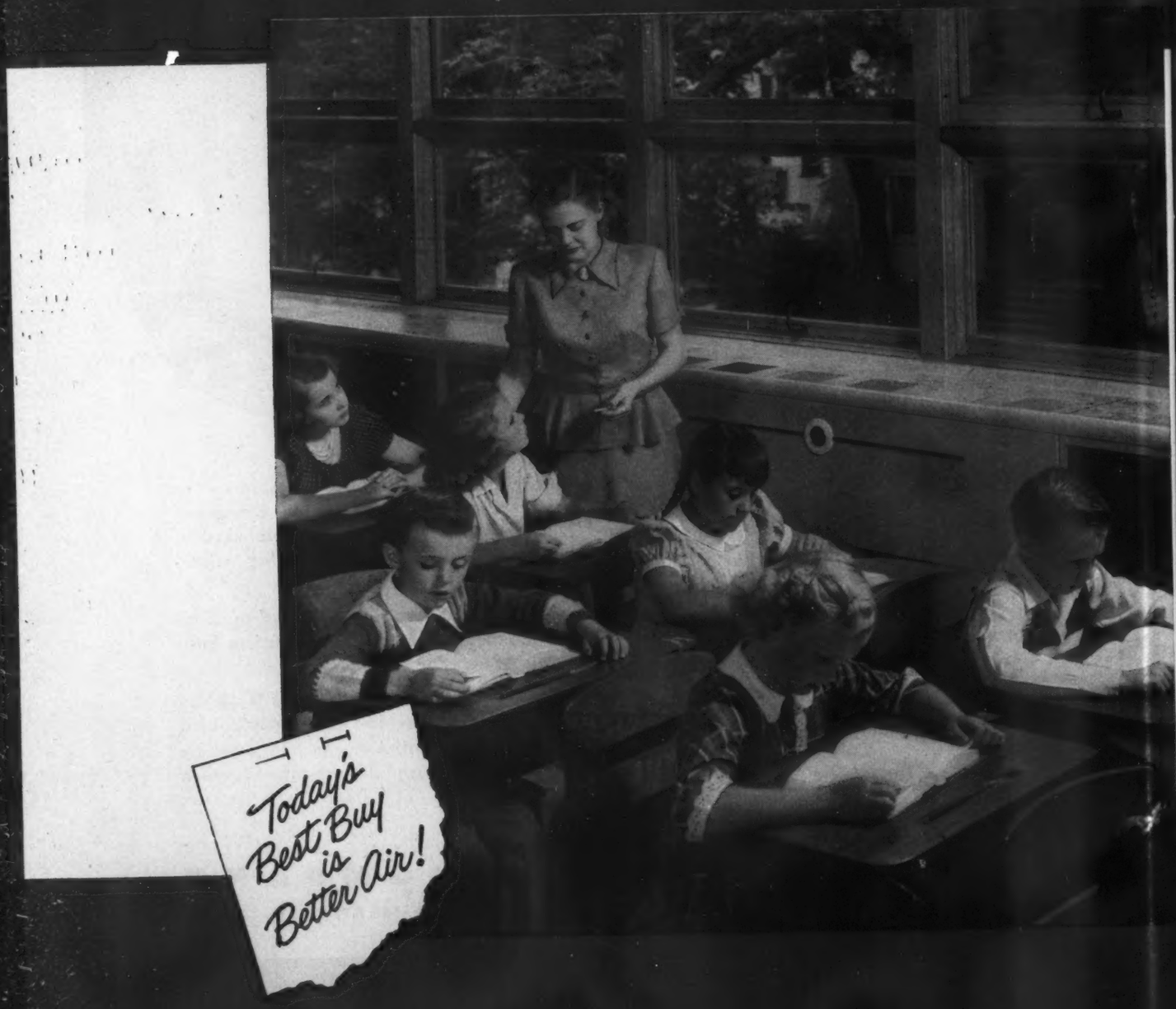


You'll find this new 48-page Mills Catalog bound into Sweet's File, Architectural, for 1950—or we'll be glad to send you an easy-to-handle copy for your individual use. Just ask for Catalog No. 50.

THE MILLS COMPANY
961 WAYSIDE ROAD CLEVELAND 10, OHIO

NOW

the FIRST fundamental improvement s



DRAFT | STOP

TRADE MARK

schoolroom ventilation in twenty years

Draft|Stop is the dramatic new system* of schoolroom ventilation designed by Herman Nelson engineers to insure greater classroom comfort and better student health. Architects and engineers responsible for the design of modern school buildings will recognize this entirely new concept of ventilating and heating the classroom as the answer to a problem posed by the trend toward more and more window area.

Draft|Stop literally feeds on drafts—drafts caused by cold air and leakage at the windows. With Draft|Stop Ventilation all sources of drafts are controlled. For the first time, all cold air or air introduced into the schoolroom is processed by the Herman Nelson Draft|Stop System.

Draft|Stop is new! Draft|Stop is entirely different! Draft|Stop will be hailed by architects and engineers as the first fundamental improvement in schoolroom ventilation in twenty years. Certainly there have been minor changes and advances in unit ventilators during this time. In fact, Herman Nelson has pioneered most of these. But now, the introduction of Draft|Stop Ventilation achieves the ideal in modern classroom comfort—a classroom free of drafts—a classroom with atmosphere which inspires rather than retards the learning process.

From the days of the "little red schoolhouse" to the present, proper classroom heating and ventilating has been a major factor in pupil comfort and efficiency. Since 1918, when Herman Nelson manufactured the first unit ventilator—a type of equipment that is being used in most schools being built today—Herman Nelson engineers have been foremost in solving school ventilating problems.

As Herman Nelson pioneered when the science of ventilation was in its infancy, so now it pioneers when the modern design of school buildings make proper air treatment a prime factor.

Schools you are now designing may be obsolete before they are off the drafting boards. Complete information, however, is now available on Draft|Stop. Send your requests today to Dept. AR-10

**Patent Pending*

®AAF

herman nelson moline illinois

HERMAN NELSON DIVISION

AMERICAN AIR FILTER COMPANY, INC.

MOLINE, ILLINOIS



Six comparative cost estimates prove . . . **reinforced concrete** is the

Lowest-cost

fire-safe construction



FOR THE NEW

University of Wisconsin

ATHLETIC BUILDING

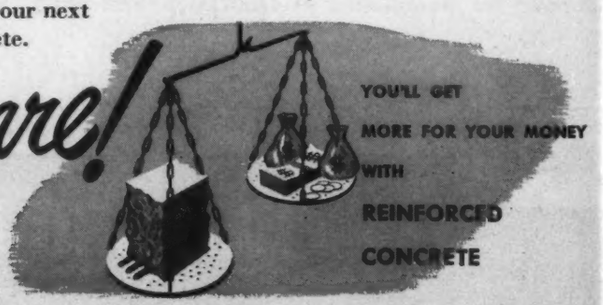
ARCHITECTS: Roger C. Kirchhoff, Wisconsin State Architect; Fitzhugh Scott & Fitzhugh Scott, Jr., Associates. ENGINEERS: Ammann & Whitney; Chauncey L. Chase, Mechanical Engineer

This handsome athletic practice building, designed for the University of Wisconsin, has a barrel shell concrete roof covering a clear span of 200 x 400 feet. In designing this structure, New York engineers, Ammann and Whitney, made a comparative cost study of six methods of roof construction. Their verdict: "Reinforced concrete is the cheapest fire-resisting construction which can be used for this building."

Reinforced concrete is not only a lower-cost material for building frames and roofs—it has many other advantages. It provides a rugged, durable monolith that is inherently fire-safe, as well as highly resistant to wind, shock, and quakes. Equally important, it requires less time to erect. Reinforcing bars, cement, and aggregate are readily available. On your next building, it will pay you to consider reinforced concrete.

CONCRETE REINFORCING STEEL INSTITUTE
38 S. Dearborn St.,
Chicago 3, Illinois

Compare!



SCHLAGE LOCKS
SCHLAGE LOCKS
SCHLAGE LOCKS
SCHLAGE LOCKS
SCHLAGE LOCKS
SCHLAGE LOCKS
SCHLAGE LOCKS
SCHLAGE LOCKS

SCHLAGE

..first name in cylindrical locks....

SCHLAGE LOCKS
SCHLAGE LOCKS
SCHLAGE LOCKS
SCHLAGE LOCKS
SCHLAGE LOCKS
SCHLAGE LOCKS
SCHLAGE LOC
SCHLAGE
SCH



California's Antioch Junior High School
a Schlage installation of heavy duty cylindrical locks.
Architects and Engineers: Kump & Falk

SCHLAGE
SCHLAGE LOCK COMPANY
SAN FRANCISCO · NEW YORK

The Schlage Lock illustrated is
Novo Design



Marlite helped this hospital cut costs *two thirds* on a big remodeling job

HUGE SAVINGS EFFECTED . . . When the Massillon City Hospital, Massillon, Ohio, planned extensive remodeling of their five surgeries, scrub-up rooms, milk laboratory and other areas, Marlite plastic-finished wall and ceiling panels were chosen, over all other wall surfacing materials because of their ease and speed of application, clean attractiveness and long-time durability Marlite helped the Massillon City Hospital complete what would have been a $125,000 modernization job for $40,000!

HANDLED OWN INSTALLATION . . . Big savings resulted because the hospital's own building mechanics were able to install Marlite. Large, wall-size Marlite panels are easy to cut and fit, go up over any wall, save fuss and muss. That's why, today, you'll find more and more architects specifying Marlite for modern interiors in institutions, hotels, clubs, stores, chain markets, theatres and other similar installations.

WRITE FOR . . . full color, illustrated folders and installation details. See Sweet's Architectural File for information on the wide range of Marlite sizes, colors and patterns. MARSH WALL PRODUCTS, INC., Dept. 1005, Dover, Ohio. Subsidiary of Masonite Corporation.

Marlite®
PLASTIC-FINISHED
WALL PANELS



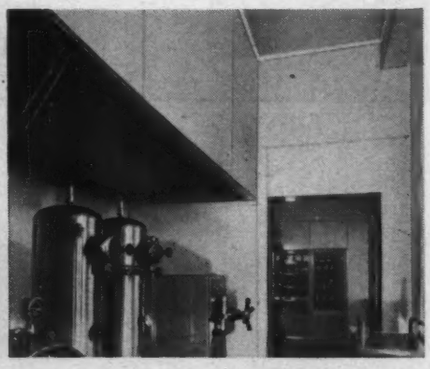
The five modern operating rooms at Massillon City Hospital have been remodeled in Light Green Velvetex Marlite wall panels . . . as easy on the eyes as they are easy to clean and maintain. These durable walls will never require costly periodic painting or refinishing.



Two new scrub-up rooms reflect spotless cleanliness with their walls and ceilings of gleaming White Velvetex Marlite. Marlite's exclusive plastic finish *seals out* dirt, grease, alkalies, odors, stains and moisture . . . *seals in* the restful, eye-pleasing colors.



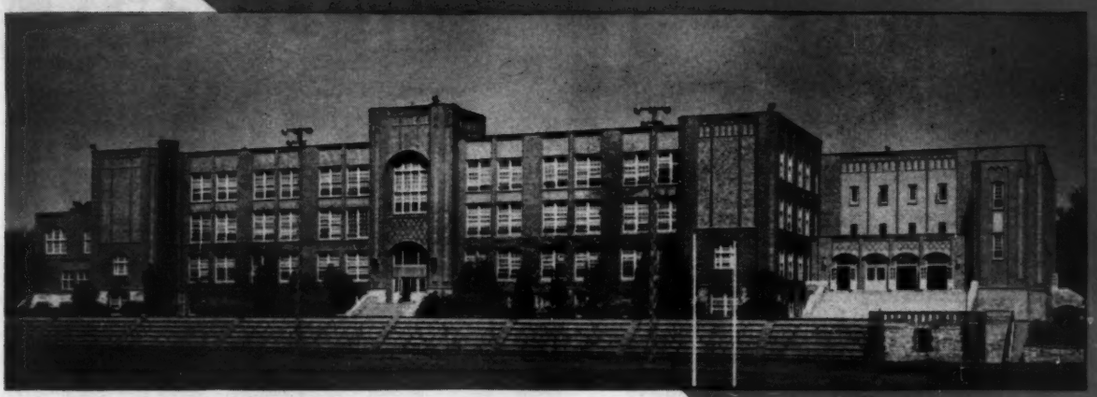
Massillon's new spic-and-span Milk Laboratory is second to none. Snow White Velvetex Marlite panels cover walls and ceiling. They are constantly subjected to moisture, high heat and hot steam—yet retain their sparkling, permanent finish and lustre.



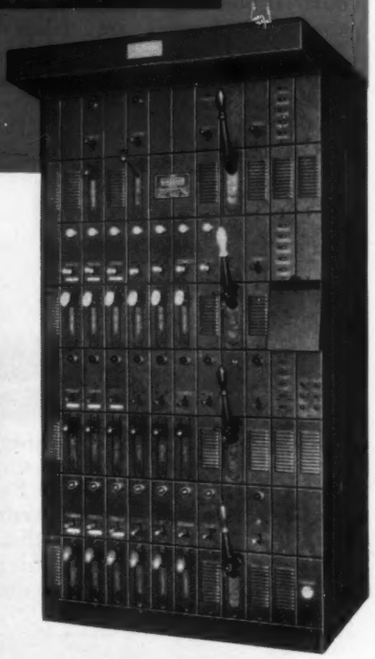
Marlite even covers the big exhaust hood located in the remodeled sterilization room, and is unaffected by constant temperature changes. And cleaning time in *all* the Marlite-paneled rooms has been cut 75% —for Marlite's hard, smooth, sparkling surface does not retain dirt or stains!

MARLITE—GOOD FOR HOME MODERNIZATION, TOO

Modern Schools Demand the Safety, Convenience and Efficiency of FA ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS!



Maplewood, Mo., High School completely equipped with FA products including Modified Type Pre-selective Stage Control Switchboard with auto transformer dimmers. William B. Ittner, Inc., architects and engineers.



That is why more and more architects and engineers specify "Frank Adam." These authorities have found from experience that FA is a mark of Quality—that FA products are not only dependable and long-lasting, but they measure up to the highest standards of safety, convenience and efficiency—and they are economical, too!

Frank Adam's prestige in light and power distribution equipment is not restricted to schools and other institutions. In commerce and industry, FA products are serving a big need—and serving it well—as evidenced by many outstanding installations in all parts of the country.

For safe, dependable, Quality products insist on this Trade Mark FA.

For over 58 years, Frank Adam has specialized in Stage Lighting Control Systems for theaters and auditoriums. The FA Stage Switchboard illustrated, with auto-transformer dimmers, has been found ideal for school and college auditoriums, and small theaters.

FA TRADE MARK

Frank Adam Electric Co.

ST. LOUIS 13, MISSOURI

Makers of BUSDUCT • PANELBOARDS • SWITCHBOARDS • SERVICE EQUIPMENT • SAFETY SWITCHES • LOAD CENTERS • QUIKHETER

The choice is MODERN





★ Institutional, commercial and industrial buildings as well as hotels and apartment houses are using Fedders Wall Radiation for efficient, economical heating. Easily installed . . . saves space . . . improves appearance.





★ Puzzle . . . find the heating equipment! Instead of old, bulky, dirt-collecting radiators, new Fedders Baseboard Radiation surrounds everyone with comfort. No interference with draperies or furniture placement. Fedders exclusive anti-streak design prevents streaking of walls.





★ See how Fedders Convector-Radiators changed the complexion of this bedroom by making a smart new console unit take the place of an old-fashioned radiator.

Obviously fedders

A Great Name in Comfort

RADIATION

The illustrations on these pages show how leading architects, interior decorators, heating contractors and home owners have used Fedders Radiation Equipment.

Cleaner heat, compact installation, attractive appearance and fuel economy are combined to provide the ultimate in comfort.

Fedders complete line of Convector-Radiators, Baseboard Radiation and Wall Radiation meets every requirement for residential, institutional, commercial and most every other type of heating installation.

Write for bulletins.



FEDDERS-QUIGAN CORPORATION

BUFFALO 7, NEW YORK

4-Square Special S2E Joists

KILN-DRIED FOR STABILITY...SIZED FOR STRENGTH

People who buy homes and other buildings are not only interested in designs and floor plans, but they also have a consuming curiosity about construction. "Is this going to be a well built structure?" they ask.

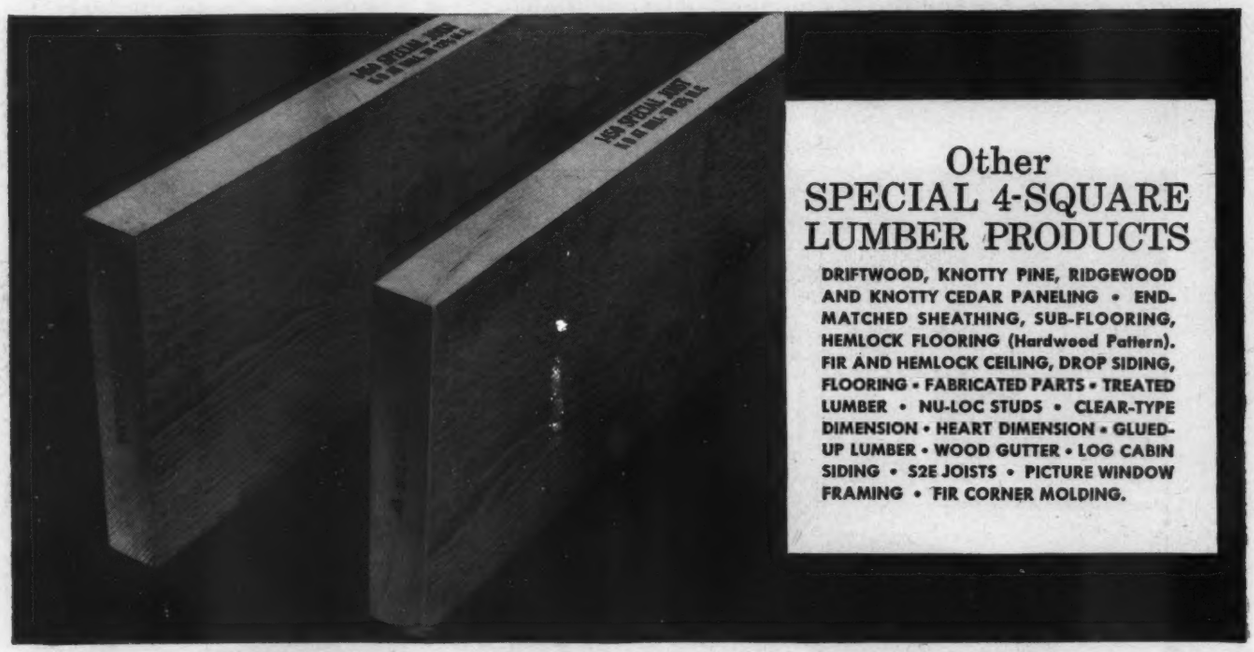
When you specify Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Special S2E Joists in your buildings, you can give your clients the assurance they seek by telling them the following:—

Joists must not only support loads over spans . . . they must also impart stability and stiffness to a structure. They must support loads without movement.

Specially kiln-dried to a 12% moisture content to resist shrinkage after installation, Weyerhaeuser 4-Square S2E Joists help prevent cracks, binding of doors and windows, separation of interior trim, floor settling and squeaking.

Sawn to dry to a thickness of 1-13/16" and surfaced on two edges, S2E Joists will support over 10% greater load than S4S joists surfaced to 1-5/8" thickness.

Architects who specialize in the design of homes and commercial structures find in Weyerhaeuser 4-Square S2E Joists the strong, stable, load bearing members they need for sound, durable construction.



Other
SPECIAL 4-SQUARE
LUMBER PRODUCTS

DRIFTWOOD, KNOTTY PINE, RIDGEWOOD AND KNOTTY CEDAR PANELING • END-MATCHED SHEATHING, SUB-FLOORING, HEMLOCK FLOORING (Hardwood Pattern). FIR AND HEMLOCK CEILING, DROP SIDING, FLOORING • FABRICATED PARTS • TREATED LUMBER • NU-LOC STUDS • CLEAR-TYPE DIMENSION • HEART DIMENSION • GLUED-UP LUMBER • WOOD GUTTER • LOG CABIN SIDING • S2E JOISTS • PICTURE WINDOW FRAMING • FIR CORNER MOLDING.

Design for
COMFORT, BEAUTY
and ECONOMY
with
SPECIAL 4-SQUARE
LUMBER PRODUCTS

Weyerhaeuser 4-Square

LUMBER AND SERVICES

WEYERHAEUSER SALES COMPANY
ST. PAUL 1, MINNESOTA



One of many full color illustrations in The Color Book Of Tile. Complete tile specifications are given for each installation.

New Sure Way To Specify Tile

SEE IT . . . COMPARE IT . . . in THE COLOR BOOK OF TILE

Now, for the first time, you can preview and *compare* tile installations, with The Color Book Of Tile!

Save your time and effort. Here are 53 color pages to simplify specification of complete installations; to help you select wall and floor tile, strips, inserts and accessories. At last clients can visualize the finished installations with exact scale, full color illustrations, and with side-by-side comparison of alternate treatments.

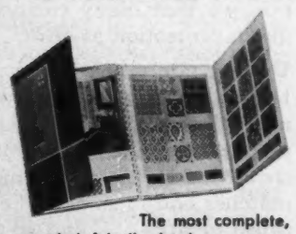
The quick, sure way to select and specify tile is with the *new* Color Book of Tile. Simple, 42-word specifications are already written—and ready to copy—for your American-Olean Tile contractor.

AMERICAN-OLEAN TILE COMPANY

***Executive Offices:* 925 Kenilworth Ave., Lansdale, Penna.**

IT'S REAL CLAY TILE

FREE to Every Architect
The Color Book of Tile



The most complete, most helpful tile book ever produced. 100 pages, including 30 of typical installations in full color; plus color charts of wall and floor tile, trim, and hand decorated inserts. Full architectural data and ready-to-use specifications. If you have not yet received your copy, or if you need another, write us today.



What would his chances be... in case of a HOSPITAL FIRE?

In case of fire, his chances might not be too good in many hospitals today.

Each day there are *three* fires of record in hospitals and institutions, and in those where fatalities occur an average of *five* lives are lost per fire! Isn't this proof positive that many trusted precautions are not adequate protection at all?

Unfortunately, too many people responsible for protection rely completely upon the elimination of ordinary fire hazards, important as this is. All too many more depend upon "fireproof" construction. Two facts show this to be false confidence: "Carelessness with matches and in smoking" continues to be the greatest cause of fires . . . and so-called "fireproof" buildings continue to become furnaces for flammable contents.

What most people ignore is that, regardless of the cause of fire, regardless of the building construction, it is the *proper control of fire from the first spark that constitutes full and adequate protection against fire.*

Needless loss of life and property can be prevented by checking fire at its source, whenever and wherever it starts, night or day, automatically, with a Grinnell Automatic Sprinkler System. Seventy years experience shows that practically 100% of fires starting in buildings protected by Grinnell Automatic Sprinkler Systems are extinguished before doing material damage. Fire experts will tell you that your best protection against fire in any building is automatic sprinklers.

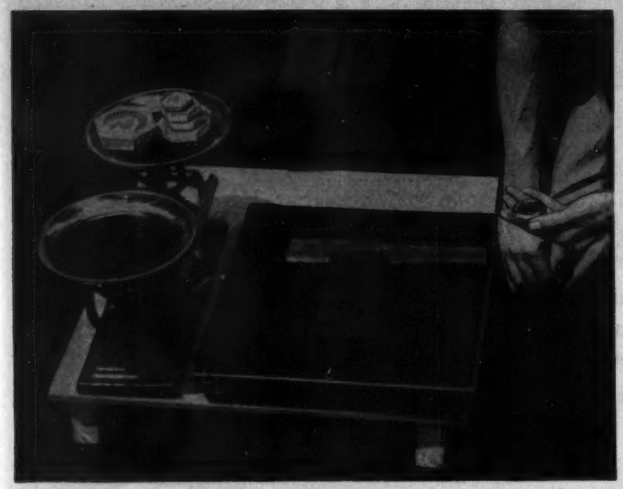
SEE THAT GRINNELL SPRINKLER HEADS ARE ON GUARD

In hospitals, as well as in schools, hotels, theaters and factories, there is a moral obligation upon management for the utmost in protection of life and property. For your own sake be sure the hospitals, the hotels, the plants, and the schools for which you are responsible are protected with the famous Grinnell Automatic Sprinkler heads — your assurance of positive, automatic protection against fire. Grinnell Company, Inc., Providence, Rhode Island.

GRINNELL

FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS

GOOD BRICKWORK = GOOD DESIGN + GOOD WORKMANSHIP + GOOD MATERIALS



When placed flat in ¼-inch of water for one minute, a brick should gain not less than 5 grams (1/5-oz.) and not more than 25 grams (1 oz.)



A good bond was not secured here because the brick on which the mortar was spread had sucked the mortar dry, before the brick was laid.



A good bond was secured here because the mortar was not sucked dry too fast.

WET THE BRICK TO SECURE A WATERTIGHT BOND

WE SUGGEST THAT—

Brick taken from the scaffold should be tested for rate of absorption, as illustrated at top left. If the tested brick gains more than 1 ounce in weight, all brick should be thoroughly wet just before they are used.

A good initial bond between brick and mortar depends (1) upon the suction rate of the brick, and (2) the water-retaining capacity of the mortar.

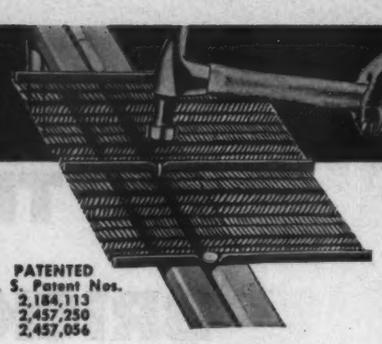
If the absorption rate of the brick is too high at the time they are laid, they will suck the water out of the mortar too fast, even though the mortar has high water-retaining capacity. A thorough wetting of the brick just before they are laid is the only way to be *sure* they will have a low enough rate of absorption.

BRIXMENT

Brixment mortar has higher water-retaining capacity and stays soft and plastic longer when spread on porous brick. This helps secure a good, watertight bond.

LOUISVILLE CEMENT COMPANY, Incorporated, LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

THIS Is Why-



PATENTED
U. S. Patent Nos.
2,184,113
2,457,250
2,457,056

YOU'LL FIND THE MACOMBER TAG ON THE MAJORITY OF JOBS TODAY

NAILING top lath to Macomber V Bar Joists is faster than any other method.

Slab centering solidly anchored prevents deep pockets of wasted concrete between joists.

Design information for spans, 4 to 40 feet in Joist Catalog.

ALSO AVAILABLE IS THE MACOMBER DOUBLE V JOIST WITH NAILABLE STEEL BOTTOM CHORD FOR ATTACHING ANY CEILING MATERIAL.

MACOMBER · INCORPORATED

CANTON, OHIO

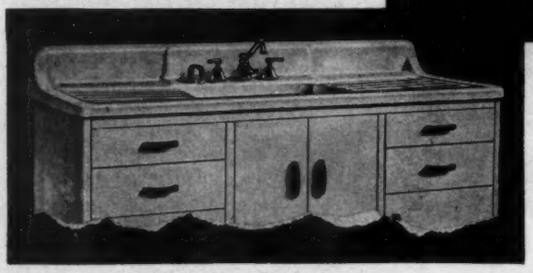
IN CANADA, SARNIA BRIDGE CO., LIMITED, SARNIA, ONT.
IN MEXICO D. F.—MACOMBER DE MEXICO S. A. CEDRO 500

V BAR JOISTS • LONGSPANS • BOWSTRING TRUSSES • STEEL DECK

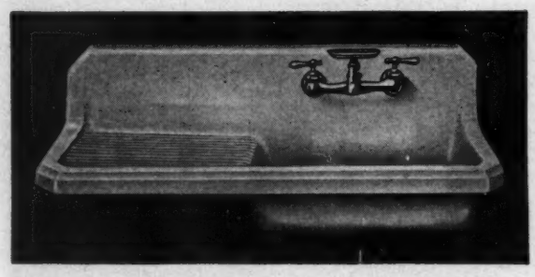
CUSTOM-BUILT HOMES *for* **DEVELOPMENTS** *for* **MODERNIZATION**



THE RICHMOND SHELTON
Plate No. 2115. A flat-rim sink with double compartments for counter-top installation. Drilled for supply fittings. Sizes 32" x 21" and 42" x 21".



THE RICHMOND SERVILLA
Plate No. 1535. A double-drainboard sink for cabinet, finished in acid-resisting enamel. Drilled for deck-type supply fixture. Sizes 54" x 25" and 60" x 25".



THE RICHMOND SAVONA
Plate No. 1815-6. For economy of space this wall-hung unit is ideal. Modern, roll-rim sink with right or left single drainboard. Size 42" x 20".

● **SINKS FOR EVERY TYPE OF INSTALLATION!**

For built-in units—counter-top, flat-rim sinks with double compartments. *For base cabinets*—ledge-back sinks with single or double drainboards. *For close quarters*—special sink and tray combinations. *For economy installations*—roll-rim sinks with single (left or right) drainboards.

● **SINKS IN RUGGED ENAMELED CAST IRON!**

Durable cast-iron base with easy-to-clean, acid-resisting enamel for lasting beauty.

● **SINKS IN RICH, NEW PASTEL COLORS!**

Now—in addition to the famous Richmond "whiter-white" a choice of four new beautiful pastel shades. Azure Blue, Bermuda Coral, Fern Green and Oriental Ivory.

● **SINKS THAT ARE SURE TO SATISFY!**

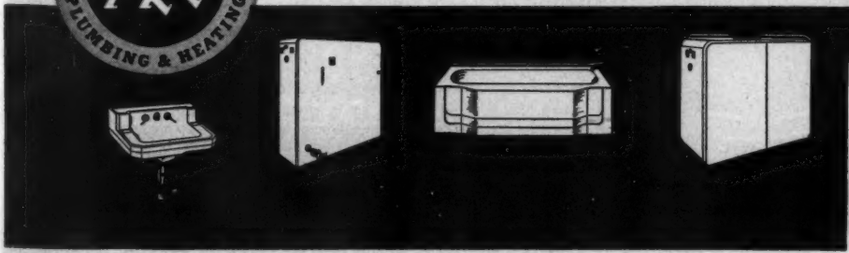
Richmond's reputation for quality sinks assures customer satisfaction, whatever type you install. Specify plumbing fixtures that carry the Richmond guarantee.

RICHMOND RR PLUMBING & HEATING

RICHMOND

RICHMOND RADIATOR CO.—AFFILIATE OF REYNOLDS METALS CO.

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S



AR-10

Richmond Radiator Company
19 East 47th Street
New York 17, New York

Please send me full information on the Richmond line of cast-iron enameled sinks. No obligation, of course.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____



nothing protects against sudden shower scalds like

SAFETYMIX



GIVE THEM THIS EXTRA SHOWER SAFETY
. . . AT NO EXTRA COST!

SHOWER SAFETY

. . . No scalds . . . no chills. Protects against *both* sudden scalds *and* chills. Even with pressure fluctuations up to 85%, *Safetymix* keeps shower temperature constant. Automatically shuts down flow when either hot or cold water fails.

LIFETIME QUALITY

. . . Only one moving part. Designed and manufactured by engineers and approved by architects, pressure-actuated *Safetymix* is the most rugged shower control valve made. Only *Safetymix* has the patented Flow Control Spindle with but one moving part to control *all* valve functions.

FREE FROM MAINTENANCE

. . . Easy to fix as a faucet. Safetymix is designed with self-cleaning action to prevent clogging. Saves water. All parts accessible from front.

COSTS NO MORE

Because it costs no more than ordinary shower valves and is guaranteed to be entirely as represented, architects specify Safetymix and engineers recommend it. Safetymix gives the extra safety and satisfaction that builds better reputations. Safetymix is used in thousands of schools, colleges, hotels, industrial plants, institutions and better homes from coast to coast.

See Sweets Architectural File or your Domestic Engineering Catalog.

Send for bulletin and prices.

Symmons ENGINEERING COMPANY
[illegible] STREET, BOSTON, MASS.



NEW

RATING: Pull Chain-250W 250V; Keyless-660W 250V. Convenience Outlet 15A-125V or 10A-250V.

PAULDING WALL BRACKET FIXTURE . . WITH CONVENIENCE OUTLET

PAULDING NO. 1795 MOLDED PORCELAIN WALL BRACKET UNIT WITH CONVENIENCE OUTLET.

Completely wired and equipped with opaque glass shade and cadmium-plated mounting strap for 3¼" and 4" outlet box or Gem X Box. Base: 5½" x 5".

PAULDING
PORCELAIN PRODUCTS

are the best money can buy . . . regardless of price. The quality of interior parts and working mechanisms is proved by the fact that they stay working on the job long after others fail.

THE NEW PAULDING UNIT shown here meets a great and growing demand from Wholesalers, Contractors and Retailers everywhere. No. 1795 is ideal for residential, commercial or industrial installation in bathrooms, lavatories, over kitchen sinks, wash tubs, work benches, counters, tables, etc. Recommended for use wherever directed light and an extra outlet are required from the same box.

PAULDING
OFFERS 4 TYPES
of the fixture shown.

1795 — Pull Chain with Convenience Outlet.

1796 — Keyless with Convenience Outlet.

1797 — Pull Chain, No Outlet.

1798 — Keyless, No Outlet.

750 — Pull Chain Replacement Socket.

Quality construction throughout. Approved by Underwriters Laboratories. Sold only through recognized channels.

See the entire Paulding line of wiring devices and Kaolite fixtures.

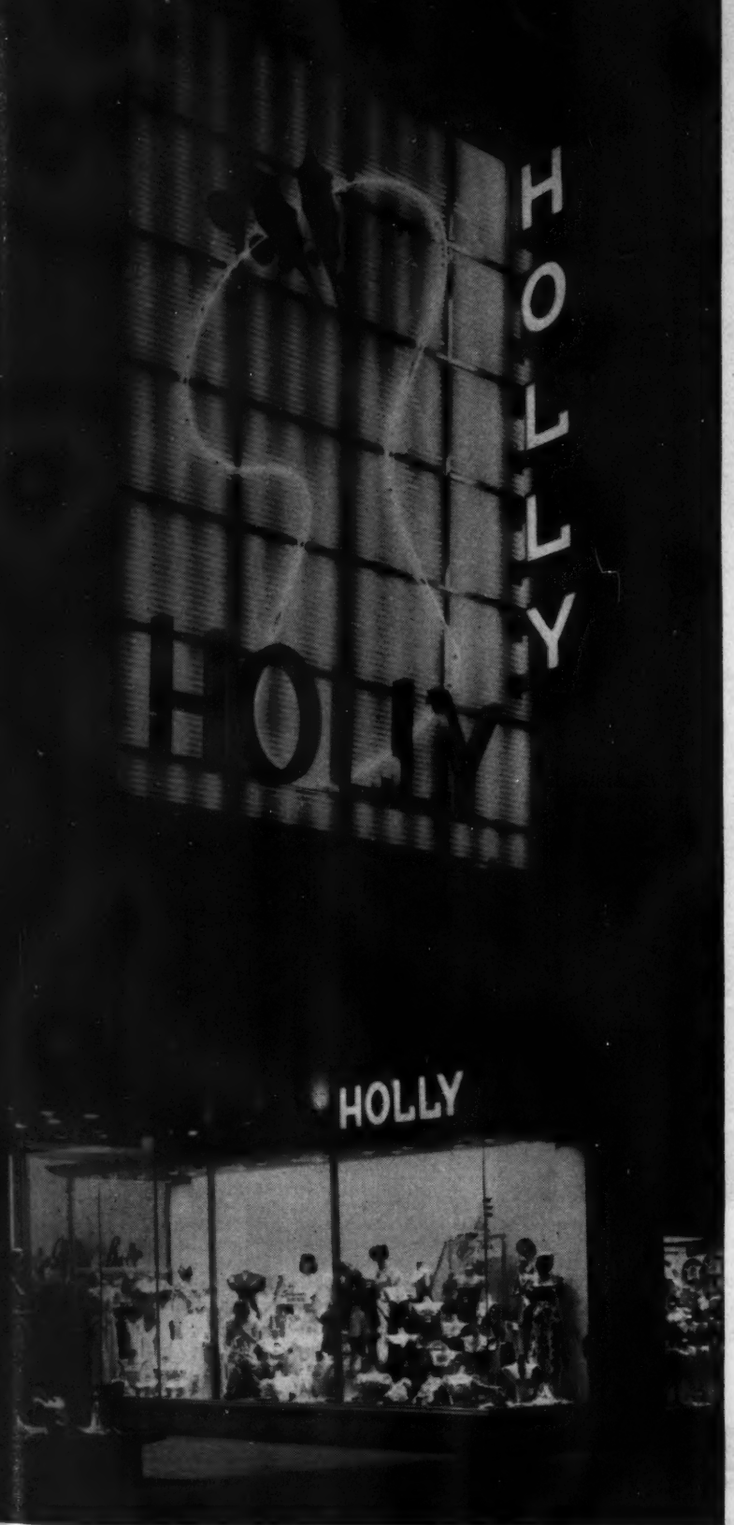
Complete catalog available on request.

UNSURPASSED QUALITY . . . AT A COMPETITIVE PRICE

JOHN I. PAULDING, INC.
NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

QUALITY SERVICE SATISFACTION

WHEN A STORE NEEDS



Designed by Morris Lapidus of New York, this 20-by-25-foot luminous store-front in Baton Rouge, La., was created by backlighting large panels of corrugated white translucent PLEXIGLAS. The interesting pattern is achieved by means of neon tubing behind the facade. Red and green PLEXIGLAS is used for holly leaves and berries mounted against the glowing acrylic background. Fabricated by Plastics Productions, Inc., New Orleans, La. Installed by Lamarr Advertising Agency, Baton Rouge, La.

PLEXIGLAS *is a trade-mark, Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. and in principal foreign countries.*

Personality...

PLEXIGLAS
comes to the front

"Make *my* store-front different—distinctive," says your client. And PLEXIGLAS makes this tough assignment easy. Clear or in gem-like colors, smooth surfaced, corrugated or artistically patterned—adaptable PLEXIGLAS offers an almost limitless range of design possibilities.

Backlighted PLEXIGLAS gives you completely luminous letters and facades—rich with light and color, yet minus the confusion of visible light sources. PLEXIGLAS permits textured and three-dimensional effects—ranging from the delicate and graceful to the massive and dignified. And with all this, PLEXIGLAS saves on erection and maintenance costs, too.

Lightness and strength mean easy erection—with fewer, lighter supporting members. This sparkling *outdoor plastic* resists age, weather and hard blows. Indoors or outdoors, PLEXIGLAS represents a unique combination of beauty and durability.

WRITE FOR THIS NEW BOOKLET

For your personal file we've reserved a copy of our newest booklet, "PLEXIGLAS . . . for Modern Store Fronts." Use your business letterhead to tell us where to send it.



Canadian Distributor:
Crystal Glass & Plastics, Ltd.
54 Duke Street, Toronto, Ont.

CHEMICALS FOR INDUSTRY

ROHM & HAAS COMPANY

WASHINGTON SQUARE, PHILADELPHIA 5, PA.

Representatives in principal foreign countries

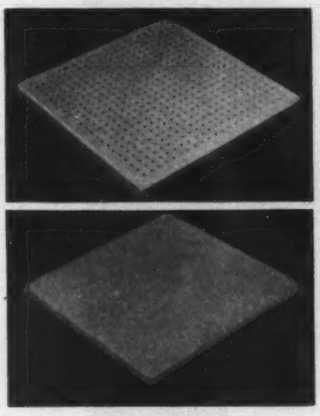


CERTACOUSTIC INSTALLATION, CONESTOGA MILL, BRYN MAWR, PA.

Certainly it's Certain-teed

CERTAIN-TEED'S CERTILE the incombustible, acoustical tile that blends all the desirable features of famed Fiberglas*— incombustibility, moisture-resistance, warp-and-shrink-proofness.

In sizes 12″ x 12″ and 12″ x 24″; perforated and plain surfaced, with painted bevels; in two thicknesses—¾″ and 1″; high degree of light reflection.



CERTAIN-TEED'S INCOMBUSTIBLE CERTACOUSTIC differs from Certile in a few minor refinements—unpainted bevels and 70 percent light reflection. It is ideal when low-cost, fire-safe acoustical tile is required.

In two thicknesses—½″ and ¾″ in 12″ x 12″ units; ¾″ in 12″ x 24″ units; perforated and plain surfaced.

*Trade-Mark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. by Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation

NOTE: Where decorative effects require the use of plaster, consider Kalite—the highly efficient sound-absorbing plaster, fireproof, vermin-proof, economical.

Certain-teed ACOUSTICAL PRODUCTS

Certain-teed

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

PRODUCTS CORPORATION

ARDMORE, PENNSYLVANIA

Approved acoustical applicators are available for consultation and advice. Contact one of these district sales offices for the name of the applicator in your area:

ATLANTA, GA. • CHICAGO, ILL. • CLEVELAND, OHIO
DALLAS, TEX. • DETROIT, MICH. • EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.
KANSAS CITY, MO. • NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.
ARDMORE (PHILADELPHIA), PA. • SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
RICHMOND, CALIF. • ST. PAUL, MINN.

STOP RUST!



YOU can STOP RUST . . . PREVENT RUST...on *any* rustable metal surface with RUST-OLEUM. Every day, rust eats away on your metal tanks, buildings, fences, stairs...everything metal inside and outside your plant. Yet, rust *can* be stopped and protection given economically with RUST-OLEUM.

For more than a quarter of a century RUST-OLEUM has been *proved* under severe conditions of weather, fumes, salt air, salt spray, and other rust producing conditions. Railroads, shipyards, builders, refiners...nationally known users* in almost every field of industry...have found RUST-OLEUM the economical way to stop rust and prevent further rust. Architects, builders, engineers, maintenance men now specify RUST-OLEUM for primer, "shop coat", and finish coats.

RUST-OLEUM adds extra life to metal buildings, equipment and other metal surfaces and can be applied over already rusted surfaces without extensive surface preparation. Yet, RUST-OLEUM costs no more than most quality materials.

RUST-OLEUM not only protects — it beautifies as well! RUST-OLEUM is available in a large selection of colors including aluminum and white. It spreads evenly...and dries free of brushmarks in 4 to 12 hours, depending on conditions, to a tough, pliable film that protects against rust.

Be sure you get *only* genuine RUST-OLEUM for positive protection against rust! Specify RUST-OLEUM to your contractor or architect on any new construction, remodeling or maintenance work.

RUST-OLEUM is stocked and sold by leading industrial distributors in all principal cities of the United States and Canada. See Sweets for complete catalog and nearest source of supply, or write us direct for complete information. **Names on request*



RUST-OLEUM CORPORATION

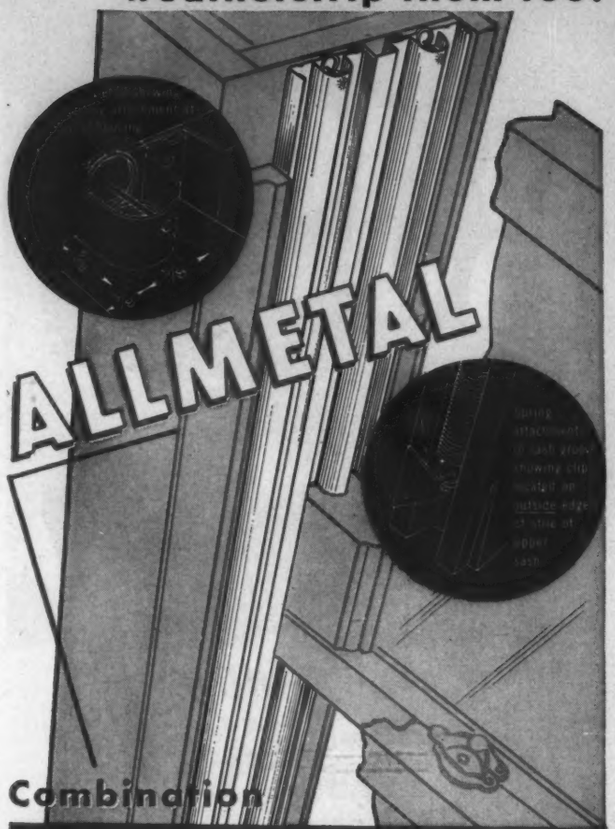
2514 OAKTON STREET EVANSTON, ILLINOIS







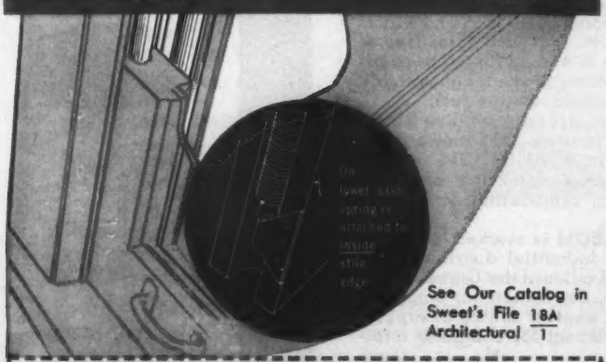
This is the way to balance windows . . . and weatherstrip them too!



Combination

SASH BALANCE AND WEATHERSTRIP UNIT

Do two jobs at once on *any* double-hung window. Here is an installation on an economy frame giving an *all* metal sash run. Or simply "cap" old or new wood parting beads. Allmetal Sash Balance give *stable* sash — provides finger-tip control — cuts labor and material costs and provides better windows by weatherstripping as well as balancing. Send for complete information now.



See Our Catalog in Sweet's File 18A Architectural 1

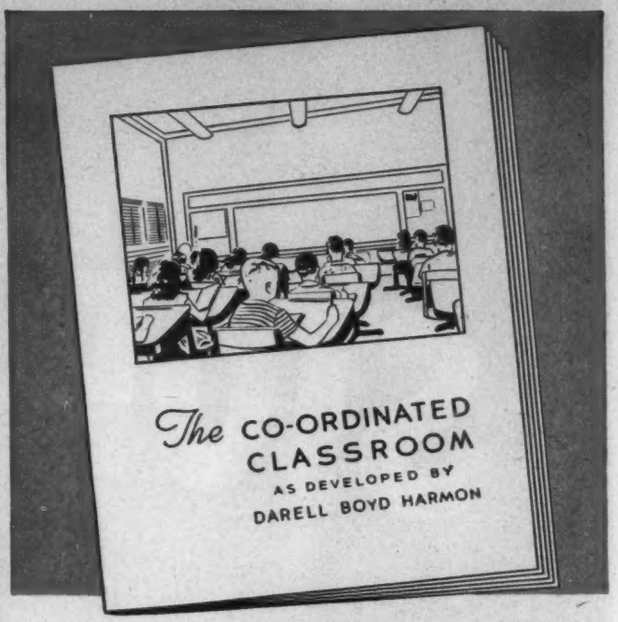
ALLMETAL WEATHERSTRIP CO.
2239 North Knox Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois

Gentlemen: Please send me complete information and prices.

Name

Address

City Zone State



This booklet was recently awarded the Certificate of Merit by The Jury of Award of the A.I.A., as being "of a character which best serves the architect in the selection and specifying of building products . . ."

Let us send you this new 48-page
ILLUSTRATED REFERENCE WORK
which earned the A.I.A. Certificate

Dr. Darell Boyd Harmon is a nationally known specialist in the study of environment in its relation to growth and development of the school child. His new brochure represents ten years of research in school classrooms. It deals with factors in the visual and physical comfort of the child, includes a wealth of "before and after" photographs, together with comprehensive diagrammatic treatment of seating, lighting, and decorative problems. It is free to architects on request. Write today.

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S

The new American Universal "TEN-TWENTY" DESK

Key to the Co-ordinated Classroom • The first desk providing three top positions easily manipulated to 10° slope, 20° slope, and level. Only desk with automatic fore-and-aft seat adjustment to approach perfect focal adjustment for all work on desk-top. Many other features to promote comfort, health and higher grades





Use our experience in Auditorium Seating
Our experience in the specialized field of school auditorium seating is yours to command. American Bodiform Auditorium Chairs come in a wide range of styles, with or without folding tablet-arms. They offer beauty, comfort and durability. Consult us on your requirements.

WORLD'S LEADER IN PUBLIC SEATING

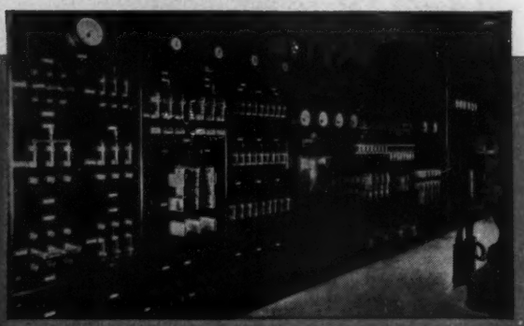
American Seating Company

Grand Rapids 2, Michigan, Branch Offices and Distributors in Principal Cities
Manufacturers of School, Auditorium, Theatre, Church, Transportation, Stadium Seating, and Folding Chairs

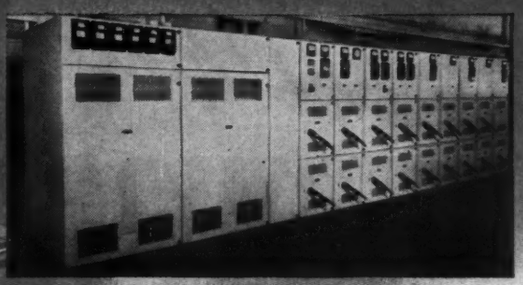


YOU CAN BE **SURE**.. IF IT'S

Westinghouse



THE OLD WAY... live-front, with fuses, knife switches and air circuit breakers—a disorderly arrangement of equipment that introduces problems of safety, flexibility and service continuity.



THE MODERN WAY... Westinghouse "Unitized", Low-Voltage Switchgear. Metal-enclosed air circuit breakers speed servicing... are interlocked for safety. All operations accomplished without exposing live parts.

Kerosene lamps in the lobby?

The question probably amuses you—for it suggests an incongruity one would hardly expect to find in today's fine new buildings. Yet... electrical *equipment, almost as out of date as the kerosene lamp, is often specified, purchased and installed in buildings under construction today!*

We refer to electrical control equipment, which—in view of the many services dependent upon electricity—is truly the functional heart of any modern building. Here, you must be *sure*... for the protection of costly equipment, the safety of personnel, and all-important continuity of service are at stake.

Westinghouse Low-Voltage, Metal-Enclosed Switchgear offers the kind of dependability you need for controlling and distributing vital electrical power. This is the modern way... the way that assures adequate interrupting capacity... that eliminates fire hazard. Breakers and all associated equipment are completely enclosed in convenient, self-supporting, "Unitized" structures. The result is safety... flexibility ... reliability. Contrast this with the old-fashioned installation shown above—a type which is still being specified—and ask yourself this question:

Which type of installation will best fit the buildings I design?

For complete information on Westinghouse Low-Voltage Switchgear, send for booklet B-2296-D. Address: Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P. O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pa. J-60734

Westinghouse

LOW-VOLTAGE SWITCHGEAR



26,000 Dancing Feet—not a mar!

HARDWOOD FLOORING

by Higgins WORLD-FAMOUS BOAT BUILDERS

Widely Used in Homes for Beauty and Economy

Because it keeps luxurious beauty for life, with minimum housekeeping attention, Higgins Flooring is being specified for individual homes (in *all* price brackets). For housing developments and apartments, Higgins Flooring combines distinctive appearance with low maintenance cost.

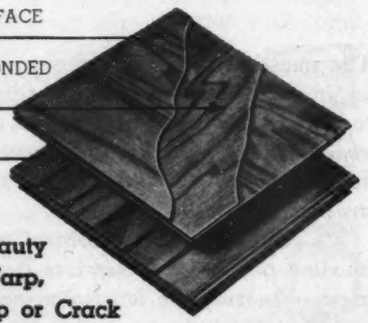
Higgins Flooring is ideal over radiant heating. Grooves on back of blocks act as heat conductors, assuring uniform heat with practically no increase in water temperature. Higgins Flooring can be installed over any type of slab—will even breach slightly uneven slabs. Being simple to install, Higgins Flooring costs less, laid down, than any comparable hardwood flooring.

Even under severe conditions, you can specify Higgins Flooring with perfect assurance of low-cost, lifetime satisfaction.

10,000 Sq. Ft. Higgins-Floored Ballroom
King Phillip Co., Wrentham, Mass.

GENERAL CONTR. } APPALACHIAN FLOORING CO.
FLOORING CONTR. }

Said E. R. Enegren, Jr., general manager, King Philip Co.—"The flooring is most beautiful. After thirteen thousand people had danced on it, we inspected it carefully and could not find a single imperfection. And it *was laid in record time of six days*—including removal of old maple flooring."



- Lifetime Beauty
- Will not Warp, Buckle, Cup or Crack
- Rot-Proof • Termite-Proof • Water-Repellent
- Climate-Proof • Resists Abrasion and Soiling

Write for Literature and Sample Block



Higgins
INCORPORATED NEW ORLEANS

BONDED HARDWOOD BLOCK FLOORING

For heavy duty service STANLEY now offers...

Stanley introduced the ball bearing hinge. For carrying the *vertical* load of a door it outperformed all others.

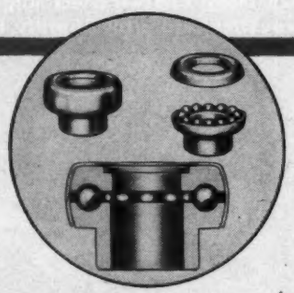
Recognizing the need for a hinge for extra heavy service that would support both the lateral and vertical thrust of a door on ball bearings, Stanley has developed the Full-Jeweled* Ball Bearing Butt Hinge. After exhaustive laboratory and field tests we can say, "It's practically impossible to wear out this hinge."

For heavy doors, exterior doors or doors receiving high frequency service, be safe—specify Stanley Full-Jeweled* Ball Bearing Butt Hinges.

**Now all Stanley Extra Heavy Ball Bearing Hinges have Full-Jeweled bearings.*

"Full-Jeweled*"
Ball Bearing Butt Hinge

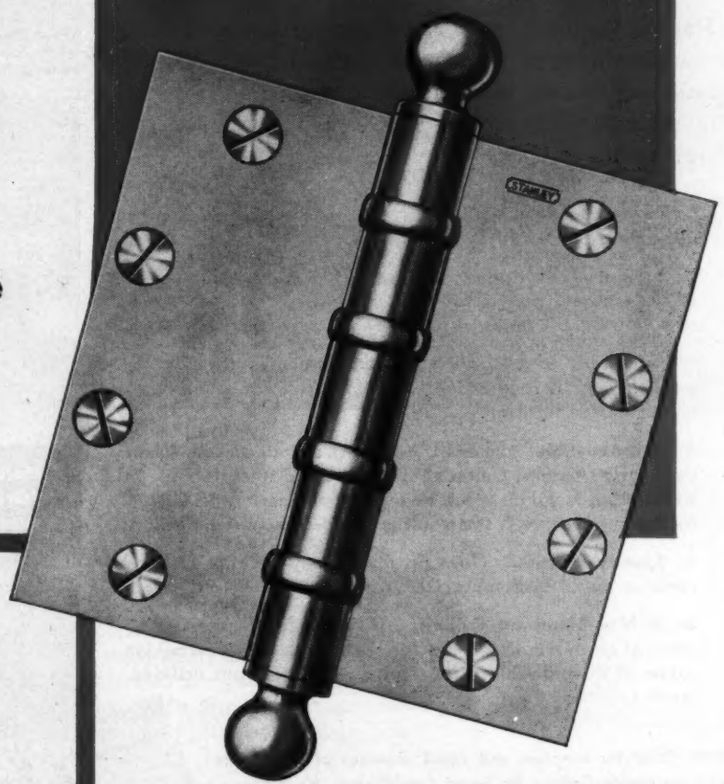
takes lateral as well as vertical thrust



Exclusive Full-Jeweled Ball Bearing assembly consists of a movable and fixed raceway. When lateral thrust occurs, the movable raceway transmits the force directly to the bearings, which, in turn, are held firmly by the fixed raceway. Thus, the weight of the door is supported both laterally and vertically on ball bearings.

REMEMBER THREE HINGES TO A DOOR

. . . THE HINGE THAT WON'T WEAR OUT



STANLEY

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

THE STANLEY WORKS, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

HARDWARE • TOOLS • ELECTRIC TOOLS • STEEL STRAPPING • STEEL

✓Check the Beauty

✓Check the Features

ACOUSTI-LINE
Trade Mark
METAL SUSPENSION CEILING FOR
Sound Conditioning



A "New High" in Ceiling Decorative Beauty Plus Instant Accessibility to Service Lines, Wiring, Water Lines, Air or Heating Ducts

• Here is the truly modern, advanced feature metal suspension system for sound conditioning ceilings. Combining beauty, installation simplicity, service and utility accessibility never before available. Check the features and you'll agree!

1. A "Dead Level" Ceiling. No shadow areas or shadow lines regardless of light direction.

2. Instant Accessibility Through Any Point. Any single tile or group of tiles *at any point*, may be removed to reach service or utility lines—quickly replaced without damage.

3. Adaptable to All Lighting Systems and Fixtures. Units and tile can be readily laid out and cut to accommodate any standard lighting fixture.

4. Incombustible. Acousti-Line* units are all metal. When used with Acousti-Celotex* Perforated Mineral Tile or Fissuretone*, which meet Federal Specification SSA-118a for incombustibility, the result is *complete* incombustibility.

5. Speedy Erection. Goes up *fast*. Easy to affix to concrete or metal base material.

6. A Non-Breathing Ceiling. All joints tightly sealed to prevent air movement (breathing) through joints—a major cause of dust discoloration and dirt deposits on ceilings.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



Metal Panels are Quickly and Easily Secured to "Grid" with Metal Clips—Perfect Alignment Assured. Acoustical Material Rapidly Positioned



Standard 1½" Metal Channel is Used for the "Grid"

Write now for complete and detail drawings of Acousti-Line Metal Suspension Ceilings for Sound Conditioning. It's information you'll want to get, use and keep. Address a note on your letterhead to The Celotex Corporation, 120 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois. Dept. B-10. Do it today.

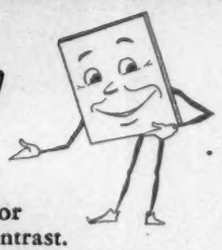
ACOUSTI-CELOTEX
TRADE MARK REGISTERED U. S. PAT. OFF.
Sound Conditioning

THE CELOTEX CORPORATION, CHICAGO 3, ILLINOIS



. . . WHEN YOU BUILD THAT OFFICE-LOBBY IDEA AROUND

FREMONT RUBBER TILE!



For a room with a warm "hello", start the idea around smart Fremont Rubber Tile. It's easier to "pick-up" your Fremont floor colors and create a harmonious interior with perfect match or contrast. Fremont Rubber Tile comes in 17 fade-resistant patterns. It absorbs sound, resists heavy wear, remains sparkling new for many years with a minimum of care. Next commercial job, plan Fremont Rubber Tile. It's smart and practical.

Fremont Rubber Company

309 McPherson Highway, FREMONT, OHIO

MAKERS OF: Rubber Tile • Rubber Tile Adhesive • Vinyl Plastic Cove Base • Rubber Rugs • Sponge Rubber Rug Cushion • Plastics • Foam Rubber

Please send me without obligation a copy of your full-color brochure, "Fremont Opens the Door".

NAME_____

FIRM NAME_____

STREET ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

MODERN DOOR CONTROL BY *LCN* · CLOSER CONCEALED IN HEAD FRAME

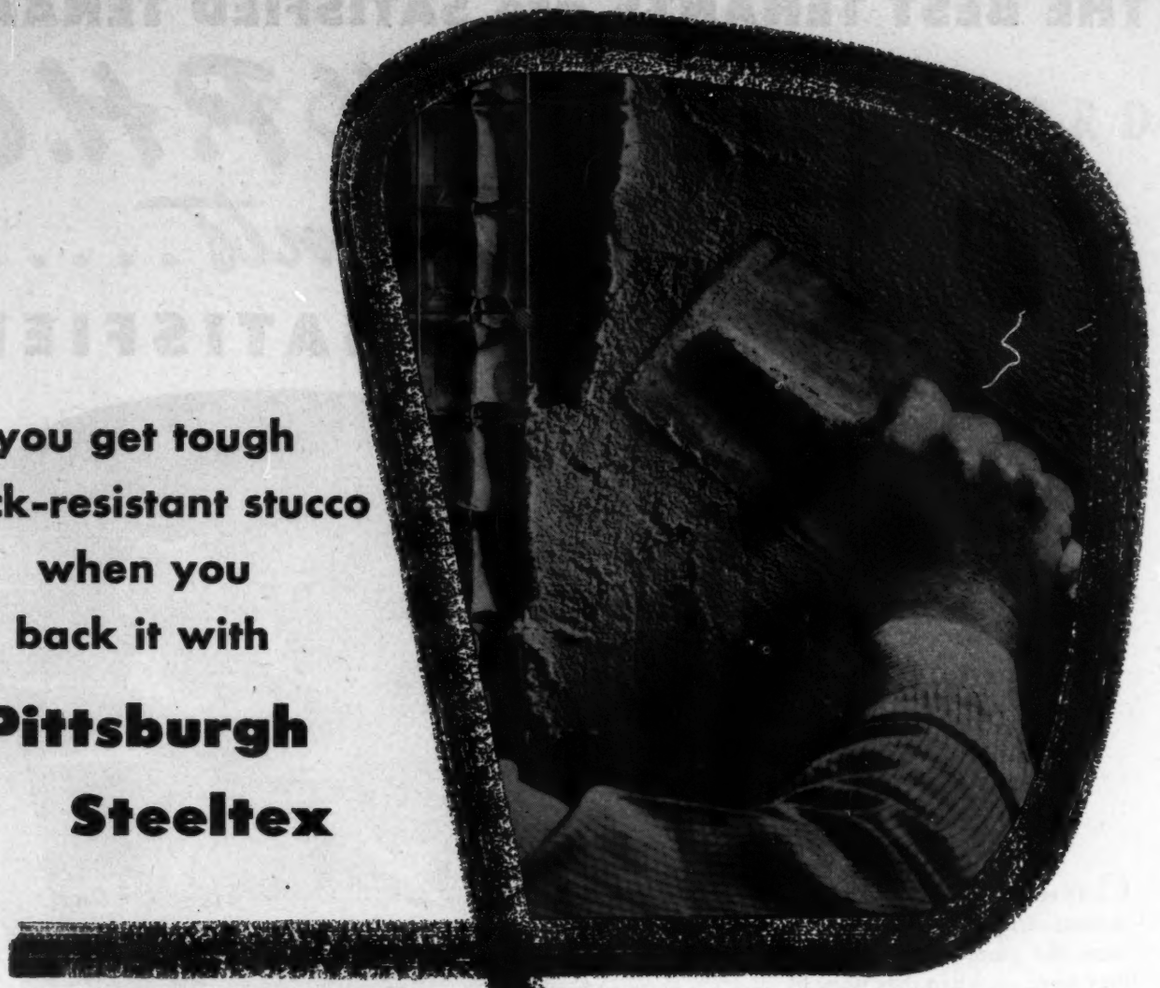
CLUB ROOM, ARTISTS GUILD OF CHICAGO, INC. *Robert Sidney Dickens, Designer*



LCN CATALOG 11-E ON REQUEST OR SEE SWEET'S
LCN CLOSERS, INC., PRINCETON, ILLINOIS

you get tough crack-resistant stucco when you back it with

Pittsburgh Steeltex



Take a look at the way the heavy welded and galvanized steel mesh bites deep into the middle of the stucco slab.

Here's why you can stop worrying about the permanence of a stucco wall when you back it with *Pittsburgh Steeltex.* First, the tough, welded steel mesh sinks deep into the stucco slab providing positive resistance to distortion. Second, the specially designed backing helps proper setting and retards the deadly penetration of moisture. For further good reasons to specify *Steeltex* for stucco see Sweet's or write for Catalog D.S. 131, Dept. AR, Pittsburgh Steel Products Co., Grant Building, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Pittsburgh Steel Products Company

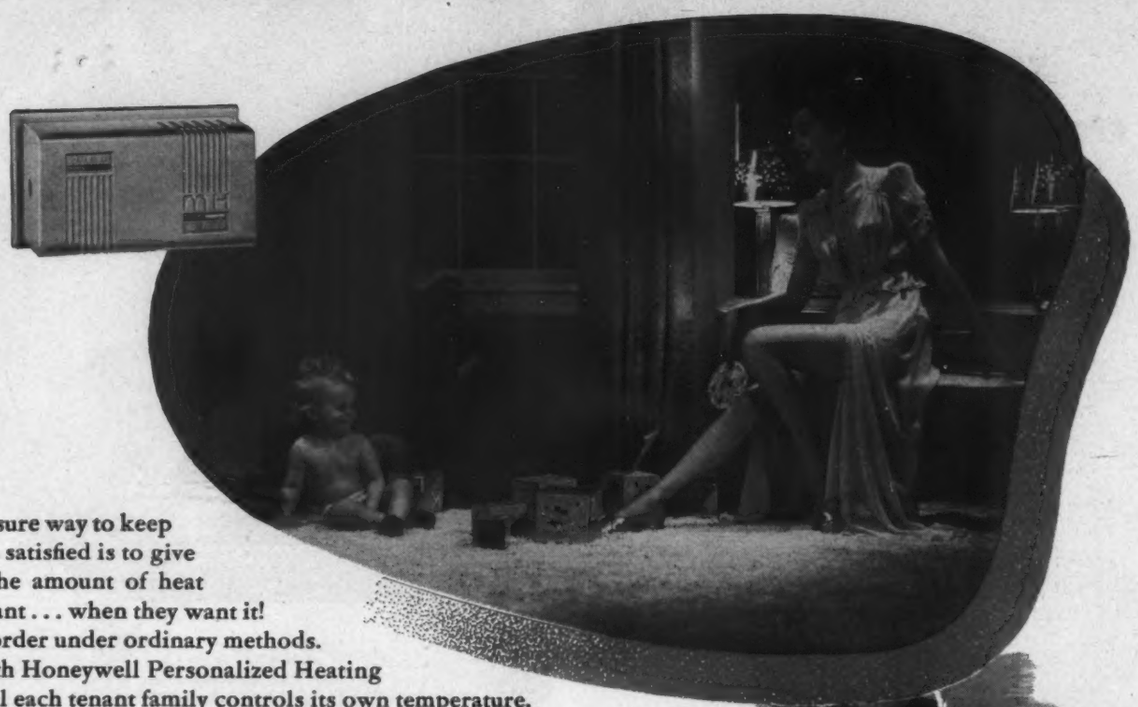
A Subsidiary of Pittsburgh Steel Company

Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

THE BEST TENANTS are SATISFIED TENANTS

and Honeywell P.H.C. in Apartments.....

KEEPS THEM SATISFIED!



ONE sure way to keep tenants satisfied is to give them the amount of heat they want . . . when they want it! A big order under ordinary methods. But with Honeywell Personalized Heating Control each tenant family controls its own temperature, individually. As a consequence there's no longer need for one apartment to be too cold, another too hot. With PHC there's no need to fire the heating plant to capacity, thereby overheating the entire building just to satisfy a few "cold-blooded" occupants. Substantial fuel savings result. And too, management gains the advantage of being able to secure desirable tenants on longer leases, and at premium rentals.

Honeywell Personalized Heating Control is currently being installed in thousands of apartment buildings, both new and existing. Why not familiarize yourself with all the facts on PHC. Contact the Honeywell branch office near you, or write: Minneapolis-Honeywell, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota. In Canada: Toronto 17, Ontario.



MINNEAPOLIS
Honeywell
FIRST IN CONTROLS

DEPENDABLE CONTROLS
COST LESS THAN SERVICE

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD



Ben Pong

ARCHITECTURE IN HAWAII

This panorama of contemporary design was prepared in collaboration with the Hawaii Chapter of The American Institute of Architects. Because of the wealth of material assembled by the Chapter, and the high quality of the work, it is necessary to present the study in two parts. Part II will appear in November.

TWO BUILDING TYPES STUDIES

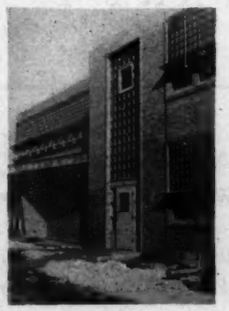
Hospitals and schools currently represent one-third of all non-residential building in the country, according to analysis of F. W. Dodge Reports. Because meeting the very great demand for additional school and hospital facilities contributes directly to the national welfare and morale, it is in the public interest to sustain building in these categories at highest levels compatible with defense requirements.



Roger Sturtevant

MENTAL HOSPITALS

Forty-two per cent of all existing hospital beds in this country are for mental patients (not counting beds in institutions for the feeble-minded). A recent study made by the U. S. Public Health Service points out that an increase of about 310,000 (over the 382,000 acceptable existing beds) is needed if the States and Territories are to provide adequately for mental patients.



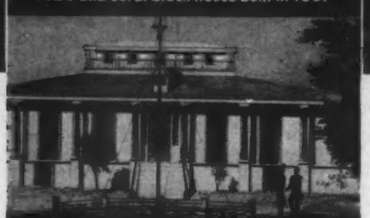
SCHOOLS

The Fifth Annual Report of the National Education Association states that in order to meet the estimated demand over the next ten years, a billion-dollar annual school construction program must be maintained until 1960. The rate of school construction is just now reaching this figure.



Photo courtesy Matson Lines

Frame house imported by missionaries in 1820 and coral block house built in 1831



The Old Palace, no longer standing, was built in 1846 for King Kamehameha III



Iolani Palace, built between 1879 and 1881, now houses the Territorial offices



Valdemar Knudsen residence (Albert Ely Ives, Architect) has Oriental features

Raymond M. Sato Photos

ARCHITECTURE IN HAWAII

PART I

INTRODUCTION BY ROBERT P. GRIFFING, JR.
Director, Honolulu Academy of Arts

THE thoughts of the traveler approaching the shores of Hawaii for the first time are on anything and everything but architecture. The finest building in the world would be obscured by the physical grandeur of the Islands. Here nature has achieved one of her most nobly gracious effects, and the works of man must inevitably suffer by comparison.

Architecturally speaking, however, the first reaction of the visitor to Hawaii is one of disillusion. Those buildings which he first sees breathe little or nothing of the special quality of the tropics. They would, in fact, be comfortably at home in any medium-sized American city.

There are two main reasons for this. In the first place, the architectural appearance of Hawaii was early determined by men who came from other lands bringing their own traditional concepts with them. The first missionaries who arrived in the brig *Thaddeus* in 1820 brought with them a prefabricated New England style house which remains standing to this day. In the second place, Honolulu became the city it is throughout the course of the 19th and early 20th centuries, and all the confused vagaries of design of that era were inevitably echoed in the Islands. Honolulu, like any American city, is a hodgepodge of classical revival, Victorian Gothic, pseudo-Romanesque, Beaux-Arts ecclecticism and every other designing whim to which the face of the United States in general has been subjected since 1820.

Behind this apparent averageness, however, a second look makes the visitor aware that he is in the tropics and that an element of the picturesqueness does, after all, exist. The former is accomplished by the "Hawaiian style" house with its all-pervasive "lanai," the latter by the Oriental influence.

The Hawaiian style is the result of a truly indigenous stylistic evolution which has taken place as a result of special conditions of climate and an attitude towards daily living. When the missionaries came they found the native Hawaiian living mainly out of doors, but using for his more intimate requirements a simple, one-room rectangular affair whose walls and steeply thatched roof were of grass and whose only sizable opening (in the long side of the rectangle) served as an entrance. Obviously such a house could not meet the more complex and rigid requirements of the white settlers, nor could those hardy souls continue indefinitely to have their houses shipped, pre-packaged, around Cape Horn. Therefore, they proceeded to adapt what they found in existence, and with the addition of windows, a broad verandah which is the progenitor of the present day lanai, and side wings for kitchen and sleeping quarters, the Hawaiian style was born.

Properly speaking, the lanai is an out-of-doors living area with a minimum of enclosing wall. It offers the advantage of protection from wind and rain without imposing a feeling of confinement — an immensely important consideration in an environment in which nature has been so generously beneficient. Small wonder that it has become the central feature of the typical Hawaiian house. In fact, it is not unusual to find the principal living rooms of a contemporary house not only unenclosed but even at times unenclosable.

The Hawaiian style has even found its application in more monumental architecture, the best example of which is Bertram Goodhue's design for the Honolulu Academy of Arts, certainly one of the most ingratiatingly informal museums in the world, ideally suited to the climate and completely devoid of the curse of obvious monumentalization which is the bugaboo of the more typical museum structure in America.

The Oriental influence on the architecture of Hawaii, on the other hand, developed more in the manner of a superimposition of Oriental decorative motives or the inclusion of Oriental structural features within a predominantly un-Oriental scheme. To be sure, there do exist entire, more or less completely faithful Chinese and Japanese structures throughout the Territory, but they are the exception whereas the house or public building incorporating Chinese-style posts as roofs supports, decoratively grilled windows, sliding doors of the Japanese "shoji" type to separate rooms, up-turned roof corners, and dozens of other importations from China and Japan are taken for granted by the resident.

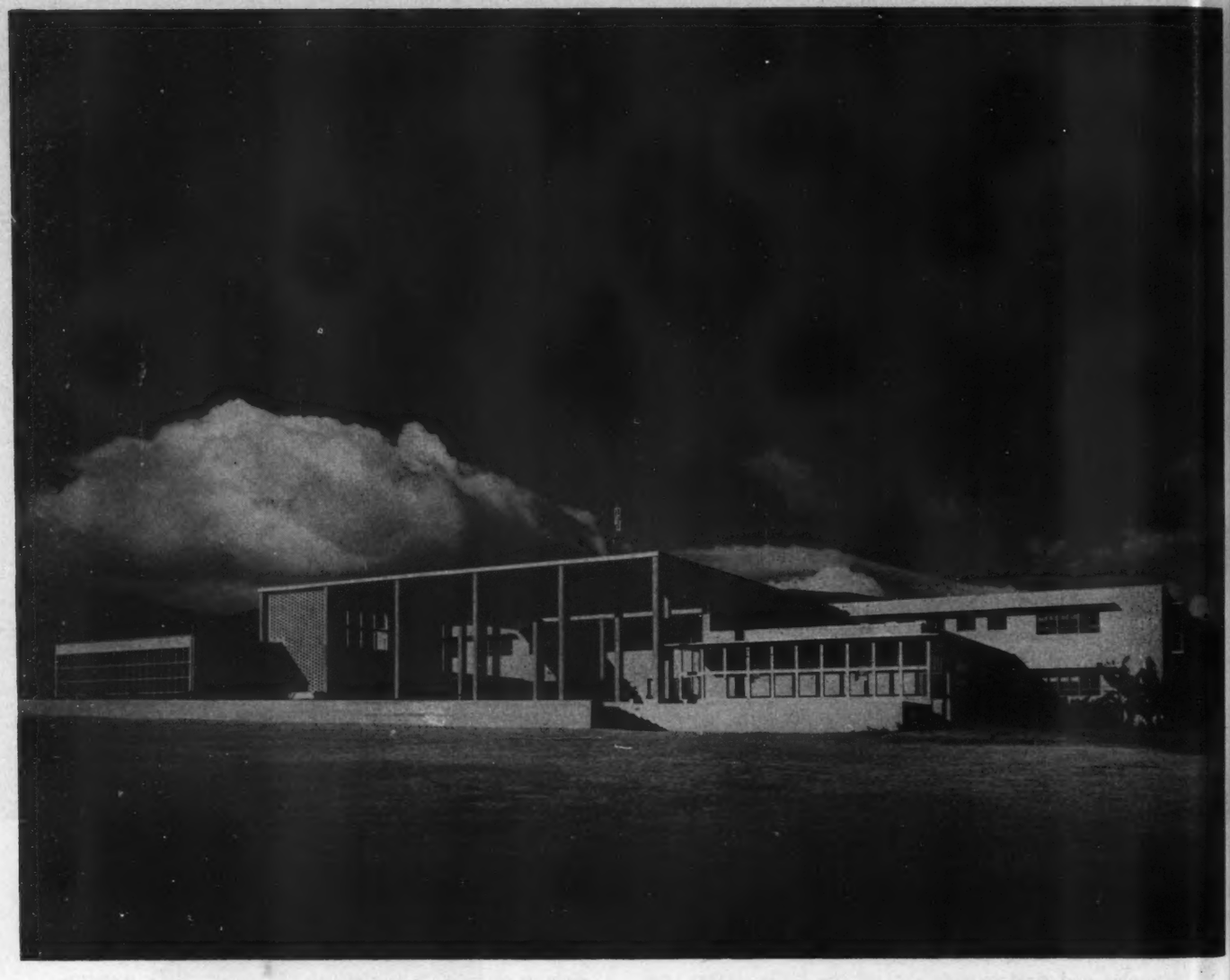
Obviously, the effect of the Oriental influence can be, and often is, simply bizarre. It can also be extremely successful, and certainly the combination of Oriental and Occidental influences in Hawaiian architecture is a natural concomitant of the commingling of Eastern and Western peoples in Hawaii. Hawaii truly exists between two worlds, and her people share the cultural and philosophical traditions of each to an ever-increasing degree. What at first may seem picturesque because it is novel soon comes to be recognized as the result of an irresistibly logical evolution. There is little doubt that Hawaii's contribution to the history of 20th century architecture will be measured in terms of the unselfconscious employment of the heritage of both East and West within an overall plan dictated by the climatic conditions of the region. This already has happened with a considerable degree of success, especially in domestic architecture in which elements of the Oriental have begun to lose their specifically Chinese or Japanese character to contribute to the stylistic integrity of the whole. One cannot expect such an evolution to happen overnight; the important thing is that it is happening at all.

The architect in Hawaii faces special problems, not the least of which is that his raw materials must cross an ocean. Building costs are therefore generally high, although this is offset somewhat by the fact that, in some types of building, actual construction may be considerably lighter than in more rigorous climates. It is also true that where stock measurements are in order, these have been predetermined for him by the conditions of mainland requirements, foreign to those of Hawaii. But he also has the advantage of participation in a unique cosmopolitanism, the influence of whose impact he cannot altogether escape. In these Islands, perhaps more demonstrably than in any other area of the United States, there exists the atmosphere for the development of an architecture of symbolism in its fullest sense, without which no style can have genuine significance.



Grass houses in Nuuanu Valley in the 1850's; drawing by George H. Burgess

ADMINISTRATION BUILDING,



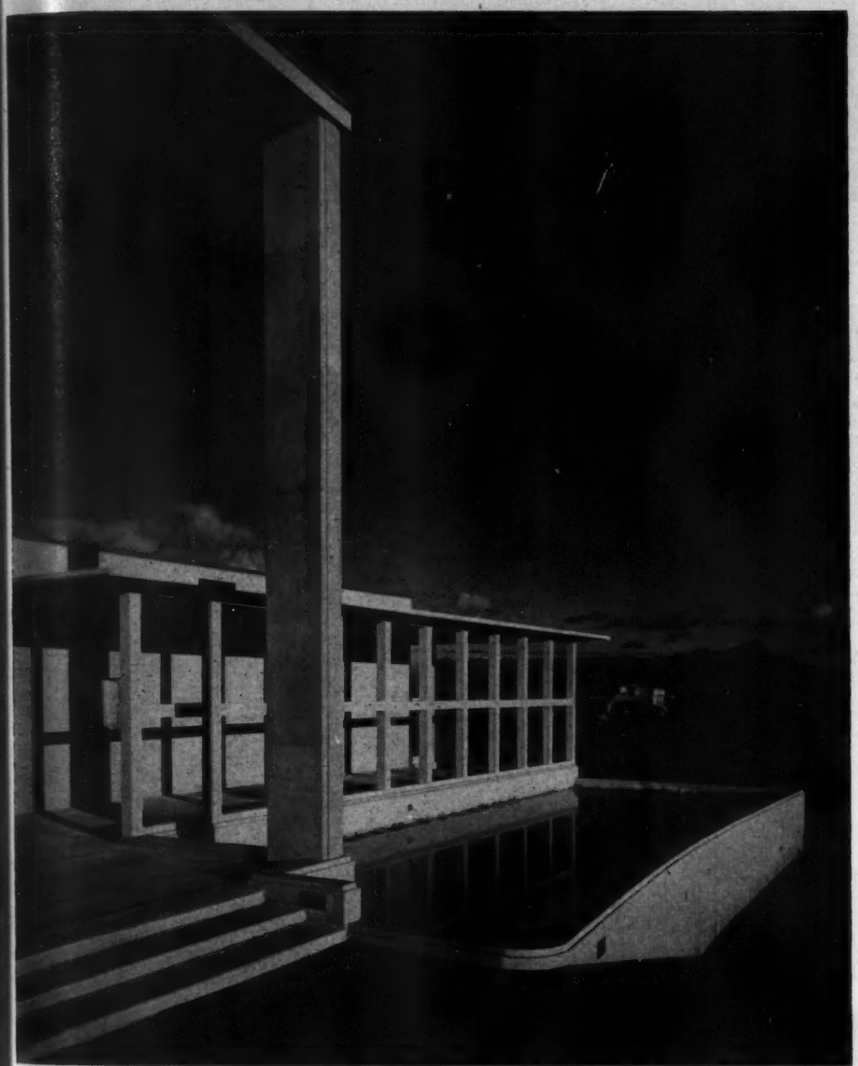
Fisk, Johnson, Ossipoff & Preis, Architects

(Vladimir Ossipoff, Coordinator)

ARCHITECTURE in the Hawaiian Islands very obviously has been affected not only by climate but by geography and the limitation of materials as well. The buildings shown on these pages, and to be shown next month in Part II of this study, have a number of features in common which may be attributable to those influences. First of all there is an open airiness made possible by — almost demanded by — the climate. It extends to every type of building from residential to commercial; it shows up in what Mr. Griffing has called "the all-pervasive lanai," in the frequent use of louvers and grilles, in open corridors, in balconies. There is a certain boldness of design suggesting the dramatic panorama of mountain and sea. There is a frequent hint of lushness blending with the semi-tropical vegetation. There is often a windowless wall to shut out the glare of the sea. And there is always the up-to-dateness characteristic of any great tourist center.

These various features are particularly marked in the Administration Building at the University of Hawaii. This building is planned around a central lanai which serves as the corridor connecting the ground-floor wings. Cantilevered stairs lead from the lanai to the second floor. Horizontal sun shades, generously-proportioned sun baffles, and a perforated screen wall are used as aids to temperature control. Columns and a reflecting pool add the dramatic touch, and the varied roof line blends with the mountains in the background.

UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII



Foundation—Concrete

Framing—Reinforced concrete and open web steel joists

Exterior walls—Cement block

Interior walls—Plaster

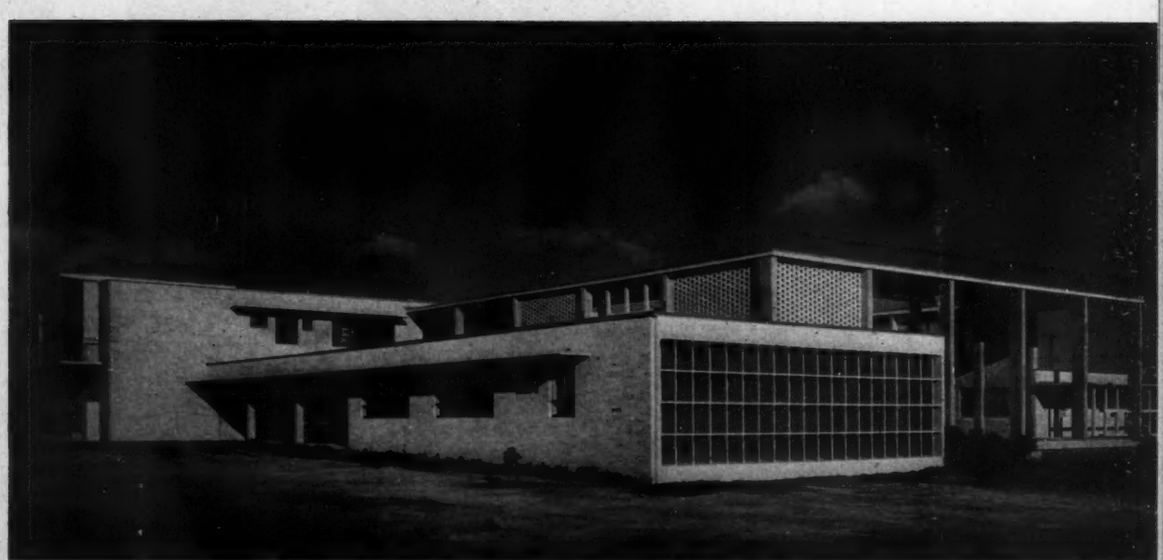
Floors—Asphalt tile and cork

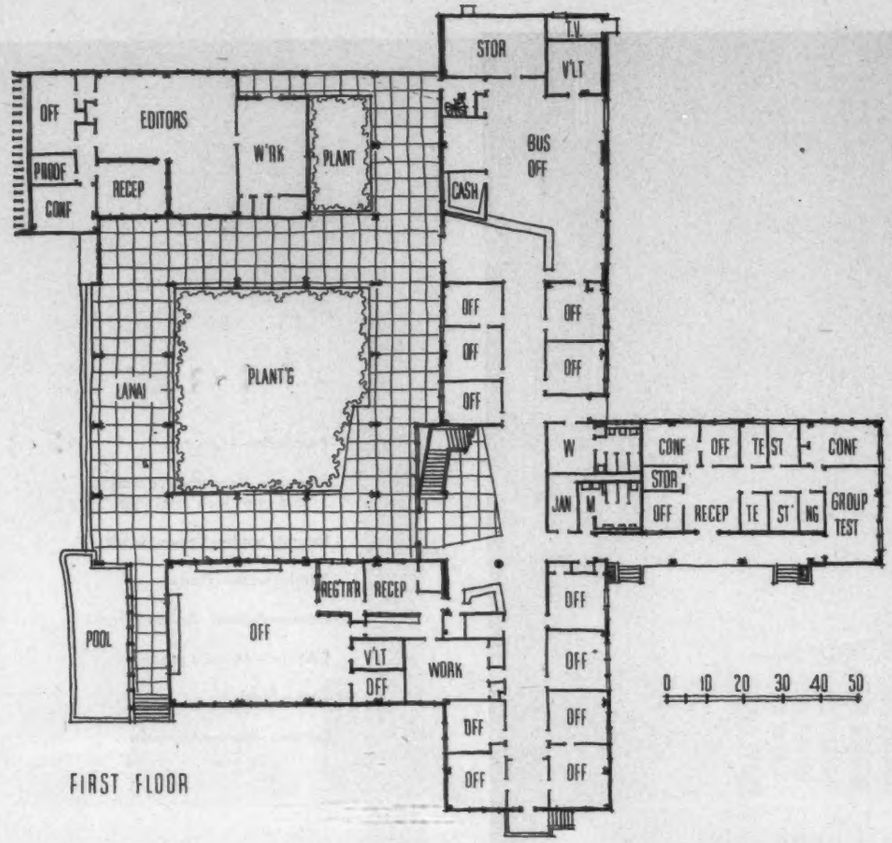
Ceilings—Acoustic plaster

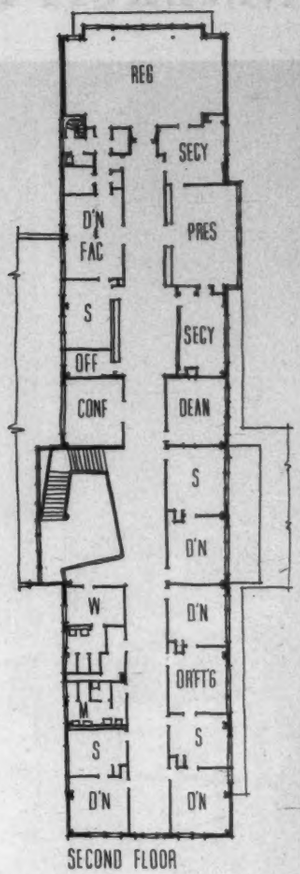
Sash—Steel

Entrance doors—Aluminum

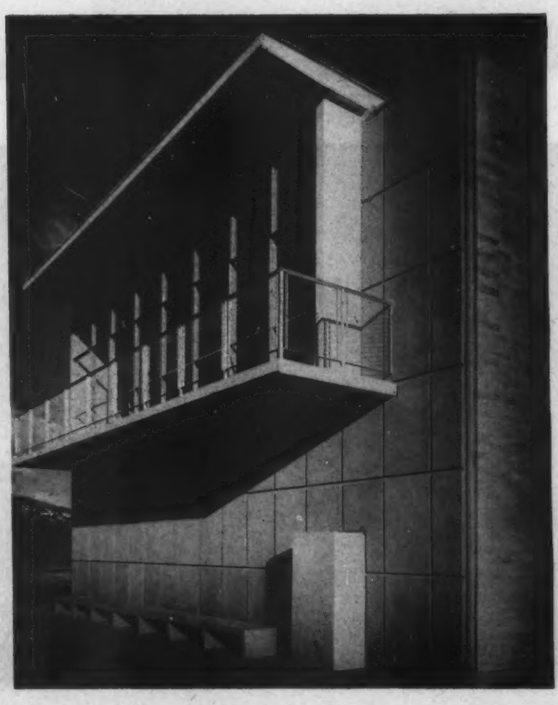
R. Wenkam Photos







The lanai itself is the main lobby of the Administration Building, with the stairs to the second floor leading almost directly from it. The cantilevered stairs and the balcony-like treatment of the second-floor landing emphasize the building's general openness. Mural under the stairs is by Jean Charlot





R. Wenkham Photos







QUEEN LILIUOKALANI BUILDING, HONOLULU



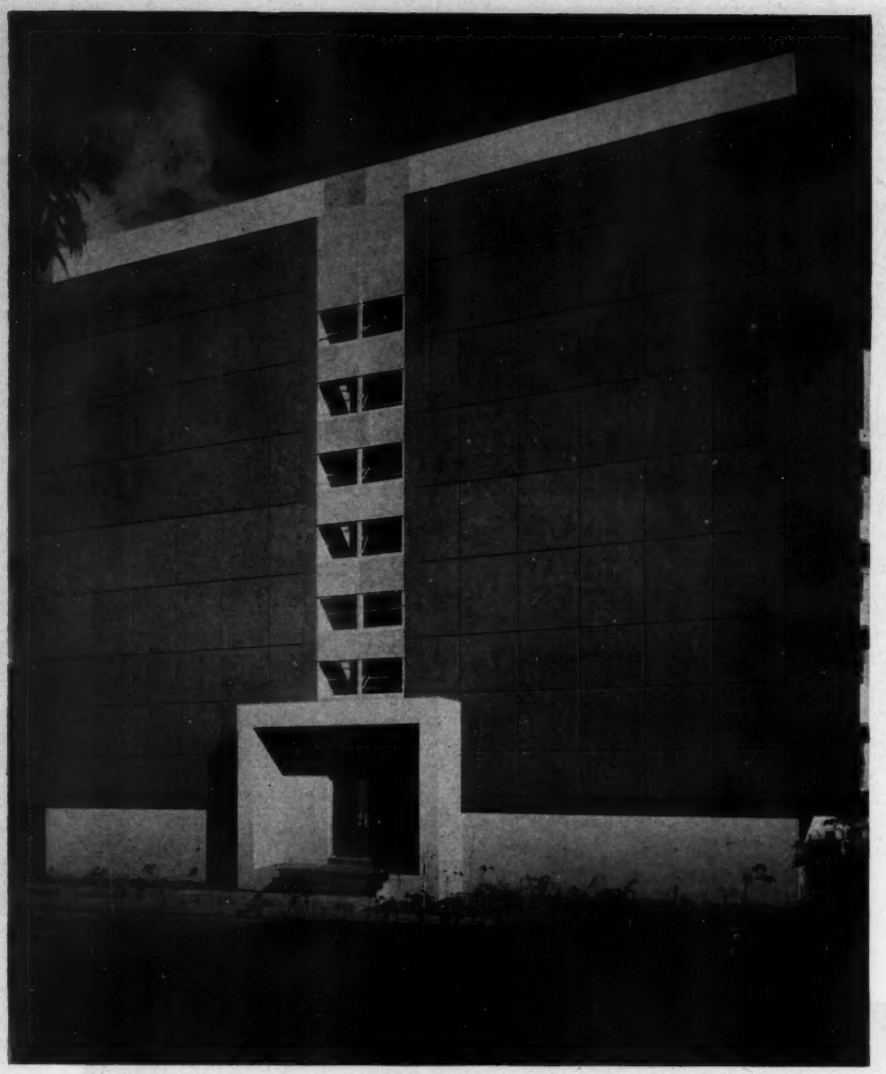
Hart Wood and Edwin A. Weed

Associated Architects

C. J. Erickson, Structural Engineer

THE Queen Liliuokalani Building is the home of the Territorial Welfare Department. Because of what it is, it has no lanai, no inviting patio, no balconies. But even so, despite its mass, it has very little of the kind of monumentalism usually expected of government structures. Strip windows and sun shades accent its horizontal lines, and almost-windowless end walls give esthetic relief from the ribbons of glass on the main facades. Its unusual shape visually minimizes its size, while giving it street frontage on three sides. Landscaping at the rear partially atones for the lack of lanais by adding a pleasantly informal note in keeping with the surroundings.

The building provides, in addition to ample office space, various other facilities: print shop, library, assembly hall, archives, and sections for vocational guidance and rehabilitation, dental health and hygiene. It offers two interesting comparisons with contemporary office buildings in the continental United States. The first is one of similarity: the columns of the outer walls are set back a little, much as they are in current work here, to simplify window detailing (see plan, page 114). The second is one of difference: it is surprising to find a four-story building equipped with full elevator service. Many of the people who use the building, of course, are physically unfit, but part of the reason for the elevators may be that government ownership gives it a natural importance in the Islands.



Foundation—Concrete

Framing—Reinforced Concrete

Exterior walls—Concrete; end walls exposed aggregate concrete

Interior walls—Plaster

Floors—Concrete, covered with rubber tile in corridors and asphalt tile in rooms

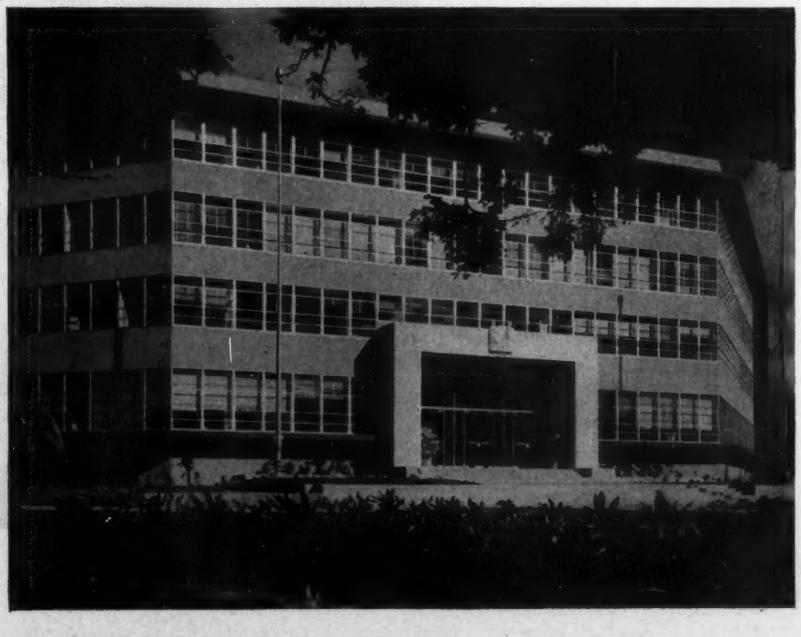
Ceilings—Plaster and acoustic tile

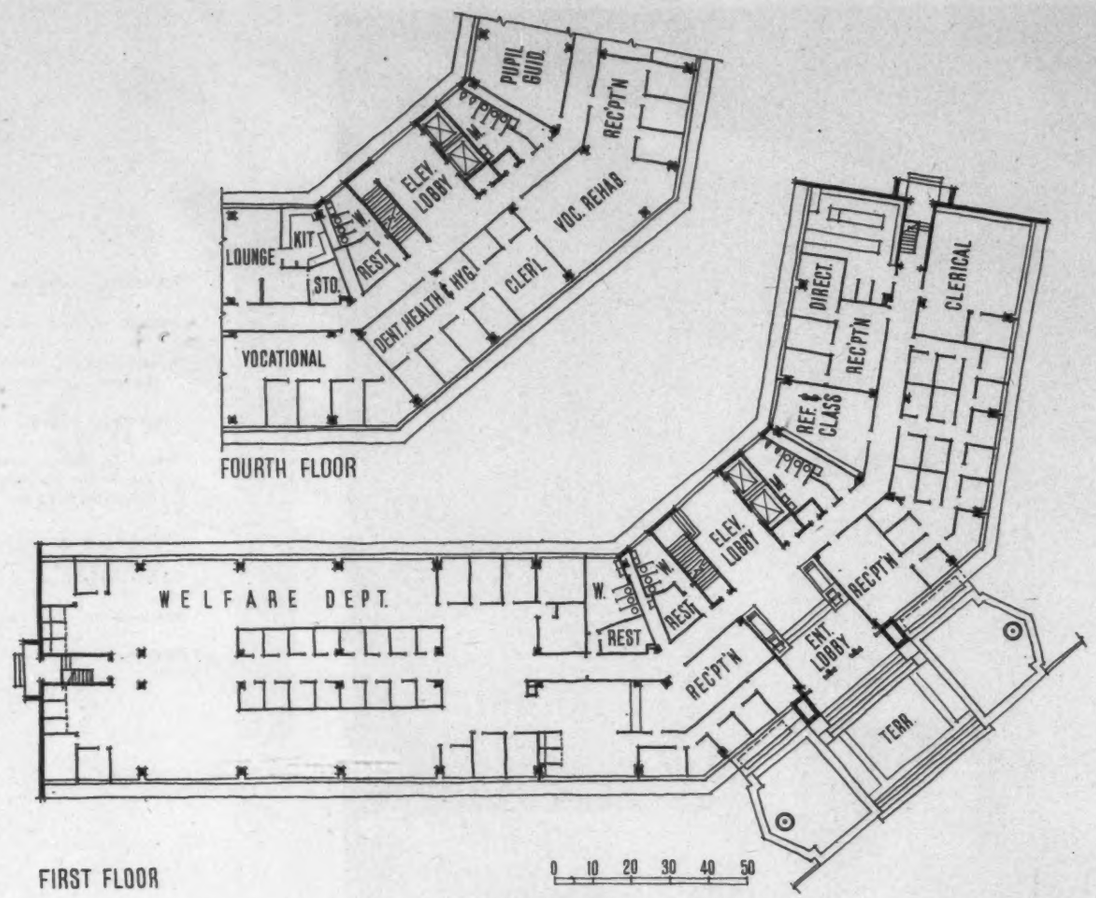
Sash—Steel, projected

Interior Doors—Koa veneer

Woodwork—Bleached Koa

R. Wenkam Photos





R. Wenkam Photos



The three upper floors follow the same general layout as the first, except that they have a corridor leading from elevator through the center of each wing. Offices occupy most of the first three floors; space allotted to vocational guidance and rehabilitation takes up most of fourth. Central location of elevators and the angling of the wings does much to eliminate the feeling of endless corridors common to many such buildings, especially for those going to the upper floors

LEAHI HOSPITAL, HONOLULU





Camera Hawaii Photos

Semi-Permanent Ward Buildings
and Occupational Therapy-Kitchen Unit

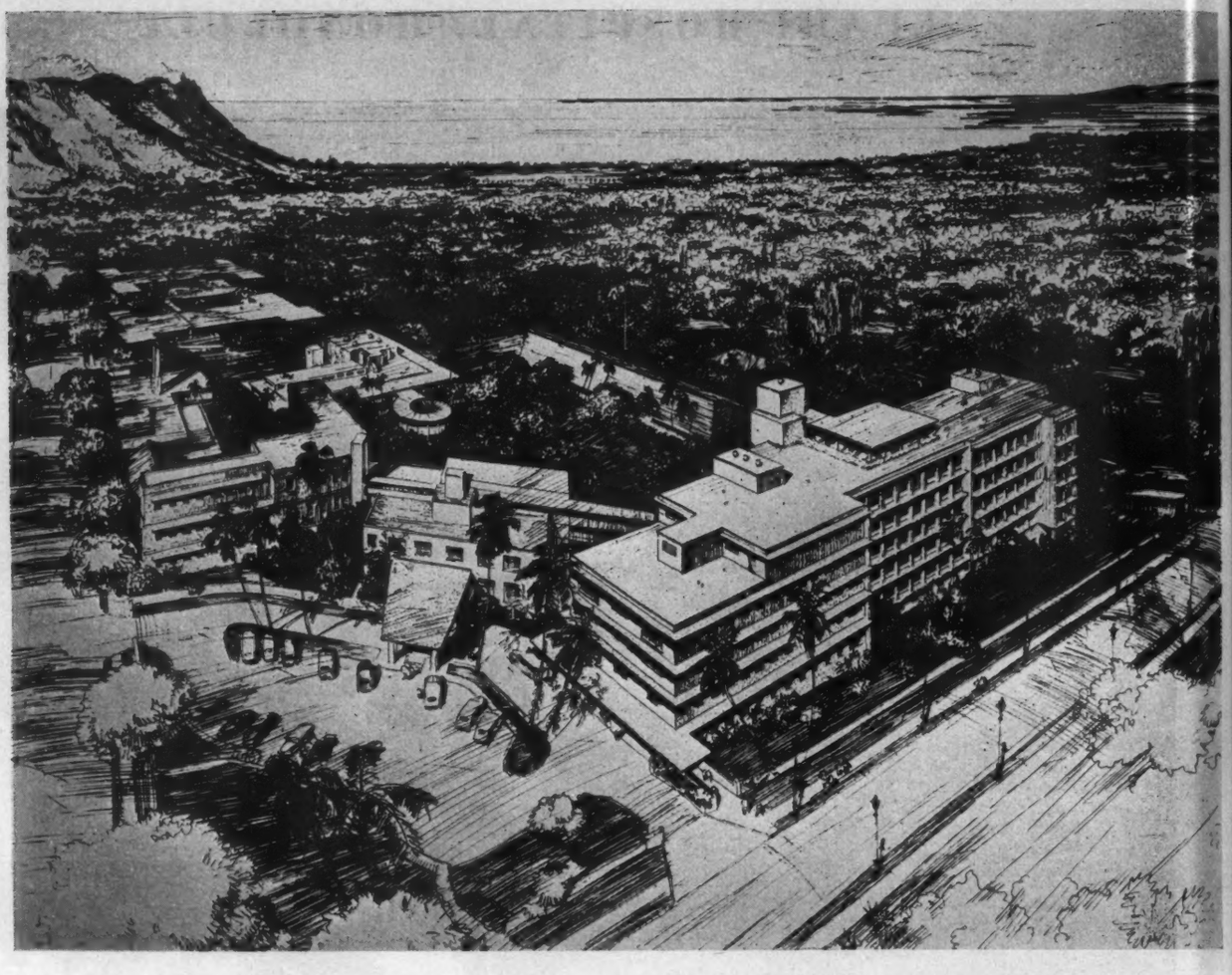
Merrill, Simms and Roehrig, Architects

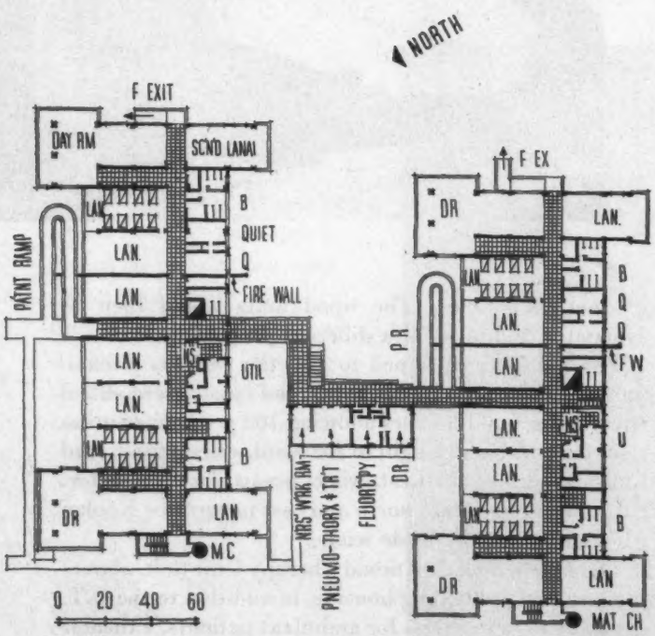
LEAHI HOSPITAL in Honolulu is the largest of the Territory's four tuberculosis hospitals. Established in 1901, it is now being completely redeveloped into a 750-bed group with virtually all the facilities of a general hospital, maternity excepted.

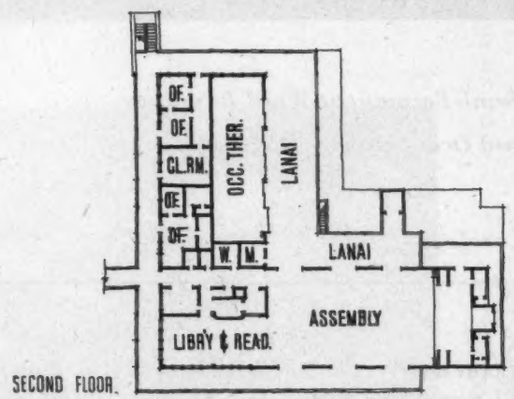
The first units erected under the redevelopment plan were the Semi-Permanent Ward Buildings (right in photo above) for 240 ambulant patients. These units are, surprisingly, of semi-fireproof wood construction, with concrete firewalls bisecting each and used unadorned as elements in the exterior composition. Their construction, and their location away from the main group of buildings, is explained by the Territory's expectation of a marked decrease in tuberculosis within the next few years. The wood units would then be evacuated and used for a different purpose.

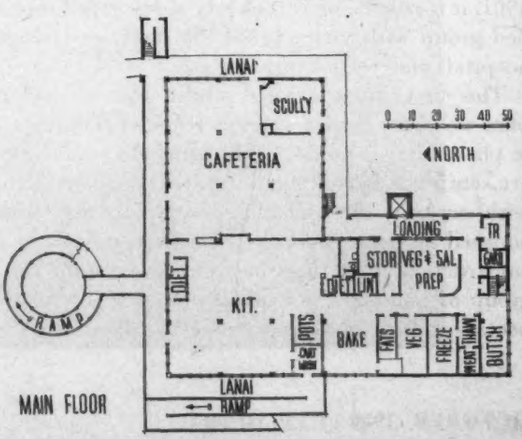
The wards are designed to give the patients a maximum of fresh air. Between wards and lanais are modified triple-hung wood louvers allowing 100 per cent ventilation, the width and height of the ward, when raised. End walls are toward the west, where ocean glare is a factor. All patient rooms face north and east toward the Koolau Mountains and the trade winds.

The Kitchen-Occupational Therapy Unit (left, above) is a permanent building housing, in addition to the O.T. department, a cafeteria for ambulant patients, a theater and assembly hall, canteen and library. Ramps are used extensively in both buildings.




NORTH
F EXIT
DAY RM
SCN'D LANAI
B
QUIET
Q
FIRE WALL
PAINT RAMP
LAN.
UTIL
DR
LAN
MC
NRS WORK RM
PNEUMO-THORX & TRT
FLUOROSCPY
P R
F EX
B
Q
Q
F W
U
B
MAT CH
0 20 40 60


OF.
OF.
CL.RM.
OCC. THER.
LANAI
OF.
OF.
W.
M.
LANAI
ASSEMBLY
LIBRY & READ.
SECOND FLOOR


LANAI
SCULLY
CAFETERIA
0 10 20 30 40 50
NORTH
LOADING
TR
STOR
VEG & SAL PREP
LOBBY
KIT.
RAMP
POTS
BAKE
PANS
VEG
FREEZE
MISC. THAW
BUTCH
LANAI
RAMP
MAIN FLOOR





R. Wenkam Photos

WARD BUILDINGS

Foundation—Concrete

Framing—Slow-burning, heavy timber

Exterior walls—Redwood siding

Interior walls—Plywood and flat asbestos board

Floors—Asphalt tile

Sash—Wood

O.T. AND KITCHEN UNIT

Foundation—Concrete

Framing—Concrete

Exterior walls—Portland cement paint on stripped concrete

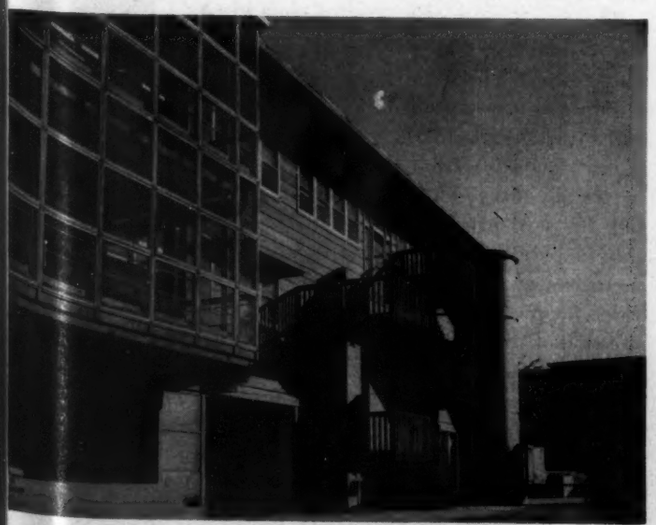
Interior walls—Same

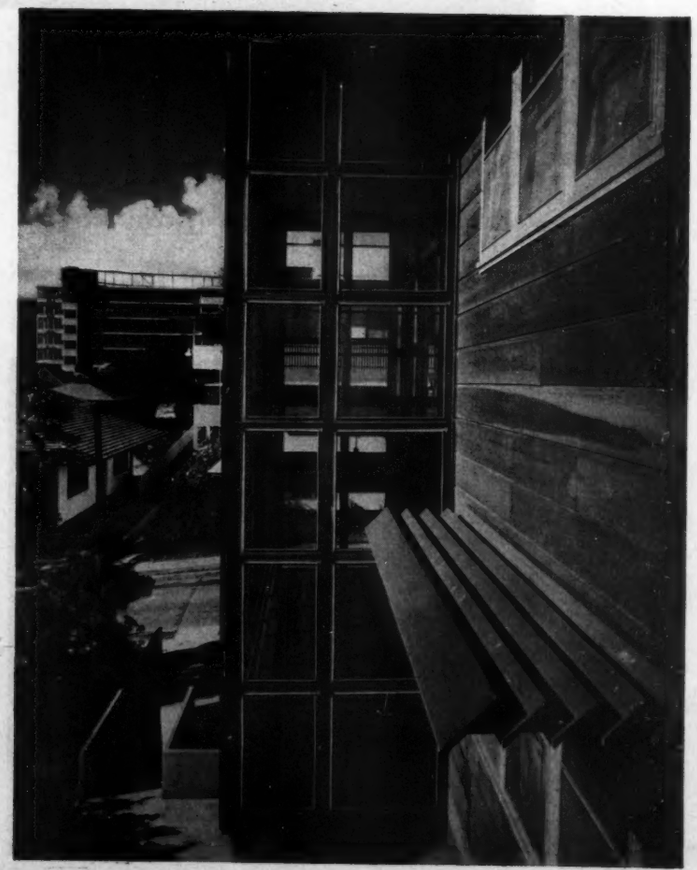
Interior partitions—Lath and plaster or concrete block, painted

Floors—Concrete, asphalt tile, linoleum

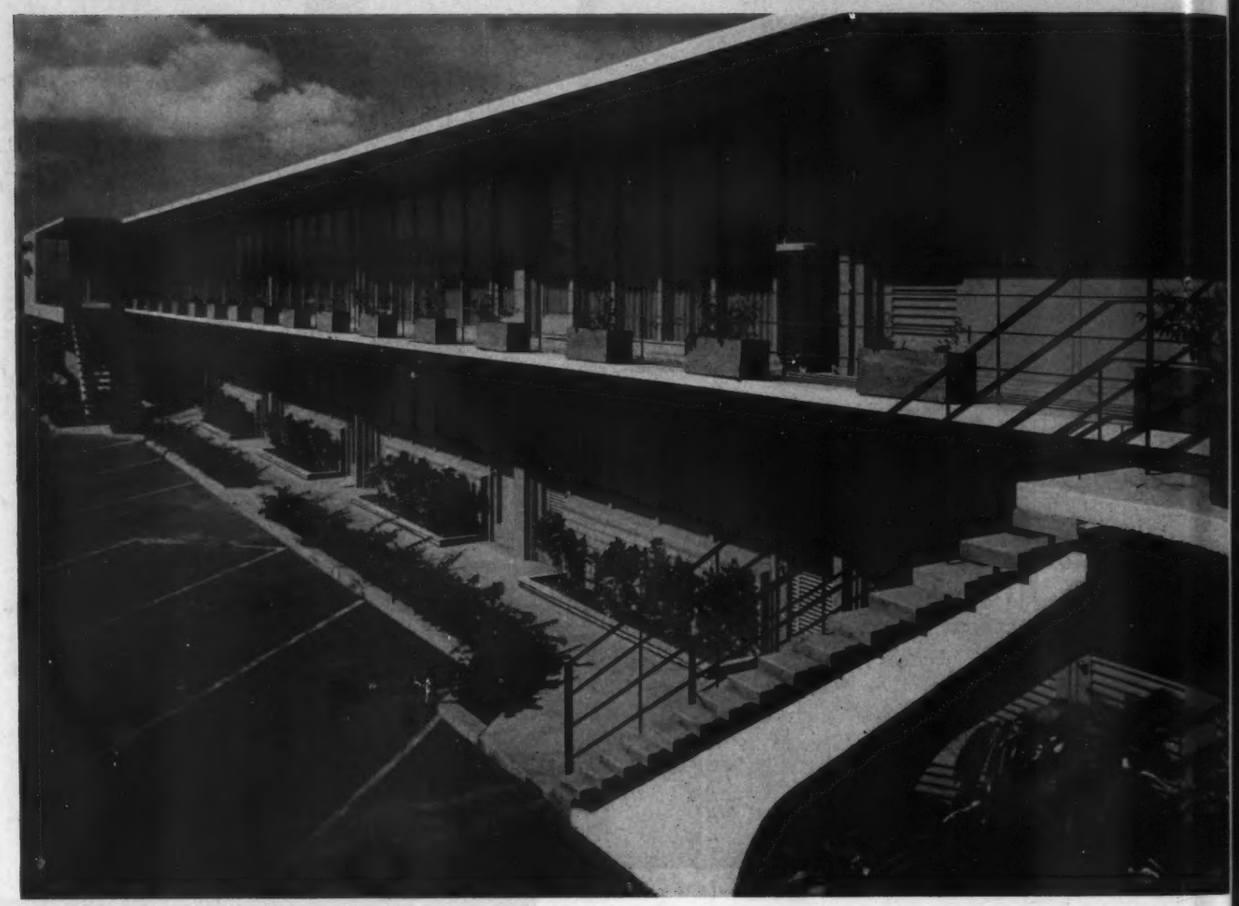
Ceilings—Plaster, or concrete

Rendering opposite shows hospital as it will look when completed: Semi-Permanent Ward Buildings, left background; O.T. and Kitchen Unit, left of center (with Helix). Clinical and Nursing Wing, now under construction (foreground) is also shown in photo at right. Plans opposite show fire walls bisecting the ward units and the unusual placement of assembly-theater on second floor of O.T. unit





KENROCK BUILDING, HONOLULU



Cyril W. Lemmon, Architect
Douglas Freeth, Associate
Lo & Katavolos, Engineers
Makiki Nursery, Landscape Architects

R. Wenkam, Photos



THE unusual plan of this Honolulu office building is wholly attributable to one of Hawaii's major influences: the owners specified that it must be in keeping with the climate, and must have exterior corridors (balconies) affording direct access from the parking area to all of the offices.

The site is on a wide, main arterial highway, Kapiolani Boulevard, which is developing rapidly as a shopping center. The logical thing to do was to place the building across the entire 125-ft front of the property, and even the Honolulu architects were tempted, they admit, to do just that. Instead they placed it to much better advantage along one edge of the lot, running the full 200-ft depth from street to rear boundary. They thus achieved a large parking area, easily visible to motorists approaching from either direction, and provided for possible future expansion by leaving the opposite side of the site clear for a duplicate in reverse of the present building. The architects comment that the building (where Mr. Lemmon has his own office, reception room of which is shown at left) was quickly rented and has remained fully occupied, tending "to prove that visible parking is an asset to rental space."





Foundation—Concrete piles

Framing—Reinforced concrete

Exterior walls—Structural tile

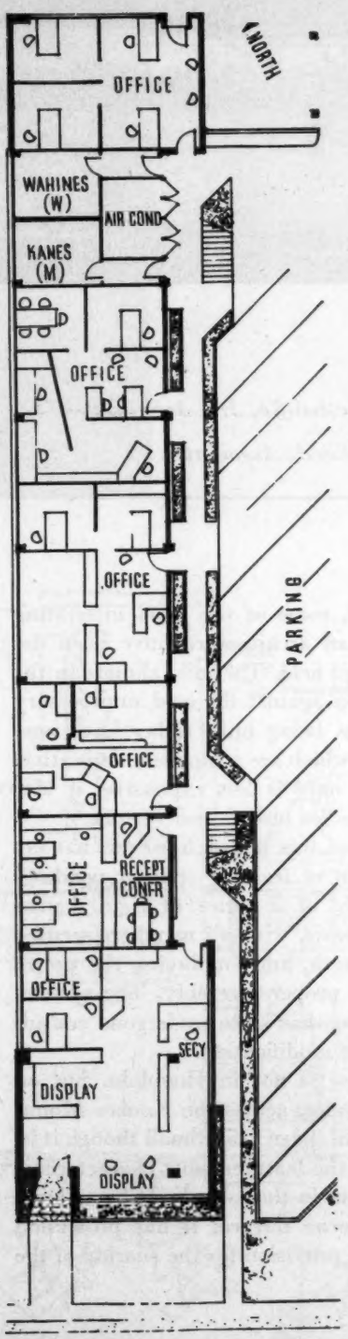
Interior walls—Plaster

Floors—Asphalt tile

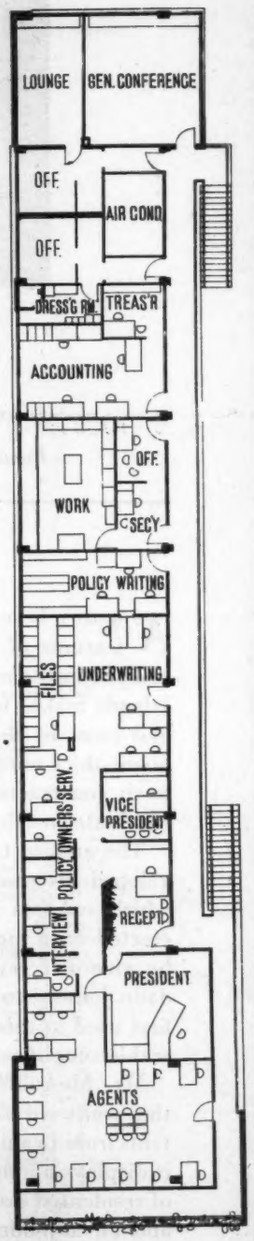
Ceilings—Acoustic plaster

Sash—Steel

Store fronts—Aluminum



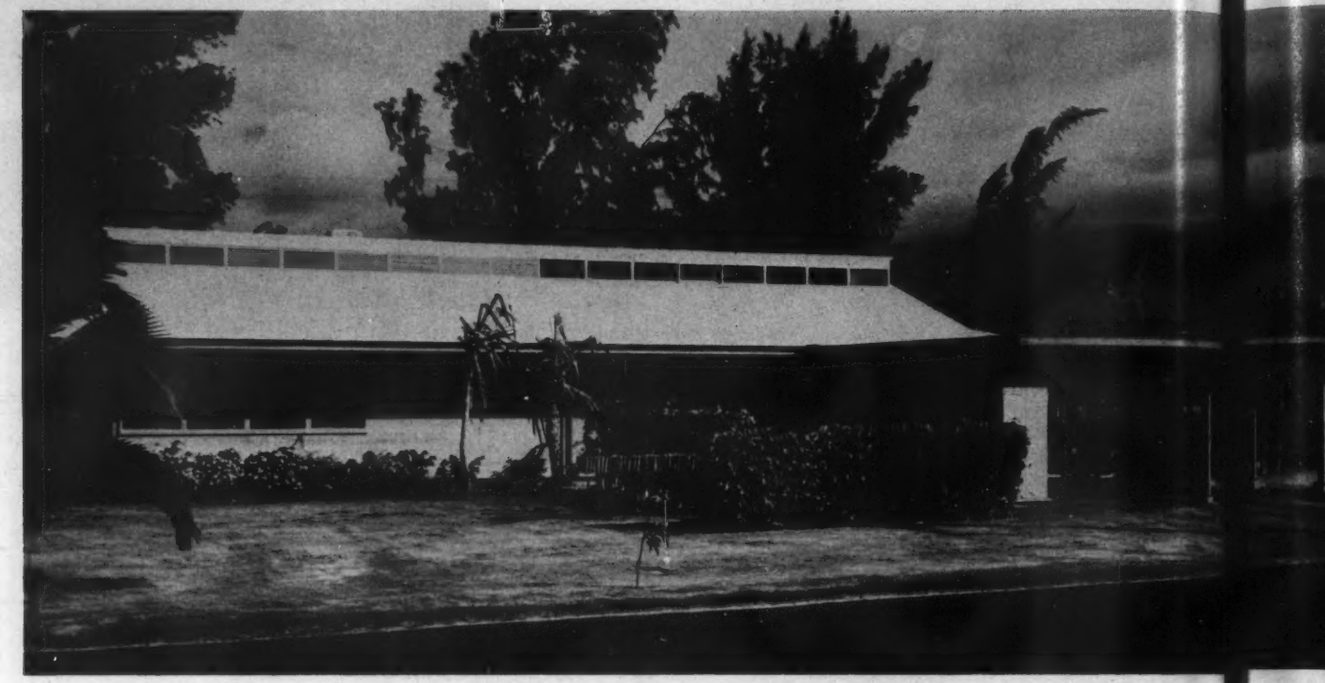
GROUND FLOOR



SECOND FLOOR 0 5 10 15

"HALEWAIHONA," KAILUA, T. H.

Residence of John H. McAuliffe, Jr.



John H. McAuliffe, Jr., Architect

Edwin A. Weed, Associate

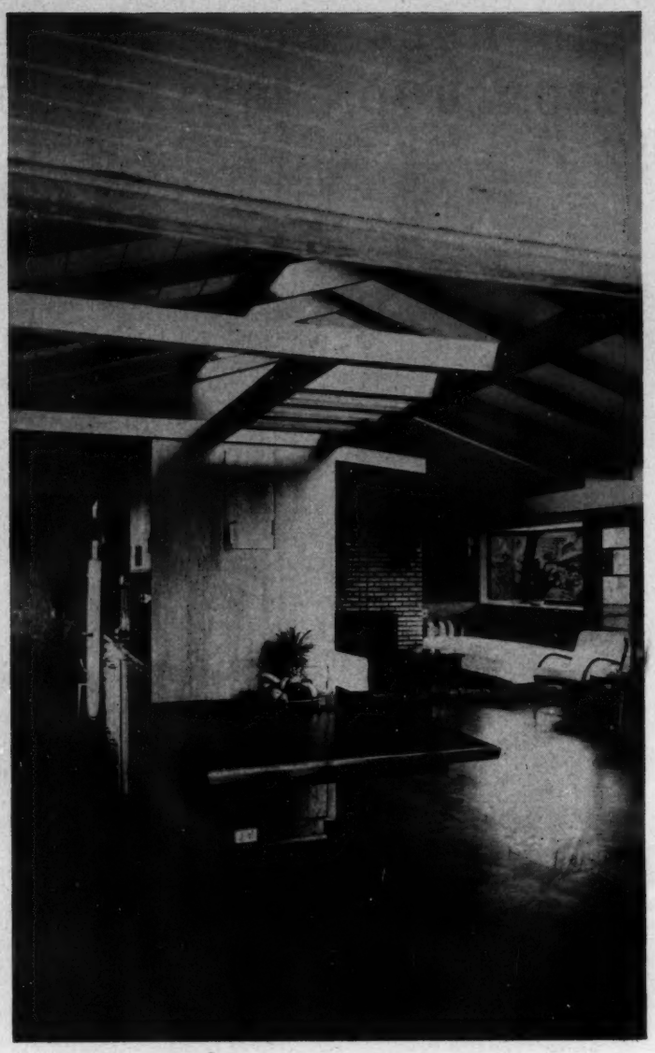
AS MIGHT be expected, some of the most interesting features of Hawaiian architecture have been developed in the residential field. The mild climate in the Islands makes insulation against the cold unnecessary and most of the houses being built today have one-board-thick outer walls which are a Japanese derivative. Such construction not only is less expensive, it also eliminates nesting places for insects and vermin.

The architect-owner of this house, however, has developed his own system of framing (patent pending) which consists basically of a series of rigid frames erected on a modular basis, with all members secured by glue or screws, or both, and employing the use of dado joinery to ensure proper assembly. The system, first used in this building, has since undergone considerable simplification and modification.

Mr. McAuliffe's house is not in Honolulu, but on the windward side of Oahu, across the Koolau Mountains from Leahi Hospital (page 115). Small though it is, it displays a number of the features most characteristic of residential architecture in the Islands. It has a lanai and an adjoining barbecue terrace; it has protection from the sun and ample provision for the snaring of the cool trade winds; it is open and airy, but it has the privacy afforded by the Islands' profuse vegetation. Like most Hawaiian homes, it seems to have been designed more for living *out of* than for living *in* — a concept of living which may have shocked the missionaries of 1820 but which is familiar today to architects the world over whose clients are demanding more and more provision for outdoor living. It is, in effect, a still further refinement of the original grass shack which the Hawaiian native used, as Mr. Griffing has said, "for his most intimate requirements."







Ben Fong Photos

Framing—Wood

Exterior walls—Fir, stained

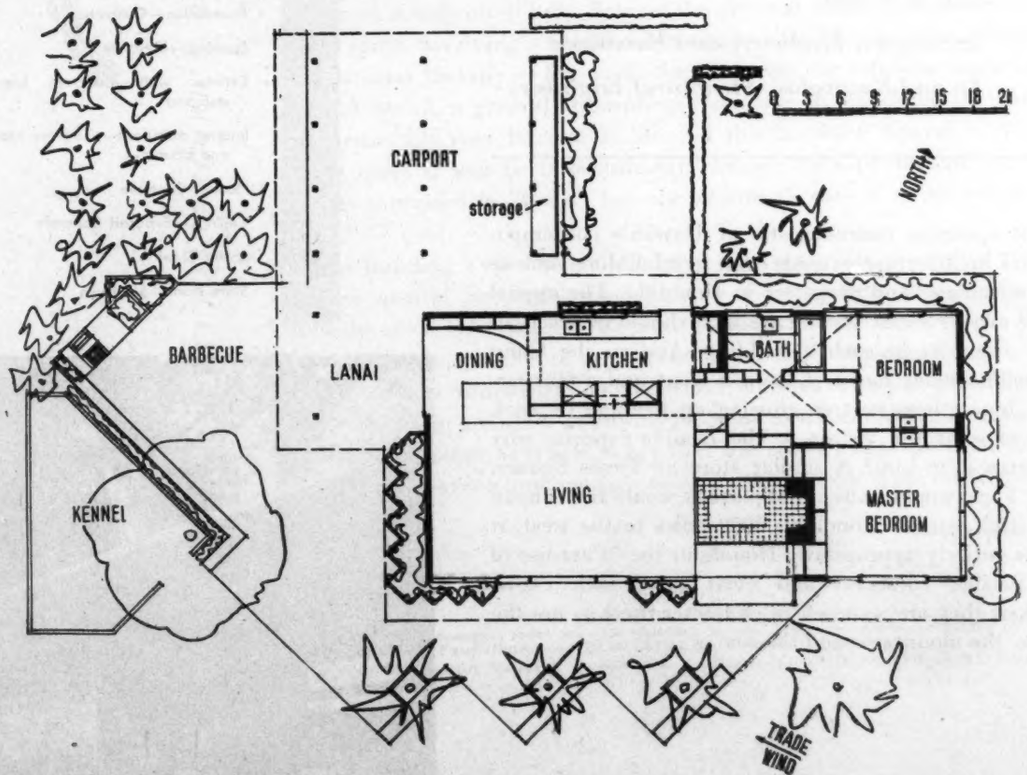
Interior walls—Same

Roof—Cedar shingles

Floors—Acid-stained concrete

Sash—Fir

Ventilating—Clerestory louvers



WAREHOUSE AND DRUGSTORE FOR LEE OI CHUN HOON, HONOLULU



R. Wenkam Photos

Law & Wilson

Architects, Engineers and Surveyors

Lo and Katavolos, Structural Engineers

Foundation—Concrete

Framing—Concrete

Exterior walls—Concrete block, stuccoed

Interior partitions—Concrete block and plaster

Floors—Concrete

Ceilings—Exposed Concrete

Sash—Steel

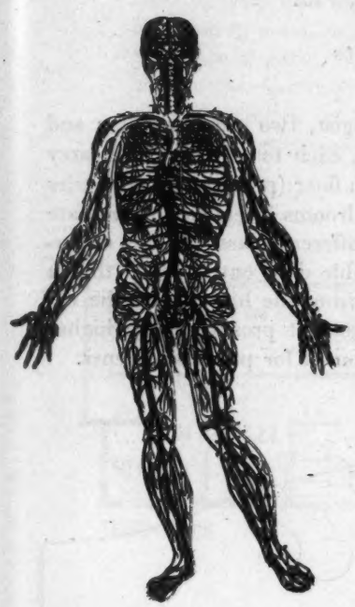
Store front—Aluminum

THE openness characteristic of Hawaii's contemporary architecture extends even to a building such as this warehouse and drugstore in Honolulu. The appeal of the city as a tourist center is, as it should be, particularly apparent in such a building. And so the Chun Hoon Pharmacy has a wide-open front and a 60-year-old Chinese banyan tree growing up through its roof. This is what the visitor to the Islands expects; why not give it to him? A similar store at Times Square, New York, would be as out of place as would the banyan tree itself, but in Honolulu, 5000 miles to the west, it seems entirely appropriate. Honolulu, the "Paradise of the Pacific," deserves and must have such exotic touches; they are as much in character there as are the lanais, the mountains and the sea.



MENTAL HOSPITALS

*"It is a fact too seldom reflected upon that the architects of today determine the procedures and practices of tomorrow . . ."**



JUST a few years ago an architect in Michigan undertook a commission to design a 1500-bed mental hospital. He began by assembling available data on planning, found there was virtually none to assemble. So he started interviewing doctors — what should the program be? How would patients be classified and treated? How would buildings be classified, and what would they be expected to accomplish for different patient groups? Results were pretty hazy; answers didn't agree; there were too many variables. In the end this architect spent many thousands of dollars on basic research before he could even start to draw.†

As a planning assignment the mental hospital is not quite such a blank paper as it was in those days, but it is still not far from virgin territory. Basic reason is rapid changes in the concepts of psychiatric care. Today the effort is to uncover the illness earlier, perhaps in the general hospital, to get started on the treatment, so that the patient may be returned to his place in society. not filed away permanently in an asylum.

The need for psychiatric hospital facilities is almost a scandal. Surveys call for more beds in mental hospitals than in general hospitals. The Health Service puts the need at 310,000 new beds; the goal for general hospital beds is 255,000.

For the architect, the task is to give the medical profession such psychiatric hospital facilities as will contribute to the goal of cure-not-asylum. Psychiatric treatment is difficult at best. Beyond the physical needs, there are also those of the spirit, involving a considerable array of facilities for recreational and occupational therapy — for work, for play, yes for religious ministration. And, above all, a general atmosphere conducive to rebuilding the patient's confidence, his very interest in life. All this becomes expensive, but if it effects cures it will be immeasurably cheaper than permanent care. The need is expressed in "beds," but the architect's task is measured in other terms.

This Building Types Study is largely a presentation of selected plans of modern mental hospitals. The RECORD acknowledges with appreciation the help of the Division of Hospital Facilities of the U. S. Public Health Service both in selection of projects and in analysis of plans. Dr. Paul Haun of the Veterans Administration has written a program for just such a hospital as the Michigan architect had as his problem, as a means of presenting basic principles of design. It is safe to say that this study will prove to be the first of several — if ever a building type needed a literature it is the modern mental hospital.

— Emerson Goble

** Dr. Karl A. Menninger, from his introduction to the book, Psychiatric Sections in General Hospitals, by Dr. Paul Haun, an* ARCHITECTURAL RECORD *book.*

† Planning the Mental Hospital, by Owen A. Luckenbach, ARCHITECTURAL RECORD, *June '47, p. 107.*

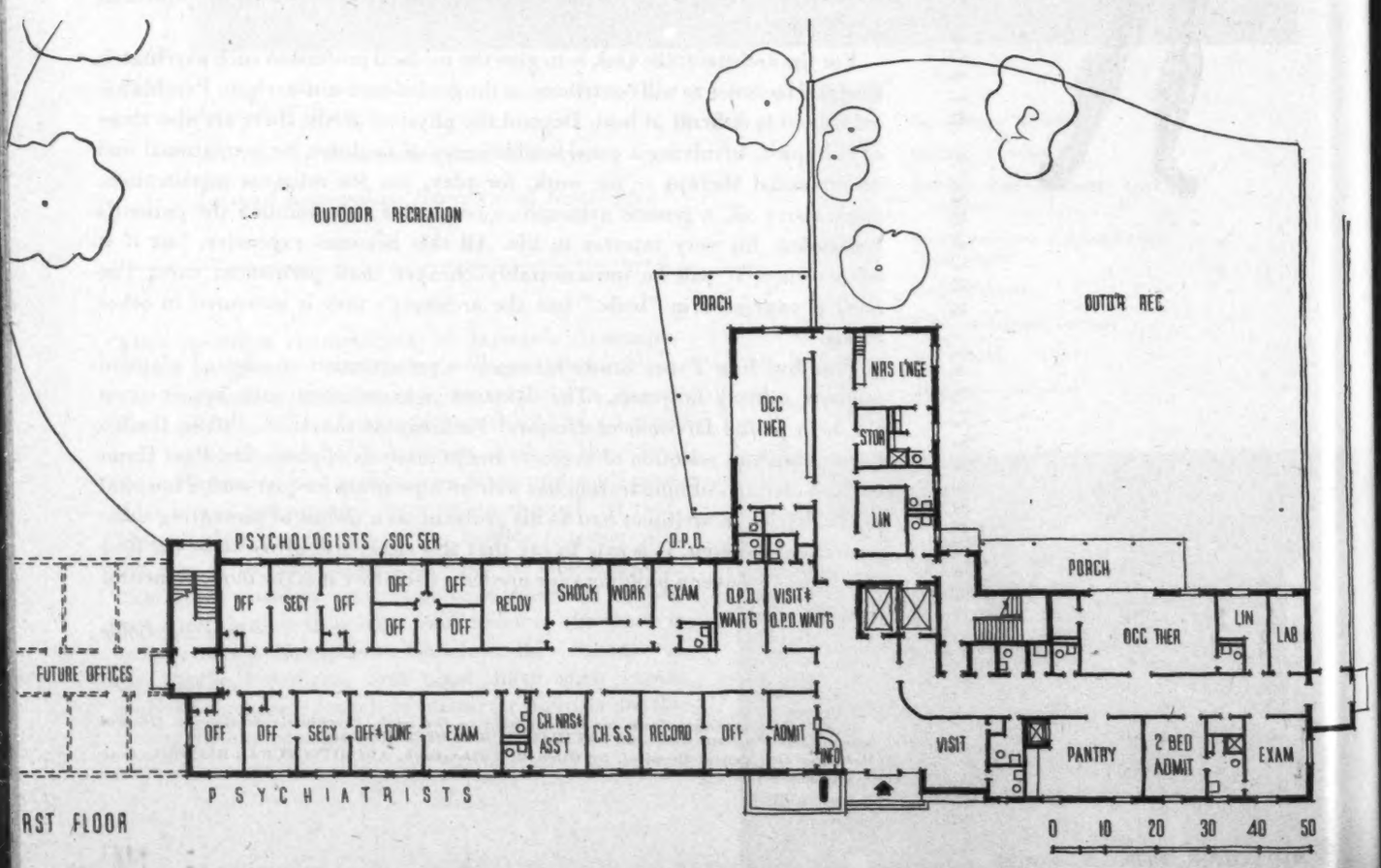


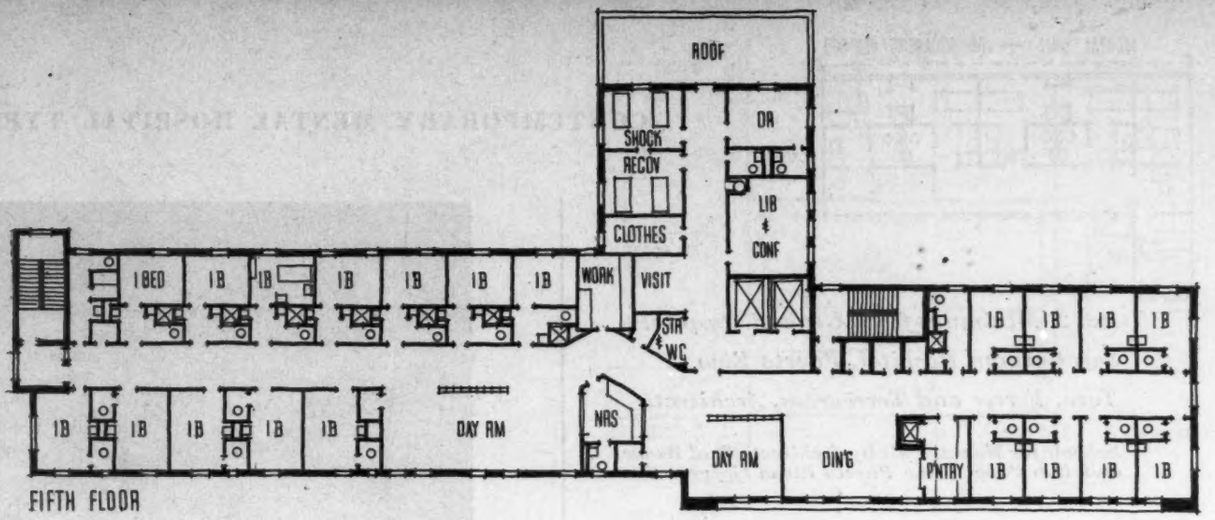
CONTEMPORARY MENTAL HOSPITAL TYPES

No. 1. Psychiatric Addition, Jackson Memorial Hospital, Dade County, Fla.

Steward & Skinner, Architects; Neergaard, Agnew & Craig, Consultants

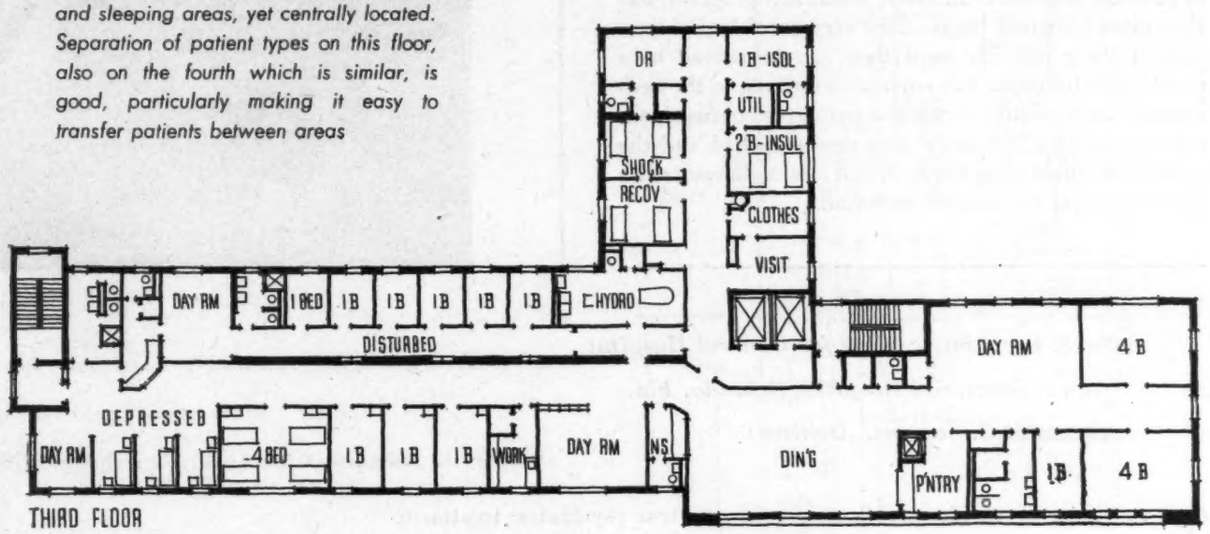
THIS 100-bed psychiatric unit is one of several new buildings at Jackson Memorial hospital in a general replanning and enlargment program. It is placed away from the main building group, largely to provide for adequate outdoor activities. It was planned to add a complete mental facility, also to handle a considerable load in the outpatient department, both for new patients and for follow-up care. This department (first floor) is planned for two teams, each consisting of one psychiatrist, one psychologist, two social workers and two-and-a-half secretaries, each team figured to carry 20 patients per week. Fifth floor (private patients) tries out an arrangement of bedrooms intended to eliminate the need for separating different classifications of patients. Rooms have a double door entrance, so that a patient may be excluded from the bath should he become excited. The arrangement presupposes a higher than normal nursing personnel for private patients.





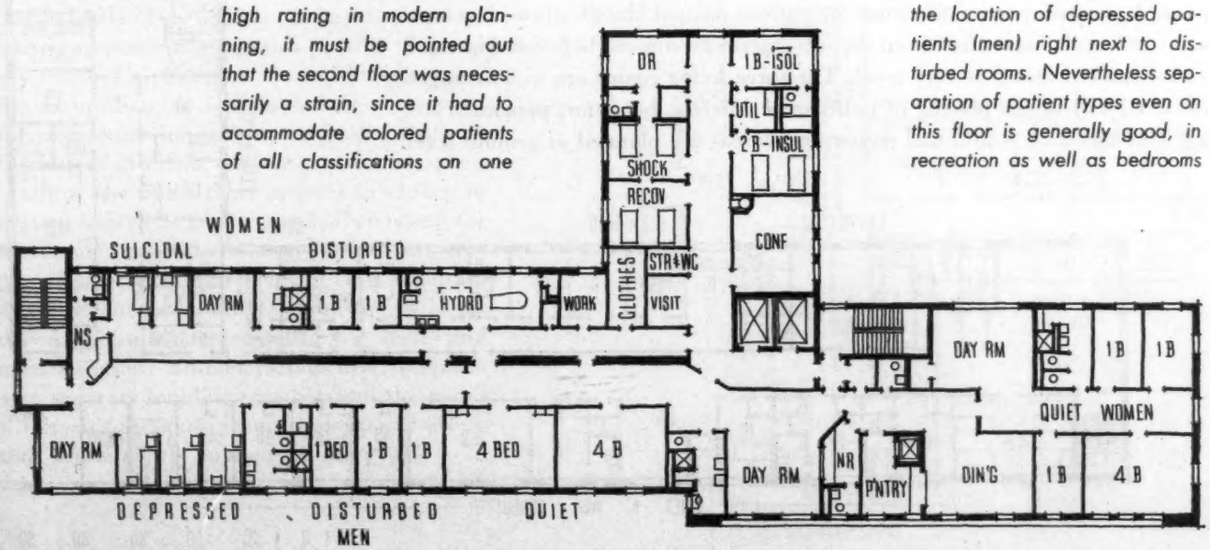
FIFTH FLOOR

Treatment rooms are concentrated in a separate wing well isolated from living and sleeping areas, yet centrally located. Separation of patient types on this floor, also on the fourth which is similar, is good, particularly making it easy to transfer patients between areas

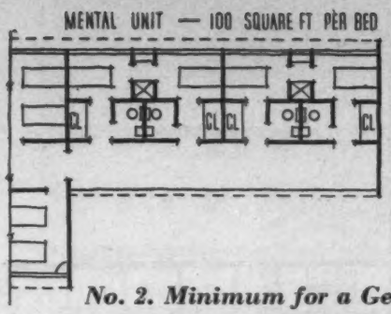


THIRD FLOOR

While this building deserves a high rating in modern planning, it must be pointed out that the second floor was necessarily a strain, since it had to accommodate colored patients of all classifications on one floor. A resulting bad feature is the location of depressed patients (men) right next to disturbed rooms. Nevertheless separation of patient types even on this floor is generally good, in recreation as well as bedrooms



SECOND FLOOR



No. 2. Minimum for a General Hospital
San German Hospital, Puerto Rico
Toro, Ferrer and Torregrosa, Architects

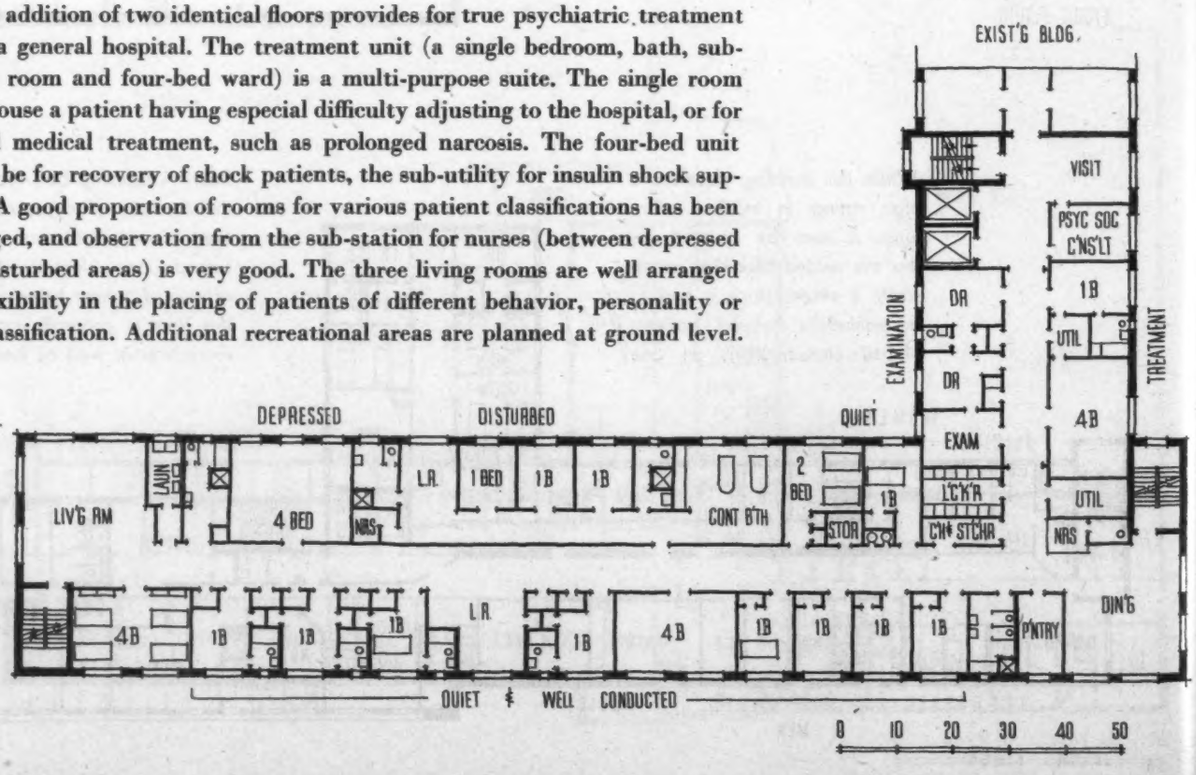
Scheme for Mental Unit by Architects Paul Bauer and Bob Pope of the Puerto Rican Government

HERE is the minimum but necessary mental facility for the general hospital, not intended for treatment of nervous and mental patients, but merely for receiving and temporary housing until they can be transferred. Few small communities will have the trained personnel or facilities to provide an active treatment program, but they must recognize the need for very careful consideration of these patients until they can be moved to a psychiatric hospital. The entrance vestibule to the bedroom is for flexibility — when a patient is confused, excited or suicidal, the inner door can be locked and the patient excluded from the bath and closet. Shower room provides a second entrance to room.

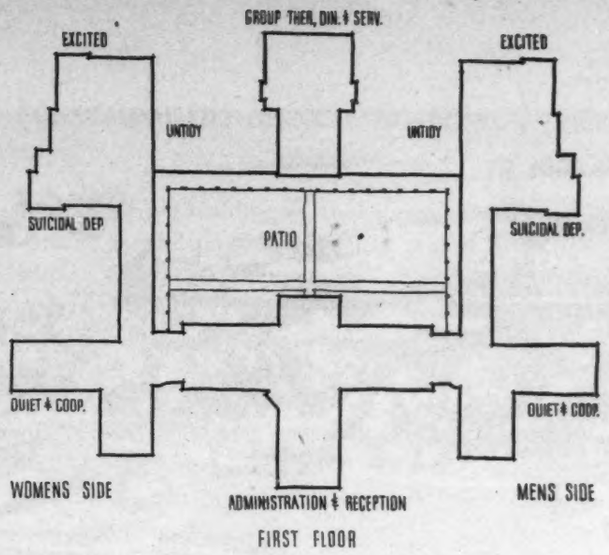


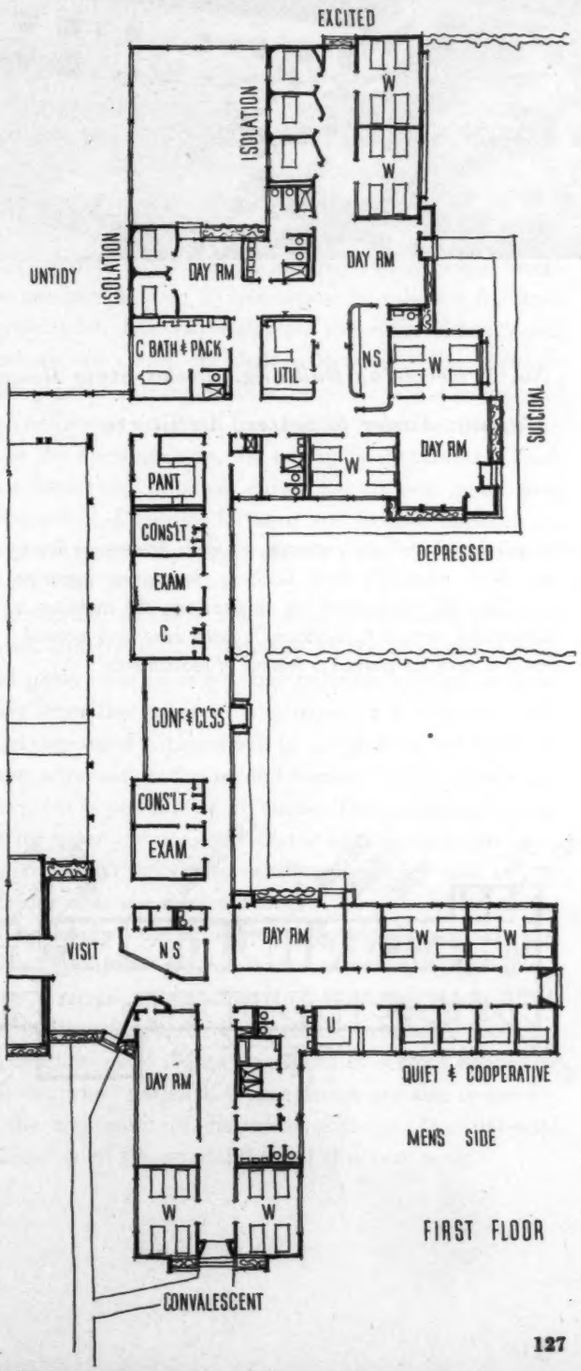
No. 3. Psychiatric Wing for General Hospital
Orange Memorial Hospital, Orlando, Fla.
Raymond C. Stevens, Architect

THIS addition of two identical floors provides for true psychiatric treatment in a general hospital. The treatment unit (a single bedroom, bath, sub-utility room and four-bed ward) is a multi-purpose suite. The single room may house a patient having especial difficulty adjusting to the hospital, or for special medical treatment, such as prolonged narcosis. The four-bed unit might be for recovery of shock patients, the sub-utility for insulin shock supplies. A good proportion of rooms for various patient classifications has been arranged, and observation from the sub-station for nurses (between depressed and disturbed areas) is very good. The three living rooms are well arranged for flexibility in the placing of patients of different behavior, personality or age classification. Additional recreational areas are planned at ground level.







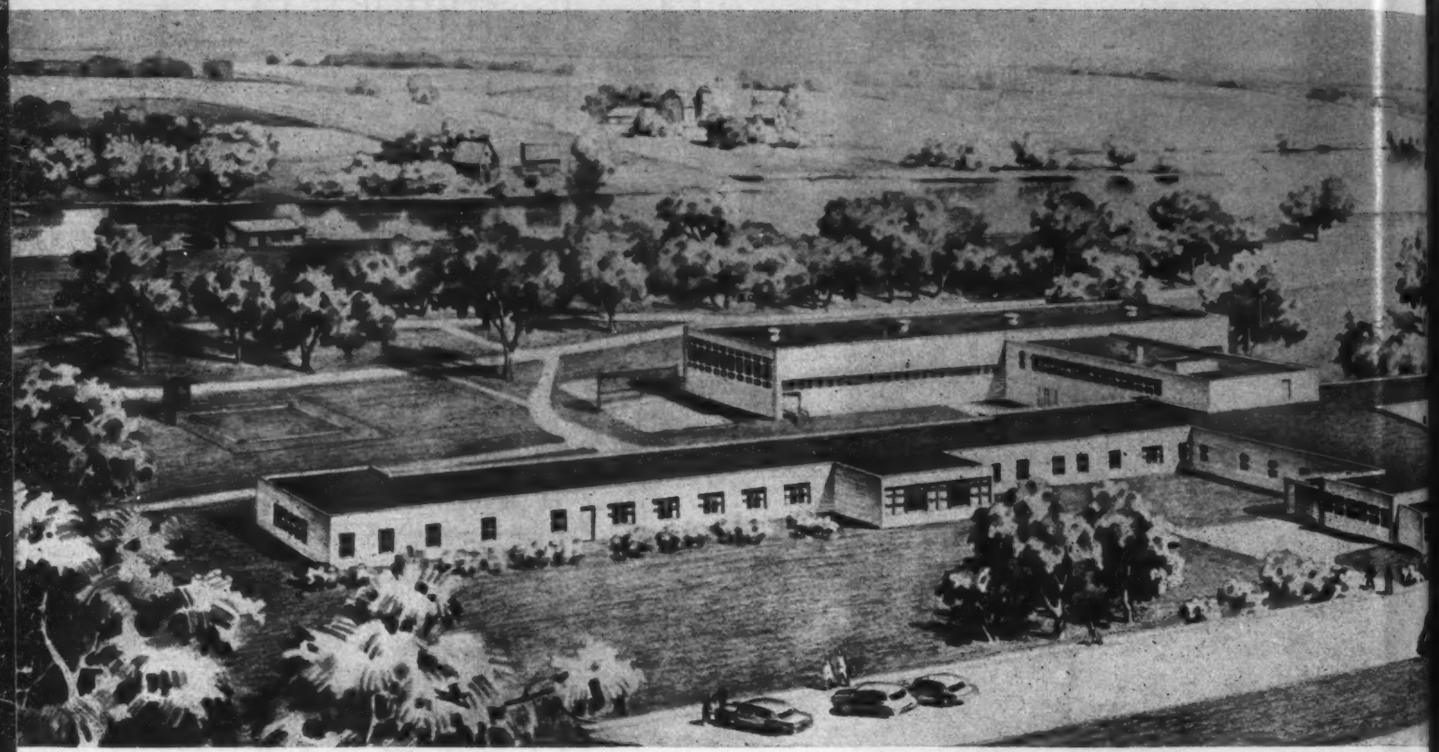


No. 4. Receiving Building, Psychiatric Hospital

Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico

Schimmelpfennig, Ruiz & Gonzalez, Architects

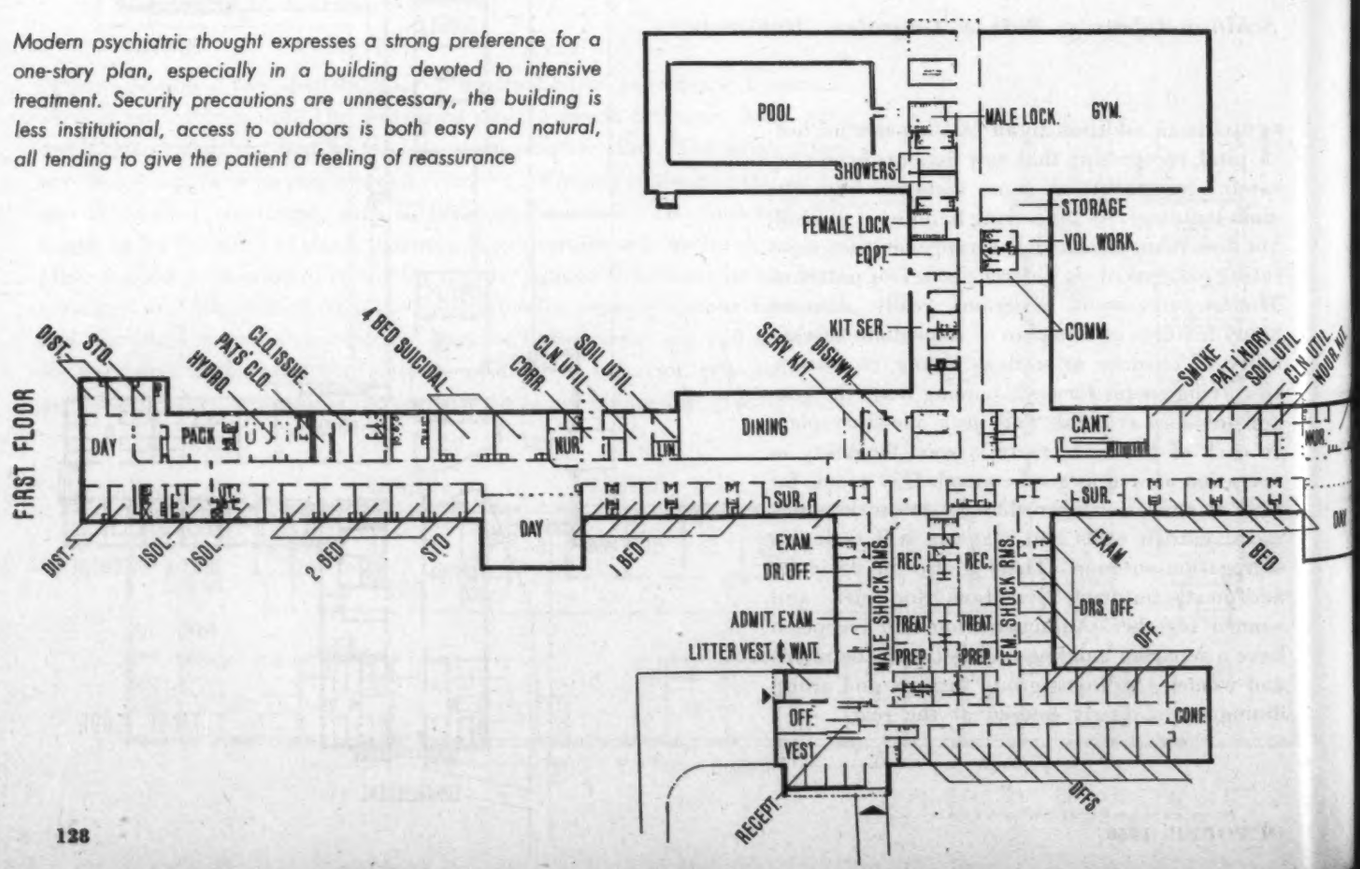
THIS is an addition to an existing mental hospital, recognizing that new patients need very careful treatment, at some distance from the main buildings. As a receiving building it is small, but does manage a flexible arrangement for separating patients of six different behavior patterns. Modern treatment programs really demand many features of this plan — immediate accessibility of outdoor as well as indoor recreation, two living rooms for each nursing unit, the general freedom available only in a one-story plan. In each of the units there is good flexibility in operation as well as good control. Day rooms for each classification open directly to outdoor terraces; garden walls and planting will maintain segregation outdoors. There is also the patio for additional outdoor recreation, for men and women together. Administration and reception have a separate building unit between the men's and women's sections; group therapy and group dining are similarly housed at the rear.

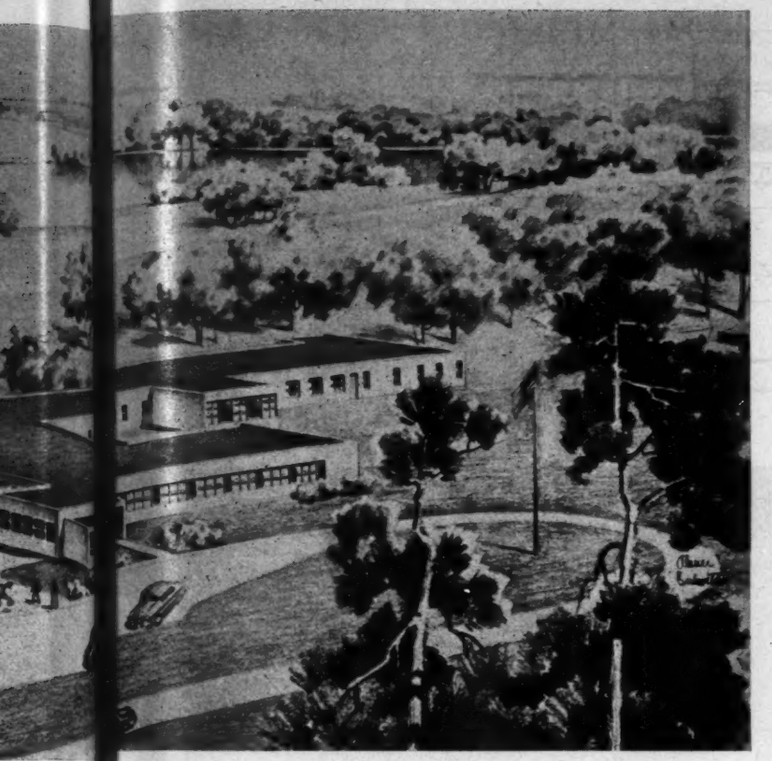


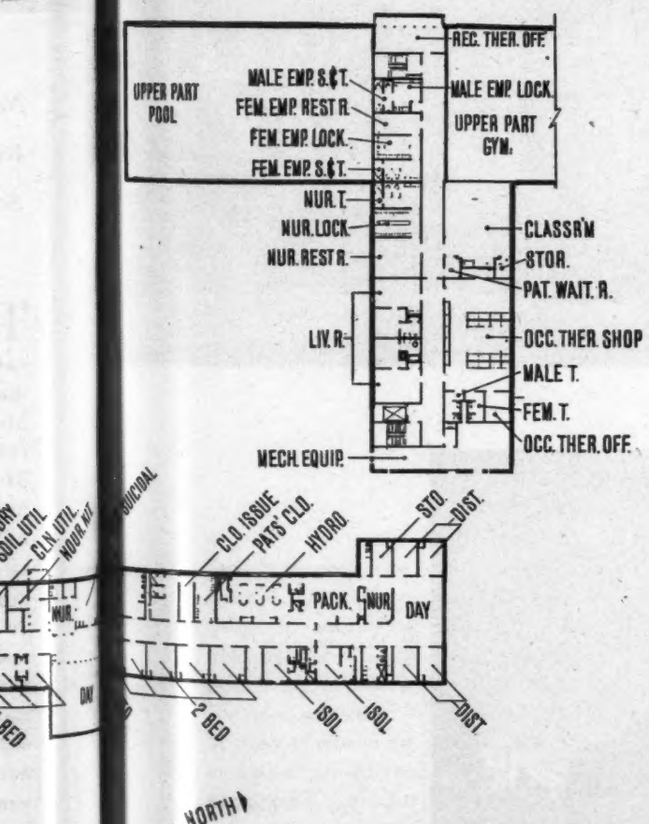
No. 5. Receiving Building, Anoka State Hospital, Anoka, Minn.

Magney, Tusler & Setter, Architects

Modern psychiatric thought expresses a strong preference for a one-story plan, especially in a building devoted to intensive treatment. Security precautions are unnecessary, the building is less institutional, access to outdoors is both easy and natural, all tending to give the patient a feeling of reassurance







CONTEMPORARY MENTAL HOSPITAL TYPES

THE receiving building at Anoka, one of Minnesota's state mental hospitals, is fairly typical of modern practice for this important facility. Such a building, in modern psychiatry, represents an effort to keep the new patient isolated from the main hospital for intensive treatment, at least until it has been decided that he is not curable. It is in effect a complete hospital by itself, except that it does not propose caring for the patients beyond from four to six months. The effort is made to give the new patient every chance at a cure.

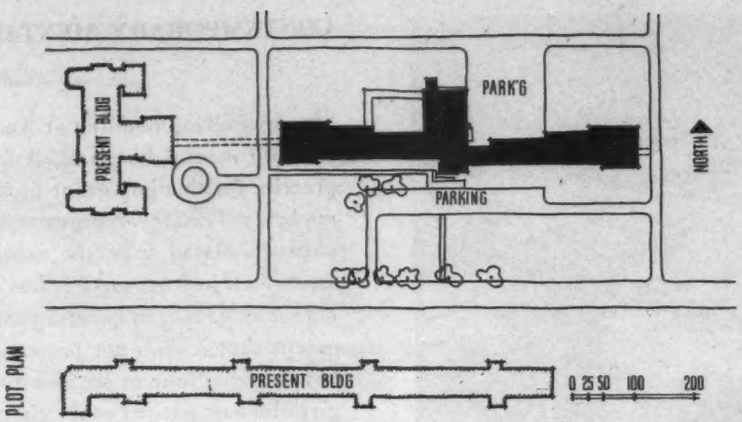
In designing the nursing units, the architects recognized that mental patients are, for the most part, ambulant and in need of ample areas for recreation and occupation; also for relaxation when the patients are not under a specific scheduled therapy.

A large out-patient department is provided both for new patients and for follow-up treatment of convalescing patients. Treatment facilities, removed from the in-patient areas, are readily available to both in- and out-patients without cross-circulation. Staff offices for psychiatrists, psychologists and psychiatric social workers are provided in a proportion as follows: for each psychiatrist, one psychologist, two psychiatric social workers, two and one half secretaries. The separate emergency receiving facility provides a bathroom and two bedrooms adjacent to a medical examination room.

In the nursing units, the two nurses' stations in each unit limit the patients cared for to not more than twenty-five. Facilities for men and women patients are identical except that the women's wing contains a small laundry for patients' use.

Disturbed patients are provided with a large living room, and the unit is adjacent to the continuous bath and pack room in order that patients may go immediately from this sedative treatment to a bedroom. Suicidal depressed patients will be assigned to the four-bed room adjacent to the second nurses' station where observation is possible at all times. The remaining rooms are for quiet and cooperative and convalescent patients. Patients have access to outdoor areas by way of the corridor near the nurses' station.

The dining room is for both men and women patients, and an attractive canteen is located near the community room, exercise gymnasium and swimming pool, which are to the rear of the nursing units. Swimming pools are particularly good in the treatment of certain depressed and disturbed patients. Gymnasiums are also necessary in the treatment of disturbed patients. Occupational therapy is on the second floor of this rear wing.



PLOT PLAN



Roger Sturtevant photos

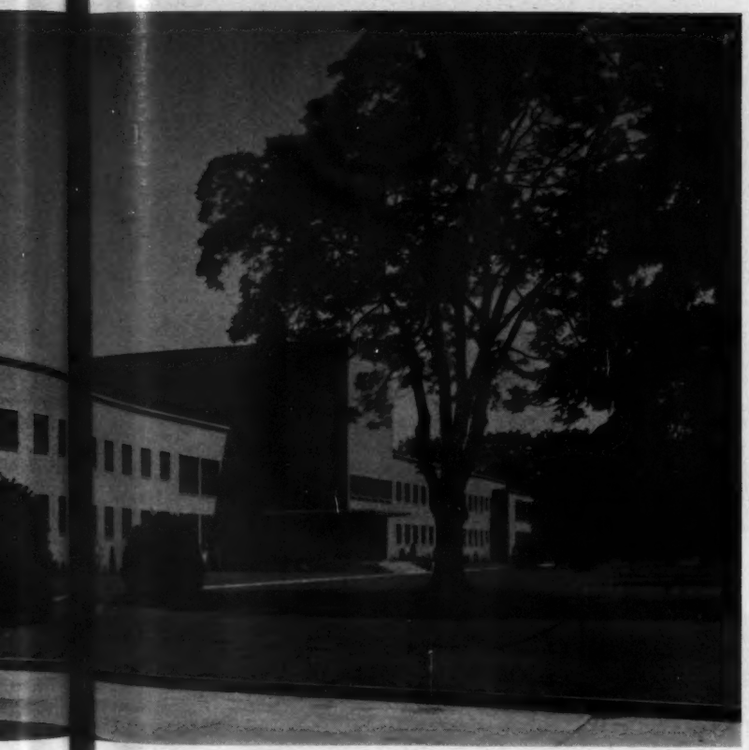


TREATMENT BUILDING, OREGON STATE HOSPITAL

Salem, Oregon

Pietro Belluschi, Architect

Miles K. Cooper, Structural Engineer
J. Donald Kroeker, Mechanical Engineer
Geo. Pettingell, Grant Kelley & Co., Electrical Engineers



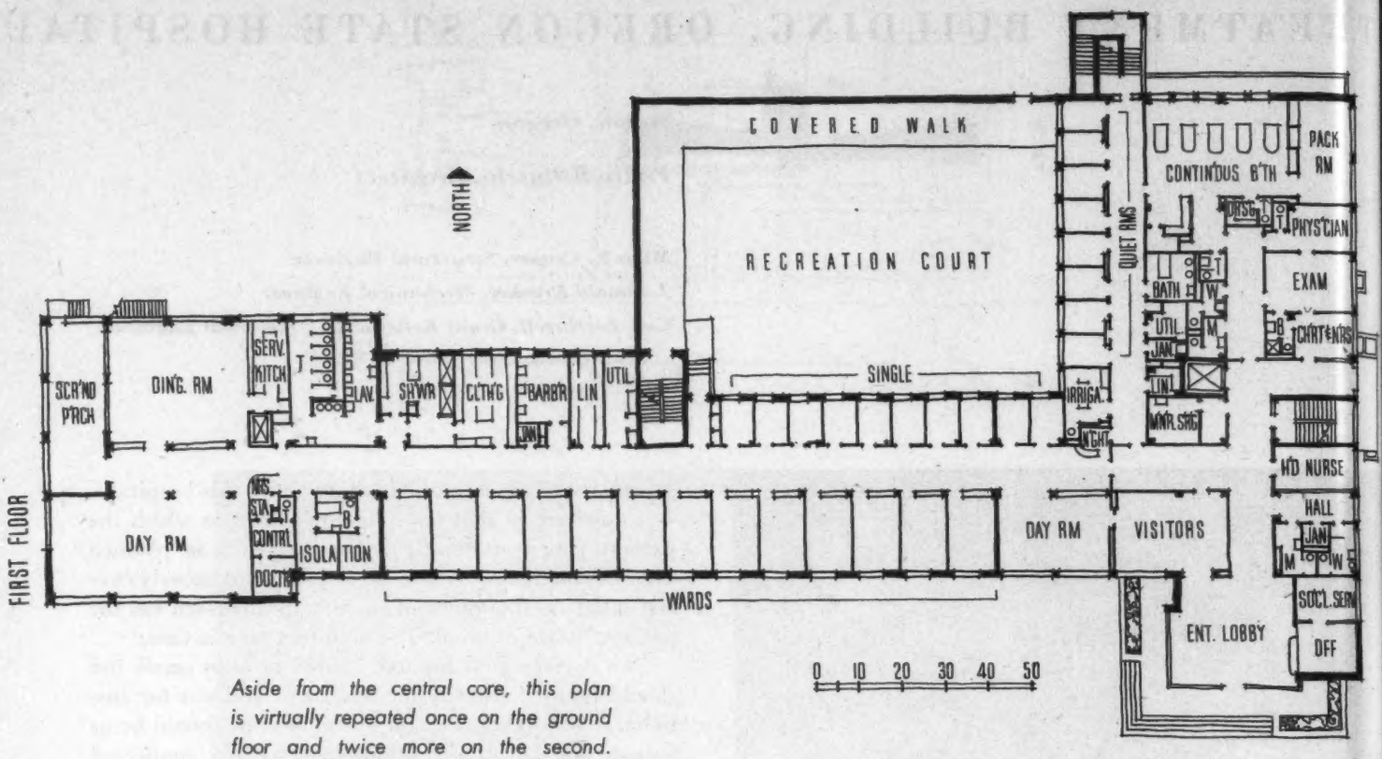
Perhaps nowhere else in the architect's practice are the spiritual values of design so urgently required as in the treatment (or "receiving" or "admissions") building of a mental hospital. For here psychiatric science works intensively to rebuild the patient's interest in life in general and the pursuit of happiness in particular

PERHAPS the most notable thing about this hospital is its success in that last phase of design in which the patient gets consideration. The project was planned after exhaustive study over some years, but nobody ever lost sight of the effect of architectural design on the patients' state of mind. The architect puts it thus:

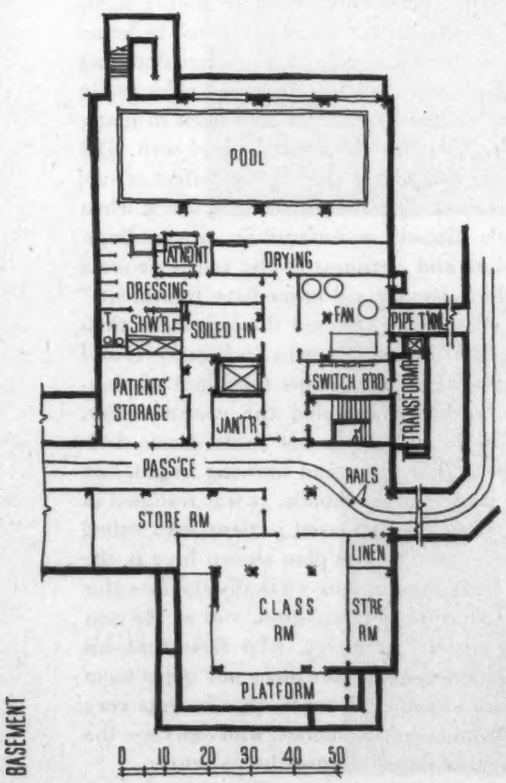
"We decided that the unit should be kept small and should be used entirely for treatment and not for custodial care; that the design of the interior should be as free as possible of the atmosphere usually connected with such institutions; that is be airy, colorful, and of such design as to induce mental recovery. The wards were to be kept small with fairly high percentage of single rooms, and ample facilities for dining and recreation. Various methods of treatment such as physiotherapy, hydrotherapy, and continuous baths had to be made easy and efficient."

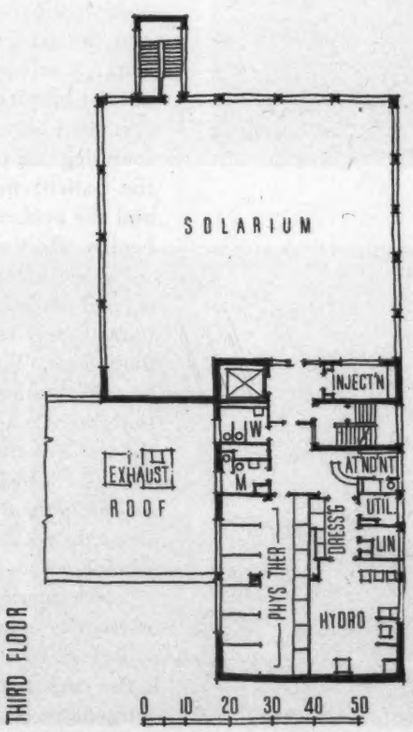
The photographer could not resist including some testimony as to results in his notes, gathered in hours of incarceration with his camera: "All this fine detailing plus the general scheme of architecture and color really work. A resident doctor told me he had been in many mental hospitals. This was the finest he had seen. The first thing he noticed here was the salutary effect of surroundings on patients. There seems far less shock when the patient finds himself in unfamiliar surroundings, and the cool colors and openness of the wards evoke a benign effect which greatly aid immediate treatment."

Nevertheless the project suffered through more than normal planning difficulties. It began back in 1941, and immediately encountered the almost total lack of planning data. The architect traveled the country over, learning things to do and things not to do. Basic decisions were made in that year, and drawing began, but the war put the project in mothballs. It was resumed in 1946, by which time the increased patient load called for doubling the capacity. The plan shown here is the original one; as built the building virtually doubles this scheme, at some sacrifice in circulation, and at the cost of some fussing by the architect, who feels that his original asymmetrical scheme now does not quite seem so logical. One can imagine, however, that he gets very little sympathy from hospital officials, who daily see the enthusiasm of the nursing staff and the patients.



Aside from the central core, this plan is virtually repeated once on the ground floor and twice more on the second. Treatment facilities are mainly grouped in the rear wing, to keep the patients' quarters as pleasant as possible. Also, disturbed patients are grouped in this wing, for isolation from other patients, and for easy access to treatment rooms





Central core houses the main therapy facilities used by nearly all classes of patients. Such grouping is obviously necessary for large items, but does involve long travel distances. The doubling of original plans was unfortunate necessity: in general terms, the larger the building becomes the more institutional it grows, while a certain intimate scale, with short travel distances, offers more encouragement to patients who are struggling to readjust, to reestablish their individuality



Roger Sturtevant photos





In the public areas, where a hospital tends to get most institutional, this one presents more the aspect of a modern hotel, with cheerful color schemes to give the patient stimulation and encouragement







Typical day room is large enough so that patients may find social contacts or may avoid them as his mood indicates. Privacy or change may further be had in the enclosed porch seen in the background.



Left: hydrotherapy room and physical therapy booths on the third floor. Even here the scheme of colorful interiors is carried out, with large windows or glass block openings to keep them cheerfully lighted. Ward rooms are not enclosed by partitions; low corridor walls are high enough for a sense of division, not so high as to prevent ready observation

Roger Sturtevant photo



Main dining rooms and cafeterias open at one end of the day rooms, and meals are served on individual tables as in a restaurant, as part of the effort to keep patients in natural surroundings

By Paul Haun, M.D., Med. Sc.D.
Chief, Hospital Construction Unit
Psychiatry and Neurology Division
Veterans Administration

A PROGRAM

What is a mental hospital? First question the architect faces is this one of concept, and the definitive stage of his project is likely to be the most difficult part of the entire assignment. Psychiatrists don't agree; neither do hospital administrators. Concepts of buildings are changing with progress of psychiatric science. The author here outlines a program for a 1500-bed psychiatric hospital for a state program. He offers it as a program, not the program. Nevertheless, the modus operandi and counsel he offers the architect will surely save much time and minimize costly redrawing

THE first problem facing an architect engaged in the design of a psychiatric hospital is determination of the program. Legislatures are interested in total costs, in financing plans and in results. The Department of Public Works looks for economy in construction and for sound engineering. Officials in the Department of Mental Diseases want a modern hospital functionally designed to meet the medical needs of its patients. Often the architect is expected to know how all of these aims can be accomplished without being given the hospital program in sufficient detail to allow him to proceed. We must remember the wisdom of the old recipe for rabbit stew and first catch our rabbit.

Medically acceptable construction standards for psychiatric hospitals have never been established by the American professional organizations, and with a science as rapidly progressive as the specialty of psychiatry this omission may well have been wise. Unless standards are subject to continual review and change, they tend to encourage an immobilization of medical practice at a level which may be rapidly outgrown. Lacking an authoritative statement by the psychiatric profession, the architect has as his guide the advice of individual physicians and the designs of existing hospitals. Venturing out of his chosen profession, he cannot be sure whether the advice he receives reflects good medical principles or is only the crotchet of the individual psychiatrist. Similarly, the design and arrangement of existing hospitals may contain anachronisms which he cannot recognize and which under the marvelously adaptive influences of daily use are no longer in the consciousness of the medical staff operating the institution.

Psychiatry's esoteric vocabulary makes no great contribution to mutual understanding. When to this difficulty is added a general lack of uniformity among hospitals as to the diagnostic categories in which patients are classified and a decided variation in the treatment programs upon which each relies, one ceases to be surprised at the architect's sense of frustration in attempting to serve his clients well.

A psychiatric hospital in the sense of the present discussion is defined as a *medical* institution built and maintained by public funds, having a full-time medical staff whose mission is to care for and treat patients suffering from long- and short-term illnesses coming within the purview of the medical specialty of psychiatry. It has the further social function of providing asylum for patients whose illnesses are reflected in behavior which society can or will not tolerate, and of treating these patients in an effort to bring about a remission of their disorder. Psychiatric hospitals differ from general hospitals in accepting for treatment a higher percentage of emotional and mental disorders; from psychiatric institutes in providing definitive care for such patients regardless of the duration or severity of their illness; and from private psychiatric hospitals in terms of size, of financing and usually of treatment programs.

Developing the Program

The program summarized here for the psychiatric hospital is not offered as the standard for all such installations, but does represent a coordinated, modern and integrated plan for the care and treatment of psychiatric patients. The questions it raises must always be answered whether or not the solutions it offers are applicable to individual circumstances. As an example of *a* program it may well simplify the architect's task of developing *the* program.

FOR A PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL

Location

Two initial considerations are of nuclear importance — *location* and *size*. It is not an exaggeration to say that no other issues will more directly affect the caliber of care which can be given at the hospital. State systems and federal agencies are having to face more and more directly the grim reality that rural psychiatric hospitals cannot be staffed. Custodial depositories for forgotten humanity, yes, but not hospitals. Sky-rocketing real estate values and the realities of psychiatric hospital operation both militate against urban locations for such installations. The logic of suburban sites with large personnel resources in the neighboring cities is inescapable, and they are being recommended with constantly increasing urgency. Where a choice can be made between locating a hospital near a city boasting a medical school or other well organized medical resource, and one lacking or deficient in both, preference should be given to the former.

The definition of suburban should not be strained to take in the entire surrounding county. As a rule of thumb one should begin to have serious doubts when the site is more than 10 miles from the business center of the city. Regularly scheduled bus or trolley service encourages the visits of relatives, an important factor in successful psychiatric hospital operation, and aids greatly in recruitment of desirable personnel.

The size of the site is to some degree a factor of the bed capacity, and should range from 250 to 400 acres. Irregular terrain is entirely suitable so long as moderately sized flat areas are available, either naturally or by fill, for athletic fields and gardening plots. Contour variations in the land are actually an advantage to the architect since he is less tempted to a regimented asylum arrangement of buildings, and is able to work out the complexities of service, ambulance, hearse, out-patient and visitors' entrances to his structures with more finesse, when the terrain is not too flat. *Bed capacity* should range between an optimal 1000 and a maximal 1500. The law of diminishing returns operates with iron inflexibility above the latter figure. Unit costs begin to rise if comparable standards of care are maintained, administrative problems begin a cycle of geometric progression, staff morale deteriorates, patients blur into anonymous tallies on a statistical report, and medical care begins to lose its professional identity. Below a thousand beds, unit costs start up again, diagnostic classification of patients into groups of appropriate size becomes progressively more difficult, specialized professional talent cannot be attracted or retained due to the limited case material, and medical efficiency of operation is sacrificed.

If we can then assume that a psychiatric hospital of 1000-bed capacity is to be located on an attractive, rolling site 8 miles from the business center of a city of 200,000, containing a medical school and an alert and capable group of general practitioners and medical specialists, certain conclusions can be drawn. It will be possible to staff the hospital properly; the duration of hospitalization for patients with illnesses amenable to treatment will be short, resulting in a rapid turnover for a sizable segment of the patient population; community interest in the hospital will be considerable and cooperative work with the staff in the discharge of its responsibilities easily stimulated; the hospital will be sought after as a training center and programs for social work students, cadet nurses, psychiatric aides, psychological trainees and junior dietitians are to be anticipated along with residencies in psychiatry for physicians. Lastly, basic and clinical research in the general field of psychiatry will in all probability be undertaken.

Planning the Building Program

What will be the components of a hospital of this kind? How many buildings will be required? What guidance can we find as to their individual capacities and functions, and how can they best be arranged on the site?

There are many workable classifications for psychiatric patients and a brief survey of the practices at existing psychiatric hospitals indicates that medical custom is exceedingly variable in this respect. A preliminary division into acute and chronic illnesses may, however, be made with scant likelihood of challenge from any medical source. This division ignores the age, the sex, and — unless it is so prominent a factor as to

require primary consideration — the physical condition of the patient. Trained psychiatrists can often within a few minutes, and at most within a few days, determine whether there is good likelihood of the patient's prompt social recovery under adequate treatment. Similarly they can with surprising accuracy identify the patient whose illness promises to be protracted and for whom a remission must be anticipated in terms of years of treatment rather than in weeks or months of hospitalization. To the untrained observer, the patient who may be well again in two months often appears far sicker than the individual who may never recover. The architect should plan, therefore, for two principal divisions in his hospital — an acute section where maximal direct therapy will be focused and patient turnover will be most rapid, and a chronic or long-term section in which treatment will be less individual, finding its expression in environmental regulation, group stimulation, emotional education and re-formation of hygienic behavior patterns.

Some physical separation between the acute and chronic sections of the hospital is desirable, both for the convenience of the staff in the most efficient administration of two rather distinct therapeutic programs and for the welfare of the patients themselves. An excellent means of achieving this aim is the location of the auxiliary treatment buildings between the two groups of bed-containing structures. Such buildings as the gymnasium, theater and occupational therapy shops are used with almost equal frequency by acute and chronic patients and so could not be more conveniently placed from the standpoint of accessibility to patients and convenience to the treatment staff. Their buffer function derives naturally from their location and the separation of the bed-containing buildings comes about naturally and with no apparent intent. Obligatory movement of acute patients through chronic areas is thus avoided and chronic patients have little occasion to visit the acute hospital zones.

The next step in the development of a psychiatric hospital program which must be regarded as scarcely less important than the selection of the site and the determination of the total capacity is the preparation of what we call "a criteria." As a participant in the recent development of plans for some 85 hospitals, 16 of which were predominantly psychiatric, the writer knows of no other item in planning that can contribute more to the success of a building program than a perfectly organized, meticulously compiled and compulsively accurate written criteria. The development of such a document is a devastatingly protracted task which will tax the patience of every participant and will rise to haunt the dreams of any contributor who thinks hospitals can be built by magic and not by sweat and by thought. The simple logic of "discipline by criteria" is overpowering. If the doctor, the architect or the engineer do not know what they want there is no genie who will leave it on their doorstep. Unless the architect has precise information on requirements before he sharpens his first drafting pencil, he will be harried to exhaustion by second guesses, after-thoughts, vacillations and assurances that everyone should know such and such a room is only half as large as necessary.

A criteria does not and should not preclude changes in the program. It should not be venerated as a command from Sinai from which no deviation can be tolerated, but used rather as a guide, the accuracy of which is maintained at the highest level. All the questions should be asked at the time the criteria is written. The operation and function of the hospital and of each building should be clearly stated, required buildings and their capacities tabulated and the physical characteristics of the total hospital and of its parts described. Each building should be defined in its own chapter and provision made for interleaving. A standardized format should be adopted and uniform categories set up: site location, general design, use of the building, planning requirements, patient bedroom sizes, etc. Major headings should be repeated from chapter to chapter and in their simplest form might include visitors' facilities; administrative facilities; nursing unit facilities; personnel facilities and service facilities. Nursing unit subheadings should include the number of nursing units; bed distribution on each; nursing facilities; patient facilities; medical facilities; housekeeping facilities; common facilities; adjunct facilities; food service and special medical facilities.

An equipment schedule should also be compiled and arranged in such form that cross reference with the criteria is simplified. Equipment of all kinds, whether portable or permanently installed, must be listed if the schedule is to guide the architect in determining proper space allowances for all rooms and areas in his initial design. Almost as much time will be spent in the selection of equipment as in the development of the criteria itself, yet every decision made at this stage in planning will bring a rich reward in the months of work to come.

Although detailed planning on the arrangement of equipment cannot be done at this stage, the architect can save himself much later effort by discussing hypothetical layouts with the responsible medical authorities of the hospital and by learning the precise function of each room he will be called upon to equip. What is done here? How many people are involved? How often does it occur? What are the steps in the procedure? All are questions which need to be asked and to be answered before the designer starts to work.

Many architects prefer to leave the development of a finish schedule until after the completion of Phase A drawings and this delay often does have the advantage of simplifying the final decisions. Other general considerations, however, such as the selection of sash and of heating and lighting systems should be made at once. It is also expedient to determine at an early date whether buildings are to be connected with tunnels or with corridors. The architect cannot afford to be

stampeded into premature work at the drafting board, and he will be well advised to resolve as many uncertainties as possible before he unrolls his first sheet of tracing paper.

The architect experienced in hospital work needs no reminder of the necessity of records, but for the man who is undertaking his first commission, it is easy to consider them needless formalities. The written criteria and equipment schedule will insure a broad base of common understanding. Every meeting, however, between the architect and his client should be accurately recorded and all decisions reviewed and confirmed by the interested parties immediately thereafter. Not only is this a businesslike protection to both principals to the basic contract, but it will also constitute an invaluable source of information and of guidance to the architect in all stages of his coming task.

If we assume that a criteria is to be written, what will be its content for the suburban 1000-bed psychiatric hospital we are projecting here? We have already said that the bed-containing structures will be divided into an acute and a chronic group. Prototype buildings and capacities for each are suggested in the following tabulation:

Building	Bed Capacity for Each Bldg.	Nursing Units In Each Bldg.	Approximate Square Foot Area for Each Building
ACUTE HOSPITAL ZONE			
2 — Reception & Treatment Buildings	120	5	105,000
1 — Clinical Building	240	9	188,000
CHRONIC HOSPITAL ZONE			
2 — Continued Treatment Buildings	160	4	59,000
1 — Infirm Building	100	2	37,500
1 — Disturbed Building	120	4	69,000
1 — TB-NP Building	160	4	84,000
TOTAL	1180		

Provision should be made on the site plan for future expansion through the erection of one additional continued treatment and one infirm building, raising the potential final capacity of the hospital to 1440 beds. Bed requirements above this figure would be met by the erection of additional hospitals having a similar distribution of beds. Psychiatric hospitals, like airplanes, can be designed for only limited increases in total load. When the margin of tolerance is exceeded, their continued operation rapidly passes from the hazardous to the impossible.

Reception & Treatment Building (Male)

All incoming male psychiatric patients will be admitted first to this building for detailed examination, classification and intensive therapy. Patients with favorable prognosis will be treated here for periods of four to six months in the hope that a return to the community can be effected without the necessity of transfer to other wards of the hospital. Five nursing units will permit a high level of differential classification by behavior. Patients from this building will make full utilization of facilities in the auxiliary treatment buildings: recreation, occupational therapy, gymnasium and theater. Patients with unfavorable prognosis whose improvement under active treatment is improbable will be transferred within short periods to an appropriate building in the chronic hospital zone for long term therapy.

Reception & Treatment Building (Female)

Similar in all major respects as to design and function to the building for male patients.

Clinical Building (Male and Female)

This will be a general medical and surgical building of 240 beds, 140 of which are devoted to the care of non-psychiatric medical and surgical patients who enter the hospital for treatment of such disorders as pneumonia, appendicitis, etc. Such patients will be mentally competent in every respect. In addition, four separately designated nursing units (two male and two female) will care for the physically ill among the psychiatric population of the hospital. Ambulant patients, psychiatric as well as non-psychiatric, will be served by out-patient clinics.

The inclusion of non-psychiatric beds in this building is a departure from the traditional practices in many public psychiatric hospitals, but is by no means without precedent. There are telling medical arguments in favor of the plan. It is almost impossible to recruit a competent full-time professional staff in the relevant specialties of internal medicine, surgery, roentgenology, pathology, biochemistry, anaesthesiology and nursing if their clinical work is confined exclusively to psychiatric patients. As a result many psychiatric hospitals are unable to provide medical and surgical care for their patients of a caliber equal to that readily available in the average general hospital. From the standpoint of economics, it should be remembered that the medical care of psychiatric patients will require a completely equipped clinical building in any event, and that its facilities can be expanded at very modest cost in the initial design to care for another 140 beds.

Essentially the proposal made here is that a county or municipal hospital of moderate size be incorporated in the plans for the public psychiatric hospital in the interests of more economical operation for both institutions and with the inevitable result that medical care will be of a higher caliber for each. Hesitation on the

part of the general public in using the facilities is a chimera which has failed to materialize wherever the plan has been tried.

Continued Treatment Building (Male)

Patients cared for in this building will require hospitalization for long periods of time, some of them permanently. They will, in general, be orderly, reasonably cooperative and in good physical health. All will be ambulant. Many will be engaged in various aspects of hospital industry, and some will have the freedom of the hospital grounds. Large numbers will employ the facilities of the auxiliary treatment buildings previously mentioned.

Continued Treatment Building (Female)

Similar in all major respects as to design and function to the building for male patients.

Disturbed Building (Male and Female)

Patients cared for in this building will be chronically disturbed, periodically uncooperative and assaultive on occasion. Suicidal tendencies will be common and exceptionally close supervision will be necessary. Although most of their activities will be centered in their own building, groups as well as individual patients frequently will be taken to the out-patient clinics in the clinical building and to the auxiliary treatment buildings.

Infirm Building (Male and Female)

This building will house elderly, feeble and physically incapacitated patients whose relatively static disabilities are too chronic to warrant care in the clinical building. Certain of them will be bedfast and others will require wheel chairs. Most of their activities will be centered in their own building, but groups as well as individual patients will not infrequently be taken to the out-patient clinics of the clinical building and to the auxiliary therapy buildings.

TB-NP Building (Male and Female)

The building will be used for the care of psychotic patients with co-existent tuberculosis. The building will be equipped to treat both long- and short-term psychiatric cases and will also have the necessary facilities for the care and treatment of tuberculosis. Major surgical procedures and much of the laboratory work will be carried out in the clinical building.

Structural components of the six prototype buildings described above will vary in relation to their function and capacity. Buildings in the acute hospital zone will be of multi-story construction in order to permit the most efficient utilization of staff time and to allow for ready movement of the individual patient to and from those locales in which specialized therapy is carried out. Buildings in the chronic zone will be of one- and two-story construction to permit the rapid assembly of patient groups and their ready access to the out-of-doors and to the auxiliary therapy buildings. Self-sufficiency for each building without wasteful reduplication of facilities will be achieved as far as good medical practice dictates. For example, ward dining rooms and floor serving kitchens will be provided for each nursing unit in the hospital with the exception of the continued treatment buildings. Two nursing units per floor in single- or two-story buildings are recommended and no more than three for the multi-story acute buildings. Additional nursing units in either category have, in the experience of the writer, introduced insuperable difficulties in circulation and resulted in wasteful cubages for the structures.

Integrity of the individual nursing unit is maintained in each building, and the block plan avoided since it is particularly unsuited to psychiatric operation. Rooms will be of single-, 4-, 8- and 16-bed capacities and will be distributed in the nursing units of various buildings in accordance with their peculiar needs. Minimal square-foot areas for beds are unsatisfactory since they do not preclude the development of miserably proportioned rooms entirely unsuitable as bedrooms. A more reliable guide is to space beds on 8-ft centers and to always provide three exposures for 8- and 16-bed rooms. Particular attention should always be given to circulation and the movement of patients individually and in groups. Corridors should be 8 ft clear and bedroom doors in indicated buildings of sufficient width to allow for the passage of a stretcher. All rooms must be completely visible from the door in the interests of psychiatric security.

Basic components of all psychiatric nursing units consist of the following:

A. *Bedrooms*

Preferably of three capacities (e.g., 1, 4 and 16 beds) to allow for diagnostic and behavioral classification of patients.

B. *Offices*

Five required: Doctor's, nurse's, ward secretary's, doctor's examining room and interview room for ancillary professional personnel.

C. *Patients' Facilities*

Solarium; occupational therapy closet; dressing room; bathroom; clothing locker room; visitors' room.

D. *Utilities*

Subutility room; linen closet; ward supply closet; soiled linen room; nourishment pantry; janitor's closet; personnel toilets.

Upon this basic skeleton may then be added one or more special treatment rooms, a ward dining room, a full sized utility room, an isolation suite for contagious diseases and additional offices as determined by the special therapeutic program conducted in the building. Readily accessible to all wards of the particular building, but not included in any of its nursing units, additional facilities the nature of which will depend on the special function of the structure may be added: a patients' work-detail room; a physical medicine suite; enclosed outdoor garden and exercise areas; a centralized hydrotherapy suite, exercise room and occupational therapy shop; a library, recreation hall, canteen and and barber shop; fluoroscopy, pneumothorax and minor operating rooms along with provisions for sputum disposal and incineration; centralized patient clothing and baggage storage space, an admitting suite, an auxiliary kitchen, administrative facilities, conference rooms, O. D. rooms and offices and classrooms for social workers, psychologists, nurses and residents. The additional facilities required in the clinical building such as laboratories, X-ray suites and operating theaters are all sufficiently familiar to need no particular mention here. This building should provide the services and equipment to be expected in a modern general medical hospital of comparable capacity. Four of its nursing units, each of approximately 25-bed capacity, should be equipped with accepted psychiatric security features, detention screens and tempered water being the most important, but may otherwise be designed and laid out in essentially the same fashion as for the non-psychotic nursing units.

AUXILIARY TREATMENT BUILDINGS

Building	Approximate Square Foot Area for Each Building
Gymnasium & Swimming Pool	20,500
Occupational Therapy Shops	14,500
Recreation & Library	29,000
Theater	15,500
Chapel	6,000

The structural nature of each building tabulated above is apparent from its description. Its particular function in terms of psychiatric hospital operation is not clear, however, from the architectural designations. The gymnasium could more correctly be called the *Sedation and Tranquilization Unit;* the theater the *Emotional Re-educational Clinic;* and the recreation hall the *Resocialization Suite.* The occupational therapy shops give opportunity for the re-formation of hygienic habit patterns. Treatment here encourages the use of as much of the total personality as the patient is able to mobilize, promotes his integration, affords him means for abreaction in which material at almost any level of consciousness can be externalized and helps to orient him away from intra-psychic phenomena and toward reality. The chapel affords a setting for spiritual ministration to the sick, traditionally one of the highest functions of the clergy. Nowhere is it more significant than in the misery of the psychiatric hospital.

ADDITIONAL HOSPITAL BUILDINGS

Building	Approximate Square Foot Area for Each Building
1. Administration	33,000
2. Dining Hall & Kitchen	38,500
3. Personnel Quarters	
a. Professional staff	
b. Maintenance staff	
c. Ancillary medical staff	
4. Utilities	
a. Hospital garage	
b. Warehouse	
c. Shops	
d. Laundry	
e. Boiler house & emergency generating unit	
f. Incinerator	

In summary, the program here proposed has the following principal features: A suburban location for the hospital will be selected within 10 miles of the business district of a large community having ample resources in medical personnel. Hospital capacity will be established between 1000 and 1500 beds and no expansion above the latter figure will be contemplated. The site will range from 250 to 400 acres and will be readily accessible by public transportation from the neighboring city. A written criteria and equipment guide list for the project will be developed in collaboration with the medical authorities and within the overall limitation of appropriated funds. Ward buildings will be divided into two principal groups, one for the care of the acute patient and the other for the care and treatment of the chronic. A 240-bed clinical building will be provided in which psychiatric as well as non-psychiatric patients will be hospitalized for definitive medical and surgical attention. Six prototype bed-containing buildings are suggested, especially designed for modern psychiatric treatment of (1) patients with acute psychiatric disorders; (2) psychiatric and non-psychiatric patients suffering from general medical and surgical disabilities; (3) chronic, ambulant psychiatric patients in good physical health whose behavior is not remarkable; (4) a similar group of psychiatric patients whose behavior is highly disturbing even in the protected environment of the hospital; (5) a group of feeble psychiatric patients of any age whose chronic physical disabilities require chiefly nursing care; and lastly (6) a group of psychiatric patients with co-existing tuberculosis. Auxiliary treatment buildings will include the following structures: gymnasium and swimming pool; occupational therapy shops; recreation and library building; chapel and theater. An administrative building and a dining hall and kitchen will be required along with the customary hospital utilities.





NORTON PSYCHIATRIC CLINIC

Norton Memorial Infirmary, Louisville, Ky.

Thomas J. Nolan & Sons, Architects

WHILE in the photograph this building appears to be — and it is — an addition to an old general hospital building, it actually represents some of the most progressive thinking in mental hospitals, as witness these quotations from its presentation to the people of Louisville: "Advances in modern psychiatric treatment have made such strides in the last few decades that practically every type of treatable mental and emotional disorder can be handled in a general hospital . . . there is no better place to treat mental and emotional illnesses than in the modern general hospital, scientifically, structurally and esthetically planned to administer to the sick in mind as well as in body." The Norton Psychiatric Clinic even includes a floor for alcoholics, jointly sponsored by Alcoholics Anonymous and the Kentucky Distillers Association. The alcoholic, as well as all other patients, may profit from the integration of physical and psychosomatic medicine. Psychiatry has struggled for a long time for just this sort of recognition of the problems of its patients.

It is the first floor that is reserved for alcoholics; it has a separate entrance, as the department will control its own admissions. The patient's minimum stay is five days, though he may require longer treatment. If he is psychotic or too disturbed to be treated on this floor he is transferred to another.

The second and third floors do not have the typical facilities of the mental hospital, as these are intended for medical and surgical patients who require some study of psychosomatic factors involved in their illness. No day rooms have been provided, as these are short-term bed patients whose treatment will be continued in the outpatient department. These two floors represent the major contribution of the psychiatric clinic to the general hospital, for emotional disorders frequently come to light when the patient is hospitalized for medical or surgical attention. His psychosomatic treatment can be begun naturally and easily, with none of the terrors commonly associated with admission to a mental institution.

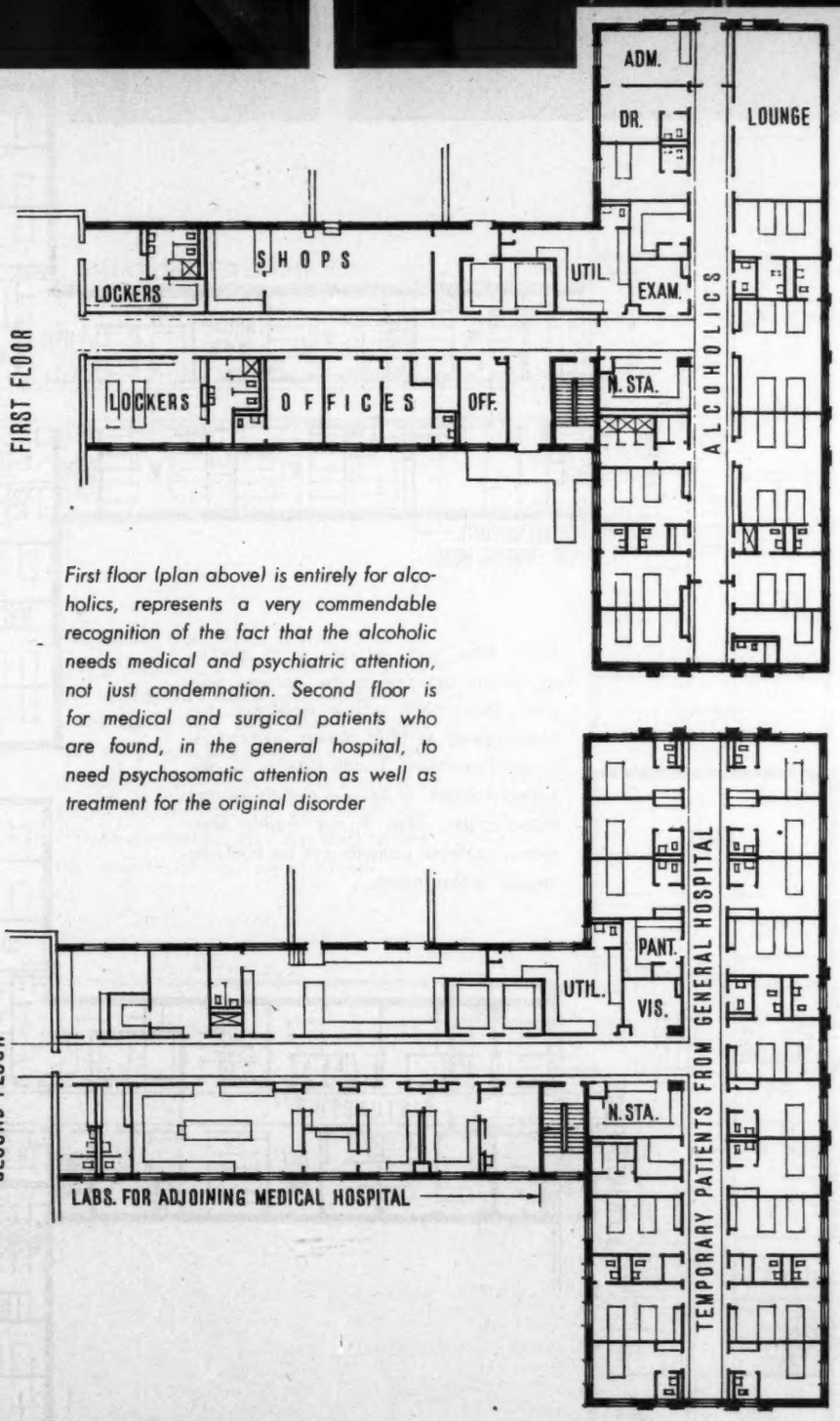
The fourth floor is more typical of the true mental hospital. It houses disturbed patients in the south wing or stem. The remainder of the floor is for slightly excited or semi-disturbed patients; segregation of sexes here is provided by rooms only.

The fifth floor shows the increased freedom allowed to patients of quiet classification. Here too men and women are separated only in room allocation.

The sixth floor houses the larger rooms for therapy, the gymnasium and the occupational therapy department. But all floors show considerable stress on the reliance put on social and recreational matters. There are several television sets for more passive amusement, and the musical and radio equipment extends to recording equipment, to encourage patients into more active musical participation. There are too, of course, the usual lounges for plain conversation, furnished and decorated after the manner of the home.



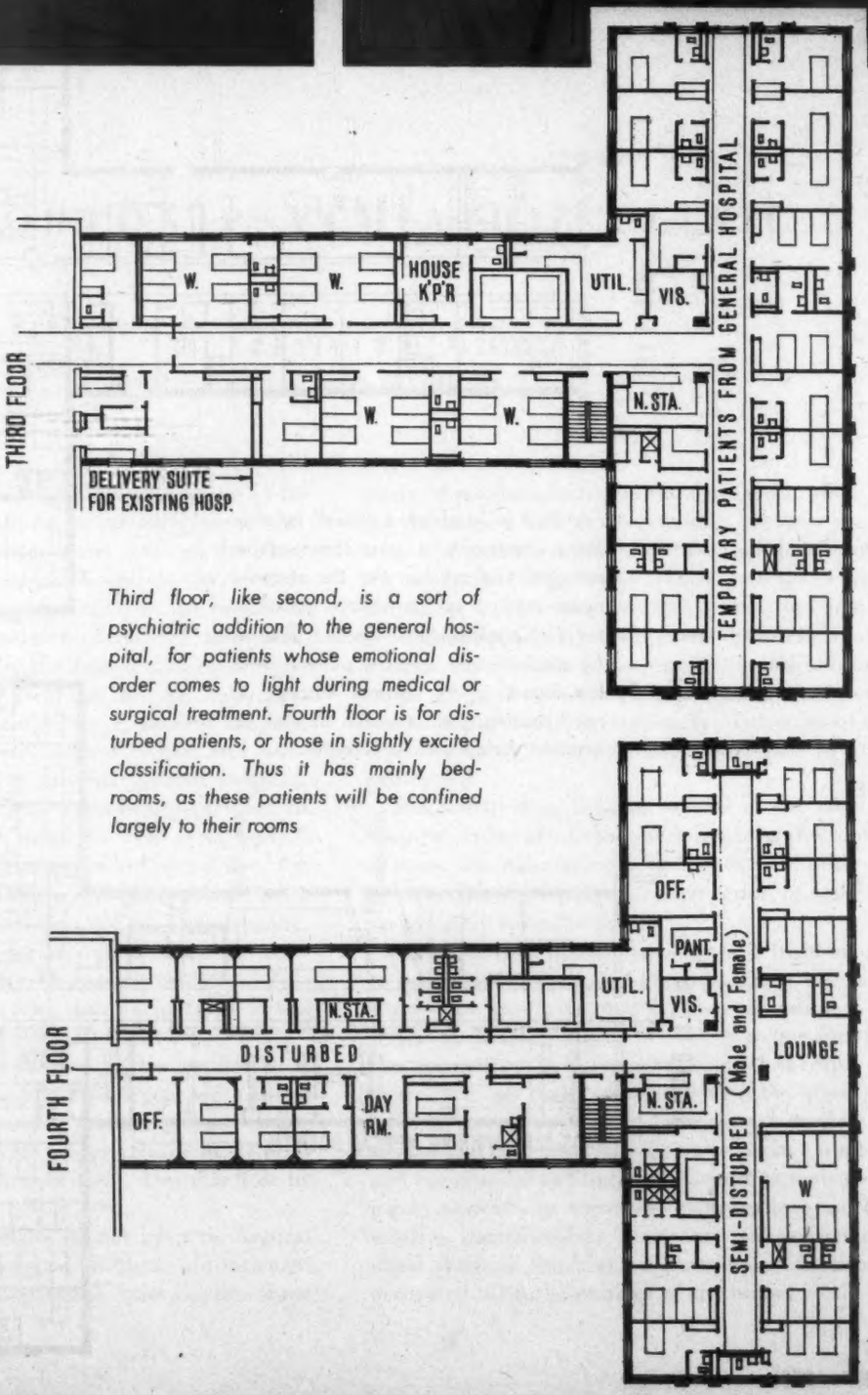




First floor (plan above) is entirely for alcoholics, represents a very commendable recognition of the fact that the alcoholic needs medical and psychiatric attention, not just condemnation. Second floor is for medical and surgical patients who are found, in the general hospital, to need psychosomatic attention as well as treatment for the original disorder

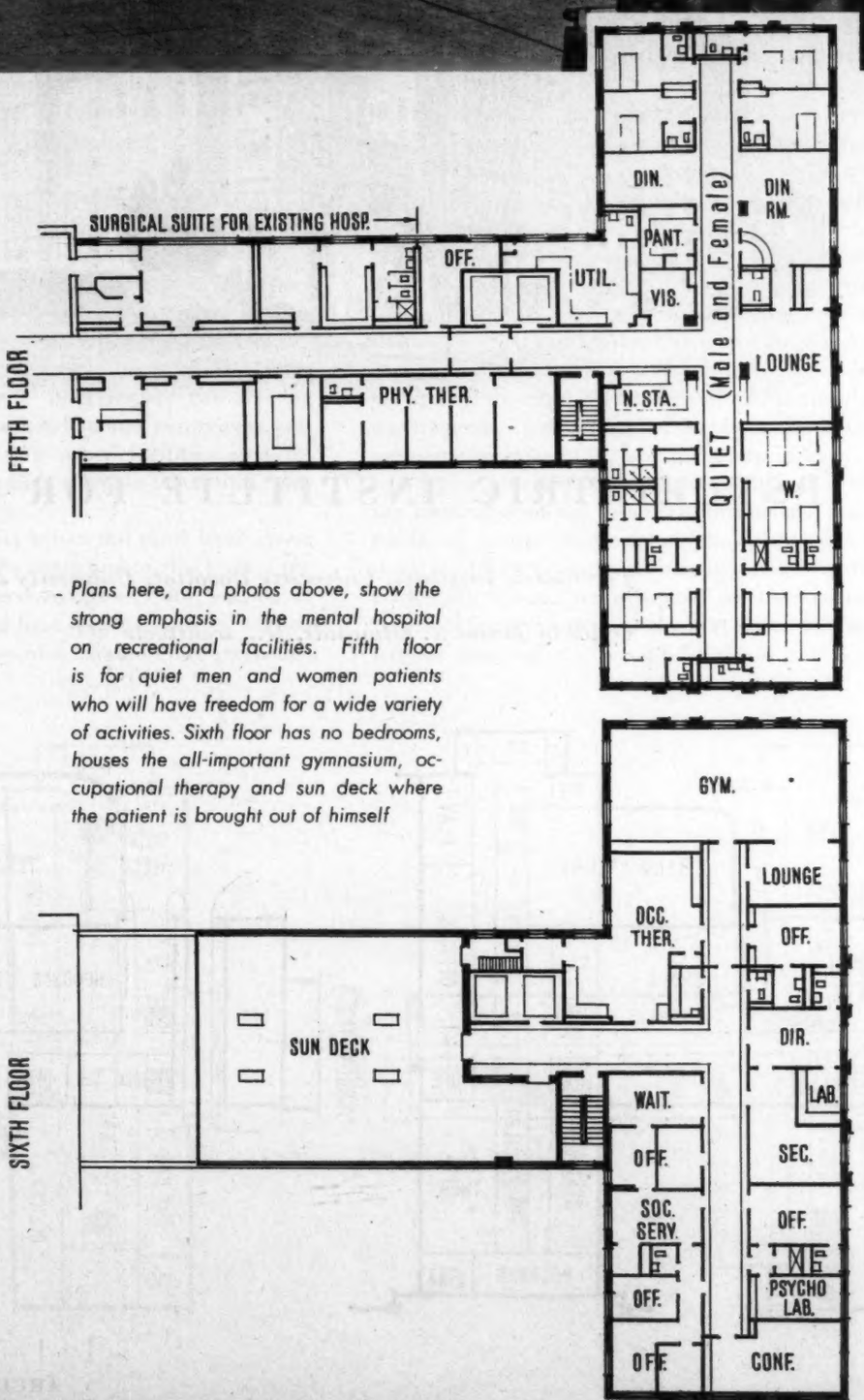






Third floor, like second, is a sort of psychiatric addition to the general hospital, for patients whose emotional disorder comes to light during medical or surgical treatment. Fourth floor is for disturbed patients, or those in slightly excited classification. Thus it has mainly bedrooms, as these patients will be confined largely to their rooms





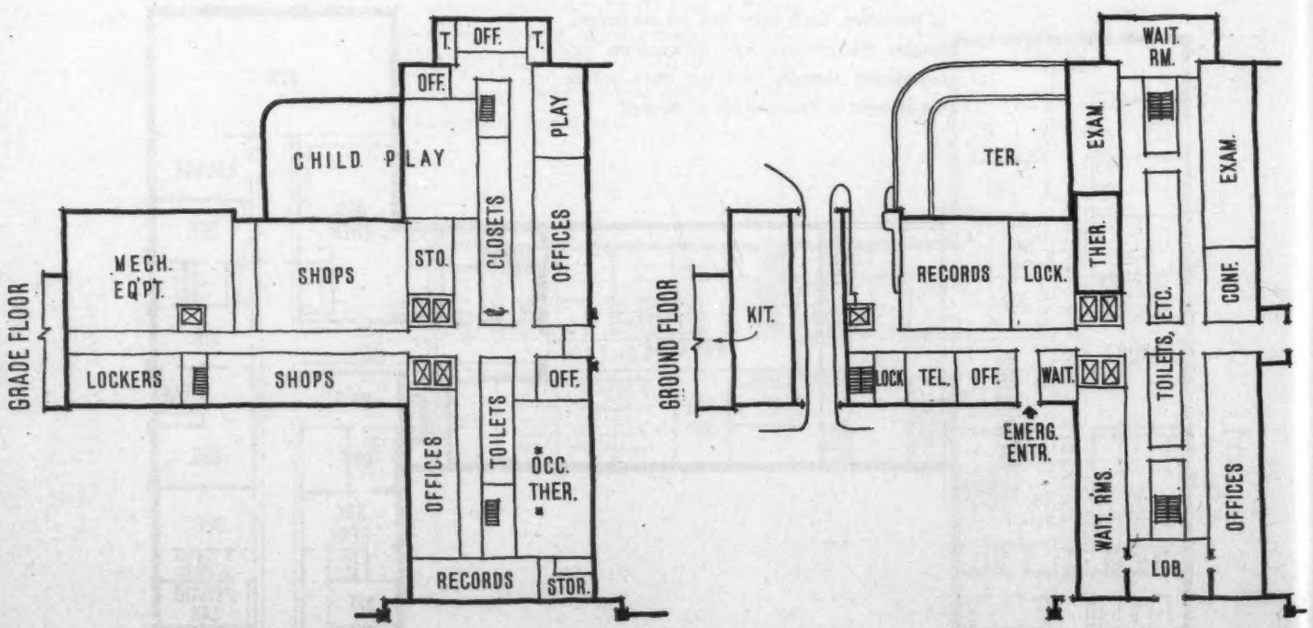
Plans here, and photos above, show the strong emphasis in the mental hospital on recreational facilities. Fifth floor is for quiet men and women patients who will have freedom for a wide variety of activities. Sixth floor has no bedrooms, houses the all-important gymnasium, occupational therapy and sun deck where the patient is brought out of himself



PSYCHIATRIC INSTITUTE FOR TEACHING

Psychiatric Institute, University Hospital, University of Maryland, Baltimore

Office of James R. Edmunds, Jr., Architects



THIS projected psychiatric hospital is designed to add a teaching unit to the existing university hospital. Thus it advances the psychiatric program of a state that is taking its problems of mental illness quite seriously and building several new hospitals. Since it is designed for teaching, it differs in important respects from other projects included in this study. In general the differences lie in extra rooms for class work, extra facilities for observation, a larger than usual outpatient department and a clinic for child guidance.

While the building is projected to later be expanded to the tenth story, it is presently designed to consist of one story partly in the ground, five full stories and a partial 6th and 7th above grade. These are designated to conform with those of the existing hospital. The grade conditions are such that the first floor in the new unit is actually one full story above grade. The problem was to house as in-patients an optimum number of the various categories required for teaching purposes. These consisted of men, women (white and colored), and children, in all treatment categories.

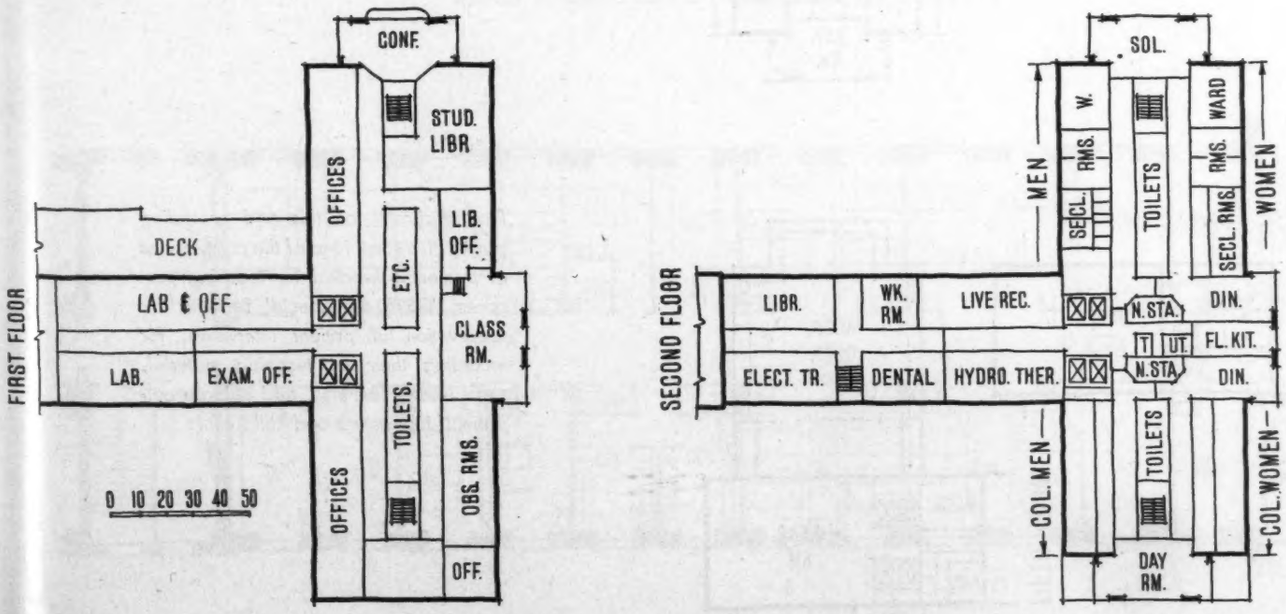
These are divided into six nursing units. The arrangement of patient areas into nursing units determined the shape of the building. The double corridor scheme was adopted to conserve light and good exposure for patient areas, and more especially to provide a compact nursing unit of the capacity required within the length available on the site. Each patients' floor houses two nursing units with a common floor kitchen and two nurses' stations connected, permitting other facilities such as nurses' toilet and clean utility room to be used in common by both units.

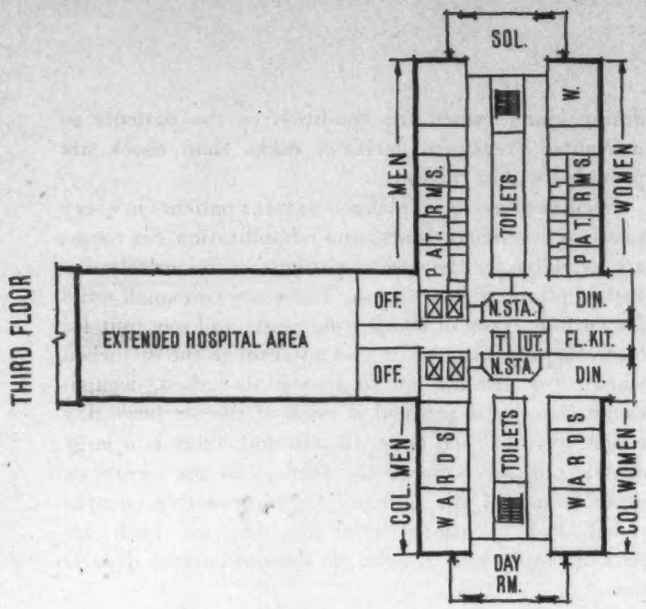
There are no in-patients below the third level above grade (second floor). In the north end at this level is the ten-bed disturbed unit, men on one corridor, women on the other, both controlled by a common nurses' station and both enjoying the use of a common day room and dining lounge when the condition of the patients so warrants. Treatment facilities other than shock are provided within the unit.

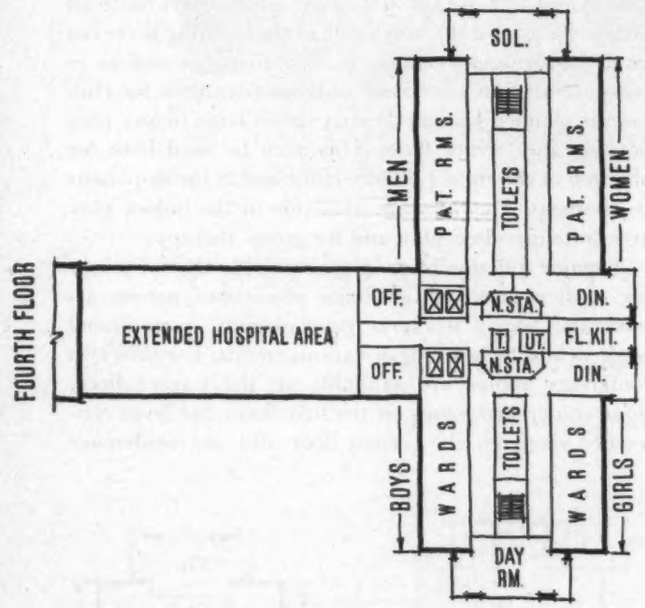
Facilities have been planned to treat patients in every phase of psychiatric illness and rehabilitation. Six rooms are available for the care of patients in the acutely disturbed phase of their illness. There are two small units for various types of shock treatments and one unit for hydrotherapy situated on and adjacent to the disturbed wards. For patients not so acutely disturbed, occupational therapy is planned in each of the six large day rooms, two on each floor. In addition, there is a large central unit for occupational therapy in the terrace or ground floor of the building for more active occupational and vocational rehabilitation, for both in-patients and those treated in the out-patient department.

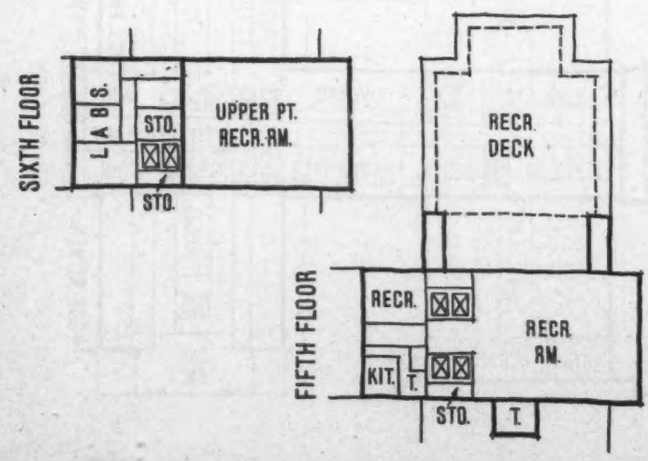
The day rooms serve several functions. They can be used for group therapy, occupational therapy and for recreation. In addition, recreational facilities are available for both adults and children in a large auditorium and gymnasium on the sixth floor which leads on to an enclosed roof. On the north side of the building there is a large playground available to in-patients as well as to out-patients. An additional outdoor play area for children is planned leading directly into a large indoor play area on the terrace floor. This is to be used both for children in the child guidance clinic and in the in-patient department. Facilities are available in the indoor play area for supervised play and for group therapy.

A major function of the department is that of teaching medical students, graduate physicians, nurses, attendants, social workers, psychologists, recreational workers and technicians of various trends. For this, two conference rooms are available on the terrace floor, three conference rooms on the first floor, one large conference room on the second floor and one conference







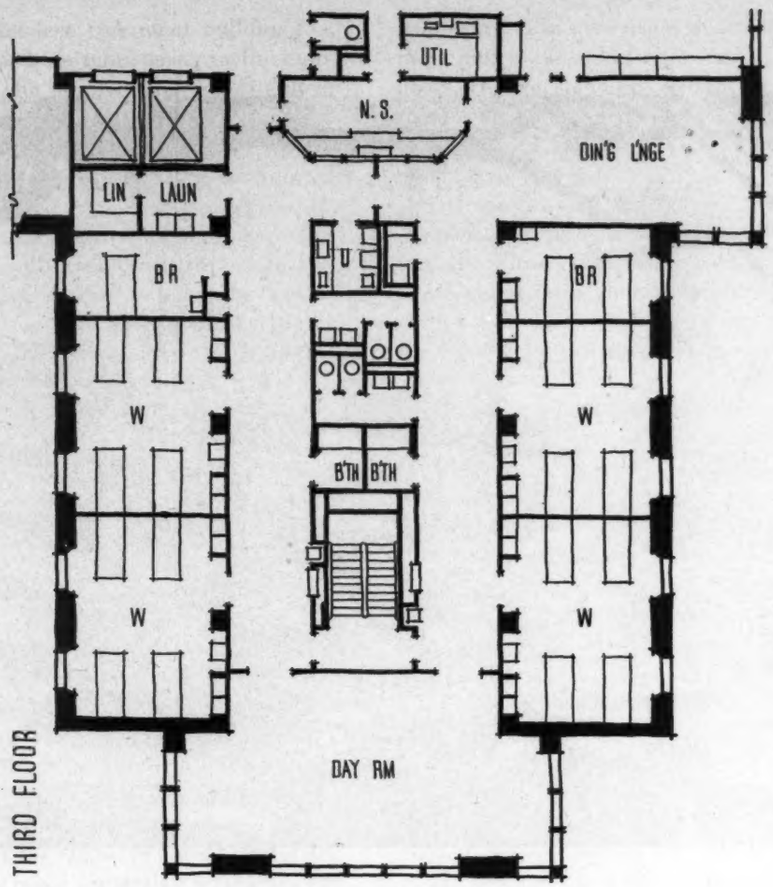


room in each of the wards of the building. A large lecture hall with 100 seats, equipped with a projection room for sound films is on the second floor. A large study library is on the same floor with indented cubicles for undergraduate and more advanced students. The large recreational area on the sixth floor can be used for lectures and movies for various groups of patients, patients' relatives and students.

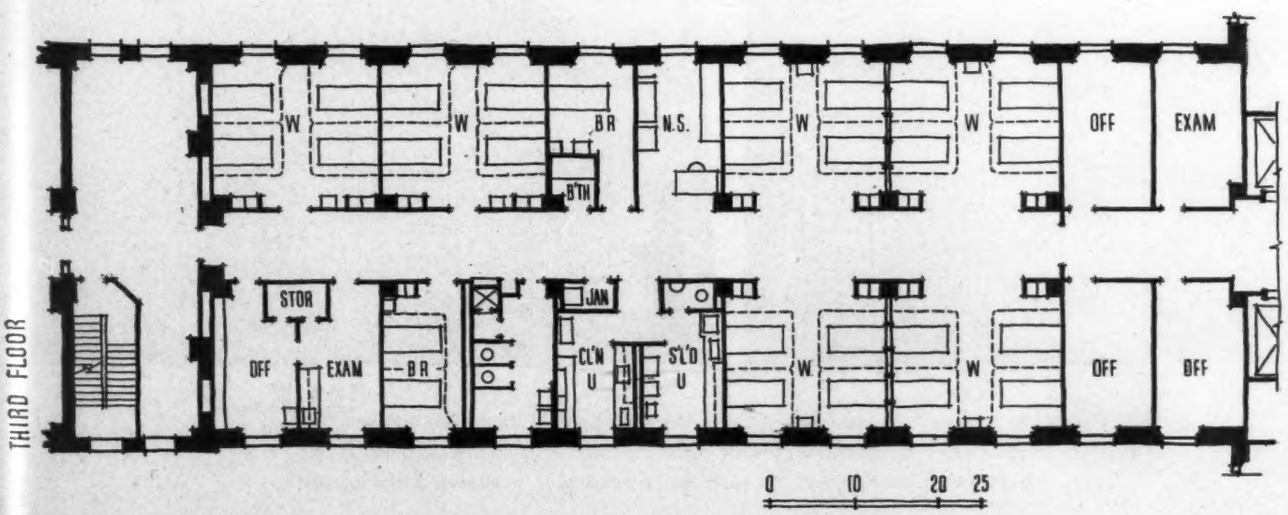
In psychiatric teaching great stress is laid on the teaching of various therapeutic techniques, interviewing and the development of special skills and techniques of behavior. For this purpose a unit has been developed that consists of an observation room located between two treatment rooms. Each of these rooms has a one-way mirror permitting students to observe interviews and treatment. Each treatment room has a microphone through which the interviews can be broadcast directly into the observation room, and recordings can be made of interviews, group treatment and conferences. One of these units is on the terrace floor for the observation and recording of play therapy; there is one on the first floor and two on the second floor. Each of sixteen offices has microphone outlets connected to a central receiving station on the first floor, so that any physician or student can make recordings for purpose of study. There is a library for recordings on the second floor near the larger library, where students can listen to recorded interviews. These facilities make available ample material for teaching and research.

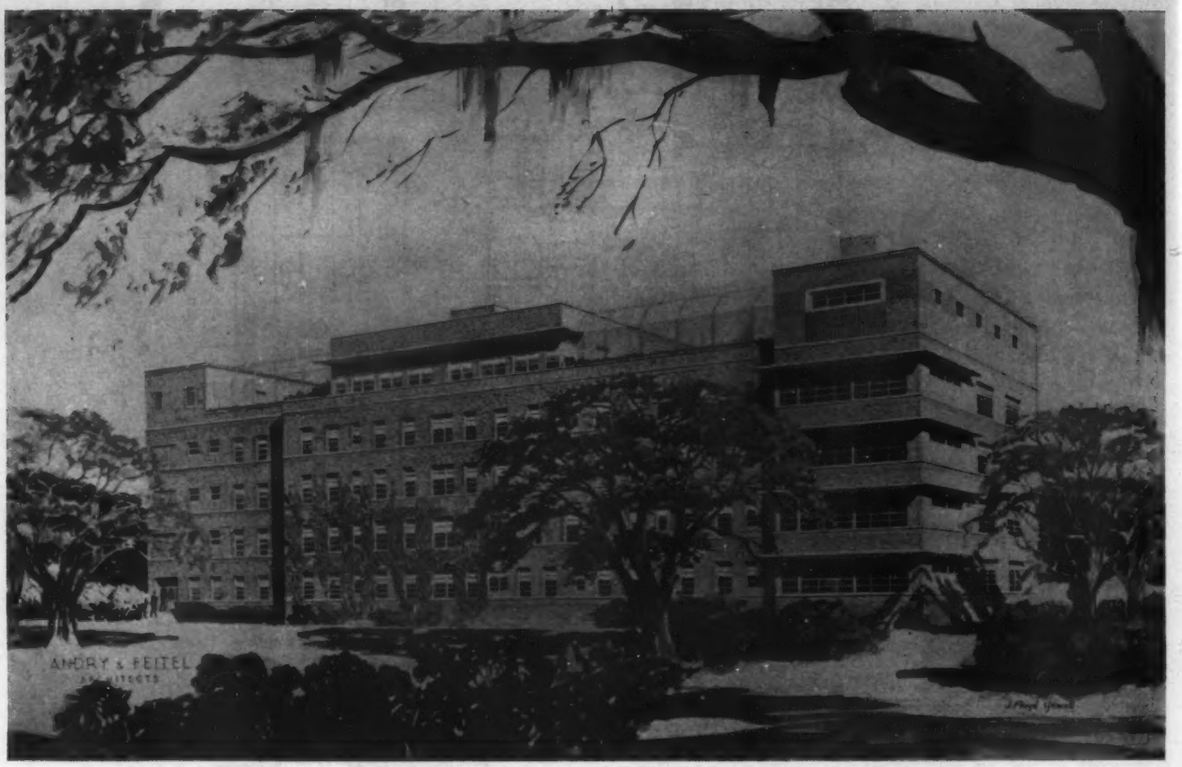
The architect acknowledges the assistance in programming and planning of: Alston G. Gutterson, architect, Division of Hospital Facilities, U. S. Public Health Service; Dr. Maurice Pincoffs, medical director, University of Maryland; Dr. Jacob E. Finesinger, chief of psychiatry, University of Maryland; and George H. Buck, director, University Hospital.

Plan diagrams on this and preceding pages give some idea of the complexities of a mental hospital for teaching purposes. There are special facilities for observation of patient interviews, for recording them as teaching material, extra library facilities, and a large outpatient department and child clinic



Partial plan of third floor (above) shows typical use of double corridor scheme, men on one corridor, women on the other, with the day room as meeting ground. Same nurses' station serves both corridors. Double corridor scheme also puts more beds into a length determined by the confines of the site. Below, single corridor scheme is used in stem portion of the T plan





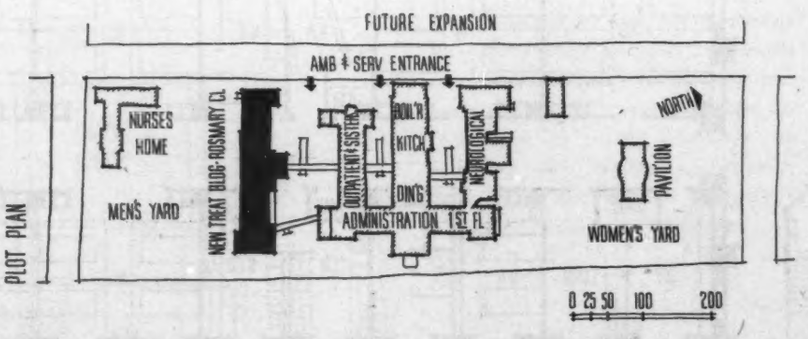
ROSARY CLINIC, DE PAUL SANITARIUM

Daughters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, New Orleans, La.

Andry & Feitel, Architects

Percy C. Kuhn, Structural Engineer

James M. Todd & Associates, Mechanical Engineers



ROSARY CLINIC adds a modern treatment building to a sanitarium which has been ministering to the emotionally ill since 1876. The original building is still in service, though it has been added to and remodeled many times. The new building is the latest effort to keep abreast of the load, also of the newer techniques of treatment.

Actually the clinic is not affected as much as might be supposed by its relation to an old institution. It does have one floor for "continued care" patients, but otherwise it is designed principally for treatment of patients who are expected to respond and so avoid the continued treatment category. Thus as a plan type it is not too far from the "receiving building" of a state hospital, though on a smaller scale.

As such it has the features most common to psychiatric treatment buildings. The recreation floor (fifth) is notable in this respect, with separate indoor recreation rooms for men and women, and separate large roof terraces. The rooms may be thrown together (accordion partition) for those occasions when it is fitting, and therapeutic, for men and women to meet together. There is a corrective gymnasium available to either men or women, a snack bar as an example of the freedom of normal living, and, as a further example of the same sort, a small laundry where women patients may do for themselves to an extent.

A nice feature of the outdoor roof terraces is the screening of greenery at the edges. While of course the terraces must have the usual protective screening, the course of planting at the edges softens the feeling of being protectively screened from a hazard of height.

The first floor is intended principally for male convalescents. It has the usual treatment facilities — hydro room and so on — but on a smaller scale than on other floors. It suggests more freedom for patients in visitors' room and day rooms. Also it doesn't have the isolation facilities of a disturbed section, and does have more of the beds in wards.

The second and third floors are virtually identical (shown as typical floor plan), one for men, one for women. These two floors combine the facilities and bedrooms for the more acutely ill. Each has its disturbed section, where rooms are air-conditioned and soundproofed, and stripped of every possibility for self injury.

On all floors care has been taken in planning to keep certain services out of the patients' corridors — janitor's closet, stretcher alcove, and so on — to minimize the disturbance of various service traffic. Moreover, visitors need not enter the patients' corridor.

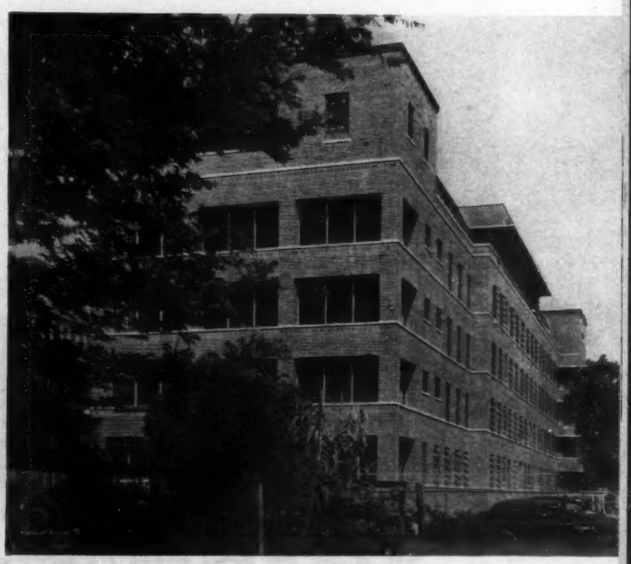
Communication facilities include the piping of musical programs to day rooms and dining rooms on each floor, and to the recreation rooms on the top floor. Each bed is equipped with a two-way communication device, so that the nurses' station may hear what is going on in any room, even to the breathing of the patient.

In the disturbed sections, each room has an emergency call-for-help device. Before the nurse enters the room she may activate a disk on the disturbed room wall. Then by pressing or leaning on the disk she may send a call for help to all nurses' stations.

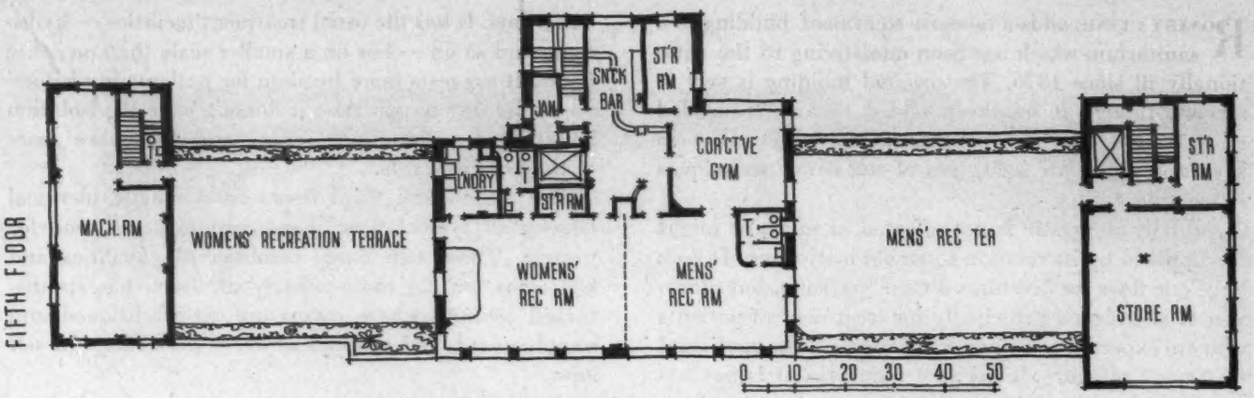
The orientation of the building puts virtually all bedrooms on the south side. This is also the side away from the street, to protect neighboring property against the unpleasant noises always to be expected.

Chas. L. Frank Photos

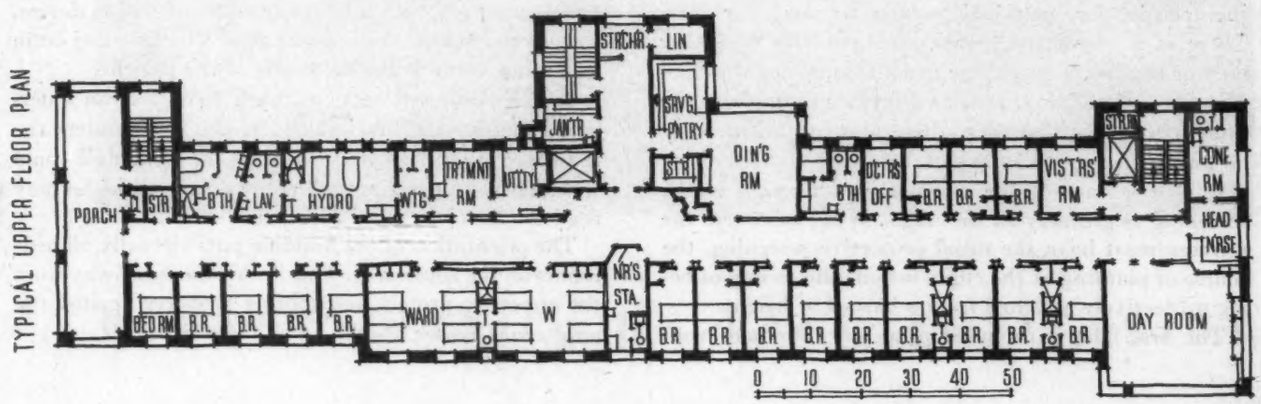




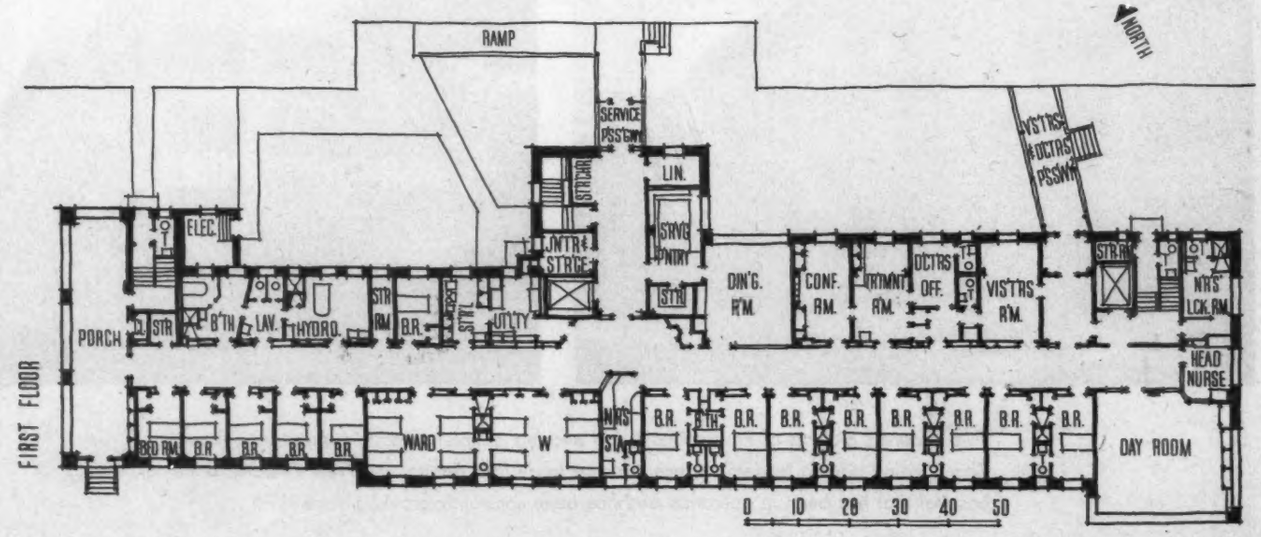
Two progress pictures of Rosary Clinic, just nearing completion as this report was prepared. This building adds a modern treatment facility to de Paul Sanitarium, New Orleans, a mental hospital that has been in operation and has been constantly growing since 1876

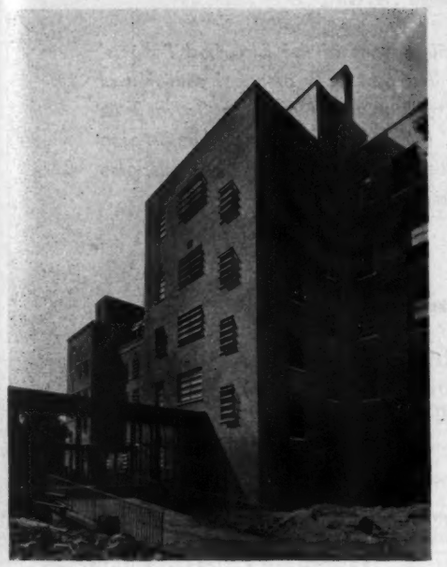


Whole top floor is devoted to indoor and outdoor recreational areas, where patients take their most important steps—readjusting to normal pursuits of life and to social contacts; rooms may be thrown together



Second and third floors (above) are virtually identical, with facilities and bedrooms for the acutely ill. First floor, below, is for male convalescent patients, has fewer treatment facilities, more rooms in wards

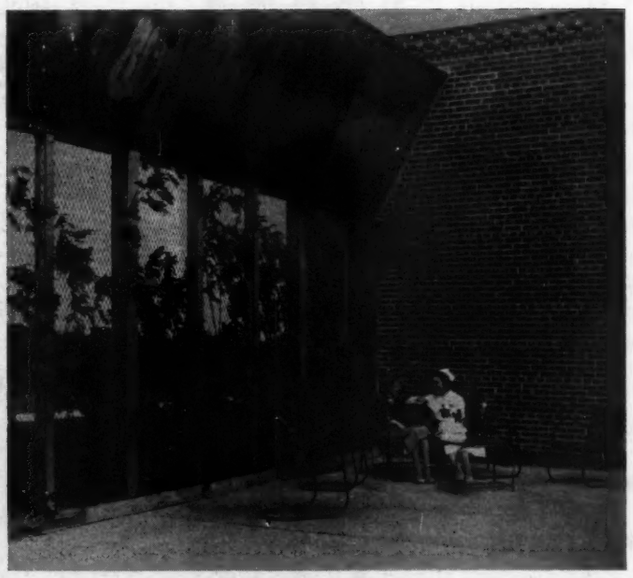






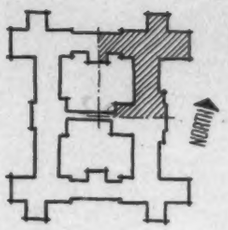
Chas. L. Frank Photos



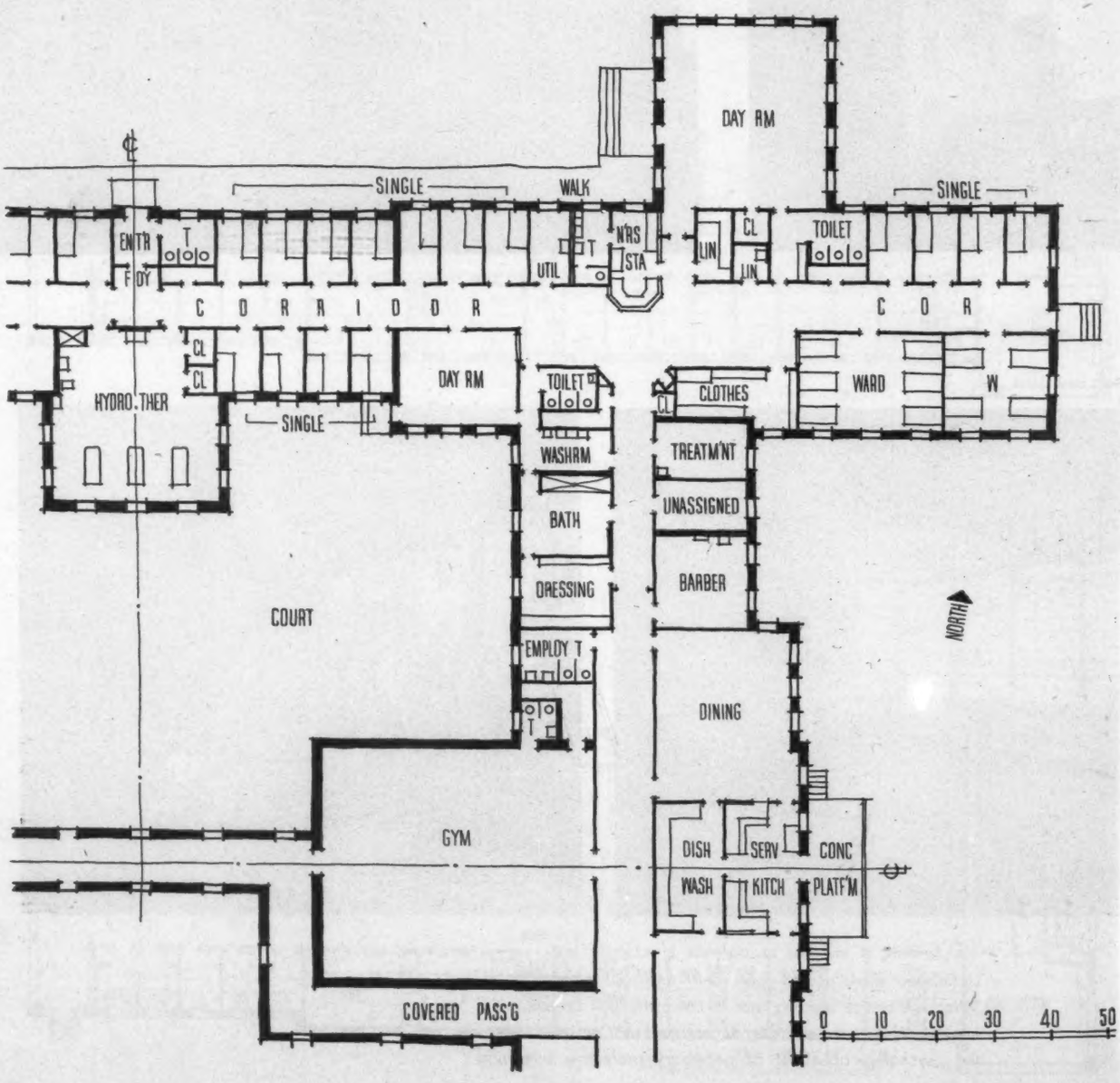


Unfinished views of day room (left) and roof terrace (right). Windows are of awning type to catch the gulf breezes, will have dentention screens. Planting around roof terraces softens the psychological effect of necessary protective screening

MARYLAND BUILDS MENTAL HOSPITALS



Plan shown here is one of four typical sections of the Disturbed Patients' Building at Springfield State Hospital; it is practically identical with that of another such building for Springfield and another for Spring Grove State Hospital, all done by the same architect. Nursing units are divided in this plan into small groups; nurses' station may observe patients in four directions, also two of the other nurses' stations at adjoining corners of the building



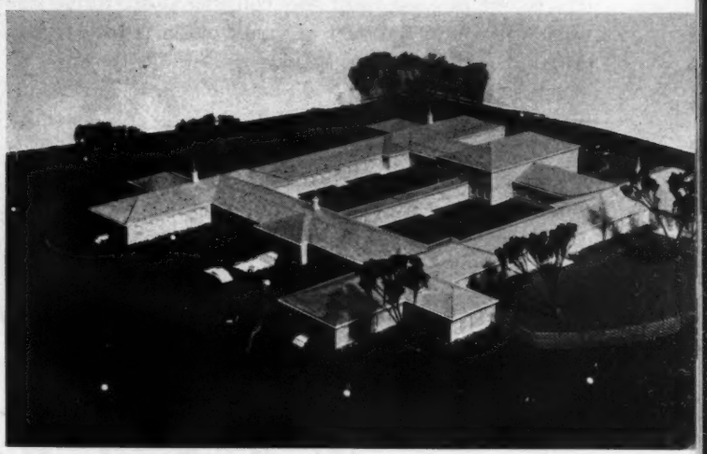
Disturbed Patients' Building, Springfield State Hospital, Maryland

Henry Powell Hopkins, Architect

Van R. P. Saxe, Structural Engineer

James Posey & Associates, Mechanical Engineers

Text prepared by John B. Funk
Chief Engineer of Maryland



BEFORE beginning the actual design of patients' buildings for the mental hospitals of Maryland, it was found highly desirable to secure the assistance of recognized experts in this field. Accordingly, a group of outstanding consultants was retained including Alston G. Gutterson, architect, United States Public Health Service, Washington, D. C.; Dr. Samuel W. Hamilton, superintendent, Essex County Overbrook Hospital, Cedar Grove, New Jersey; Dr. Winfred Overholser, superintendent, St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Washington, D. C.; Dr. Paul Haun, director of mental hospital planning, Veterans Administration, Washington, D. C.; Dr. Harry C. Storrs, superintendent, Letchworth Village, Thiells, New York; Dr. Frank F. Tallman, director of mental hygiene, Sacramento, California; Dr. Clifton T. Perkins, commissioner of mental health of Massachusetts and his staff. Incidentally, Dr. Perkins became Commissioner of Mental Hygiene of Maryland on April 3, 1950.

This group and the hospital superintendents of each of our five hospitals made a thorough study of the requirements for patients' buildings and assisted in the preparation of a preliminary program for our hospital buildings. Considerable discussion and comment attended the preparation of the program and each submission of preliminary plans. Comments were obtained both by conferences and by submission of preliminary plans to the various consultants.

At the preliminary planning stage, the question of relative cost of one-story construction as compared with two or more story construction was carefully considered. Preliminary plans were developed for one-story construction and the cost compared with a building of two or three stories, including the same facilities. A highly skilled estimator was retained to give a breakdown of the comparative cost. As a result of these estimates, it was found that one-story buildings could be constructed as economically as two- or three-story buildings. The additional cost of excavation, foundations, roofs, etc. in one-story construction was off-set by the cost of stairways, elevators, security screens and the adaptation of the second and third floors to the floor plan requirements of the first floor.

As a result of these estimates, a decision was reached to construct our disturbed patients' buildings and admission buildings of one-story construction, since there were many desirable features in one-story construction which our consultants considered very important. Some of these considerations were the elimination of stairways with their hazards due to patients being injured by the pushing and shoving of other patients and the unlimited access of patients to outside recreation areas. In addition, it was considered that one-story construction would lend itself more easily to future alterations as thinking in the field of mental hospital planning changed in the future.

Building for Disturbed Mental Patients

Two buildings for disturbed patients are being built at Springfield State Hospital and one identical building at Spring Grove State Hospital. One of the buildings at Springfield State Hospital is a 100-bed unit for male patients, the other being a 100-bed unit for female patients. The building at Spring Grove State Hospital is a 100-bed unit for female patients.

Each of these three buildings is of one-story fire-resistant construction and covers an area of 316 ft by 292 ft. The building is divided into four nursing units of twenty-five beds each. Each nursing unit includes 15 single rooms, one 6-bed ward, one 4-bed ward, and two day rooms, as well as nurses' station, two toilets, wash-room, bath, dressing room, clothes room, utility, janitor's closet, temporary soiled linen closet, etc. Careful attention was given to the location of the nurses' station in order that one nurse may observe patients in four directions and may also observe the nurses at other stations if that is considered desirable.

The large day room in each ward directly opens into an exercise yard which is fenced in, while the smaller room opens into an inside court. The provision for two day rooms in each ward was considered advisable due to the desire on the part of many patients to carry on different activities or to be in a more quiet area.

The two hydro-therapy units which house continuous tubs, pack tables, toilets and closets, are centrally located so that they can be conveniently used by two wards. This allows a minimum amount of nursing personnel to take care of a maximum number of patients.

A barber shop is included in the male disturbed patients' building and a beauty salon is provided in the two buildings which have been designed for female patients.

Multiple Dining Facilities

Since central food preparation is provided for the entire hospital, the kitchen is a serving kitchen only and provides for two cafeteria-type dining rooms. The use of two dining rooms was decided upon after considerable discussion, opinion being divided between the use of one large dining room, two dining rooms, or one dining room for each nursing unit. The decision for two dining rooms was prompted by the desire to allow some classification of dining room patients, so that those patients who are less troublesome might be given a more quiet facility. Since one serving kitchen and dishwashing facility could serve both dining rooms, the arrangement was satisfactory from the standpoint of efficiency and economy. While the feeding of ambulatory patients will be carried out by a cafeteria system, all patients may not be able to go to the cafeteria and some may, therefore, be tray fed.

An important feature of this building is a gymnasium which is accessible to all of the four nursing units. It was considered highly desirable that a gymnasium be included, since many patients greatly benefit from the vigorous exercise which is provided here. All of our consultants considered this a most desirable facility.

Ample provision is made for occupational therapy by providing two large rooms with storage closets and toilet facilities for this purpose.

At the front entrance to the building, a reception hall is provided with toilet facilities and six rooms for the use of visitors who may come to see the patients. In this area facilities are provided for shock and other type treatment, as well as doctor's offices, supervisory nurse's office, and examination rooms. Treatment facilities are also provided in each of the four wards.

Construction Details

The structural walls of the building are four-inch brick veneer on cinder block, damp proofed on the inside with a troweled asphalt damp proofing applied to the interior of the cinder block wall. The interior of the building is veneered with furring tile. This interior furring tile is a glazed colored tile, carried in general to a height of approximately 5 ft 4 in., above which the walls are plastered on cinder block tile to the ceiling and painted. In all rooms such as baths, toilet rooms, janitors' closets, hydro-therapy rooms, kitchens, etc., the walls above the glazed tile are finished in buff brick.

The roof construction is steel framing with a gypsum plank, finished in slate. All windows are double-hung wood sash, and are protected on the interior with a metal combination insect and detention screen. This guard is hinged and locked.

The floors in general throughout the patients' area are terrazzo; elsewhere, asphalt tile on a concrete slab. All ceilings are fireproof acoustical tile. The entire roof area above the ceilings is insulated.

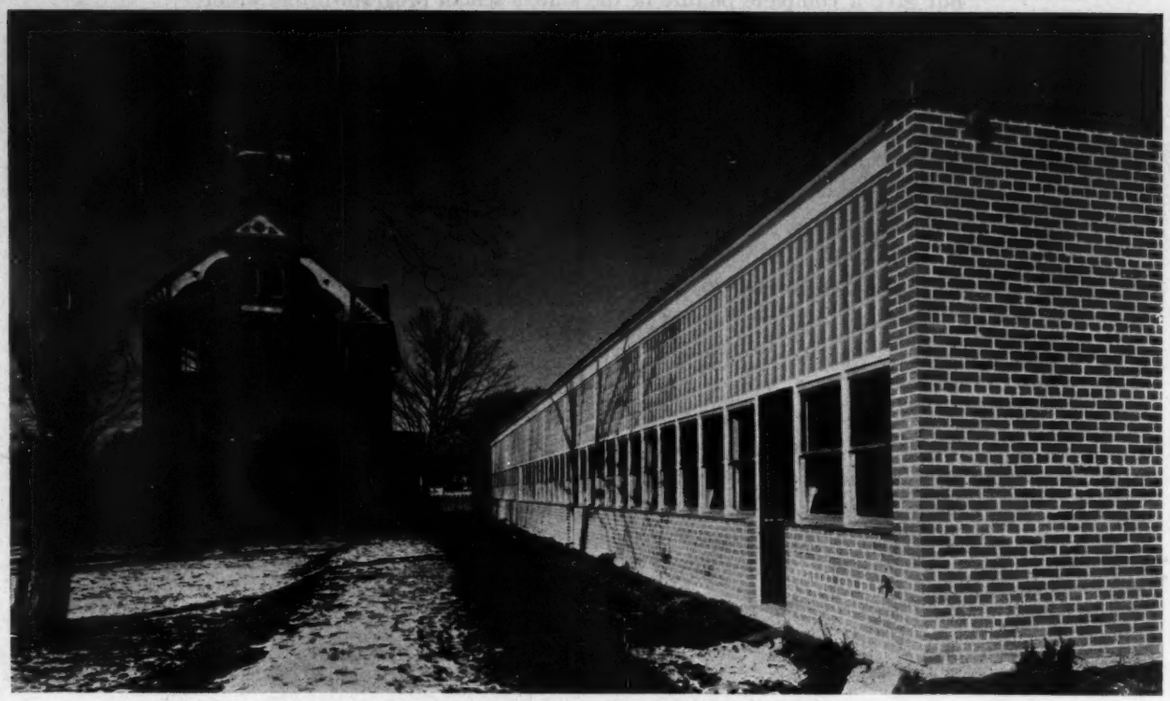
Radiant Plus Warm Air Heating

The mechanical work was given a great deal of thought and attention. The use of radiators has long since been given up, so it was decided to build an expressed roof over the entire building and house in this roof the heating and ventilating for the building, thereby using ordinary waste space for a very necessary utility.

Radiant heating is provided in the floors of all areas where patients are given a minimum amount of supervision, the amount of heat being only enough to keep the floors warm. Radiant heating generally is effected by means of steam being brought into the building and up into the attic spaces to converters, and the hot water circulated to and from the floor panels as temperature differences require.

The building is heated throughout by a system of fans and duct work which carries the tempered air to specific areas throughout the building, and supplements the radiant heat where such heating is used. The heated air is distributed into the room through a system of grilles. The exhaust is effected by a system of registers in the ceilings of the various rooms and is transmitted to the area above the ceiling and under the roof structure, which acts as a large exhaust duct. This system provides for the ventilation of the building in the summer through the introduction of outside air into the building through the heating system.

These buildings will be constructed at a cost of $1.25 per cubic foot including architect's fee, or approximately $10,000.00 per bed.



Panda photo

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD'S BUILDING TYPES STUDY NO. 167

SCHOOLS

IF one were to judge school design and construction on this continent solely by past studies published in this and other architectural periodicals, one might be justified in assuming that our architects did not have, generally speaking, too firm a grasp of cost and educational demands. We have all been exhorting our subscribers, tirelessly telling them to perform miracles for pittances — and here is how it must be done!



But a look at the actual school buildings recently built tells a different story. Each of the buildings presented here is a conscientious, forthright piece of work, an example of sincere effort to reconcile cost with demands and produce good architecture in the process. It is interesting that not one of these schools was designed by a firm well known by professional publication of its schools, although some have appeared in educational journals. Nor is there a single, perfect answer to the school problem; local and regional conditions do make themselves felt, as in the Oregon Creslane School, which is built of wood and burns waste sawdust to provide cheap heat.

Photo at top of page shows new one-story school, Bowmanville, Ontario, Canada, alongside old school it replaces; John B. Parkin Associates, Architects

We are particularly fortunate in being able to show a generous sampling of schools done by one of Colorado's most active firms. These may not give a complete picture of the state's school program (other architects are producing other solutions); their importance lies in the demonstration they provide of a degree of standardization achieved by one architectural office working in situations which, while geographically well scattered, nevertheless have many common characteristics.

In every instance, we have documented requirements, costs, construction, finish, and equipment, so that others may see at a glance at what expense this need was met with what materials. The examples range from the far Northwest to New England, in the case of the school shown in this month's Architectural Engineering pages. After much thought we have given some importance to cost per classroom, because the classroom is the ultimate teaching unit, particularly in elementary schools. The number of pupils fluctuates; square and cubic foot costs can be figured in a multitude of ways; classrooms are constants. Even so, we realize, direct comparisons may not be fair. A school with a gymnasium, auditorium, and extensive laboratories will have a much higher per-classroom cost than a simpler building, so the accompanying cost figures should be studied in relation to the type of non-classroom facility provided.

Remember, fellow architects: this time we're reporting, not exhorting. This is *your* work.

Frank G. Lopez

SEVEN COLORADO SCHOOLS FO

SCHOOL NAME, LOCATION	NO. PUPILS (Design Capacity)	BUILDING COSTS —No Fees —Complete	UNIT COSTS —Per Sq Ft —Per Classroom*	NUMBER OF ROOMS	DATE OF —Contract —Occupancy	STRUCTURE
A. H. DUNN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, FT. COLLINS	480	$334,462 369,529	$12.26 30,794.08*	12 Classrooms, Cafeteria, Kitchen, Multi-purpose Room, Principal, Teachers, Kindergarten	Dec. 10, '48 Dec. 19, '49	Masonry bearing; concrete foundation, steel window wall framing, bar joists. Wood joists floor and roof in multi-purpose room
HIGH SCHOOL, AURORA	300	284,385 314,033	9.70 28,550.00*	10 Classrooms, Laboratory, Library, Administration Area, Gym, Teachers	July 2, '49 Sept. 1950	Masonry bearing. School portion: bar joists and slabs. Gym: Steel frames and purlins
N. LITTLETON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, LITTLETON	420	242,000 275,000	9.59 22,916.66*	12 Classrooms, Cafeteria, Kitchen, Multi-purpose Room (future), Principal, Teachers, Kindergarten	Nov. 1, '48 Jan. 3, '50	Masonry bearing; steel window walls, wood roof and floor joists. Steel bar joist in toilets and cafeteria floor and roof
EACH OF 2 IDENTICAL ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, ROCKY FORD	360	473,549 550,000	9.70 45,833.33*	12 Classrooms, Cafeteria, Kitchen, Multi-purpose Room, Principal, Teachers	June 22, '49 Fall, 1950	Masonry bearing, steel window wall framing, wood joists floor and roof. Bar joist in multi-purpose room
ORCHARD AVE. ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, GD. JUNCTION	240	180,152 215,000	10.12 35,833.33*	6 Classrooms, Lunchroom, Kitchen, Multi-purpose Room, Principal, Teachers, Kindergarten	Dec. 10, '47 Jan. 1, '49	Masonry bearing; concrete foundation, steel window wall framing, steel joists. Wood joists floor and roof in multi-purpose room
MOFFAT COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL, CRAIG	480	410,000 450,000	9.89 40,909.09*	8 Classrooms, 3 Laboratories, Auditorium, Gym, Shop Wing, Staff Rooms, Library, Band Room	June 7, '47 Sept. 1948	Masonry bearing; concrete foundation, steel arches and truss in gym and auditorium, wood joists floor and roof

*Based on complete cost, including fees, etc. Note that this figure, which is significant as being the cost per actual teaching unit, includes a share of costs for multi-purpose rooms, cafeterias, kitchens, etc.

A. H. DUNN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Fort Collins — COLORADO

Atchison & Kloverstrom, Architects



Marshall Brooks Photo

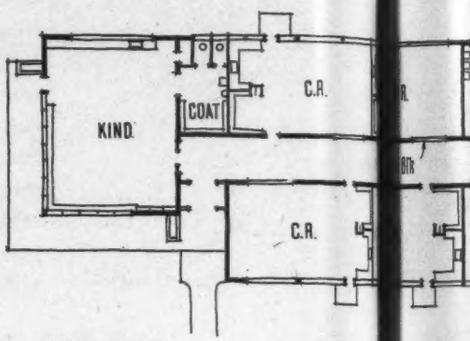
FOLLOW ONE BASIC PATTERN

EXTERIOR WALLS	ROOF	METAL WORK	INSULATION	WINDOWS	CORRIDORS	ROOM FLOORS	INTERIOR WALLS	CEILINGS	DOORS —Exterior —Interior	HEATING and VENTILATING
Brick, cinder block back-up, limestone coping and trim	20-yr pitch, gravel	Galvanized iron	1-in. board	Glass block, aluminum sash	Concrete slab, asphalt tile	Asphalt tile over fir	Glazed brick, plaster	Ordinary and acoustic plaster	Pine panel *Birch veneer*	Gas boiler, LP steam convectors, unit ventilators
Wire cut brick, brick and cinder block backing. Brick and lime-stone trim	20-yr pitch, gravel	Exterior, 16-oz copper; con-cealed, gal-vanized iron	1-in. glass fiber	Glass block, aluminum sash	Concrete slab, asphalt tile	Asphalt tile over concrete	Glazed brick, plaster	Vermiculite and smooth plaster	Red oak, stained and sealed	Gas boiler, radiators and univents
Brick, cinder block back-up, limestone coping	20-yr pitch, gravel	Galvanized iron	1-in. fiber (roof)	Glass block, aluminum sash	Concrete slab, asphalt tile	Asphalt tile over fir	Glazed brick, plaster	Ordinary and acoustic plaster	Pine panel *Birch veneer*	Gas boiler, con-vectors, unit ventilators
Brick, cinder block back-up, cement asbestos fascia, no parapets	20-yr pitch, gravel	Galvanized iron	1⅜-in. glass fiber	Glass block, aluminum sash	Concrete slab, asphalt tile	Asphalt tile over fir	Glazed brick, plaster	Ordinary and acoustic plaster	Solid pine *Birch veneer*	Gas boiler, radiators. M.P. Room: unit ventilators
Brick, cinder block back-up, limestone coping	20-yr pitch, gravel	Galvanized iron	1⅜-in.	Glass block, wood sash	Concrete slab, asphalt tile	Asphalt tile over wood	Glazed brick, plaster	Vermiculite and smooth plaster, in-sulating board	Pine painted *Birch veneer*	Coal boiler, stoker, unit ventilators, convectors, radiators
Brick, cinder block back-up, limestone coping	20-yr pitch, gravel	Galvanized iron	1-in. fiber board	Glass block, wood sash	Concrete slab, asphalt tile	Asphalt tile over fir	Glazed brick, plaster	Vermiculite plaster, acoustic tile, insulating board	Solid pine *Birch veneer*	Gas boiler, radiators

Lighting fixtures in all schools incandescent. Boiler rooms in all schools sunken.

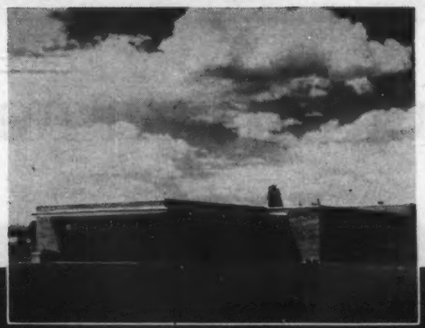
In this group of Colorado schools, all by the same architectural firm, a basic pattern in design is evident in arrangement and through use of similar materials; a certain pattern is common in construction; a basic pattern also prevails in financing, inasmuch as funds for all were raised by school district bond elections. None of the buildings is part of a statewide program; most represent efforts by local communities to upgrade educational facilities in their immediate areas. For example, the A. H. Dunn Elementary School at Fort Collins is one of two buildings authorized by a school bond election on March 23, 1948. (The second, a high school gymnasium to provide spectator seating of approximately 2500, etc., will be placed under contract this year.) Moffat County High School, on the other hand, represents a county rather than a local effort to provide adequate physical facilities; it replaces several one- and two-room units as well as a somewhat larger building. We understand that the state is endeavoring to effect a school district consolidation program.





FIRST FLOOR

Marshall Brooks photos



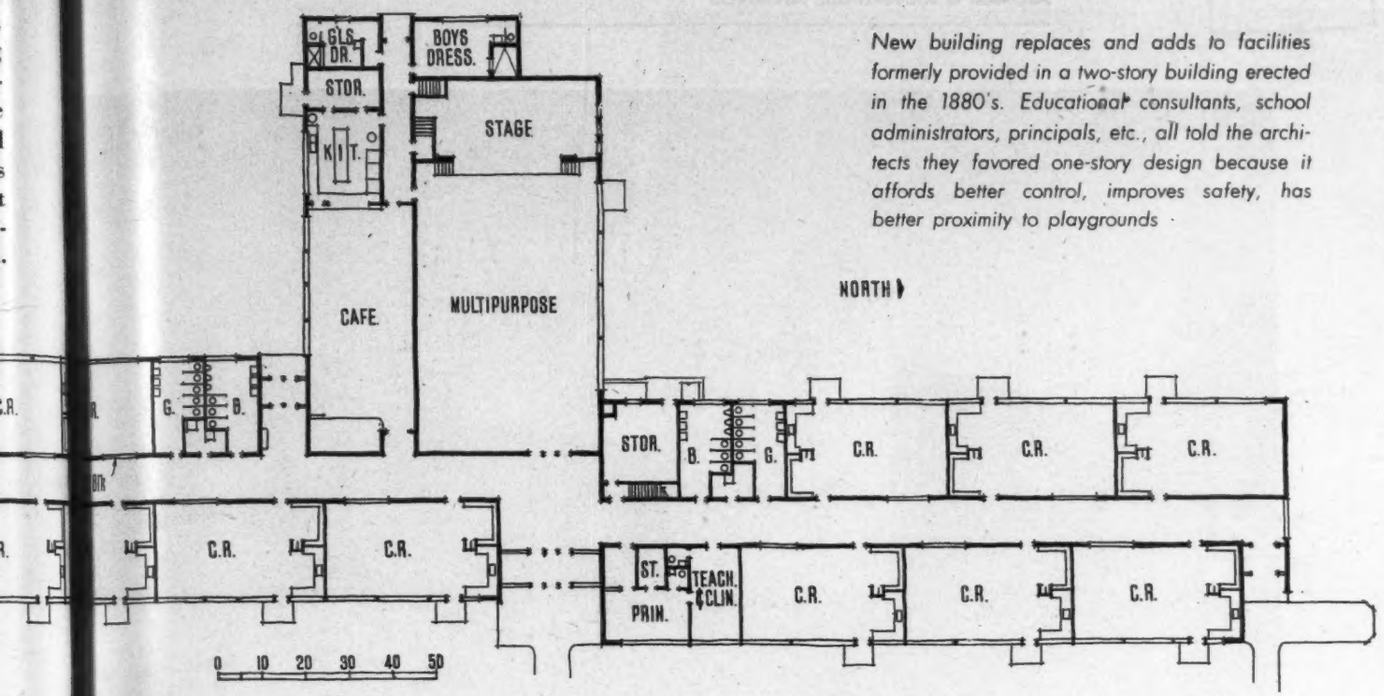




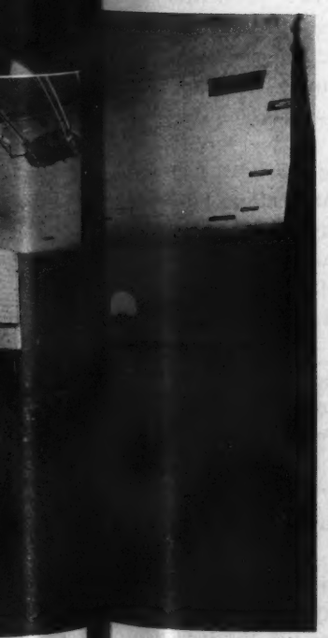


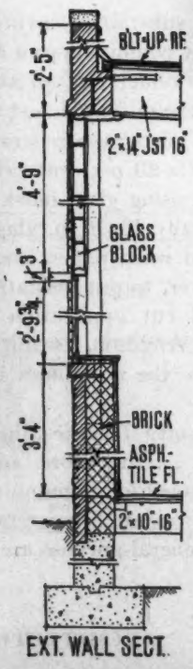
A. H. DUNN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

New building replaces and adds to facilities formerly provided in a two-story building erected in the 1880's. Educational consultants, school administrators, principals, etc., all told the architects they favored one-story design because it affords better control, improves safety, has better proximity to playgrounds

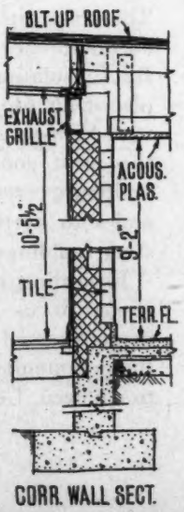








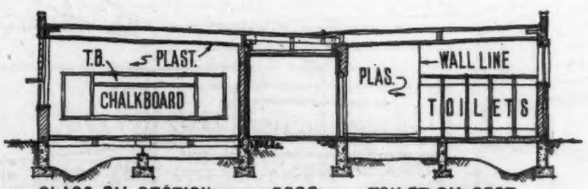
EXT. WALL SECT.



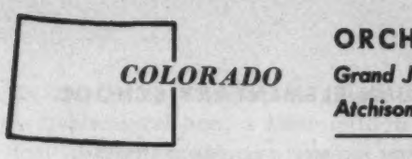
CORR. WALL SECT.

0 1 2 3 FT.

Construction is typical of all schools from this office: classrooms wood-floored, corridors, toilets, etc., concrete slab



CLASS RM. SECTION CORR. TOILET RM. SECT.



ORCHARD AVE. ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

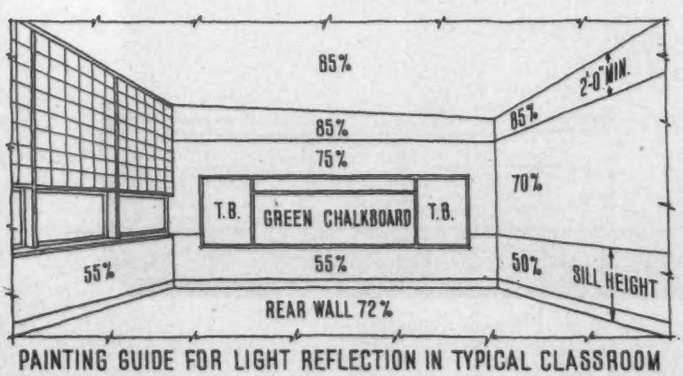
Grand Junction

Atchison & Kloverstrom, Architects



In the A. H. Dunn Elementary School, there is direct exterior egress from all classrooms. In other schools, exterior doors are provided in primary grades so these age groups may be taken out for air and exercise at the teacher's discretion, in a fashion which precludes corridor noise and disturbance to other classes. Although not intended primarily for emergency (fire or otherwise) use, they have, of course, that usage if necessary.

The Orchard Avenue Elementary School at Grand Junction, completed in the fall of 1948, is noteworthy as being the first "Harmon technic" school completed in Colorado. It is also one unit in an entire district program which includes: additions to two elementary buildings to more than double their capacity; a new high school building for 1200 students; and a six-classroom addition to the Orchard Avenue Elementary School to be constructed as soon as financial conditions permit.



PAINTING GUIDE FOR LIGHT REFLECTION IN TYPICAL CLASSROOM

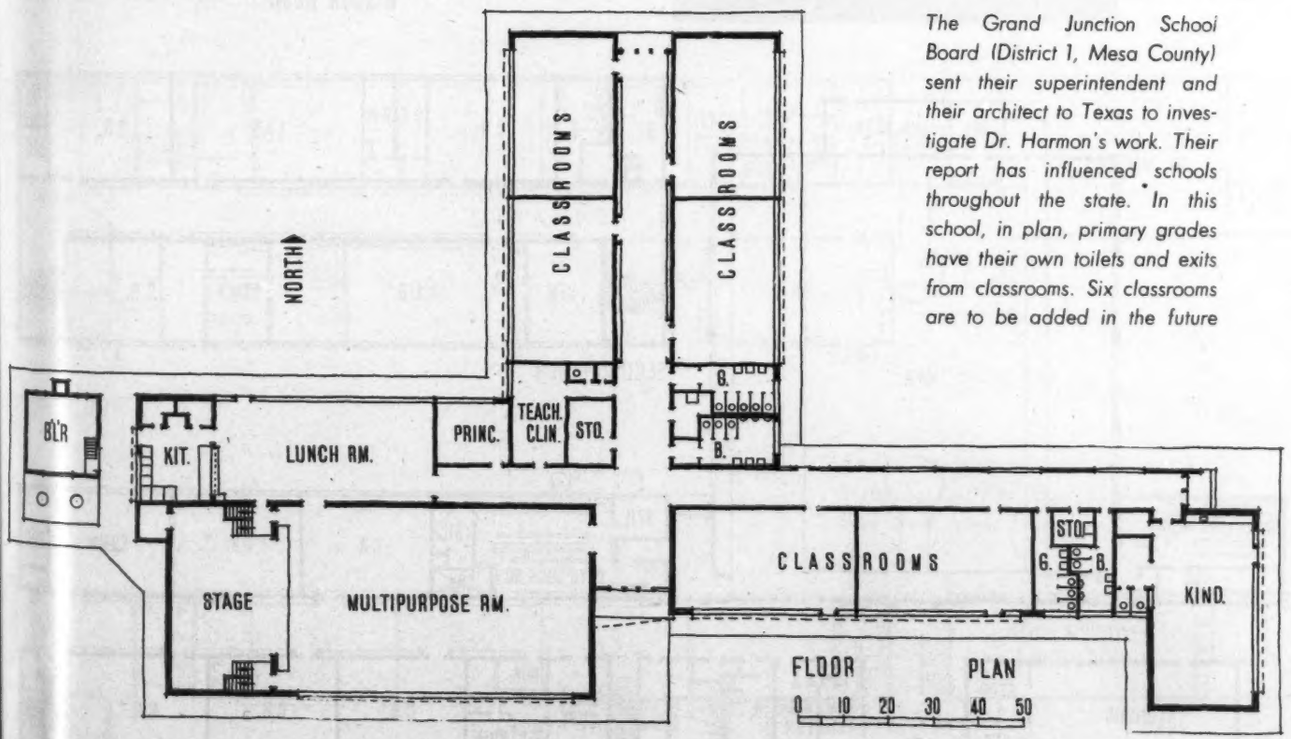
In construction, a substantial saving has been made in all these schools by combining roof and ceiling joists. The only attic space under roof on any school is over corridors (used as plenum for exhaust of classroom air) and in longspan bar joists over general-purpose rooms. The architects figure a 20 per cent saving in radiation on all window areas using glass block in lieu of glass. Roof insulation (usually 13/16 in. glass fiber board) is placed on top of red rosin paper over roof sheathing with built-up roof over, to put insulation where it does the most good and cut application cost. One-story buildings, says Mr. Atchison, permit sufficient economies to overbalance the economies inherent in two-story buildings.

Regarding community facilities, he says: ". . . It seems to us that . . . the more any well-designed modern school is planned for community use the better the community investment. Education is not confined to children. Use of general-purpose areas by the public

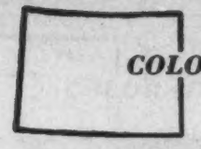




Marshall Brooks photos



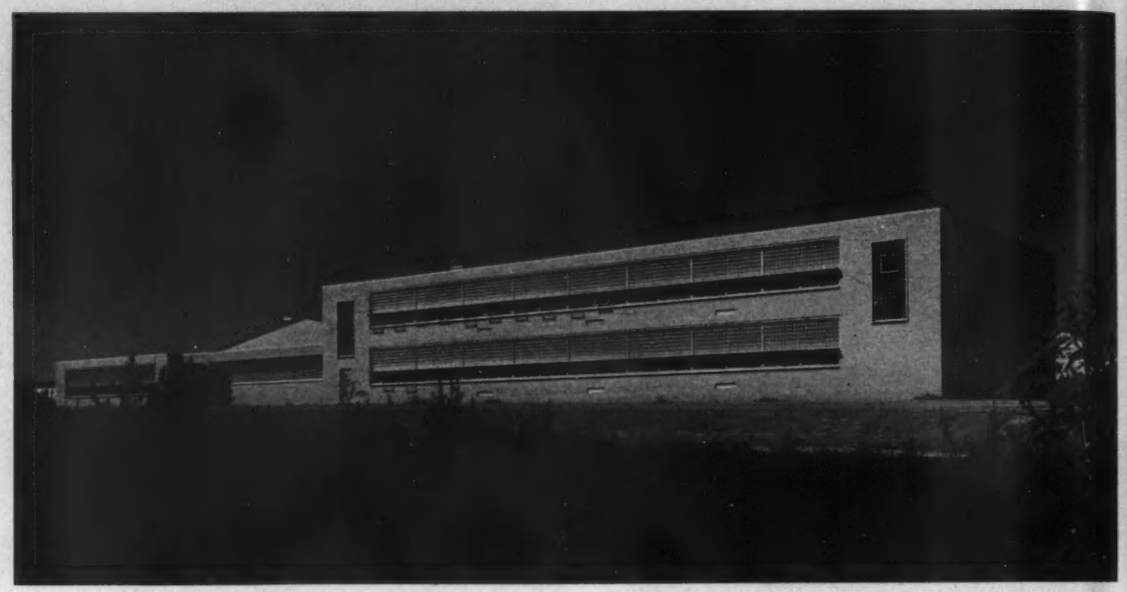
The Grand Junction School Board (District 1, Mesa County) sent their superintendent and their architect to Texas to investigate Dr. Harmon's work. Their report has influenced schools throughout the state. In this school, in plan, primary grades have their own toilets and exits from classrooms. Six classrooms are to be added in the future



AURORA HIGH SCHOOL

Aurora

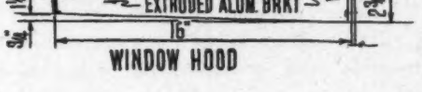
Atchison & Kloverstrom, Architects



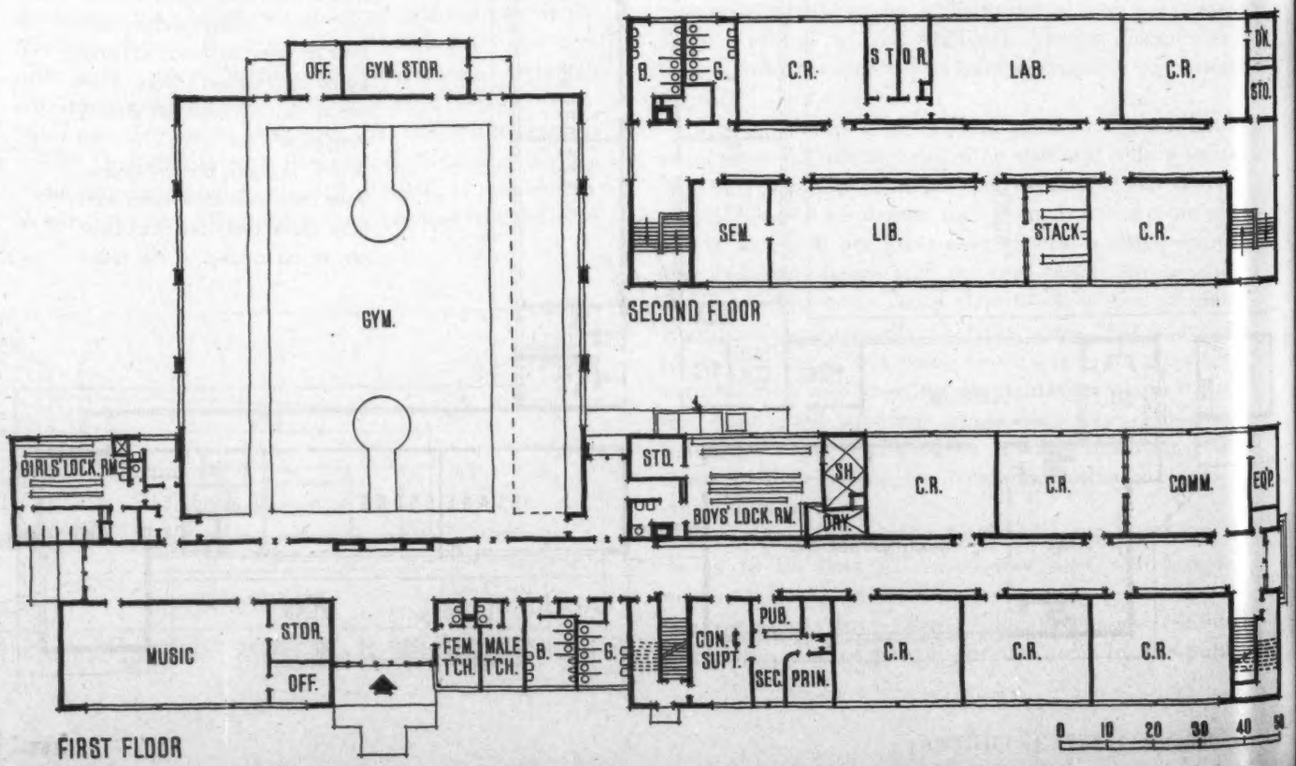
Marshall Brooks Photos



Aurora High School is designed to take an additional classroom wing and future auditorium — for the present, the auditorium in the adjacent Junior High School is used



WINDOW HOOD



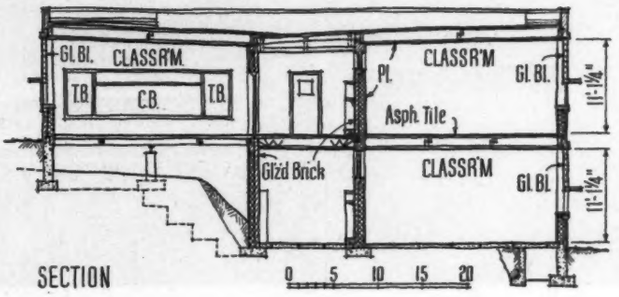
NORTH LITTLETON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

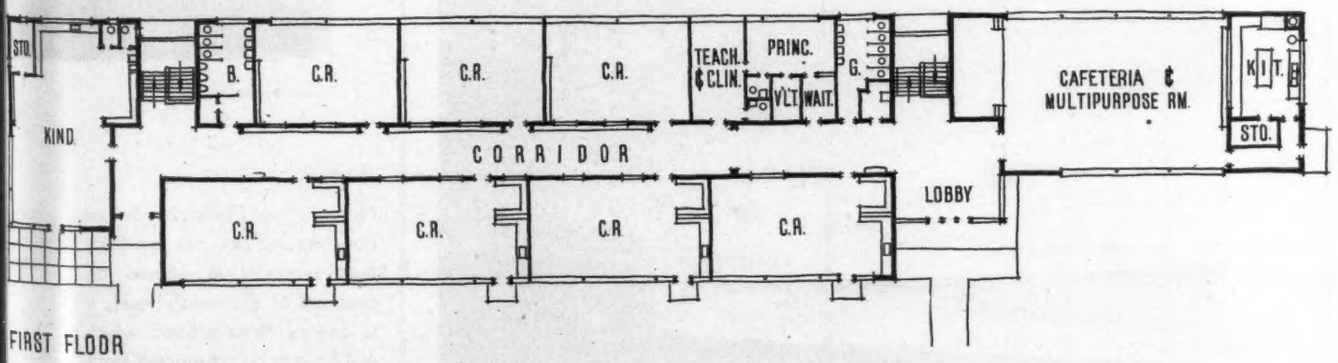
Littleton **COLORADO**

Atchison & Kloverstrom, Architects

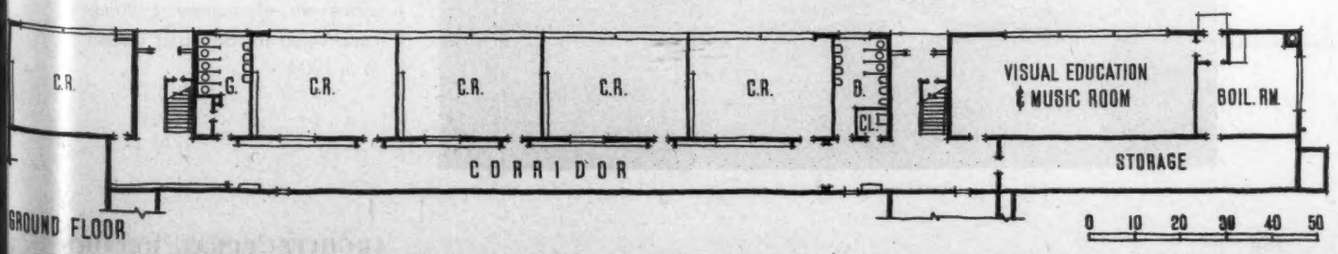


after school hours provides a sympathetic understanding of school problems. . . . *All* the schools planned in this office have had careful consideration of the community use factor. In every instance actual community usage was gratifying. In Grand Junction, a little theater group has been giving regular productions; this in addition to the P. T. A., Boy and Girl Scout programs for parents, special school programs, etc. At Craig, Moffat County High School auditorium is the only community-owned area in which an artist series (principally music) may be conducted."





North Littleton school takes advantage of a sloping site, has upper floor entrances from street, lower floor, from playground



NORTH LITTLETON SCHOOL



Kindergarten, left, shows generous free space as seen from coat alcove. Door leads to segregated play space







North Littleton Elementary School does not replace old facilities; built primarily to handle an overload at elementary level, it is one of three schools which will have to be constructed there in the next two years to keep pace with expanding needs. One, now under consideration by the school board, will replace an elementary building constructed in 1883 and added to in 1904

TWO IDENTICAL ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

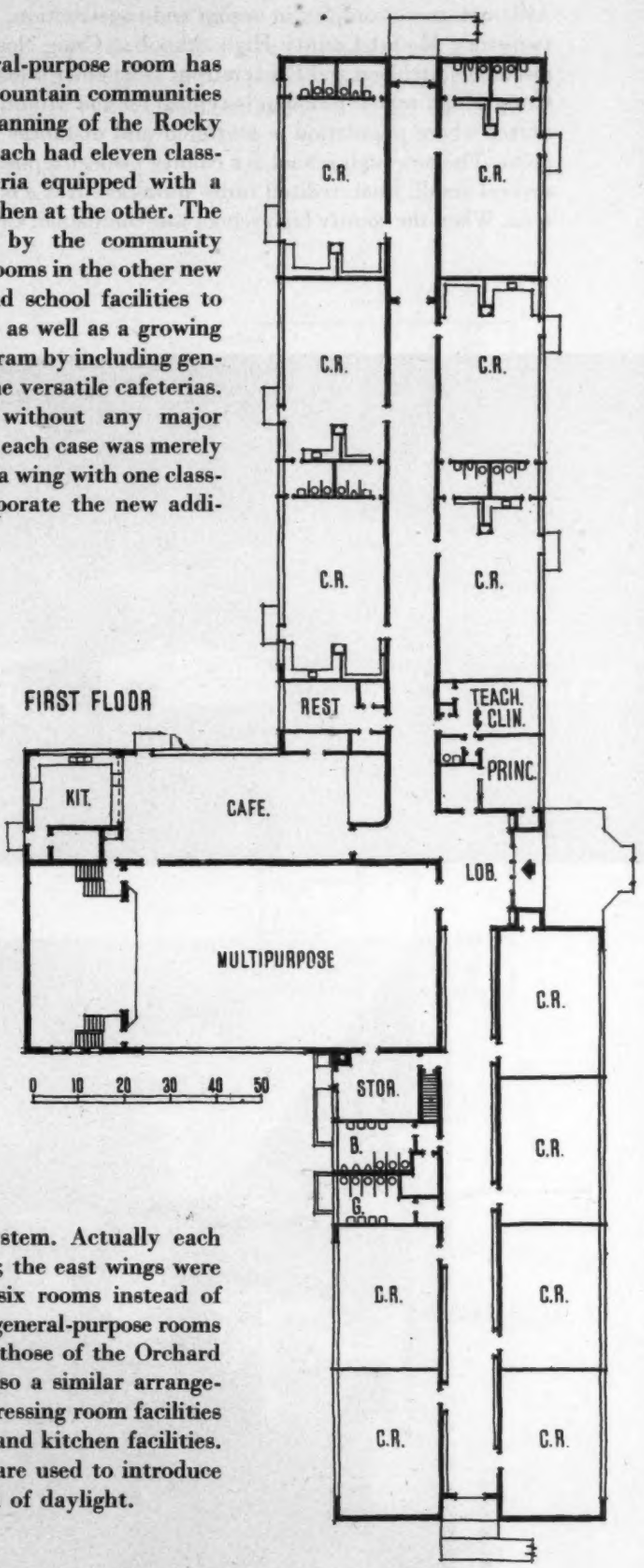
Rocky Ford *COLORADO*

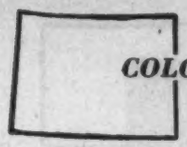
Atchison & Kloverstrom, Architects



Marshall Brooks Photos

How important the general-purpose room has become to these Rocky Mountain communities is demonstrated in the planning of the Rocky Ford schools. Originally, each had eleven classrooms and a large cafeteria equipped with a platform at one end, a kitchen at the other. The school board, impressed by the community value of general-purpose rooms in the other new schools, decided to expand school facilities to accommodate adult needs as well as a growing interscholastic sports program by including general-purpose rooms plus the versatile cafeterias. This was accomplished without any major changes. The new room in each case was merely butted against the cafeteria wing with one classroom eliminated to incorporate the new addition into the corridor system. Actually each school gained a classroom; the east wings were extended to provide for six rooms instead of four. Dimensions of these general-purpose rooms are almost identical with those of the Orchard Avenue room. There is also a similar arrangement of under-the-stage dressing room facilities and coupling of cafeteria and kitchen facilities. Glass block panels again are used to introduce and control dissemination of daylight.





MOFFAT COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL

COLORADO *Craig*

Atchison & Kloverstrom, Architects

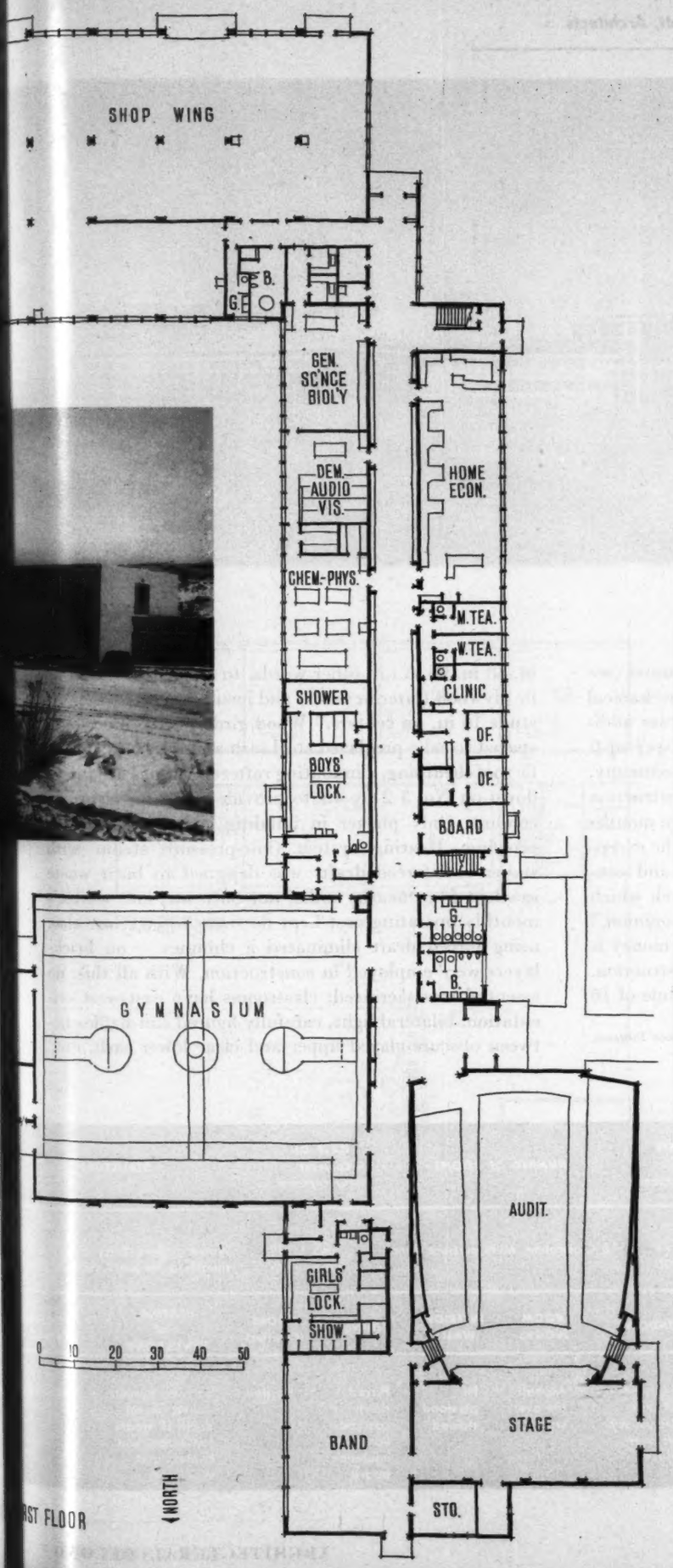
Although more complex in design and construction, the two-story Moffat County High School at Craig closely resembles Atchison and Kloverstrom's one-story schools. Craig's high school problem is typical for the Mountain States where population is scattered and distances are great. The new high school is a county project replacing several small, unaccredited units sprinkled over a large area. When the county high school was completed, Craig made its old high school a junior high to alleviate a shortage at that level. Moffat County High School, 390 ft long, has five principal units on its first floor: 600-seat auditorium, 78 by 90-ft gymnasium, administrative offices, etc., laboratories and special rooms, and shop. Second floor houses classrooms and library with its work rooms, and a fan room. Finish and equipment in Home Economics Room, bottom, is typical of laboratories.



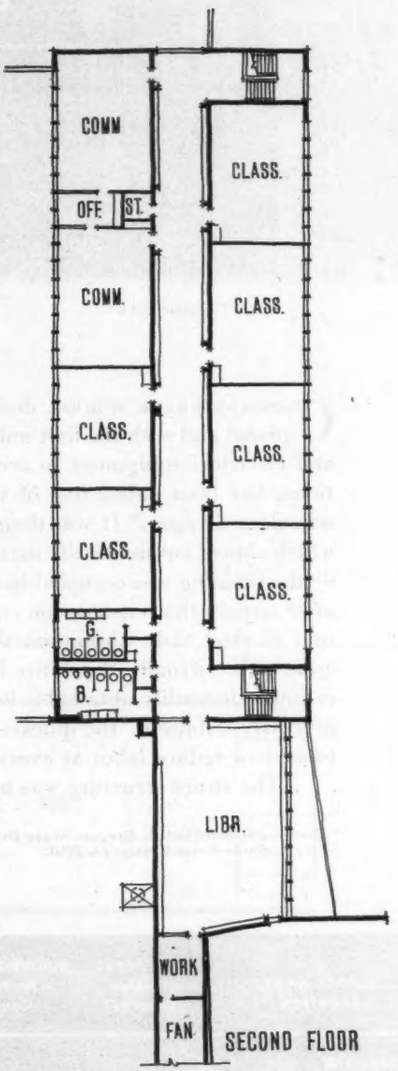




Marshall Brooks Photos



On a cost per sq ft basis Moffat High School, at $9.89, is below the average for this firm's work; but due to the inclusion of such items as special laboratory equipment, auditorium, stage, etc.,



cost per "classroom" is quite high — over $40,000. But this is not a fair statement: modern pedagogy insists upon stage, shop, laboratories, band room, gymnasium as teaching facilities



CRESLANE GRADE SCHOOL

Creswell District 40, Lane County

Wilmsen & Endicott, Architects



Carroll C. Calkins photos

CRESLANE GRADE SCHOOL, designed for expansion (see plans) and with the first unit containing mechanical and electrical equipment to accommodate future additions, has been called one of the lowest-cost-per-sq-ft schools in Oregon.* It was designed for rigid economy, which almost automatically meant speed of construction — the building was occupied in a little over five months after signing the construction contract. With the exception of steel sash, aluminum skylights, roof and concrete slab, virtually the entire building is wood, which of course is readily obtainable locally. "In our opinion," says Mr. Wilmsen, "the quickest way to save money is to save or reduce labor at every phase of construction. . . . The entire structure was based on a module of 16 in.-48 in.-96 in.; in other words, to receive 48 by 96 in. fir plywood (interior walls) and insulation board ceiling, studs 16 in. on centers." Wood girders were modularly spaced to take preglazed steel sash and 2 by 6 in. T & G fir roof sheathing, eliminating rafters. Ceilings are furred down on No. 3 2 by 4's to provide space for electrical conduit. Only plaster in building is boiler-room fireproofing. Heating system (low-pressure steam with stoker and forced draft) was designed to burn waste sawdust from nearby mills; not only was last winter's monthly operating cost kept down to $35.00, but also, using forced draft eliminated a chimney — no bricklayers were employed in construction. With all this, no essential was sacrificed; classrooms have east-west orientation, bilateral light, carefully figured sun-baffles between obscure-glazed upper and clear lower sash, etc.

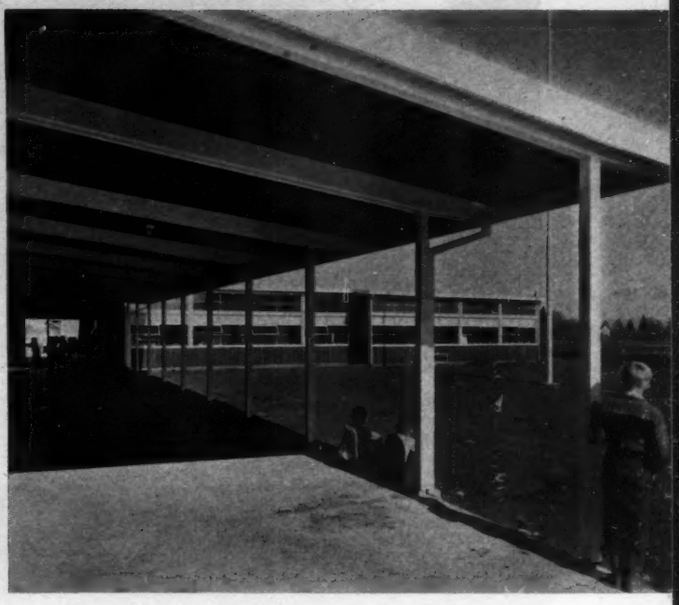
** Statement credited to Oregon State Dept. of Education; see Eugene, Ore., Register-Guard, Aug. 24, 1950.*

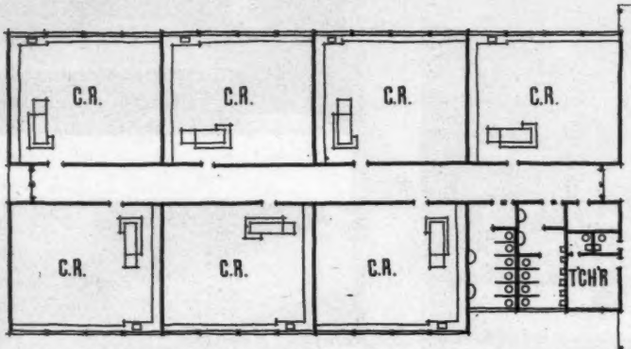
SCHOOL NAME, LOCATION	NO. PUPILS (Design Capacity)	BUILDING COSTS —No Fees —Complete	UNIT COSTS —Per Sq Ft —Per Classroom	NUMBER OF ROOMS	DATE OF —Contract —Occupancy	STRUCTURE
CRESLANE GRADE SCHOOL, LANE COUNTY, OREGON	300 (first unit)	$139,264 165,000*	$6.49 16,500.00	10 Classrooms, Multi-purpose Room	June 1, '49 Nov. 1949	Wood girders, 2 by 6 in. T & G sheathing, no joists; modular layo

EXTERIOR WALLS	ROOF	METAL WORK	INSULATION	WINDOWS	ROOM FLOORS	INTERIOR WALLS	CEILINGS	DOORS (Exterior)	HEATING and VENTILATING	LIGHTING FIXTURES
Cedar board and batts, rough sawn surface exposed and stained, trim painted	Asbestos composition	Galvanized iron	1-in. rigid (roof)	Pre-glazed steel sash, aluminum skylights over corridors	Asphalt tile over wood	Fir plywood stained	Furred down composition and insulation board	Painted	Sawdust burner, stoker, forced draft, LP steam convectors, unit heaters and ventilators	Incandesc

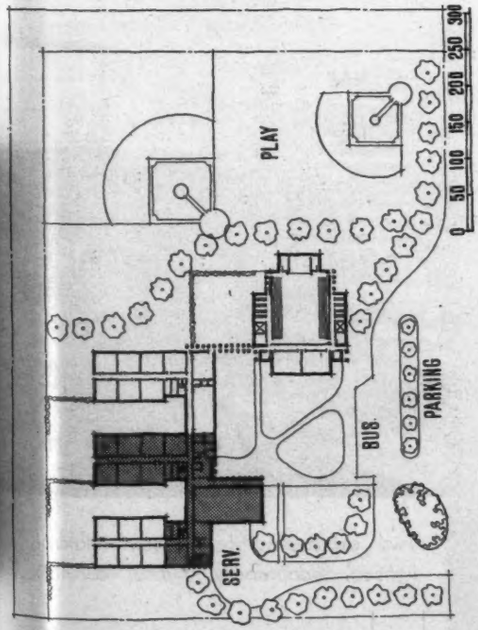
* Includes cost of land, equipment, fees.

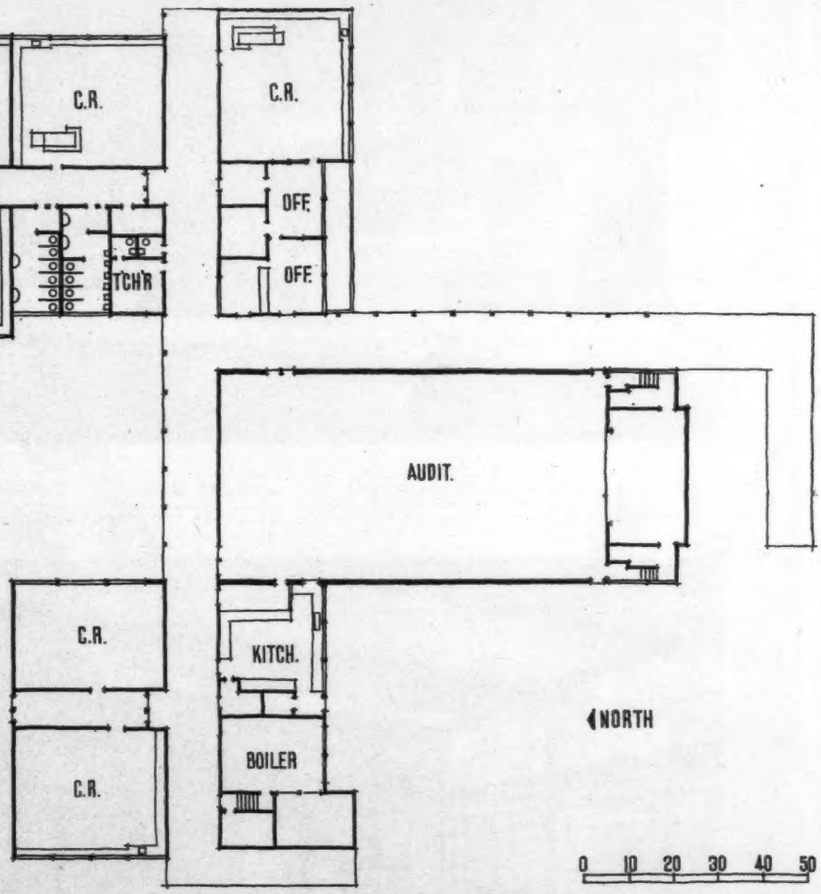






FLOOR PLAN





Plot plan at left shows eventual complete scheme, of which present building (above) is first step. Next will come northwest wing; at that time two present classrooms will become toilets and health suite. Present sewage disposal will accommodate two classroom wings; boiler and electrical installations, entire scheme



Multi-purpose room, above, serves as cafeteria at noon; as enclosed, heated playroom for recess and after school in bad weather — a necessity in Ore-



gon's rainy climate; as auditorium; for adult programs, dinners, etc. Kitchen, center, adjoins. Bottom: classroom near offices, eventually to become health suite







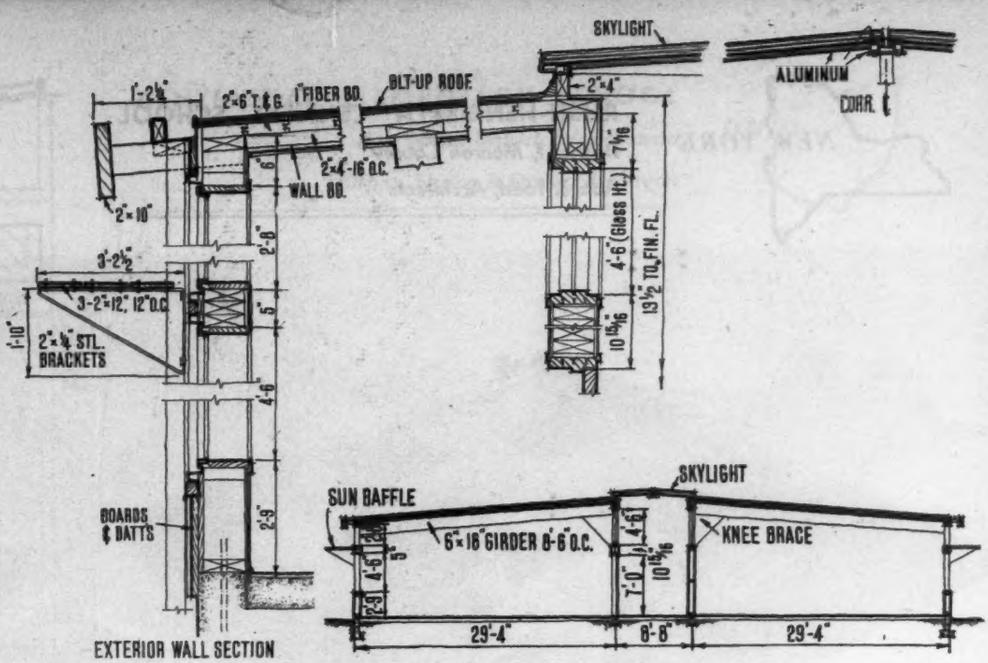
Two classrooms above show bilateral lighting, adaptability, typical cabinets

Carroll C. Calkins photos

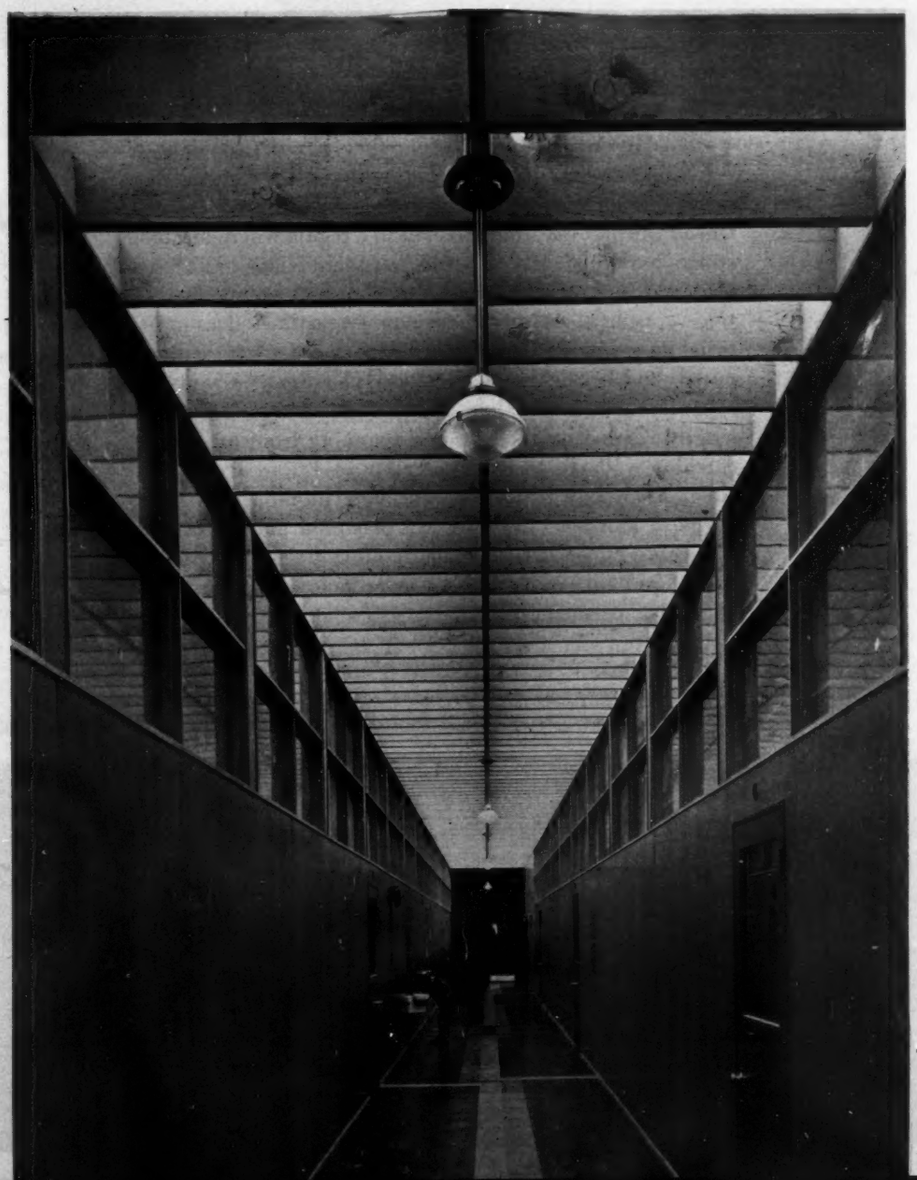




Note framing module based on steel sash and plywood sizes



Section, details and photo show construction mostly of native wood, and method of borrowing light from interior corridor for classrooms either side. Each classroom wing will be a self-sufficient unit during normal school hours; only at recess, etc., will children have to use the outdoor, roofed corridors between wings

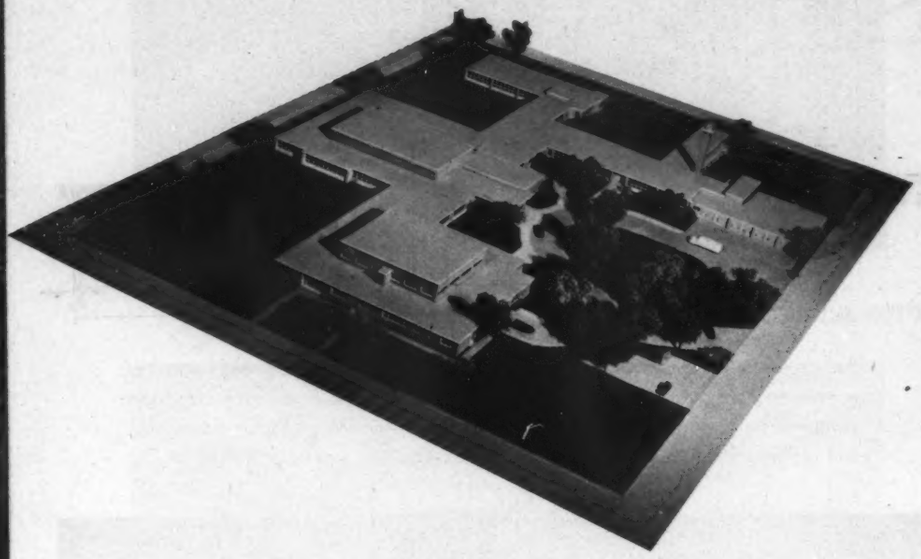


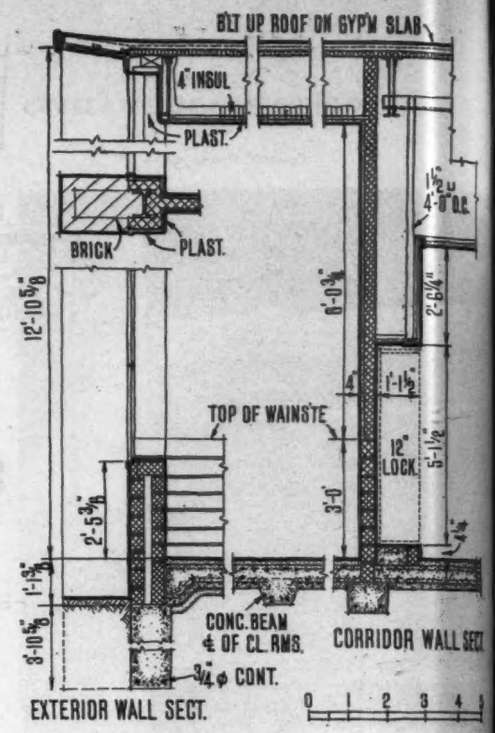


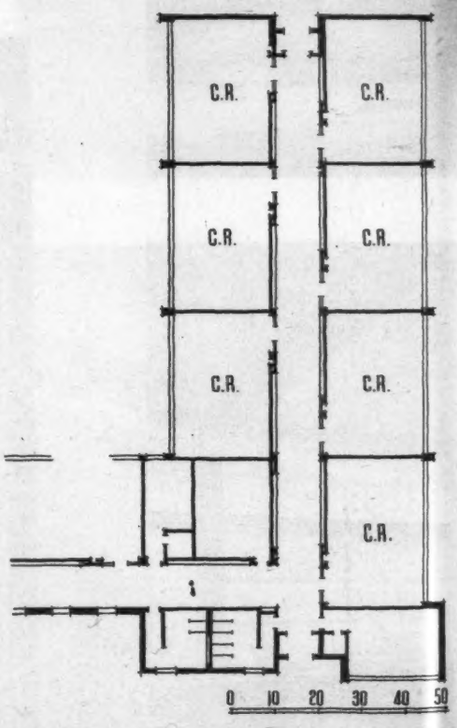
RUSH-HENRIETTA CENTRAL SCHOOL

District 1, Monroe County

Ade & Todd, Architects







RUSH-HENRIETTA Central School, now under construction, has the distinction of having been contracted for, in mid-1950, substantially under the expected figure. One of the first one-story schools in a region where multi-story buildings have been considered essential, it achieved its low cost because in plan and section (portions appear at right) dimensions were adjusted to material and equipment sizes; because all frills were eliminated; and because such structural devices as a simple, repetitive structure (long-span steel joists, classroom length, carried on steel girders spanning from masonry corridor walls to piers) were employed wherever possible. Floor, a ribbed concrete slab, eliminates many yards of footings. Interiors are plastered above glazed tile wainscot; glass is all sealed double glazing; heating, ceiling radiant; roof, built-up over poured gypsum on glass fiber permanent forms.

*** Costs do not include fees, teaching equipment, or exterior landscaping, but do include construction, mechanical, electrical work.**

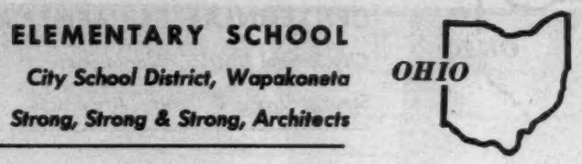
SCHOOL NAME, LOCATION	NO. PUPILS (Design Capacity)	BUILDING COSTS (No Fees)	UNIT COSTS —Per Sq Ft —Per Classroom	NUMBER OF ROOMS	DATE OF —Contract —Occupancy	STRUCTURE
RUSH-HENRIETTA CENTRAL SCHOOL, MONROE COUNTY, NEW YORK	1000	$1,131,212*	$11.09 28,280.30	40 Classrooms, Cafeteria, Kitchen, Laboratory, Library, Shops, Gym, Auditorium, Administration, Teachers	June, 1950 Fall, 1951	Masonry bearing walls and piers, steel girders, long-span bar joists of roof

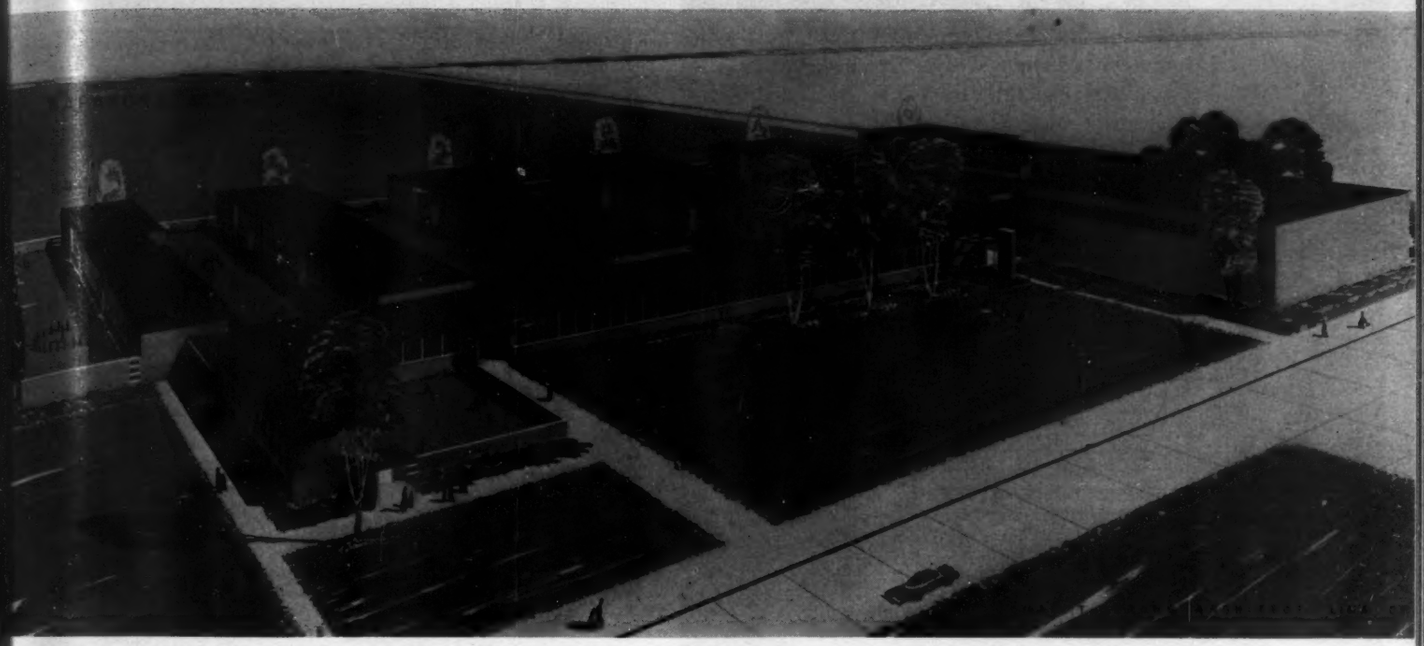
EXTERIOR WALLS	ROOF	INSULATION	WINDOWS	ROOM FLOORS	INTERIOR WALLS	CEILINGS	HEATING and VENTILATING	LIGHTING FIXTURES
Brick and tile	Poured gypsum on Tee irons, 1-in. glass fiber board, 20-yr pitch and gravel	4-in. glass fiber batts (roof)	Projection steel, double-glazed sealed glass	Asphalt tile	Tile and plaster; wainscoting, glazed tile	Acoustic plaster and metal	Radiant heating, ceilings; air-supply system, all classrooms	Fluorescent and incandescent

CENTENNIAL ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

City School District, Wapakoneta

Strong, Strong & Strong, Architects





WAPAKONETA'S new elementary school, occupied now for a full school year, is extremely logical in concept. From its 344-ft-long, north-south oriented central corridor, six almost identical wings project to the east. Each wing was intended to contain three classrooms, all for one grade. In the fourth grade wing only one classroom was built; lighting and other services are placed ready for extension when the "stub" may be completed. Meanwhile, with school population not yet at its expected peak, the fourth grade occupies one classroom in its own wing and one in another. In the foreground of the rendering above — no photograph shows the full extent of the building as well — is the kindergarten, with its enclosed play yard. At far right is the wing housing the multi-purpose room, dining room, and kitchen.

** Unit cost does not include equipment or architect's fees. Both incandescent and flourescent lighting fixtures are included.*

SCHOOL NAME, LOCATION	NO. PUPILS NOW OCCUPYING	BUILDING COSTS (Not Including Equipment)	UNIT COSTS —Per Cu Ft —Per Classroom	NUMBER OF ROOMS	DATE OF —Contract —Occupancy	STRUCTURE
CENTENNIAL ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, WAPAKONETA, OHIO	530	$550,000	$1.02* 34,375.00	16 Classrooms, Cafeteria, Kitchen, Auditorium-Gym, Administration Offices, Clinic, Kindergarten	Oct. 14, '48 Fall, 1949	Masonry and steel framing, reinforcement concrete foundation, bar joists

EXTERIOR WALLS	ROOF	METAL WORK	INSULATION	WINDOWS	CORRIDORS	ROOM FLOORS	INTERIOR WALLS	CEILINGS	DOORS —Exterior —Interior	HEATING and VENTILATING
Brick, cinder block back-up	20-yr pitch, gravel	Copper, cast brass	½-in. fiber board (roof)	Steel sash, wood frames	Ceramic tile	Asphalt tile	Fir panels, cement block	Acoustic tiles, ½-in. plaster board, aluminum foil	White Pine *Birch*	Oil boiler, LP steam convectors, unit heaters and ventilators

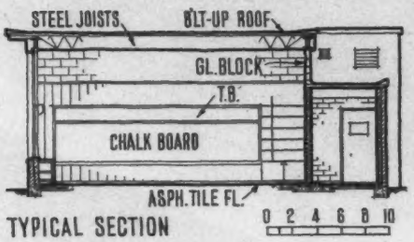


CENTENNIAL ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

City School District, Wapakoneta

Strong, Strong & Strong, Architects

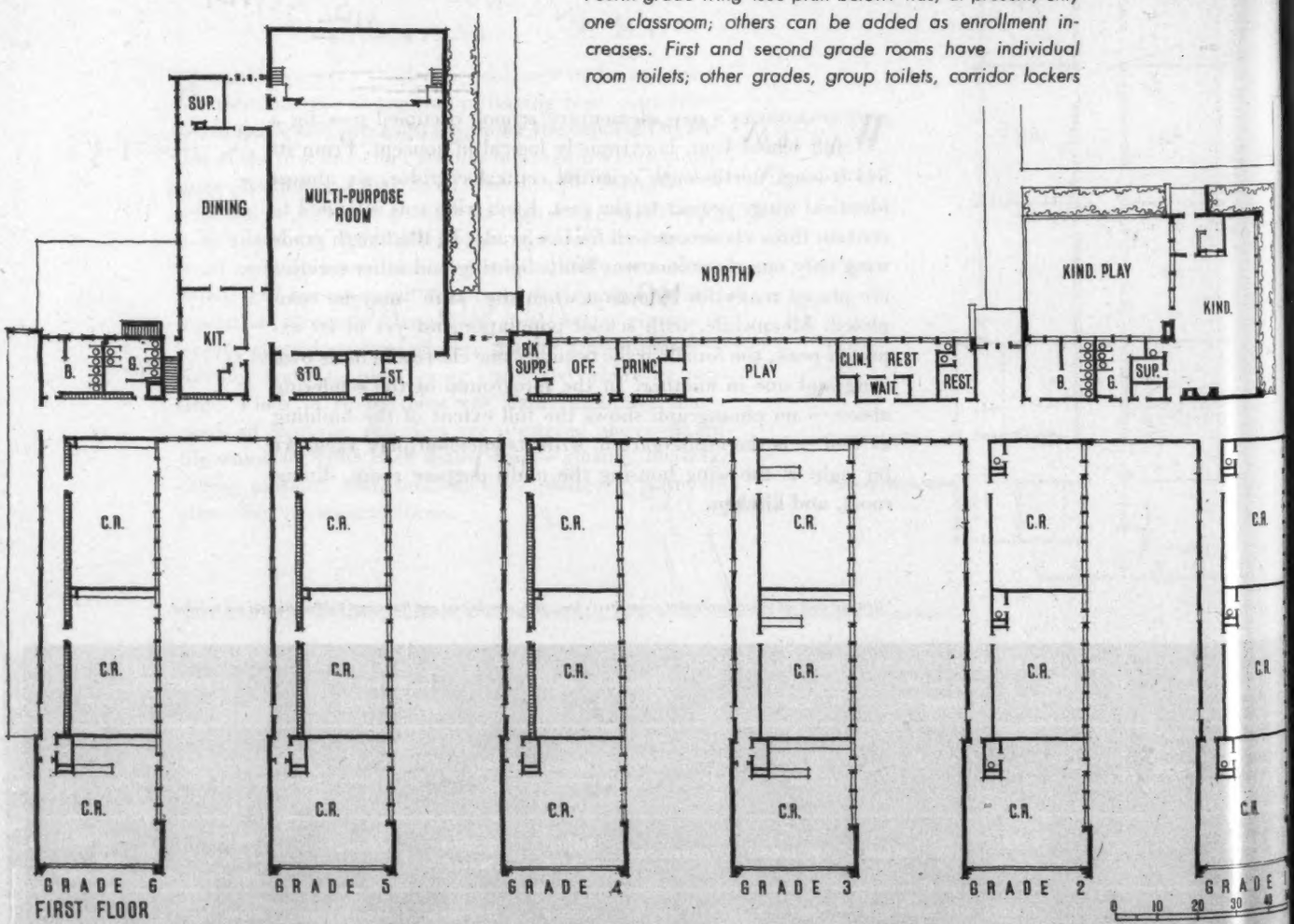
The kindergarten and one classroom in each wing have bilateral windows. North windows are unshaded; windows into which sun can enter have full-length drapes of glass fiber cloth. Southern clerestories in other classrooms are glass block. The roof, dead level, is built-up; classroom ceilings are acoustic board. When used as an auditorium, the multi-purpose room will seat about 600; it has an 18-ft-deep stage.



TYPICAL SECTION

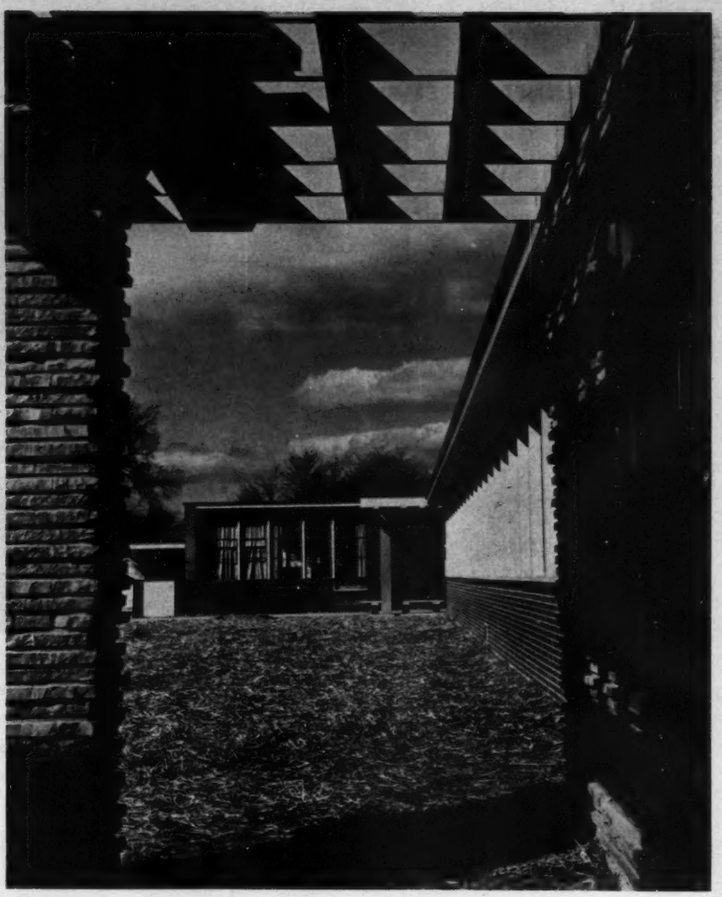


Fourth grade wing (see plan below) has, at present, only one classroom; others can be added as enrollment increases. First and second grade rooms have individual room toilets; other grades, group toilets, corridor lockers



FIRST FLOOR







Above, primary grade's entrance; in background, walled outdoor play space for the kindergarten. Top right, looking from upper elementary grade's entrance toward kindergarten



Views of two types of classrooms show pine vertical board wall finish, with exposed concrete block above; note use of cabinets at project areas. Below is typical end-wing classroom, this one a primary room furnished with tables and chairs



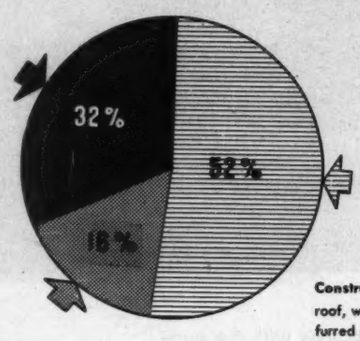
MASSACHUSETTS

SCHOOL GAINS EDUCATIONAL SPACE

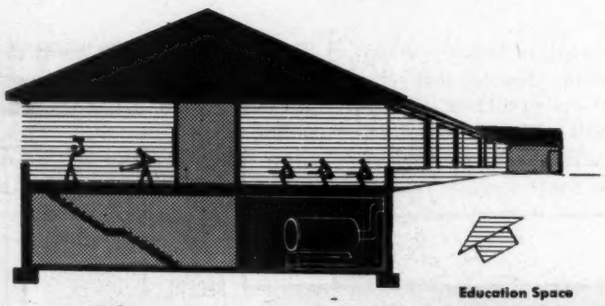
By multiple use of corridors and integration of heating with structure

Bogner and Richmond, Architects
Slocum and Fuller, Consulting Engineers
Parkman Construction Co., General Contractor

Dedham Country Day School, Dedham, Mass.



Construction Space
roof, walls, floors, foundations, furred spaces, boiler



Education Space
classrooms, activity alcoves, auditorium-gym, cafeteria, offices

Service Space
corridors, vestibules, stairs, toilets, storage, kitchen

COST ANALYSIS

Cost per 30 pupils	=	$ 27,060.00
Cost per pupil	=	$ 902.00
Cubic foot cost	=	$ 1.00 cu ft
Total cubage	=	112,157 cu ft

Building Construction	$112,067.06
Sewage Disposal	7,672.00
Land Improvement	3,000.00
Fees	9,579.12
Total Project Cost	$132,318.18

More than half of the Dedham Country Day School is education space. This high percentage resulted from ingenious planning: multiple use of space and integration of heating and ventilation with the structure.

A new school was needed to house 99 elementary and 34 pre-school pupils. Although it is a private school, the budget was limited. The site had been donated some years before.

The first design turned out to be too costly and had to be revised so, to begin with, the plan area was cut by more than one-third. However, by making multiple use of the corridor, the architects were actually able to provide more features than in the original plan: a combination cafeteria and library, a compact office suite, toilet rooms close to all classrooms, and a cafeteria kitchen which also can be used for cooking classes.

Normally, a corridor is just waste space when classes are in session. The architects reasoned that if the shop and studio were moved to a widened corridor, there would be plenty of room for the students to work, but the traffic area could be kept clear when the children enter and leave school. Every classroom has an outside door, so there would be no fire hazard. With the studio and shop in this location, creative work in progress would be in the open for all pupils to see.

With a widened corridor, there was then space to locate three toilet rooms, instead of having a concentrated unit at the end of a line of classrooms. Not only were these rooms more conveniently placed, but their walls formed alcoves for the studio and shop.

Since toilet rooms could have lower ceilings than classrooms, there was sufficient space for fans and heating coils above them. And space above the corridor ceiling would serve well for return and exhaust ducts.

According to the architects, a major cost reduction item was provided by the unique heating system, in which warm air radiant heat is combined with ventilation.

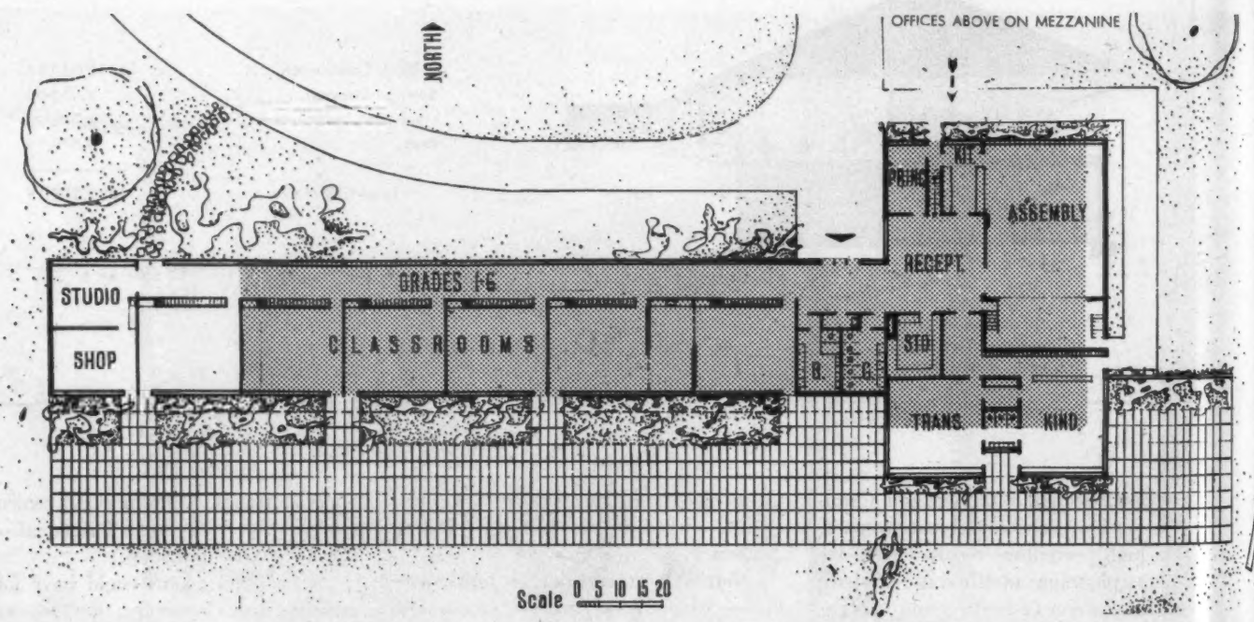
Heating System Design

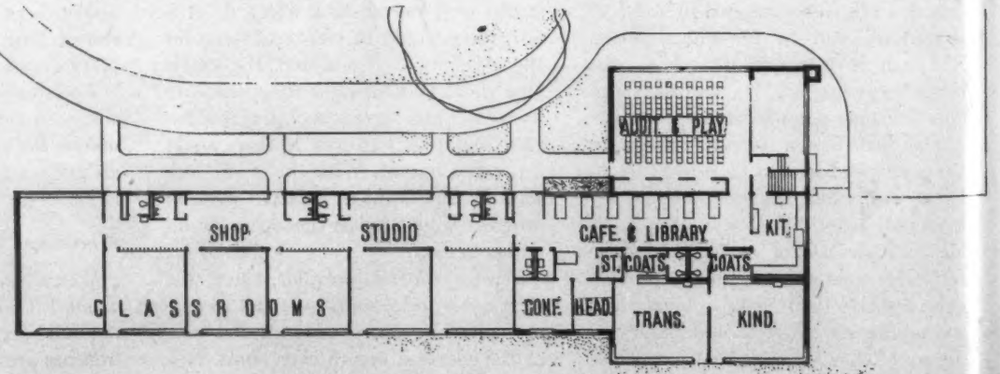
Warm air, first supplied to trenches about 3 ft wide around the perimeter of the building, keeps the floors warm. The trenches are also supply ducts for grilles



Joseph McIlitor photos

The north side visually expresses many of the school's functions with the auditorium left, studio and shop bounded by the three toilet rooms, and classroom at the end. Masonry is a patented hollow concrete unit somewhat larger than brick





Above: first scheme; gray shows extent of final plan, which is at right





The classrooms face south and have doors to the outside. Sheets formed of insulation between asbestos cement layers form the wall below steel windows

located in front of the windows. Half of the room air is recirculated and the other half is exhausted and replaced by outside air. In classrooms, supply grilles are centered under the windows, with bookshelves on both sides.

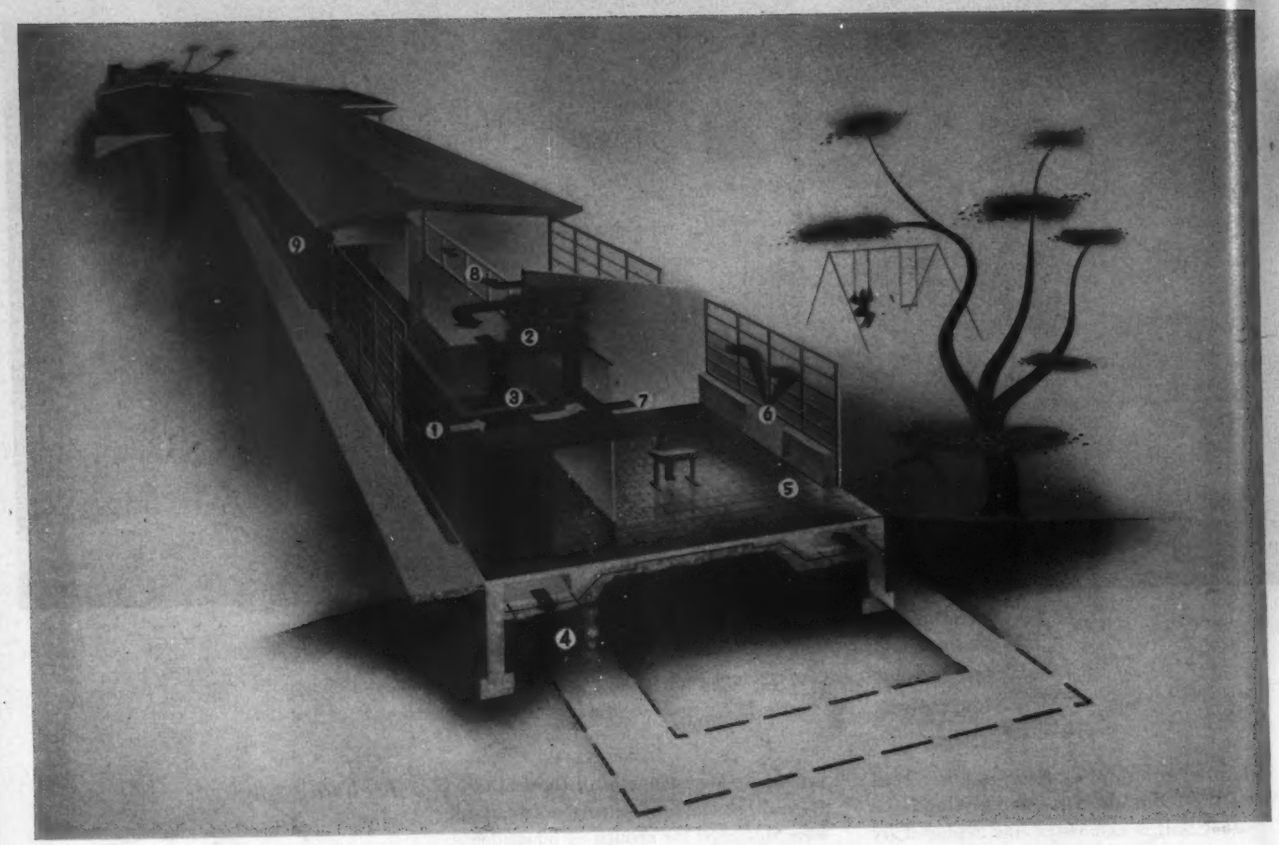
The architects, commenting on this system — lowest in cost of those studied — say that the unit ventilators available were designed for groups of 30 students, and thus oversized for this school where classrooms are for 15. The unit ventilators also require a space of about 20 in. deep, while the duct used needs only 9 in.

Lighting

To supplement daylighting in classrooms, recessed and louvered incandescent fixtures were installed near the ceiling for indirect light (see detail and diagram, page 183).

The final plan (bottom, facing page) shows how multiple use of corridor and other areas provided such a large proportion of educational space. In photo at right can be seen the alcoves for studio and shop in the corridor. Toilet rooms are enclosed by cinder block, also used for other partitions. The ceilings are acoustic plaster for noise reduction





How the heating system operates: 1. Fresh air is taken in above exterior end door. 2. Air is drawn past steam heat coils by the fan. 3. Air leaves coils at 135F. 4. Air passes through concrete duct. 5. Air in duct keeps floor warm. 6. Air is thrown in front of cool glass area. 7. Half of air is recirculated (drawn from near ceiling). 8. Half of air is exhausted from classroom (drawn from near floor). 9. Air is exhausted to the outside

COMBINED RADIANT-HOT AIR HEATING AND VENTILATING SYSTEM

Advantages of System:

No cold panel effects from floor or windows.
No pipes in exterior walls to interfere with doors.
Economical installation and operating costs.
Less bulky window breastings.

Requirements for Ventilation:

A minimum of 30 cu ft of air per minute per occupant.
e-circulation of 50 per cent of air.

Fuel Consumption (1949–50):

11,342 gallons of oil

Architects' Estimated Comparative Costs

1. Conventional Air Conditioning System with Framed Floor.

Distribution Ducts	$ 1,000.00
Exhaust Air System—controls, etc.	13,450.00
Cost of framing floor—excavation	7,500.00 *
Boiler—general—fuel feeders	6,600.00
	$28,550.00

2. Unit Ventilators—radiant coils in Ground Slab.

Unit Ventilators—piping—controls	$ 6,000.00
Pipe trench for condensate	500.00
Radiant piping system; slab insulation	3,190.00
Boiler—general—fuel feeders	6,600.00
Exhaust Air System—controls, etc.	7,000.00
	$23,290.00

3. Unit Ventilators—Framed Floor

Unit Ventilators—piping—controls	$ 6,000.00
Cost of framing floor—excavations	7,500.00 *
Boiler—general—fuel feeders	6,600.00
Exhaust Air System—controls, etc.	7,000.00
	$27,100.00

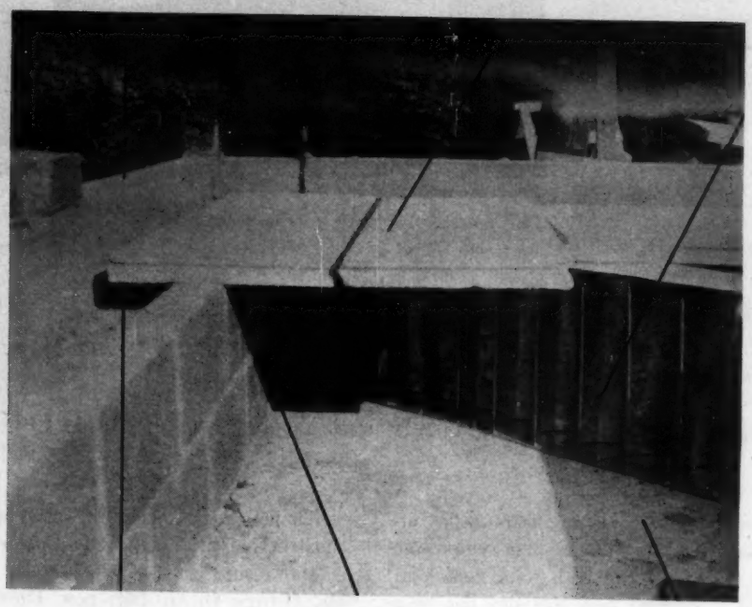
4. Circumferential Air Trench under Ground Slab

Cost of concrete duct	$ 2,450.00
Insulation of concrete duct	690.00
Exhaust Air System—controls, etc.	13,450.00
Boiler—general—fuel feeders	6,600.00
	$23,190.00

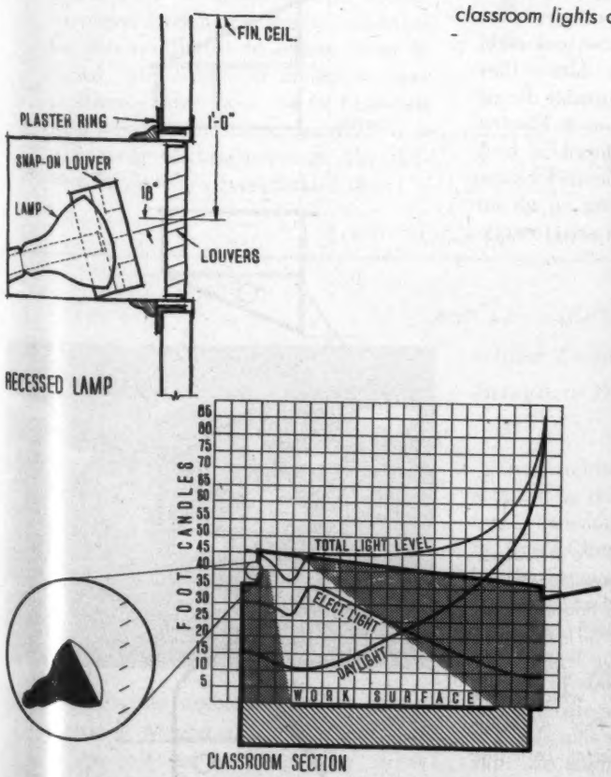
* *Amount by which framing and excavation exceed cost of slab on grade*

Below: construction of the warm air trench

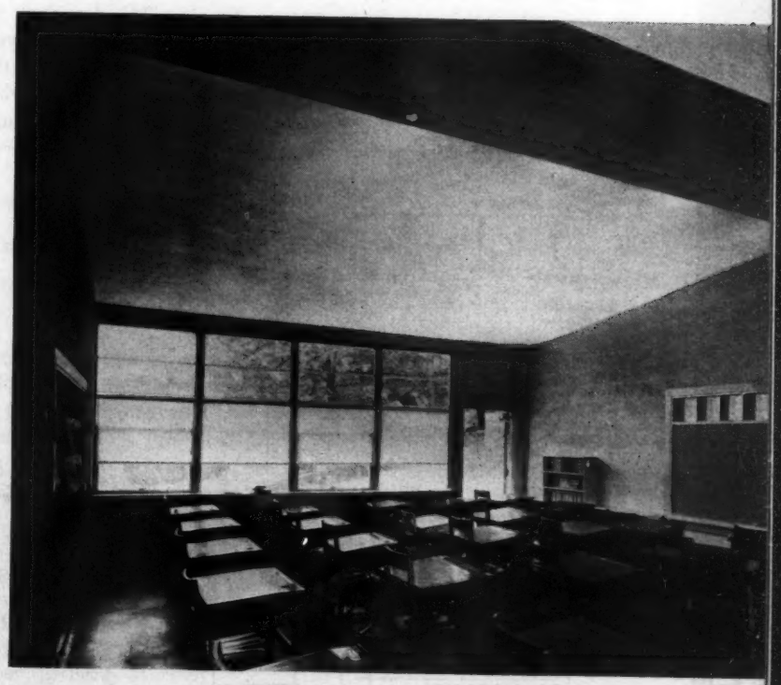




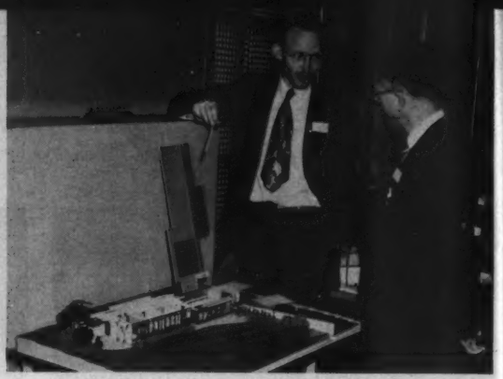
Recessed lamps are near the ceiling (seen at upper right in photo). Louvers shield the brilliant light sources. Classroom in photo is a large one, bilaterally windowed, and has two rows of five lamps each. Other classroom lights are like section in detail at left



Joseph Molitor photo







Left: members of solar energy Symposium study device which depicts sun angles; left to right, Prof. L. B. Anderson, head of M.I.T. dept. of architecture and chairman of the Symposium; Dr. Maria Telkes, research associate in metallurgy, M.I.T.; and Dr. W. J. Arner, Libbey-Owens-Ford. Right: Dr. Löf, U. of Denver demonstrates model of house for partial sun heating to Prof. Hoyt C. Hottel, M.I.T. chemical engineering

EXPERTS DISCUSS SUN-HEATED HOUSES

ARCHITECTS and engineers who attended the five-day course-symposium on house heating with solar energy at M.I.T. learned how the idea has been working out in the two experimental houses near Boston, and also heard about another one in the blueprint stage.

Dr. Maria Telkes and Eleanor Raymond, architect, collaborators in the construction of a sun-heated house in Dover, Mass. (ARCH. RECORD, March 1949) claimed that their house was heated comfortably without auxiliary heat, except for a short while following a period of nine sunless days last February. It began operation the winter of 1948–49. Now they have plans for a two-bedroom house, 100 per cent sun heated, estimated to cost $10,000.

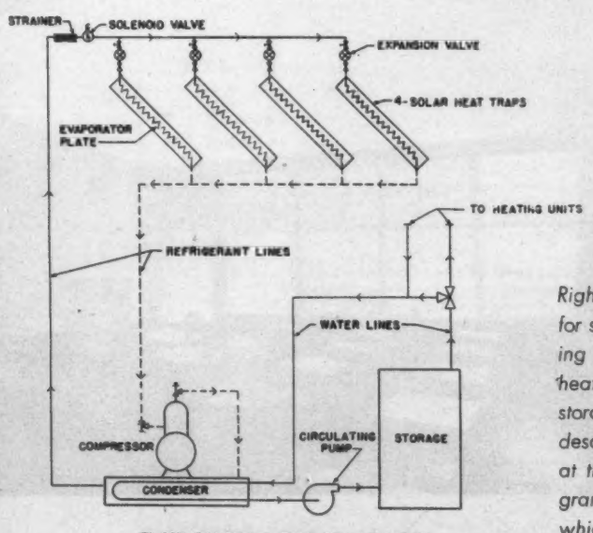
The house built by the M.I.T. solar energy research project (ARCH. RECORD Apr. 1949) was heated 91 per cent by the sun in 1948–49 and 81 per cent in 1949–50, the remainder being provided by electricity.

The house yet to be built, suitable for construction throughout the southwest, is the result of five years study by Dr. George O. G. Löf, now Director of the Industrial Research Institute, University of Denver. This house, designed by James Hunter, Boulder, Colo. architect, stores the heat in gravel.

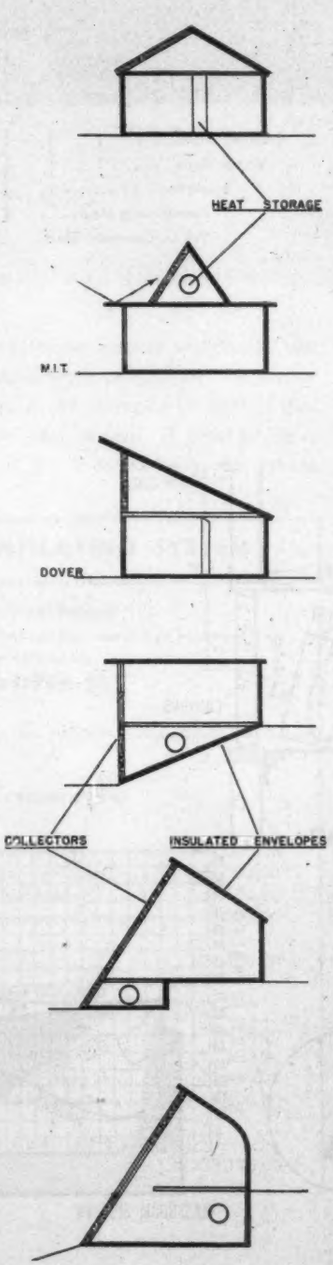
The Dover house stores heat in Glauber's salt, much heat being absorbed as the salt melts.

The M.I.T. house, on the other hand, holds its heat in water.

A significant trend in thinking evident was that if practicality is to be attained soon, and maybe for some time yet, summer cooling should work with the system too. The Dover house took night air this summer to cool the salts so they could keep room air comfortable during the day. The American Gas & Electric Service Corp. has developed a heat pump system which uses the sun for some energy. Dr. Löf is working on an air conditioning system using solar energy.



FLOW DIAGRAM FOR SOLAR HEAT PUMP SYSTEM



Right: some possible designs for sun-heated houses, showing variations in location for heat collectors and heat storage units, which were described by Prof. Anderson at the Symposium. Left: diagram of heat pump system which uses sun for part of its energy

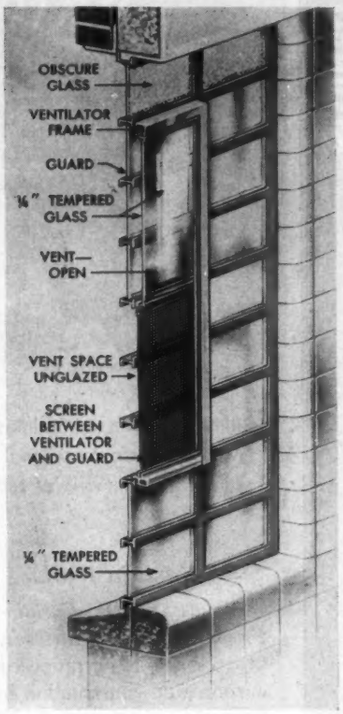
PRODUCTS for Better Building

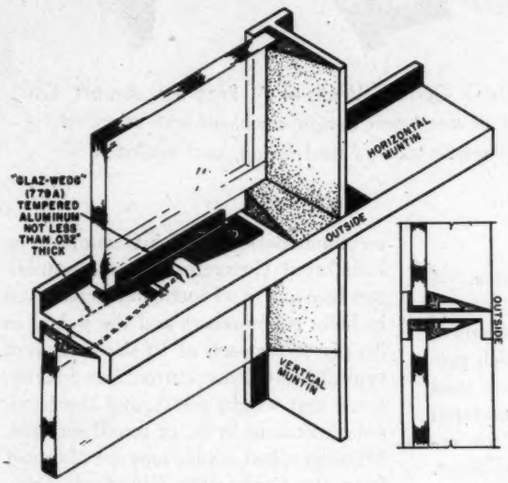
Detention Windows For Mental Hospitals

The *Bayley Saf-T-Gard Window* is designed to prevent mentally disturbed patients from inflicting intentional or accidental self-injury, or to be unnecessarily aggravated by seeing bars that are separate from the window. The unit has a screened, vertically sliding, ventilator assembly that provides controlled airing, yet does not protrude into room areas. All working parts of the ventilator are concealed. This section is set in a frame of high-strength aluminum muntin bars, spaced 10 in. horizontally by 8 in. vertically, which also contains flanking panes of impact resistant glass. Except for a single row of obscure glass above the ventilator, all panes in the window are clear glass, giving wide-range visibility to the out-of-doors. A special glazing method is used to secure the glass.

The muntin bars cannot be severed or bent without breaking out one or more lights in the glazed portion of the guard. When broken, the glass disintegrates into small crystals without sharp slivers or jagged edges. The units require no painting, and are easily cleaned. Screens, secured between the ventilator and guard, may be removed with special wrenches. Locking devices are available for the ventilators to secure them in closed, intermediate or maximum open positions. These locks can be furnished with keys. The windows are made in a wide range of standard sizes. The William Bayley Co., Springfield, Ohio.







New window for mental hospitals has integral detention grill, provision against self-injury. Top left: typical installation. Right: component parts. Bottom left: detail showing method of holding glass in place

L. D. Jones Photo



Much of the decorative quality of this church in Mission, Kansas, is obtained by use of glued laminated wood arches

Glued Laminated Wood Arches Integrate Design and Structure

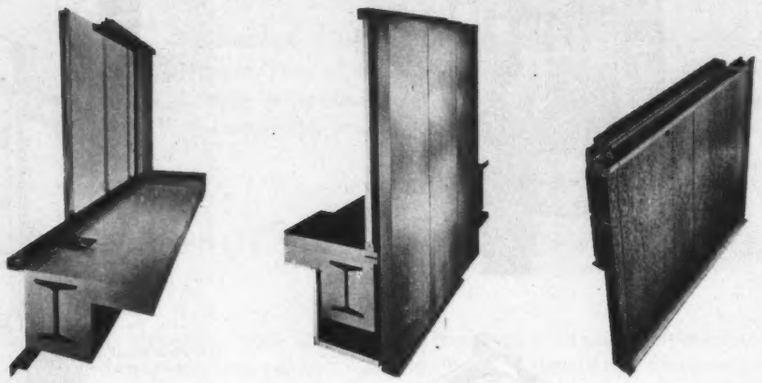
That architectural character can be attained by skillful use of working structural elements, is well demonstrated in St. Ann's Church and School, presented in the August 1950 ARCHITECTURAL RECORD. Architects Kivett & Myers employed *Unit Structures* glued laminated wood arches to achieve a church interior of simplicity and dignity. The arches create an atmosphere well suited to a religious structure; the shapes are akin to traditional associations, yet they are clean-cut in their execution.

Expansion plans of the church call for the eventual conversion of this area into an auditorium-gymnasium. The clear span created by the three-hinged arch roof framing can be adapted easily to this new use. The present chancel will become a stage; removal of pews gives floor space for athletics.

This form of construction lends itself to wide-span areas of any type. It gives a vitality of structural shape, and architectural interest not achieved by surface decoration alone. Unit Structures, Inc., Peshtigo, Wis.

(*Continued on page 252*)

MANUFACTURERS' LITERATURE



Illustrations from Stainless Steel Curtain Walls — A Progress Report On Methods: *left, back and front of metal pan design combined with structural insulation; right, view of reinforcing-type textured steel facing, cast insulation*

Steel Curtain Walls

Stainless Steel Curtain Walls, A Progress Report on Methods. An interim progress report on proposed methods of curtain wall construction in which prefabricated sections of stainless steel sheathing backed by insulating material would replace other materials for exterior walls of multi-storied buildings. Scale drawings illustrate such existing and planned details as facings, insulation, joints, vents, window sections, shapes and textures. The report also includes a discussion of building codes and tests affecting this type of curtain wall construction. 24 pp., illus. Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 2020 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Penn.*

Plastic Protective Coating

Liquid Plastic Beauty Shield. Booklet describes the features and properties of the Vinylite protective coating for building exteriors and interiors. Tables give recommendations for coating various surfaces, and coverage per gal. Color chips are included for the finishes available. 14 pp., illus. Plastic Coating Corp., P.O. Box 13127, Houston, Tex.

Steel Reinforcing Bars

Simplified Practice Recommendation R26-50, Steel Reinforcing Bars. A revision of a previous pamphlet, based on recommendations of the Committee on Reinforced Concrete Research, American Iron and Steel Institute. Items given include: bar numbers and the weight in lbs per ft for each of 10 sizes; table of typical equivalents; current bar designations, unit weight per ft; and the nominal dimensions in in. or round sections. Mimeographed copies may be obtained from the Commodity Standards Div., Office of Industry and Commerce, Washington 25, D. C.

Textiles and Wall Coverings

Contemporary Hand Printed Textiles and Wall Coverings. Folder's seven sheets illustrate Ruth Adler textile designs (Strata, Swizzles, Germination, Cuneiform, etc.). The pattern repeat and number of colors in each design are indicated. 7 pp. illus. Ruth Adler, 9842 12th St., Detroit 6, Mich.

Stud Welding

Stud Welding. Booklet explains the stud welding method of fastening, describes the equipment and its principal uses, and gives stud locating procedures and other data. Tables, diagrams and photographs are included. The article is reprinted from the chapter on stud welding from the third edition of the *Welding Handbook*, published by the American Welding Society. 16 pp., illus. Nelson Stud Welding Div., Morton Gregory Corp., Lorain, Ohio.

Checking Floor Hinges

Pittco Checking Floor Hinge. Booklet describes the component parts and performance characteristics of the hinges. Various types are listed, along with notes on the selection of hinges to cope with abnormal opening factors. Directions are included for setting and adjusting the speed of operation of the hinges. 16 pp., illus. Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., 632 Duquesne Way, Pittsburgh 22, Penn.*

Vermiculite

Vermiculite Handbook. Booklet discusses features of vermiculite aggregates used in plaster and concrete. Photographs show typical construction examples. Recommended mixtures for various uses are given. Charts and tables give factors for sound absorption, conductivity, compressive strength and weight. 12 pp., illus. Southern Vermiculite Co., Franklin, N. C.

Outdoor Lighting For Plants

Outdoor Lighting (Illumination Specific No. S-3-50). Discusses outdoor lighting for the various elements and environs of industrial plants. Many details and layouts illustrate the text. A section is devoted to specific lighting units, with photographs, details, light distribution curves and specification tables. 20 pp., illus. Holophane Co., Inc., 342 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

Construction Films

Construction Films. Booklet lists motion picture films that are available for meetings and programs of those in the building field. Complete directions for ordering all films are listed.

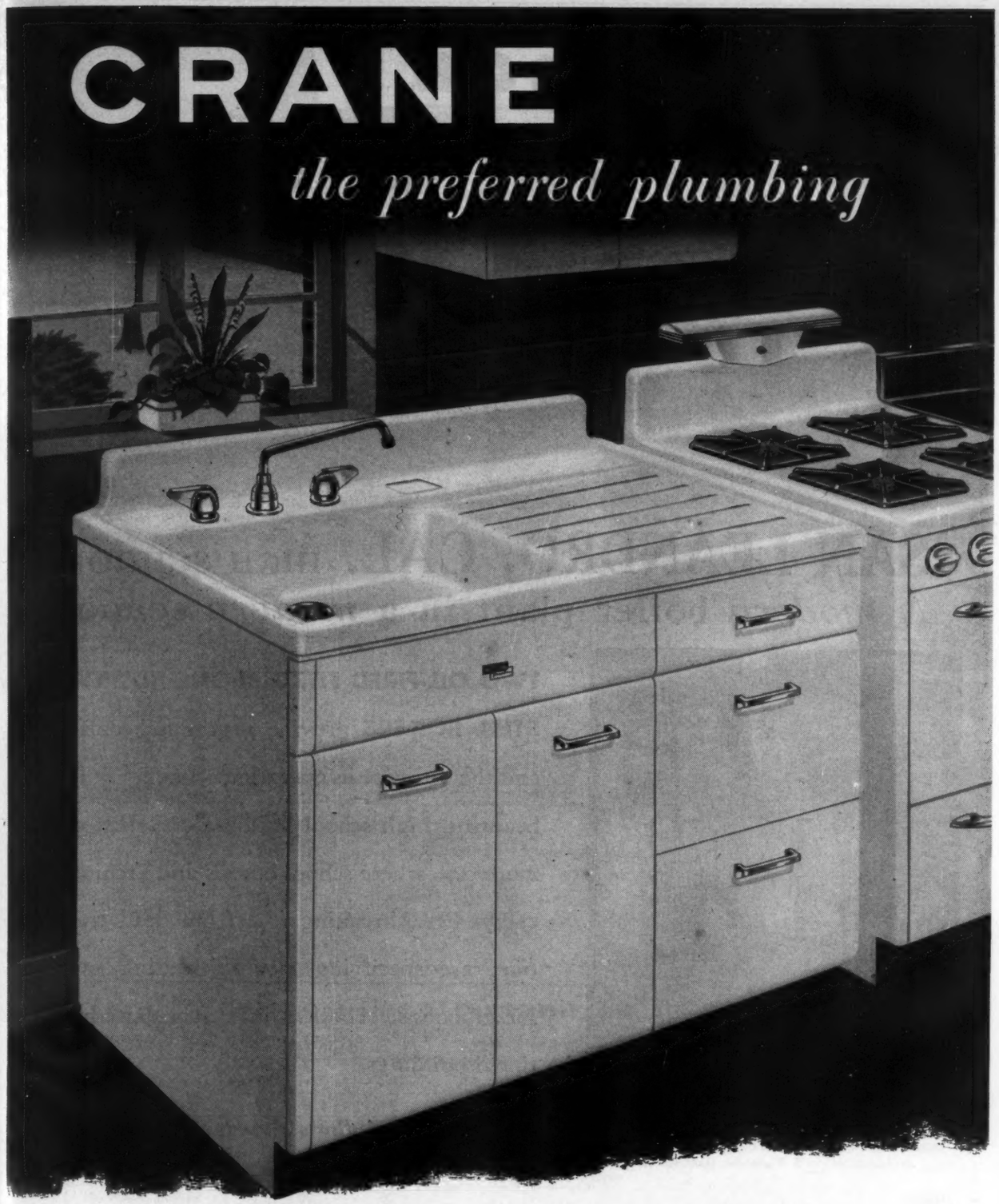
Through its member companies, the Producers' Council also has other program material of informative nature available for meetings of architects, architectural students, builders and contractors. The Producers' Council, Inc., 815 Fifteenth St., N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

(*Continued on page 280*)

* *Other product information in Sweet's File, 1950.*

CRANE

the preferred plumbing



THE CRANE STEWARDESS SINK, 42″ long by 22½″ wide, ideal for budget-planned kitchens. Sink of acid-resisting porcelain enameled cast iron features 8″ deep basin, ledge for glasses, *Dial-ese* controls. Available with right or left hand drainboard. Bonderized steel cabinet has one shallow, two deep roller drawers, plus large cupboard or utility space. Consult your Crane Branch or Crane Wholesaler.

CRANE

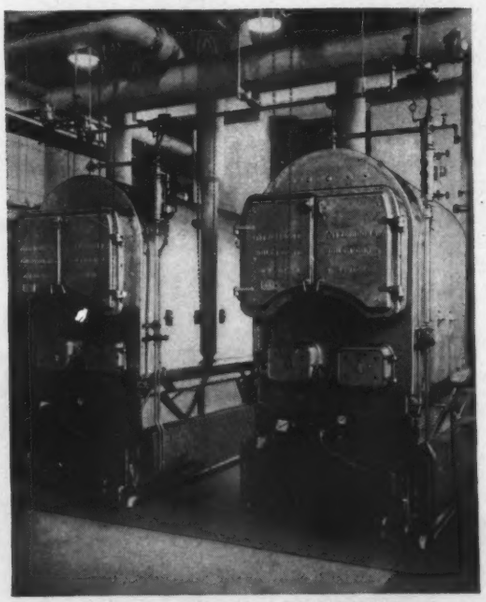
CRANE CO., GENERAL OFFICES:
836 S. MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO 5

PLUMBING AND HEATING
VALVES • FITTINGS • PIPE



SAN LEANDRO, CAL. HIGH SCHOOL

A *modern* boiler plant in a *modern* school



Boiler room of San Leandro High School.
Mechanical Contractor: Scott Company, Oakland, Cal.
Architects: Miller & Warnecke, Oakland, Cal.

TWO OIL-FIRED FITZGIBBONS "D" TYPE STEEL BOILERS provide maximum comfort and the ultimate in operating economy in this beautiful high school building . . . Just one more case where school boards and architects everywhere, breaking free from dead tradition, are specifying *modern* heating, with Fitzgibbons steel boilers, in present-day educational buildings.

The best buildings deserve "the best in steel boiler heat" — the Fitzgibbons Boiler.

MEMBER SBI

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

MOST ECONOMICAL IN STEEL 1886 THE FITZGIBBONS BOILER

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Fitzgibbons Boiler Company, Inc. AR—10-50

101 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Send me the "D" TYPE Boiler Catalog.

Name: .....

Address: .....

City: ..... State: .....

WORKING HEIGHTS FOR SCHOOL CHILDREN: 1

Prepared by Engelhardt, Engelhardt and Leggett, Educational Consultants

A chart of working heights of children is only a general guide to acceptable working conditions. The following chart shows an average situation. There are definite and large variations from this median range both within the classroom group and for different geographical sections of the country and even in differing sections of a city.

In places where groups of children work, there is a great need for flexibility in working heights. In a study[1] of heights of school children in kindergarten and first grade with an age span of one and one-half years, there was a height range from 39 to 54 in., with a median height of 47.4 in. Children of the same height can be found in grades one to six.

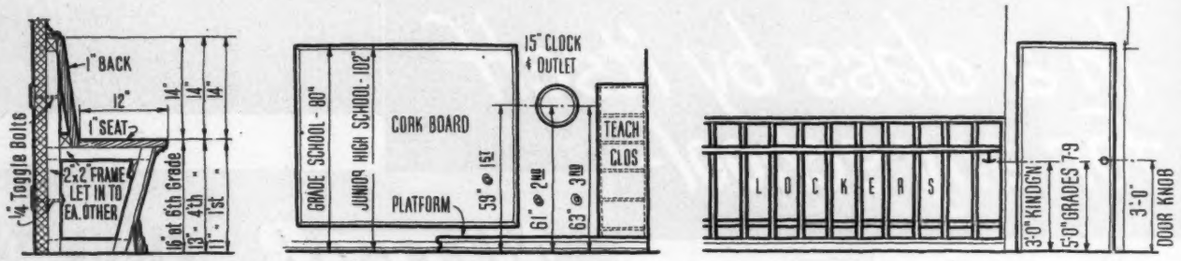
The architect, in planning working facilities for children, will do well to understand fully the variations from child to child in the group with which he must deal. He must also obtain information regarding the median heights of the group with which he must work in order to determine whether that group varies from the group on which this chart is based.

For purposes of comparison, summary data regarding heights of children on which the chart was based is given at right:

STANDING HEIGHT — MEDIAN AND INTERQUARTILE RANGE — KINDERGARTEN THROUGH GRADE SIX — 2560 PUPILS[1].

Grade	No.	Q_1	Median (in inches)	Q_2
K	342	43.2	44.8	46.3
1	445	45.9	47.4	48.8
2	370	47.9	49.5	51.3
3	378	50.7	52.3	53.9
4	367	52.7	54.8	56.6
5	358	55.7	57.5	59.5
6	300	57.3	59.5	61.5

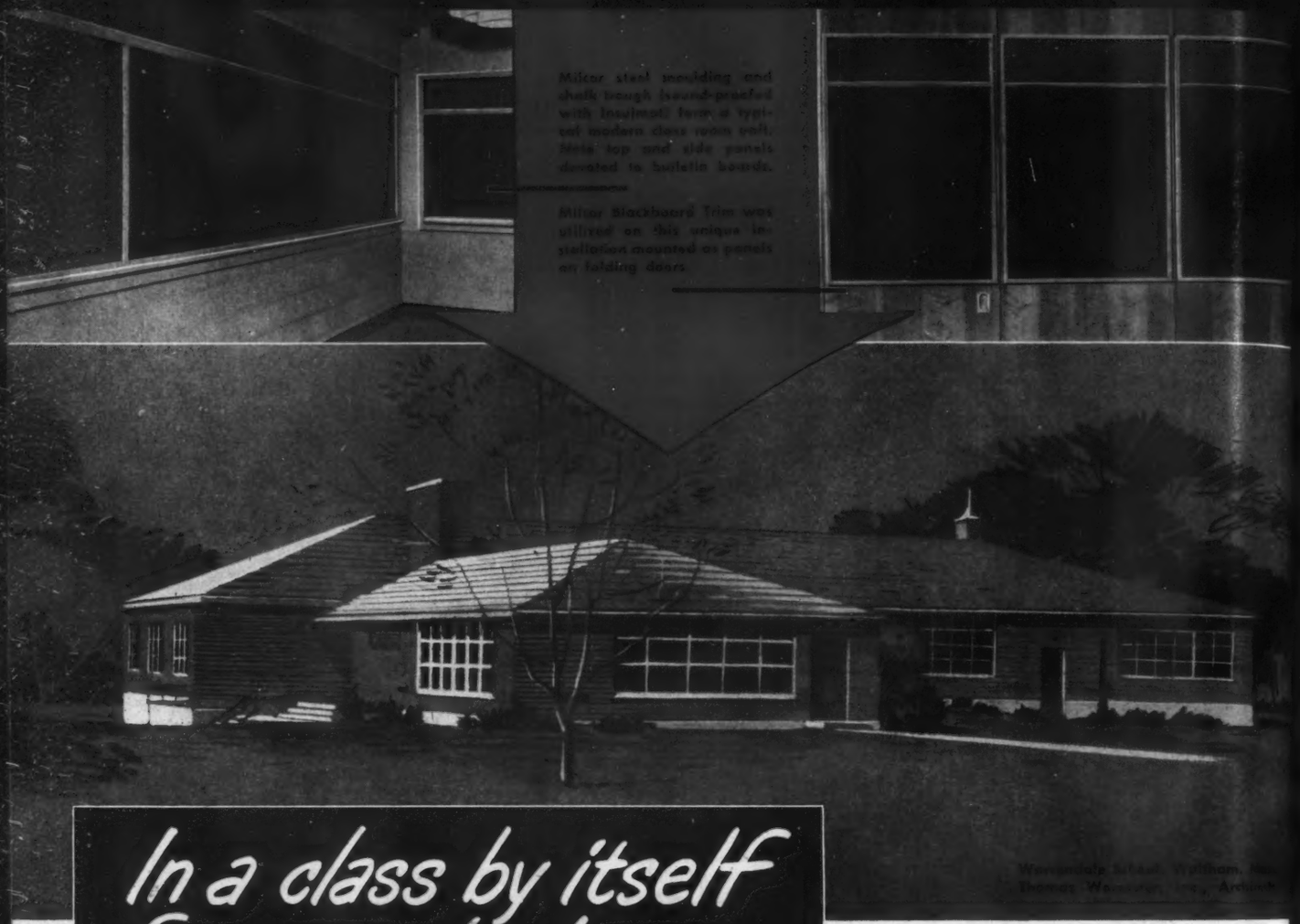
[1] ***Bowman, Lillie.*** **Standing Heights of Elementary School Children,** ***Bureau of Research San Francisco Public Schools, June 1949.***



Typical classroom details used by Engelhardt, Engelhardt and Leggett. Left: built-in bench. Center: wall elevation with cork board and clock. Right: wall elevation with lockers, coat hooks and door. Height variations are indicated for different children's age groups

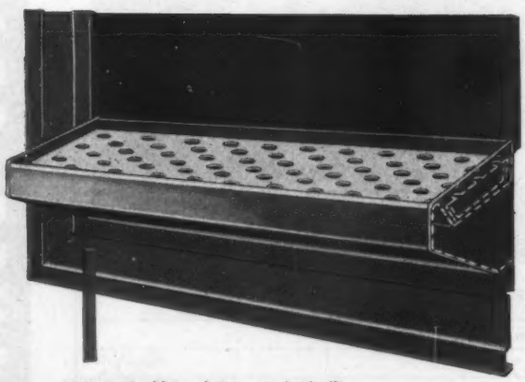
CHART I — HEIGHTS OF EQUIPMENT ***(All heights given in inches)***

GRADE IN SCHOOL	K'D'G	1–3	4–6	7–9	10–12	SHOP (Jr)	SHOP (Sr)	LAB (Jr)	LAB (Sr)
Benches, Cafeteria	14–17	14–17	14–17	17	18½				
Chairs	11–13	11, 13, 15	13, 14½, 16	16, 17¼	18				
Desks, Classroom			25, 27, 29	28, 30	31				
Desks, Typing				26	26				
Easels	48, 60, 72 to be adjustable for in-between children								
Ht. Meas. Device	60	60							
Pencil Sharpener	32	36	44	48	48	48	48	48	48
Screens, Folding	48	60	72	78	78	78	78	78	78
Seats	12	12–14	14–16	17	18	17	18	17	18
Stools	6	12	18	24		24, 27	27, 30	24	24
Tables, Cafeteria	23–28	23–28	23–28	28	31				
Tables, Classroom	19	19, 22, 25	25, 27, 29	28, 30	31	30	31	30	31
Tables, Drawing	24	26–30	30–32			36	38		
Tables, Work	24	26–30	30–32	30–32	32	30–32	32	35	35



In a class by itself for any school-

MILCOR* Chalk Trough and Blackboard Trim



Milcor Blackboard Trim and Chalk Trough are available in a complete variety of moulds, sizes, and types to meet every requirement. Complete fittings to match. All chalk trough furnished with sound-deadening Insulmat backing.

Safety, service, and sanitation are the key words for school design. That's why Milcor — the outstanding leader in the fireproof construction field — is a natural for your projects.

There's a Milcor steel building product that is ideal for most every interior detail. Chalk trough and blackboard trim are prime examples. From the wide variety of Milcor moulds and fittings you can select the exact combination you need for any design you have in mind. All trim is made from 20-gauge steel, gray primed, in 10-foot lengths; comes complete with installation screws.

Simplify your job of designing and specifying. Standardize on one source for modern fireproof construction — the complete Milcor Steel Building Products line!

F-337

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

INLAND STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY

Formerly Milcor Steel Company

4035 WEST BURNHAM STREET • MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

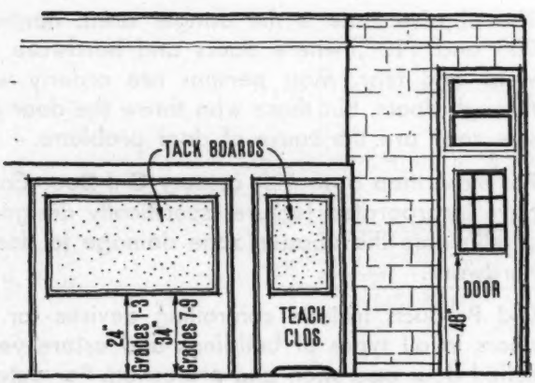
altimore 24, Md. • Buffalo 11, N. Y. • Chicago 9, Ill. • Cincinnati 25, Ohio • Cleveland 14, Ohio • Detroit 2, Mich. • Kansas City 8, Mo. • Los Angeles 23, Calif. • New York 22, N. Y. • Rochester 9, N. Y. • St. Louis

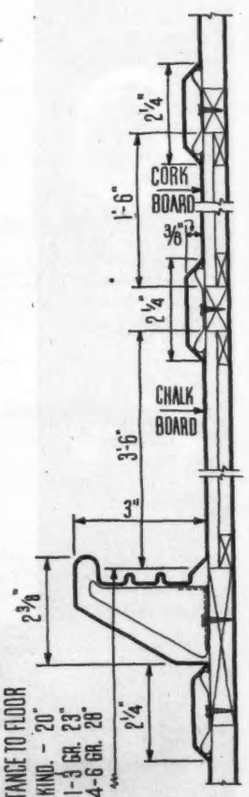
WORKING HEIGHTS FOR SCHOOL CHILDREN: 2

Prepared by Engelhardt, Engelhardt and Leggett, Educational Consultants

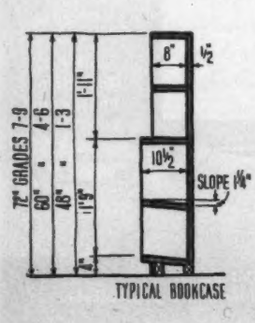
CHART II—HEIGHTS OF BUILT-IN FIXTURES *(All heights given in inches)*

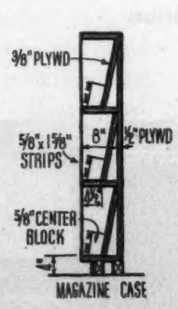
GRADE IN SCHOOL	K'D'G	1–3	4–6	7–9	10–12	SHOP (Jr)	SHOP (Sr)	LAB (Jr)	LAB (Sr)
Cabinet, Bks. & Mags.	42	48	60	72	72	72	72	72	72
Cabinet, Display—Top	54	58	60	70	84	70	84	70	84
(Storage below) Bottom	24	28	30	34	36	34	36	34	36
Cabinet, Stor. & Supp.	72	72	72	84	84	84	84	84	84
Chalk Board—Top	56	56, 59	70, 72	80	84	80	84	80	84
—Bottom	20	20, 23	28, 30	34	36	34	36	34	36
Chalk Rail	20	20–23	28–30	34	36	34	36	34	36
Counter, Work	28	30–34	36	38	42	38	42	38	42
Counter, Cafeteria	30	30	30	36	38				
Counter, Caf. (Home Sch.)	26	26							
Fire Ext. (Tank Type)	To be recessed at baseboard height								
Hook, Coat (Toilet Stall)	36	38–44	46–54	60	60				
Hook Rail, Coats & Hats	36	38–44	46–54	60	60	60	60	60	60
Lockers, Clothes & Books	44	46–52	54–62	36, 72	36, 72	36, 72	36, 72	36, 72	36, 72
Mirror (Lower Edge)	30	32–36	38–42	42	45	42	45	42	45
Shelf, Books (Toilet Room)			48	48	48				
Shelf, Books (Toilet Stall)			48	48	48				
Shelf, Hat & Lunch Pail	42	48	52						
Rail, Directional	24	30	34	34	34	34	34	34	34
Rail, Stair Hand	30	30	30	30	32				
Tack Board—Top	80	80	80	80	102	80	102	80	102
—Bottom	20	24	24–30	34	36	34	36	34	36

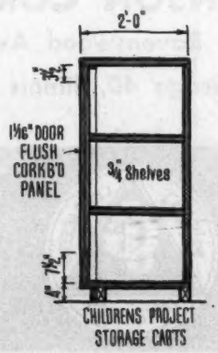


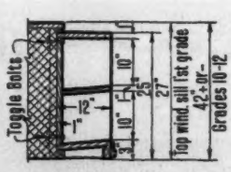


Typical classroom details. Top right: wall elevation with indicated heights for tack boards and glass door panels. Far right: detail of combination chalk and tack board. Below: three typical cabinets. Below right: window sill with built-in bookcase







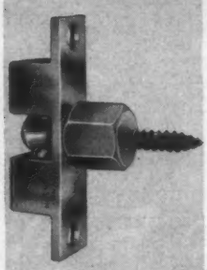




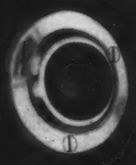
G-J 100
Concealed Overhead Door Holder



G-J No. 4
Hercules Door Holder



G-J 21
Flush Type
Door Holder



G-J WB-5
Wall Type
Flush Bumper



G-J FB-13
Dome Type
Door Bumper

STOP *Abusive Zone* DANGERS

with G-J Door Controlling Devices

In many cases when a door is carelessly thrown open, it enters the abusive zone.

The abusive zone is the danger area, normally between 90° and 110°, where doors and hardware receive their wear and tear. Most persons are orderly when passing through doors, but those who throw the door into the abusive zone are the cause of door problems.

For more than a quarter century G-J Door Control Devices have incorporated features specifically designed to reduce or eliminate the abusive zone damage to doors and their hardware.

G-J Products include controlling devices for all types of doors in all types of buildings and assure years of unexcelled door operation and protection. For detailed description and applications refer to the G-J catalog.

GLYNN-JOHNSON CORPORATION
4422 N. Ravenswood Avenue
Chicago 40, Illinois

G-J F-9
Door Holder
and Bumper



G-J F-40
Door Holder
and Bumper



G-J W-40
Door Holder
and Bumper

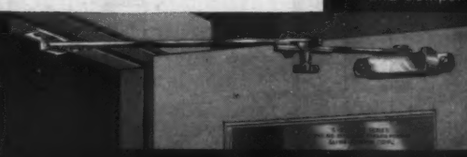


G-J F-20
Door Holder
and Bumper



G-J 90
Surface Type Overhead Door Holder

MERIT CHARACTER G CORPORATION DISTINCTION



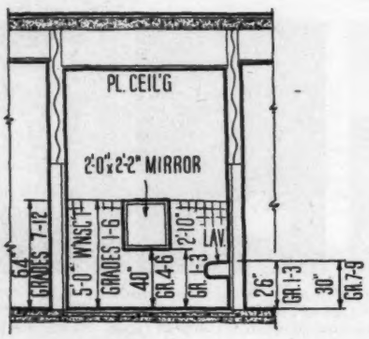
G-J 80
Overhead Door Holder and Shock Absorber

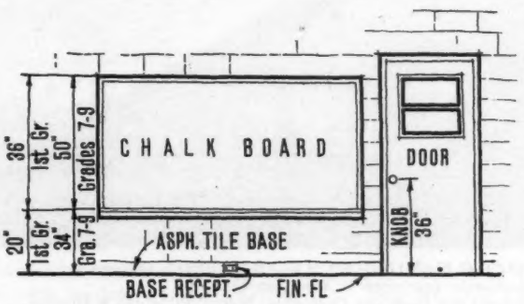
WORKING HEIGHTS FOR SCHOOL CHILDREN: 3

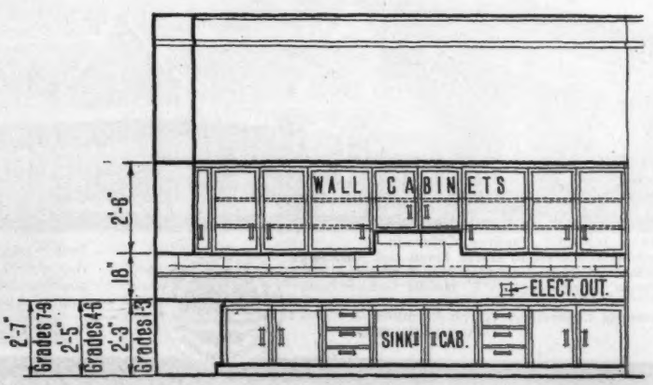
Prepared by Engelhardt, Engelhardt and Leggett, Educational Consultants

CHART III—HEIGHTS OF BUILDING APPURTENANCES *(All heights given in inches)*

GRADE IN SCHOOL	K'D'G	1–3	4–6	7–9	10–12	SHOP (Jr)	SHOP (Sr)	LAB (Jr.)	LAB (Sr)
Door Knobs	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
Door, Glass Panels	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
Drinking Fountain	24	24–26	31	32	34	32	34	32	34
Elec. Receptacles	24, or 6 in. above a counter for all grades								
Lavatories	23	25–27	27	30	30	30	30	30	30
Light Switches	36	48	48	50	50	50	50	50	50
Panic Bar	30	30	30	36	36	36	36	36	36
Sinks	25	26–28	28–30	31	32	31–35	32–35	31–35	35
Soap Dispenser	34	40	44	44	44	44	44	44	44
Stair Risers	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Telephone		36–40	48	60	60	60	60	60	60
Toilet Stalls	42	60	60	64	64	64	64	64	64
Towel Dispenser	40	40–46	48	54	60	54	60	54	60
Urinal		36 (Base raised 3 in. off floor)	36	36	48 (4 in. off floor)	36	48		
Wainscot, Assembly	54	54	54	60	60				
Wainscot, Corridor	54	54	54	60	60				
Wainscot, Toilet	42	60	60	64	64	64	64	64	64
Water Closet	12	12–14	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
Window Ledge	27	27	33±	33±	42±	33±	42±	33±	42±







Typical classroom details. Above: section through washroom, with heights indicated for wainscoting, mirror and lavatory. Above right: heights of chalk board and door knob on typical wall elevation. Below right: arrangement of sink and wall cabinets

AMERICAN-Standard

First in heating . . . first in plumbing

These modern schools rely on AMERICAN-Standard

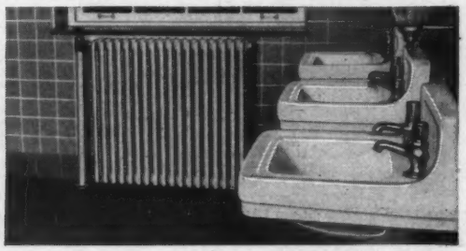
In many respects these schools are vastly different. They're located in widely separated sections of the country. They're different in size. And they're different in architectural design. However, like hundreds of other fine educational institutions, they're in perfect agreement as to the best heating equipment and plumbing fixtures to use: they're *all* American-Standard equipped.

In schools all over the country American-Standard Heating Equipment and Plumbing Fixtures have proved to be efficient, dependable, easy-to-maintain, even under the most rugged service conditions.

When you build or remodel *your* school, ask your Heating and Plumbing Contractor about American-Standard Heating Equipment and Plumbing Fixtures—long the choice of schools and public buildings everywhere. There's a complete line of products to choose from. **American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation,** P. O. Box 1226, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.



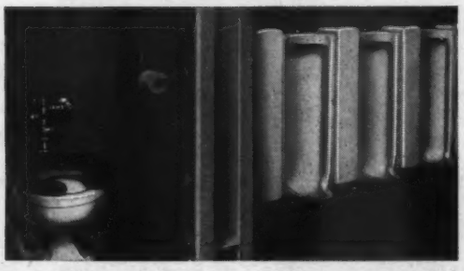
JULIAN CURTISS SCHOOL, Greenwich, Connecticut.
Architects: W. B. Tubby, Coffin & Coffin, & Philip N. Sunderland, Inc., Associated Architects.
Heating and Plumbing Contractor: Hauxwell & Smith, Inc.
Wholesale Distributor: Center Heating & Oil Supplies Co.



In the Julian Curtiss School this compact, slim-tubed **ARCO LEGLESS RADIATOR** provides exceptionally quick heating. The **LUCERNE LAVATORIES** feature deep, square bowls and splash backs, and are made of durable genuine vitreous china.



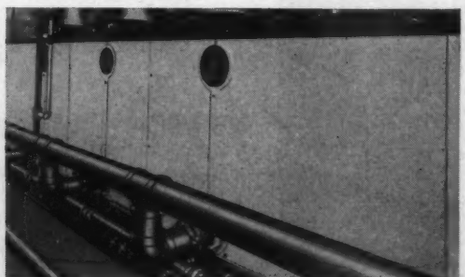
MONTECITO ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, Martinez, California.
Architects: Bamberger & Reid, San Francisco
Heating and Plumbing Contractor: Morrill Plumbing & Heating, Oakland



This neat rest room of the Montecito Elementary School is equipped with the **DEVORO WATER CLOSETS** and **CHINA URINALS.** Of genuine vitreous china these fixtures are non-absorbent, easy to clean. Flushing action is fast and thorough.



ROSEDALE SCHOOL, Denver, Colorado
Architects: Raymond Harry Ervin and Associates
Mechanical Engineers: Marshall & Johnson
General Contractor: E. L. Hobbs Construction Company
Plumbing Contractor: Grabb Plumbing & Heating Company



Steady and adequate heat is automatically supplied the Rosedale School by this **STANDARD GAS BOILER.** Heating surfaces, burners and controls are all coordinated to give maximum heat output with minimum operating and maintenance costs.

Serving home and industry

AMERICAN-STANDARD · AMERICAN BLOWER · CHURCH SEATS · DETROIT LUBRICATOR · KEWANEE BOILERS · ROSS HEATER · TONAWANDA IRON

AMERICAN-Standard

First in heating . . . first in plumbing

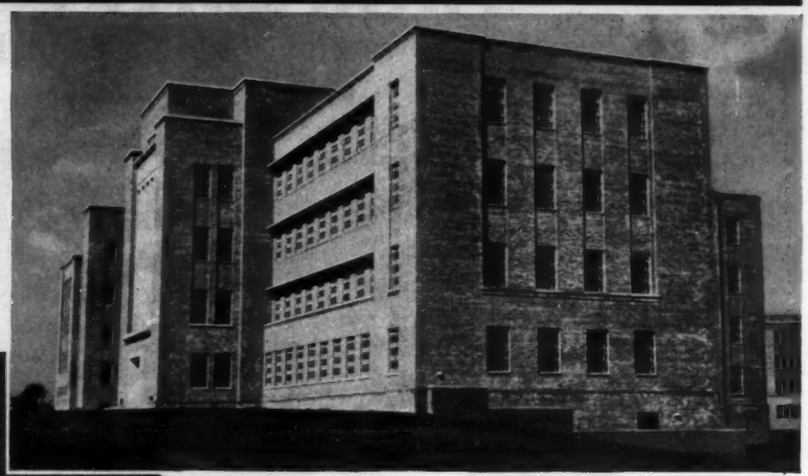
Architects:
The Pepper Associates

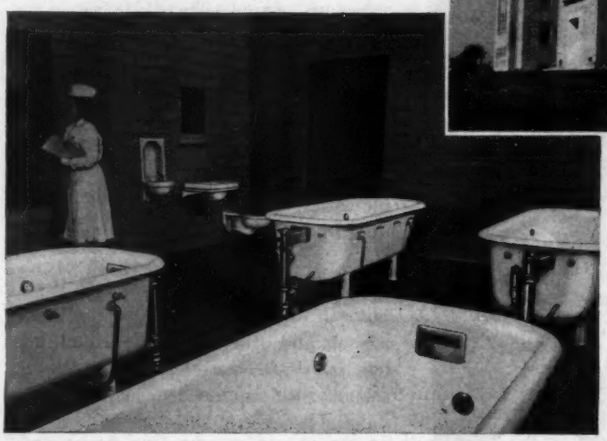
Mechanical Engineers:
Moody & Hutchinson

General Contractor:
Wark & Company

Plumbing Contractor:
C. E. Williames Co., Inc.

Wholesale Distributor:
Hajoca Corporation





Hydrotherapy treatment room at the Philadelphia State Hospital, showing battery of Prolonged Treatment Baths. The automatically-controlled baths are made of rigid cast iron and finished inside with a heavy coating of acid-resisting enamel. The wall-supported fixtures in background are the Cardic Drinking Fountain, Buena Lavatory and Instanto Water Closet. All are made of genuine vitreous china that is easy to clean, and *keep* clean.

Philadelphia State Hospital selects AMERICAN-Standard *fixtures for new Active Therapy Building*

■ Dependable, trouble-free plumbing is assured the new Active Therapy Building of the Philadelphia State Hospital. It is equipped throughout with American-Standard Plumbing Fixtures.

In specialized hospitals like this, as well as in countless general hospitals all over the country, American-Standard Heating Equipment and Plumbing Fixtures have *proved* their durability and dependability in service. And they've proved to be easy and economical to maintain too.

American-Standard products are designed to conform to the most modern hospital techniques . . . they are built for utmost convenience of hospital attendants, and for utmost comfort of patients. These quality products are made in a wide variety of styles and sizes to fit any installation condition . . . to meet the most exacting hospital requirements.

When you build or remodel *your* hospital, be sure to check the complete American-Standard line. Your Heating and Plumbing Contractor is familiar with these reputable products and will gladly help you select the right heating equipment and plumbing fixtures for your particular needs. **American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation,** P. O. Box 1226, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.



The smooth, non-absorbent surface of this genuine vitreous china Surgeons' Scrub-up Sink will withstand unusually hard service. The deep bowl and splash back of the sink limit splashing. Wrist-control mixing valve makes it easier to use.

Serving home and industry

AMERICAN-STANDARD · AMERICAN BLOWER · CHURCH SEATS · DETROIT LUBRICATOR · KEWANEE BOILERS · ROSS HEATER · TONAWANDA IRON

ARRAZIN! *Say it again!* ARRAZIN!

It's the *Original* longer-wearing Vinyl Carpeting!

4 years of development and research! . . . 4 years of gruelling wear tests! . . . that's what stands behind every yard of ARRAZIN, the original vinyl plastic carpet for longer wear, easier maintenance—mounted on sponge rubber for added comfort and quiet! Yet ARRAZIN retains all the beauty of broadloom carpeting! It's the Magic Carpet for Heavy Traffic Areas!



Arrazin

The Magic Carpet for Heavy Traffic Areas!

B.F.Goodrich
Flooring Division
WATERTOWN MASS

FREE! Samples of amazing ARRAZIN! Information showing how to solve the problem of heavy traffic areas! Clip this coupon!

The B. F. Goodrich Co., Flooring Division
Department AR 10, Watertown, Mass.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____

THE RECORD REPORTS

WASHINGTON

(*Continued from page 26*)

ous three months. It said the tighter lending regulations were having little effect in August and prophesied only a limited effect in the fourth quarter of the year. Third quarter consumption estimate was placed at 11,594 million board feet. This would top the second quarter by 296 million board feet. Western production and shipments were hampered by the worst freight car shortage in years. Inventories were broken and unbalanced, with many popular items almost depleted, the group said.

• The Prefabricated Home Manufacturers Institute reported that 27 per cent of Wherry Act housing being erected in the military housing program was prefabricated; 2800 of the 10,200 units under way. The Institute considered the unusually good showing an indication of the worth of factory-produced housing.

• The latest Federal Reserve Board bulletin said that while construction of schools and other educational buildings has increased considerably, additional schools still are needed in very large volume because of the sharply increased school population. It predicted that work in most fields of public construction will be affected substantially by the national defense program. On the school need, Oscar R. Ewing, Federal Security Administrator, said recently: "We spend much time, much thought and much money to improve the conditions under which the vast industrial production of America is generated. Yet, in our school houses — the fountainheads of ideas and knowledge in which we generate the citizenry of America — we have let the plant run down. . . . We are short-changing our own children."

• The American Gas Association estimated that more than 3 million house heating customers will be added to the present consumer list by the 1952–53 heating season. There now are 7,217,000 residences heating with gas. Nearly half of the anticipated new gas heating connections will be made during the season immediately ahead. This means 9.4 million residential gas customers, or more

(*Continued on page 198*)

IMPORTANT CONSIDERATIONS

for the Architect about to recommend A SCHOOL TIME AND PROGRAM SYSTEM



FIRST, let's define the function:

A School Time and Program System has two primary functions: (1) to give the correct time in each classroom, and (2) to sound signals at pre-determined intervals. It must work automatically 5 days a week (often longer), in buildings jam-packed with kids and staffed by teachers and a principal who have neither the time nor the inclination to fuss with complicated gadgets.



SECOND, let's examine the features:

The installation consists of a Master Clock — Program Controller with Secondary Clocks and Buzzers in classrooms (bells elsewhere). In order to function smoothly the system should have these advantages:

1 Master Clock-Program Controller must be "on time" together at all times. In the STANDARD System they are one and the same mechanism, geared together. They can never get "out of step."

2 Master Clock and Secondary Clocks must also reveal exactly the same time.

In the STANDARD System there is only one synchronous motor — a heavy-duty, slow speed, precision-built unit located in the Master Clock. Secondary Clocks have no motors, electrical contacts, tubes or other complicated parts — require no cleaning, oiling, adjustment or renewal.

Other synchronous systems have one or two motors in each secondary clock and 1, 2 or 3 motors in the control unit where the failure of one disarranges the entire system.

3 The Master Clock-Program Controller should keep running during current interruptions, so that when current is resumed the signals will sound on time.

In STANDARD Systems this is accomplished without a catching-up-to-time period — and without the use of batteries which require frequent attention or renewal.

4 Each Secondary Clock should reset itself automatically after current failure.

In STANDARD Systems each clock has a 25-minute corrective range (slow or fast) and the reset feature functions in two seconds, silently. In certain other systems the Secondary Clocks must be reset in groups.

5 The Program Controller should cover all the programming needs of the entire school. This means complete service with periods down to the minute, and silence during nights, weekends, etc.

Furthermore, it must be so simple that anyone can set up a program in a few minutes, and change schedules at a moment's notice.

STANDARD employs a special paper tape, marked in minutes and hours, and punched by the Principal according to the schedule desired. Spare tapes, with different schedules, can be installed in a few seconds when necessary. The tapes will last 15 years or longer, and are free.

Other systems employing lugs, pins, cams, etc., are not only difficult to set up, but are subject to failure when pins drop out or break off.

6 For best performance and long-range economy, engineers agree that the wiring system for a clock and program service should be kept separate from light and power lines.

7 The system should be backed by years of dependable operation in schools under all conditions.

STANDARD can produce ample evidence of dependable performance in case histories running back to the turn of the century.

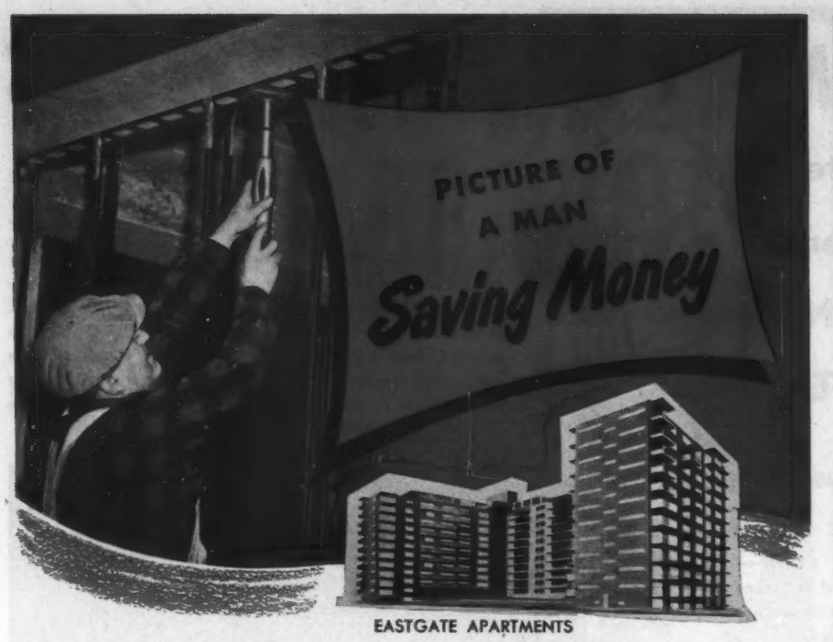
We shall be pleased to send you our new Bulletin No. 178, and to provide you with names of satisfied users to whom you may refer. Perhaps we can also assist you in preparing specifications for your time and program system. Please get in touch with us.

STANDARD ELECTRIC TIME COMPANY

STANDARD

25 Branch Offices

81 Logan Street Springfield, Massachusetts



EASTGATE APARTMENTS

DRIVE-IT "300" *cuts fastening costs 50% on Big Boston Apartment Job!*

Over 9000 drive-pins were used at the Eastgate Apartments to fasten ceiling runner channels to concrete "at a saving of over 50%" writes the contractor.

Drive-It is one of the greatest cost-cutting tools ever invented. Hundreds of letters attest to the fact that steel or wood to concrete or steel fastening can be done with Drive-It *at savings of 50% to 85% in man-hour costs!*

Every architect, building engineer and contractor should investigate the DRIVE-IT system of fastening. It is Underwriter Laboratories approved for efficiency and holding power and engineered for *super-safe* operation.

Clip the coupon below and let us tell you how you, too, can save *safely* with DRIVE-IT!

Distributors Coast to Coast
POWDER POWER TOOL CORPORATION
0725 S. W. Woods Street Portland 1, Oregon
(Canadian Distributor:) Ammo Power Tool Co., Ltd.
Foot of McLean Drive, Vancouver, B. C.



U. S. Pat No. 1,984,117; 2,400,878 other patents pending

DRIVE-IT "300"

Send me the money-saving story of DRIVE-IT

Name_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

POWDER-POWER TOOL CORPORATION, 0725 S. W. WOODS STREET, PORTLAND 1, OREGON

THE RECORD REPORTS

(*Continued from page 196*)

than 40 per cent of all units now supplied with gas utility service, are expected to heat with gas during the coming winter.

• The Army Corps of Engineers is resuming its underground explosion tests. These were suspended for lack of money after a series was run in the summer and fall of 1948. The new tests will be made at Dugway Proving Ground, near Salt Lake City, Utah, at Buckhorn Wash, near Price, Utah, and in Unaweep Canyon, south of Grand Junction, Colo. The tests are designed to show the effects of T.N.T. charges of varied forces on underground structures. At the same time they give a clue to design criteria for future structures and tunnels.

• An official announcement by the Army Corps of Engineers held its current fiscal year lumber needs to around 1.5 billion board feet. This was done in an effort to help stem the tide of rising lumber prices. The rumor had gotten around that the military services, for whom purchases are acquired by the Army Engineers, would begin stockpiling huge quantities of lumber for defense purposes. Six billion board feet was the figure mentioned. But the Corps said this was not true. Spokesmen for the lumber industry advised the Army there is no existing shortage in the lumber market.

ON THE CALENDAR

Current through Oct. 29: Exhibition House, Gregory Ain, Architect — garden of the Museum of Modern Art, 11 W. 53rd St., New York City.

Current: "Good Design," examples of modern design in home furnishings in an exhibition jointly sponsored by the Museum of Modern Art, New York City, and The Merchandise Mart — The Merchandise Mart, Chicago.

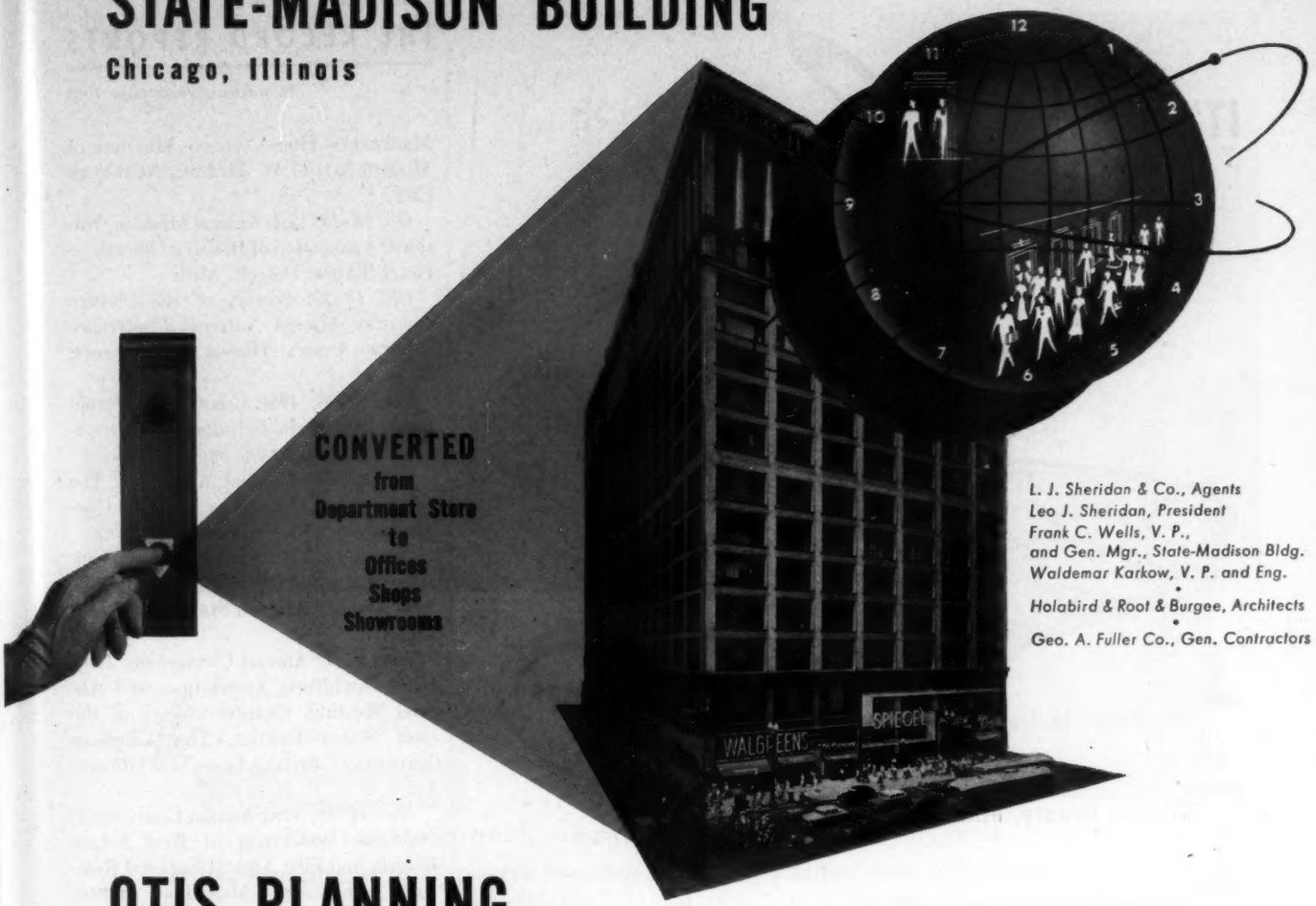
Current through Nov. 1: First Annual Exhibition, Society of Contemporary Designers — California State Exposition Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Current through Nov. 5: Work by Skidmore, Owings and Merrill, Architects; models, photo-murals, plans of new buildings, including Lever Brothers,

(*Continued on page 200*)

STATE-MADISON BUILDING

Chicago, Illinois



L. J. Sheridan & Co., Agents
Leo J. Sheridan, President
Frank C. Wells, V. P.,
and Gen. Mgr., State-Madison Bldg.
Waldemar Karkow, V. P. and Eng.

•

Holabird & Root & Burgee, Architects

•

Geo. A. Fuller Co., Gen. Contractors

OTIS PLANNING

helps make huge conversion a success with AUTOTRONIC ELEVATORING

Leo J. Sheridan, president of the company that conceived and supervised this major project, states, "There was never any guesswork about the elevatoring."

Otis engineers studied this project right from the start. They helped to determine that 11 AUTOTRONIC elevators, operating in existing hoistways, would make the installation economically sound and provide fast, efficient service.

"There was never any guesswork about elevator operation."

Otis designed and built this installation complete from pit to penthouse. Management and architects alike were confident of its successful operation—because they knew that every detail was being carefully integrated for over-all performance. Further, all construction was completed ahead of schedule. There were no delays in occupancy because of elevator service.

AUTOTRONIC elevatoring, with its automatic supervision and 6 basic traffic patterns, is providing the State-Madison Building with the same fast, dramatic 'touch button' service that is being featured by the best of today's new buildings.

Otis will be equally happy to remove all guesswork from your vertical transportation problems. And without obligation. Contact any of our 263 local offices. Otis Elevator Company, 260 11th Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

Otis

AUTOTRONIC
Traffic-Timed
ELEVATORING

IT'S A "RINGER" Seelux*



for finest indirect lighting

lifetime beauty, efficiency

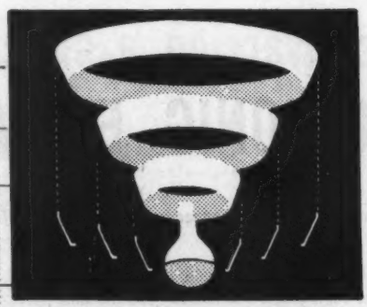
practically *no maintenance*

SPUN ALUMINUM LOUVRES
for distinctive modern design.

HEATPROOF ALZAK** FINISH
is not discolored or affected by lamp heat.

DUSTLESS OPEN BOTTOM
minimizes cleaning — dirt falls through.

SILVERBOWL LAMP
provides built-in reflector. Peak efficiency is *automatically* restored; when lamp is replaced, you have a new reflector.



The functional simplicity and beauty of the GUTH SEELUX make it the standout among indirect incandescent luminaires. Compare these SEELUX specs with *any* similar fixtures:

18-Gauge aluminum, emery-grained ALZAK finish. Concentric spun louvres with 25° pitch, positioned with three die-stamped 12-gauge aluminum straps riveted to each ring. Socket cover, semi-polished ALZAK; 6" canopy, stem and swivel, ALZAK aluminum; black porcelain U. L. approved lampholder.

Have you our Bulletin 864-J with full details on the SEELUX, SEELUX *Plus* and other fine GUTH Incandescent Indirects? It's yours for the asking from

* ® and Patents Pending
**® and Patented, Aluminum Co. of America

Guth LIGHTING
THE EDWIN F. GUTH COMPANY / ST. LOUIS 3, MISSOURI
Leaders in Lighting since 1902

THE RECORD REPORTS

(*Continued from page 198*)

Manhattan House, etc. — Museum of Modern Art, 11 W. 53rd St., New York City.

Oct. 16–19: 17th Annual Meeting, National Association of Housing Officials — Hotel Statler, Detroit, Mich.

Oct. 18–20: Society of the Plastics Industry Annual National Conference — New Ocean House, Swampscott, Mass.

Oct. 23–26: 1950 Convention, Structural Clay Products Industry — Broadmoor Hotel, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Oct. 23–31: General Assembly, The International Council for Building Documentation — Paris, France.

Nov. 3–12: 25th Arizona Arts Exhibition, sponsored by the Phoenix Fine Arts Assn. — Arizona State Fair, Phoenix, Ariz.

Nov. 9–11: Annual Convention, Louisiana Architects Association, and Annual Meeting, Chapter officers of the Gulf States District, The American Institute of Architects — New Orleans, La.

Nov. 12–19: 43rd Annual Convention, National Association of Real Estate Boards, and First Annual National Realtors' Exhibition — Municipal Auditorium, Miami Beach, Fla.

Nov. 22–Jan. 28: "Good Design," an exhibition of the best designs in home furnishings for the year 1950 as chosen by the Museum of Modern Art selection committee — The Museum of Modern Art, 11 W. 53rd St., New York City, and The Merchandise Mart, Chicago.

Nov. 27–Dec. 29: 19th National Exposition of Power and Mechanical Engineering — Grand Central Palace, New York City.

OFFICE NOTES

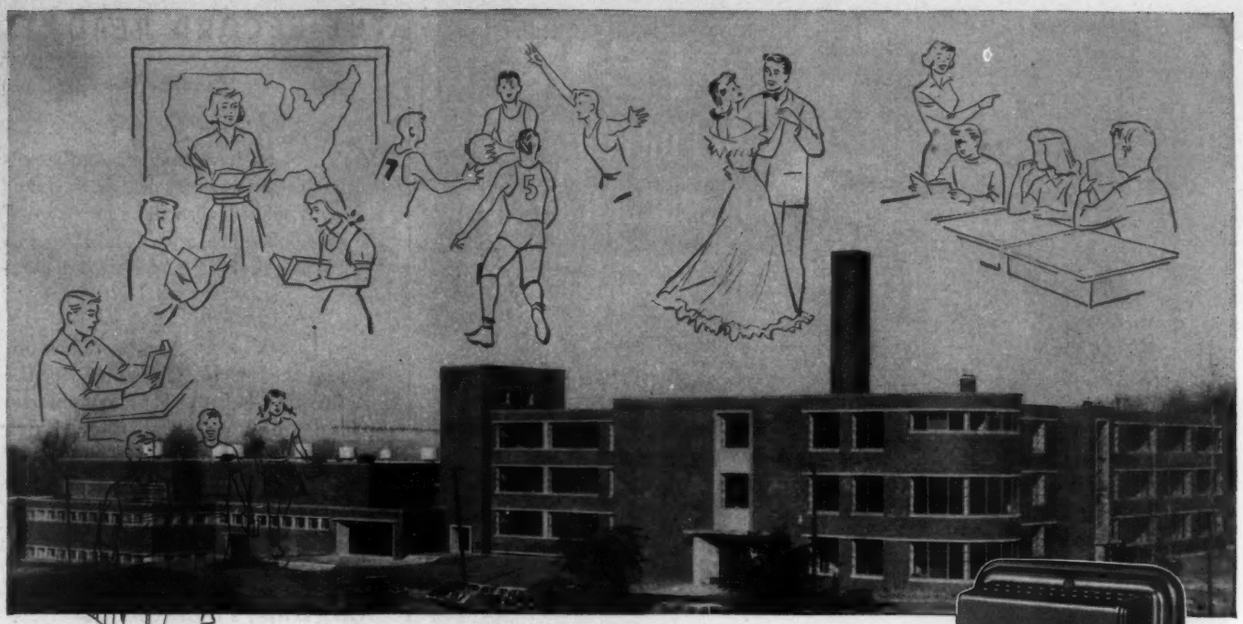
Offices Opened, Reopened

• James A. Britton, A.I.A., who has had his office at 20 Federal St., Greenfield, Mass., has moved into his own office building at 315 Federal.

• Paul B. Coxe, Registered Architect and Engineer, has announced the opening of an office for the general practice of architecture in Room 202, Democrat Messenger Bldg., Waynesburg, Pa.

• The Leo A. Daly Company, Architects, with offices in the Insurance Bldg.,

(*Continued on page 202*)



John Philip Sousa Junior High School,
Washington, D. C. Municipal Architect, Merrill Coe & Staff,
architects and engineers.



the PROBLEM

How can the district's newest, finest $1,850,000 immense, brick, steel and glass school building be used to serve the activities of both school and community— during night as well as day . . . and still keep down fuel costs?

Johnson's SOLUTION

DUAL CONTROL was developed by Johnson engineers to supply comfort heat in occupied areas and a reduced economy temperature in all unused rooms. Dual Control is a super "automatic brain" for the heating system, engineered to effect tremendous fuel savings.

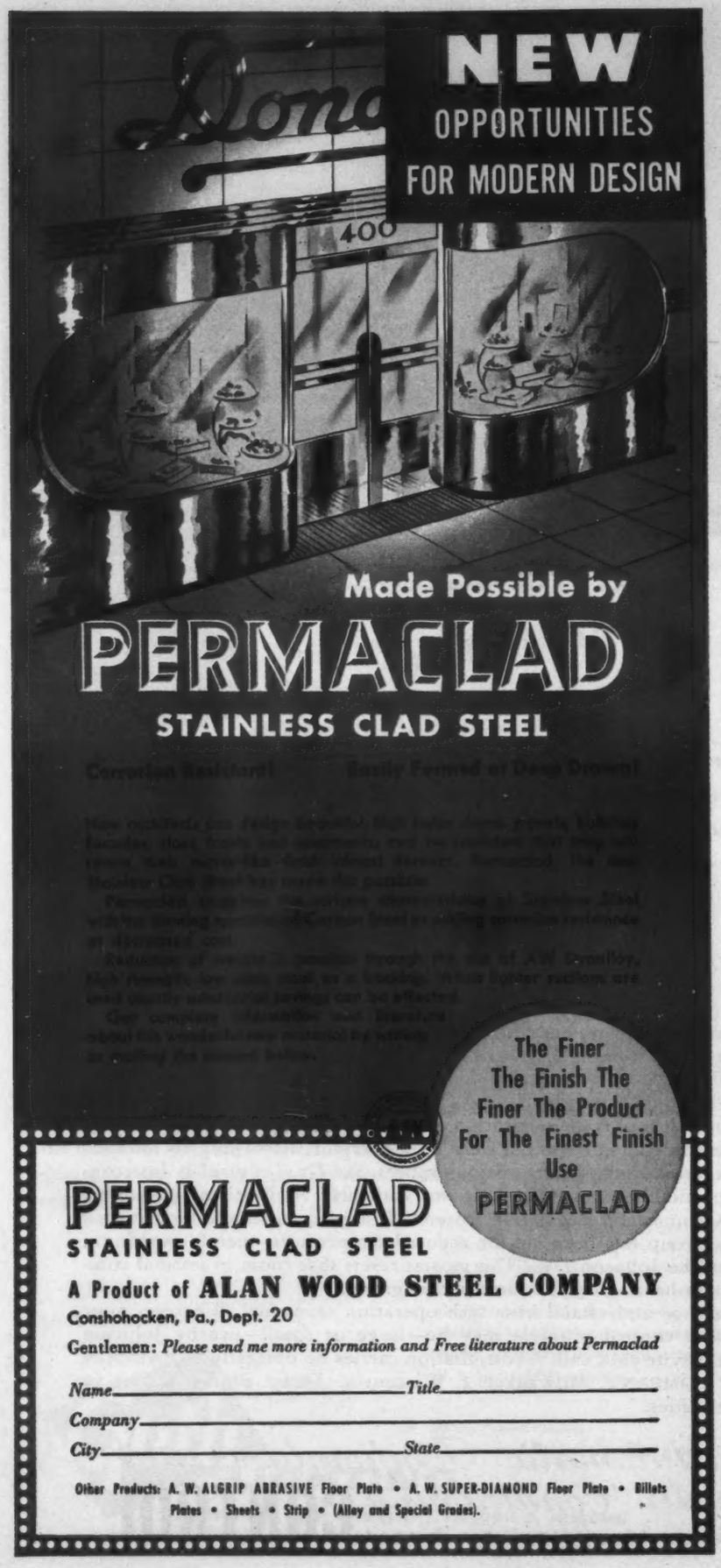
In the Sousa school, there are 83 *Dual* Room Thermostats operating Johnson valves on 15 convectors and Johnson valves and damper operators in 82 unit ventilators with Johnson *Proper Sequence* Control. A new feature of the Sousa school is the separation of the recreational part of the building from the academic—connected only by a corridor. According to the normally expected usage of the various rooms, the *Dual* control is interconnected in suitable groups: Class Rooms, Cafeteria, Auditorium and Lobby, Offices, Gymnasium, Recreation Rooms. If any room should be occupied when its group has been set for reduced temperature, merely pushing a button on the Johnson *Dual* Thermostat resets that room to normal comfort without heating other rooms in that group.

In hospitals, too, Johnson Individual Room Control for Operating Rooms, Diagnostic and Treatment Areas, Public Spaces, Wards and Patient Rooms.

It is easy to understand how such operation saves fuel. Whatever your temperature control problem may be—large or small—nearby Johnson engineers invite your call. A consultation carries no obligation. JOHNSON SERVICE COMPANY, Milwaukee 2, Wisconsin. Direct Branch Offices in Principal Cities.

JOHNSON *Automatic Temperature and Air Conditioning* **CONTROL**

DESIGN · MANUFACTURE · INSTALLATION · SINCE 1885



THE RECORD REPORTS

(*Continued from page 200*)

Omaha, Neb., have opened another office in the Ambassador Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo. William Daly will be in charge of the St. Louis office, with Emil Royco as head of the drafting and design departments.

• Lloyd C. Mayers, Architect, has announced the opening of his office for the practice of residential and commercial architecture in Suite 305, Radio Bldg., 2030 16th St. N., Arlington, Va.

• Smith & Hegner, Architects, announce the opening of new offices at 1659 Grant St., Denver 5, Colo.

New Firms, Firm Changes

• Daniel B. Altman, engineer and business consultant, has joined the Kuljian Corp., engineers and constructors, of Philadelphia, as head of its new department of Management Engineering, according to an announcement by James L. Cherry, executive vice president. Mr. Altman was formerly a partner in Hare, Bready & Co., after a number of years as engineering consultant with Day & Zimmerman.

• DeLeuw, Cather & Company, Engineers, of 150 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago, have announced the appointment of Clinton B. F. Brill, A.I.A., A.S.C.E., S.A.M.E., as special consultant, representing the firm in New England and Latin America. Mr. Brill will have offices at 101 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

• William Dean Faint, Registered Architect-Engineer, is the new firm name of W. D. Faint & Co., Professional Engineers. Mr. Faint will continue to have his offices at 1915 Browning Rd., Pennsauken 8, N. J.

• Gordon Ferguson, A.I.A., A.S.C.E., and Donald P. Stevens, A.I.A., announce the formation of a partnership for the practice of architecture under the firm name of Ferguson, Stevens & Beck, with offices at 111 South Amherst, Albuquerque, N. M. and Radio Plaza, Room 10, Santa Fe, N. M.

• The office of Harold H. Hunter, A.I.A., Registered Architect, announces the association of Warren Calvin Howard with Harold H. Hunter under the

(*Continued on page 204*)



Baltimore's giant new

FRIENDSHIP INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

latest of the postwar super airports

equipped with **JENKINS VALVES**

Architects & Engineers
WHITMAN, REQUARDT-GREINER COMPANY & ASSOCIATES, BALTIMORE, MD.

General Contractors
CONSOLIDATED ENGINEERING COMPANY, BALTIMORE, MD.

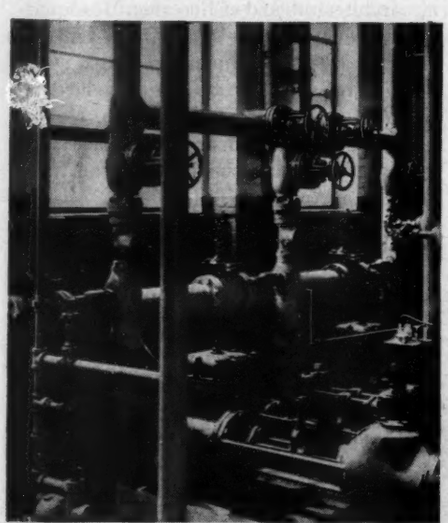
Heating, Plumbing & Air Conditioning Contractor
LLOYD E. MITCHELL, INC., BALTIMORE, MD.

The plane hasn't been built that is too big to land at Friendship International Airport. Nor is it likely to be. For in designing this new 3000 acre giant, formally opened by President Truman on June 24 to serve the Baltimore-Washington area, the keynote was expandability.

To Friendship's engineers, this meant not only providing for future passenger and cargo traffic, but selecting equipment on the basis of *long service life and safety.* That's why at Friendship, as in so many of the postwar air terminal and other large buildings designed with Tomorrow in mind, Jenkins Valves are installed.

Jenkins builds extra endurance into valves — proved time and again by low upkeep cost records in every type of service. Yet, you pay no more for Jenkins Valves, despite this extra value. Let the Jenkins Diamond be your guide to valve economy . . . for new installations, for all replacements. Jenkins Bros., 100 Park Ave., New York 17; Jenkins Bros., Ltd., Montreal.

SOLD THROUGH LEADING INDUSTRIAL DISTRIBUTORS EVERYWHERE.



BEHIND THE SCENE at Baltimore's $15 million Friendship International Airport, this view shows several of the 683 Jenkins Valves on 24-hour duty, policing steam, air, water and fire lines.

JENKINS VALVES

LOOK FOR THE DIAMOND MARK

SINCE 1864 TRADE JENKINS MARK

Jenkins Bros



This, of course, is somewhat exaggerated, but it's an absolute fact that it takes more than plumbing to make a good bathroom. Architects everywhere are specifying Blo-Fan for the bath, because it draws off excessive heat and humidity. It keeps walls from sweating and mirrors from fogging. It prevents embarrassing odors from spreading throughout the house.

Blo-Fan Model 206, designed especially for bathroom installation, is a low-cost, economical unit that pays for itself by keeping the bath looking like new for years and years . . . And, it pays off, too, in cleanliness, comfort and better living.

Two other Blo-Fan models, the No. 208 and No. 210, are also available for installation over the points of air pollution in the kitchen, game room and laundry. Model 210 is equipped with the NINE-SPEED switch, an exclusive Blo-Fan feature, which allows Mrs. Housewife to control the rate of ventilation as easily as she does the speed of her automobile.

Remember, if it hasn't got this blade it isn't a Blo-Fan!!!



This patented Blo-Fan blade combines both fan and blower principles to move more air—quickly, quietly and efficiently!!!

Blo-Fan*

*TRADE MARK REG.

THE MOST IMITATED HOME VENTILATOR IN AMERICA

25th Anniversary Year

Stocked by more than 600 wholesalers in 350 cities.

PRYNE AND CO., INC. BOX R-10, POMONA, CALIFORNIA

Factories: Pomona, California; Newark, New Jersey Warehouses: Los Angeles, San Francisco, Chicago, Atlanta

THE RECORD REPORTS

(*Continued from page 202*)

new firm name of Hunter and Howard, Associate Architects, with offices at 123 W. Market St., Warren, Ohio.

• William Pereira, head of the firm of W. L. Pereira, Architects and Engineers, has announced the formation of a partnership with Charles Luckman, former president of Lever Brothers Co.



New partners: Luckman and Pereira

The firm will be known as Pereira and Luckman and will continue to specialize in large commercial and institutional architecture and engineering. Headquarters of the firm will remain in Los Angeles. Mr. Luckman graduated with honors in architecture and engineering from the University of Illinois. He has been a registered architect since 1931 and is a member of the American Institute of Architects.

• William E. Wall has joined the staff of Rader Knappen Tippetts Engineering Co., Engineers and Consultants, with offices at 1615 duPont Bldg., Miami 32, Fla. Mr. Wall, who will be mechanical engineer in charge of the Mechanical Department, was formerly with Gilbert Associates, Inc., Reading, Pa., and Maurice H. Connell & Assocs., Miami.

New Addresses

The following new addresses have been announced:

H. B. Gieb & Associates, Engineers, Professional Bldg., 2719 McKinney Ave., Dallas, Tex.

(*Continued on page 206*)



Why M. W. Kellogg's drawings are reproduced on Kodagraph Autopositive Paper

In its London and Paris branches the M. W. Kellogg Company, largest designer and builder of oil refineries, keeps on hand intermediates of its home-office drawings and data sheets.

These are needed for daily reference . . . and to produce blueprints and direct-process prints for its European and Middle East operations.

It just doesn't pay to take chances when the originals will be 3,000 odd miles away.

Dependable intermediates are a must! And M. W. Kellogg's home office (New York City) gets them promptly, at low cost, simply by ordering intermediates on Kodagraph Autopositive Paper.

Kodagraph Autopositive intermediates are photo-lasting in the files . . . will not fade, turn yellow, become brittle, or otherwise deteriorate. *Extra protection* which M. W. Kellogg appreciates . . . which forestalls cable "calls" for replacements . . . and costly tie-ups all along the line.

Kodagraph Autopositive intermediates are excellent print-making masters . . . have dense photographic black lines . . . on an evenly translucent, high quality, durable paper base. They do not smudge or lose line density in print production . . . and they turn out sharp, legible final prints time after time—at uniform, practical machine speeds.

Another advantage that saves time and dollars in the field. And another reason why M. W. Kellogg orders Kodagraph Autopositive intermediates of its "foreign work" drawings.

Kodagraph Autopositive Paper

"THE BIG NEW PLUS" in engineering drawing reproduction



- **It enables you, or your local blueprinter, to produce positive *photographic* intermediates directly . . . at a new low cost—using existing equipment and standard photographic solutions.**
- **It cuts redrafting costs by preserving original drawings . . . by its ability to reproduce old, worn drawings or originals on opaque stock.**
- **It simplifies print-making . . . gives you better results.**

Mail coupon for FREE booklet

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY 95
Industrial Photographic Division
Rochester 4, N. Y.

Gentlemen:
Please send me a copy of your new illustrated booklet, "Modern Drawing and Document Reproduction," giving all the facts on Kodagraph Autopositive Paper.

Name _____ (please print) Position _____

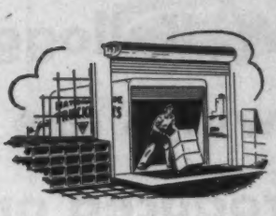
Company _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

High Efficiency! Doors coil overhead, clear the entire opening.



Extra Space! All floor, wall, and ceiling space is always fully usable.

Convenience! Smooth, easy, upward action saves time and labor.

Do You Specify Doors That Give These KINNEAR Values ?

Safe from Damage. Open out of the way, safe from wind or vehicles!

Extra Protection. All-metal curtain repels fire, theft, and wind.

Extra Durability. Strong resilient curtain withstands more punishment.



Longer-lasting! Many doors in steady service 40 years or more.



Low-Cost Repairs. Slats individually replaced if damaged.



Any Size! Each door built to meet individual requirements.

Kinnear Rolling Doors are easily equipped with Kinnear Motor Operators for highest convenience and efficiency. Pushbutton controls can be provided at any number of convenient points — a feature that not only saves manpower but also reduces heating and air-conditioning costs by encouraging prompt door closure. Every door is specially fitted to the individual opening. Easily installed in new or old buildings. Write for details and estimate on your door requirements.

THE KINNEAR MANUFACTURING CO.
Factories: 1860-80 Fields Ave., Columbus 16, Ohio
1742 Yosemite Ave., San Francisco 24, California
Offices and Agents in All Principal Cities

Saving Ways in Doorways
KINNEAR
ROLLING DOORS

THE RECORD REPORTS

(*Continued from page 204*)

Maple Flooring Manufacturers Association, Pure Oil Bldg., 35 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.

ELECTIONS APPOINTMENTS

• Chairmen for the coming year of all the active committees of the New York Chapter of the American Institute of Architects have been announced by President Harry M. Prince.

Heading the committees are: Kenneth K. Stowell, education; Howard Stokes Patterson, fees and contracts; Robert B. O'Connor, finance; Ely J. Kahn, housing; John H. Callender, small house; Jack Bruno Basil, LeBrun Scholarship; Lessing W. Williams, architects emergency; Eldredge Snyder, awards; Milton Glass, bylaws; Richard Boring Snow, yearbook and register; James B. Newman, codes; John A. Thompson, admissions; Ben John Small, activities; Daniel Schwartzman, criticism and esthetics; Francis W. Roudebush, Brunner scholarship; Morris Ketchum Jr., civilian defense; Richard Roth, legislation; John P. Jansson, membership; Maxfield F. Vogel, professional forum; Geoffrey N. Lawford, public relations; Edwin W. Forbes, technical; L. Bancel LaFarge, visiting architects.

• Lester T. Cleveland, president of the American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, has announced the election of eight life members of the Society. They are: L. L. Anthes, Toronto, Ont.; H. P. Gant, Glenmore, Pa.; William McClintock, New York City; L. Walter Moon, St. Louis; Robert M. Rosebrough, Webster Groves, Mo.; J. O. Ross, New York City; Alfred E. Stacey Jr., Syracuse, N. Y.; and Walter G. W. Turno, East Orange, N. J.

• Albert F. Heino of Chicago has been named American architect for the firm of Tyontuote, prefabricated housing company of Helsinki, Finland.

• Roy Comstock, formerly of Cutler-Hammer, Inc., has been named electrical engineer in charge of engineering contact for O.Z. Electrical Manufacturing Company, Brooklyn.

(*Continued on page 208*)

better control of VENTILATION

better control of LIGHT

with Dalmo

AUTOMATIC MULTIPLE WINDOWS

Wood Projected Awning Type



Dalmo in over 20,000 schools and other buildings

DALMO Continental Inc.

1304 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles 14, California

Eastern Sales Office: Thornetown, Indiana

Dalmo The Pioneer Of Awning Type Windows

Details
Catalogs
Specifications
Available



(*Continued from page 206*)

• David W. Locklin, Kenneth L. Lamm and Norman A. Buckley have been named project engineers for the Timken Silent Automatic Division at Jackson, Mich.

• Harry L. Jenter, general superintendent of Cuyahoga Works, American Steel & Wire Co., Cleveland, has been named to succeed Robert E. Cramer as chief engineer of the company. Mr. Cramer, chief engineer since 1945, has been appointed to the newly-created post of chief engineer for the Cyclone Fence Division.

• Administrator Raymond M. Foley of the Housing and Home Finance Agency has appointed J. S. Baughman, general manager of the Home Owners' Loan Corp., as head of the Federal National Mortgage Association, and David J. Duggan as interim director of the prefabricated housing loan program.

all 7

OF THE COLORADO SCHOOLS

FEATURED IN THIS ISSUE

OF ARCHITECTURAL RECORD

use SEAL-O-SAN®

GYM FLOOR FINISH

HUNTINGTON LABORATORIES, INC.
Huntington, Indiana • Toronto

yes, SEND US MORE INFORMATION

about Seal-O-San Finish ☐ Gym Floor Seal, ☐ Super Seal-O-San, ☐ Penetrating Seal-O-San.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE

6800 USERS CAN'T BE WRONG . . . TEST IT YOURSELF AT ONCE!

HUNTINGTON

AT THE COLLEGES

Columbia Inaugurates Evening Planning and Housing Classes

Two important changes have been announced by the Planning and Housing Division at Columbia University in a move directed toward enlarging opportunities for those seriously interested in planning and large scale housing.

Laboratory work in research and design is being offered in evening classes in addition to regular daytime work for full-time students; and prerequisites for students enrolling for the Master of Science degree in Planning and Housing have been broadened to take in all holders of "degrees deemed qualified by the Faculty Committee on Admissions." Previously an undergraduate degree in a physical planning field was required.

The evening laboratory classes were inaugurated to meet increasing demand by the large group of employed young professionals in the New York area. Laboratory programs involving drafting room, office and field work will be somewhat similar to the programs now pursued by full-time day students.

Robert Burlingham will serve as critic for the evening program, assisted by Prof. J. Marshall Miller and Henry S. Churchill. Some studies may be integrated with other evening classes now given by Hugh Pomeroy, Frederick Clark, and Maxwell Tretter.

Students enrolling for the Master of Science degree in Planning and Housing are now admitted on an "unclassified basis," although the average length of time to secure this degree remains about two years of academic work. Specific classification, with a determination of the credits required for the degree, is usually arrived at after the student has completed a semester's work in the Division.

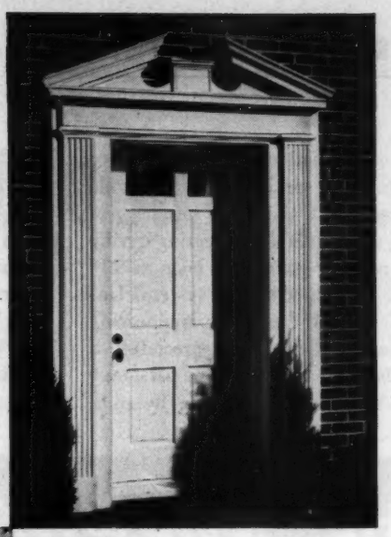
Shortage of Engineers Seen From Enrollment Decline

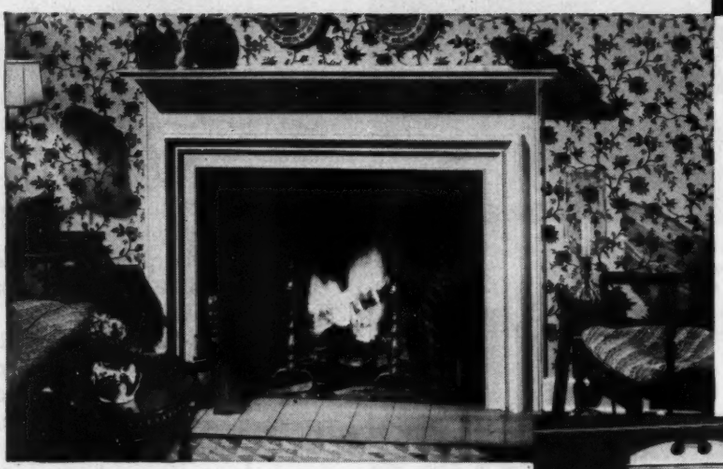
Dean Thorndike Saville of New York University College of Engineering in his recent annual report viewed with alarm the enrollment decline in freshman engineering classes.

Pointing to the fact that the world of today is steadily increasing the appli-

(*Continued on page 210*)

. . . these beauty spots PAY OFF!



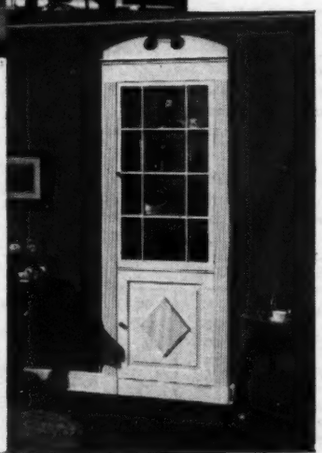


first impressions

are mighty important in creating owner satisfaction. A Curtis entrance like this—design C-1733—adds that extra touch of quality because it is correctly styled—beautiful in its simple lines. Yet Curtis entrances—and there are many for your choice—are priced for even the most modest homes.

the place where they linger

Nothing like a Curtis mantel to give a living room grace and appeal. This Curtis mantel, for example—design C-6059—is suitable for several styles of architecture, yet it does not sacrifice beauty and good detail. Many other Curtis mantel designs are available for your choice.

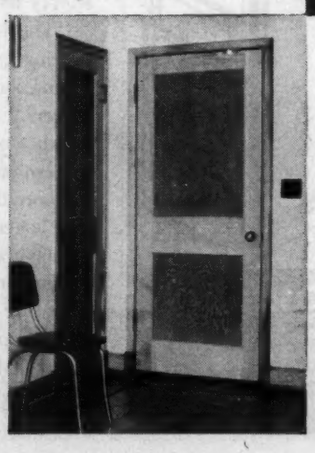


especially women

respond to the charm and convenience of a well-placed Curtis china case. This one—design C-6558—is made either for flat wall or corner installation. Curtis cases, available in many designs, are quickly and easily installed in any room.

men too

appreciate the additional value of Curtis Prespine doors. Curtis Prespine—the new Curtis wood product—won't warp, shrink or mar. Its surface duplicates the natural grain of ponderosa pine—takes natural finishes beautifully. Curtis doors with Prespine panels are available in several styles for any desired finish.



Curtis makes a complete line of woodwork for homes of all types and sizes. Make your next house "all Curtis."

1866 CURTIS WOODWORK

Curtis Companies Service Bureau
AR-10W Curtis Building
Clinton, Iowa
Gentlemen: Please send me literature on Curtis Architectural Woodwork.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

I am ( ) Architect ( ) Contractor ( ) Prospective Home Builder ( ) Student. (Please check above).

(*Continued from page 208*)

cations of applied science to military and industrial services, Dean Saville emphasized that the huge numbers of students who studied engineering during the first postwar years have been readily absorbed by the economic system. Unless the size of freshman engineering classes can be increased appreciably, a serious shortage of this type of personnel may develop in a few years, he said.

"My report last year dealt with the supply of and the demand for engineering college graduates. The forecasts then made have been substantiated, but a number of occurrences since that time warrant renewed attention to the subject," Dean Saville reported.

"Most important was the widespread publicity in both the daily and professional press accorded a news release on 'Employment Outlook for Engineers' issued in March by the Bureau of Labor Statistics which called attention to the large numbers of engineering students graduating in June 1950 as compared with prewar numbers, and presented a pessimistic outlook as to the immediate availability of sufficient engineering jobs to absorb them.

"Worst of all was a colored pictorial chart accompanying the release which showed the rapid increase in engineering graduates since 1945 and which had a caption 'So Many Will Be Graduated in the Next Few Years that Many Graduates Will Be Unable to Get Jobs.' This came into the hands of hundreds of high school advisors and the implications were reported in nationally distributed popular magazines. It is the opinion of a great many engineering college administrators that the impressions thus conveyed are in no small measure responsible for the sharp decline in freshman enrollment in engineering colleges for September 1950, which may well be below prewar figures."

Dean Saville pointed out that the Bureau of Labor Statistics presented a generally "bullish" appraisal of future opportunities in engineering in its full release and report, but these were generally overlooked in favor of the more spectactular short-term forecast. The Bureau stated: 'Engineering is the nation's third largest profession and one of the fastest growing . . . great numbers of engineering jobs will be available over the next decade.'"

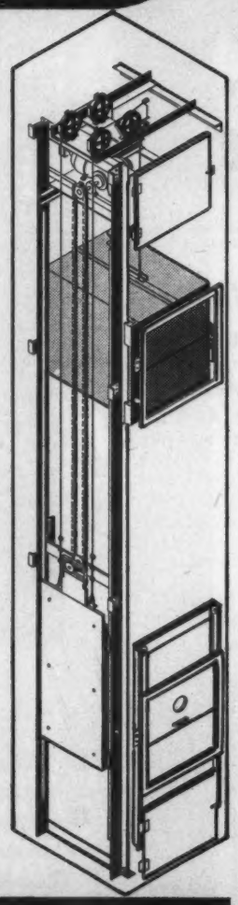
More recent detailed studies, by the Manpower Survey Committee of Engineers Joint Council and by the Manpower Committee of the American Society for Engineering Education, Dean Saville's report pointed out, have produced data indicating that even without the developing war situation engineering graduates will be in short supply by June 1952 if not before.

"The future looks rosy for the engineering graduate, but may be dark for the national efforts dependent upon engineers," the report went on. "The number of freshmen declined to 42,000 in September 1949, and is estimated at no more than 36,000 in September 1950. The latter number would produce about 20,000 graduates in June 1954. If 35,000 engineering graduates obtained real engineering jobs in 1949, and probably more from the large 1950 class, it seems clear that a serious shortage of young engineers is pending."

(*Continued on page 212*)

THE *Sedgwick* ROTO-WAITER

...a new kind of fully automatic electric dumb waiter that *never* overtravels



FOR TWO-STOP INSTALLATIONS . . . the new Sedgwick Roto-Waiter, with its unique endless chain drive principle of operation, embodies those features of safety, dependability and economy that make it the ideal dumb waiter for schools, hospitals, hotels, restaurants, stores, banks, libraries, factories, clubs, residences and other commercial, institutional and industrial buildings.

Sedgwick Roto-Waiters . . .

1. Never overtravel
2. Are completely factory assembled and tested
3. Operate automatically, safely with push-button control and doors interlocked.
4. Require only minimum clearances
5. Have an overload safety device for safe operation
6. Cut costs with simplified motor and control equipment
7. Require no heavy load-bearing supports, except at bottom
8. Are easy to install

Dimension table lists three standard *counterweighted* Roto-Waiters. A Sedgwick *uncounterweighted* Roto-Waiter (with car size 24"x24" x36", 150 lbs. capacity) is also available when the dumb waiter is to be installed for undercounter use.

STANDARD ROTO-WAITER DIMENSIONS			
Size No.	2C	3C	5C
Capacity, lbs.	200	300	500
Car width, in.	24"	30"	36"
Car depth, in.	24"	30"	36"
Hoistway width, in.	33"	39"	45"
Hoistway depth, clear in.	27"	33"	39"
Hoistway depth, including doors, in.	29"	35"	41"

Remember, too—the Completeness of the Sedgwick Line That Enables You to Meet Every Client's Requirement . . .

In addition to the Sedgwick Roto-Waiter, Sedgwick also builds Multi-Stop Electric Traction Dumb Waiters for three or more landings—with a wide selection of specially engineered control equipment and signal systems to suit individual service needs. Other Sedgwick Dumb Waiters—including both electrically and manually operated types—are likewise available in a wide range of sizes and capacities. Specify, too, Sedgwick Steel Dumb Waiter Doors for complete satisfaction.

Feel free to consult our engineers, who will be glad to work with you on any vertical transportation problem.

Sedgwick MACHINE WORKS
142 West 15th Street, New York 11, N. Y.
ELEVATORS · DUMB WAITERS · RESIDENCE ELEVATORS · STAIR-TRAVELORS
ROTO-WAITERS · SIDEWALK ELEVATORS · FREIGHT ELEVATORS · DUMB WAITER DOORS
THE MAXIMUM IN SAFETY . . . THE ULTIMATE IN ECONOMY — SINCE 1893

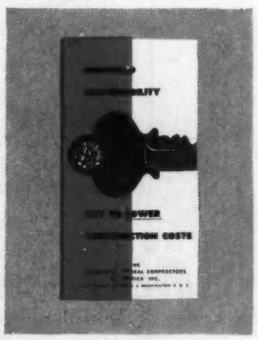
WHEN YOU BUILD . . . UNDIVIDED RESPONSIBILITY IS YOUR KEY TO LOWER CONSTRUCTION COSTS

- undivided responsibility
- lowest cost
- completion on schedule
- creative management
- assured quality
- efficient coordination
- uniform labor policy
- coordinated safety measures
- protection from suits
- observance of industry practices

Those who build have every right to expect from the Construction Industry the best possible project at the lowest possible cost in the shortest possible time.

The *only* way this can be assured is to give *undivided responsibility* to the General Contractor through the award of *one* general contract.

For information on the positive advantages of a single contract, write for your copy of "Undivided Responsibility . . . Key to Lower Construction Costs."



THE ASSOCIATED GENERAL CONTRACTORS OF AMERICA
SKILL · RESPONSIBILITY · INTEGRITY
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

America Progresses Through Construction . . . Construct by Contract!

The ASSOCIATED GENERAL CONTRACTORS of AMERICA, Inc.

Representing More Than 5,600 of the Nation's Leading General Contracting Firms Engaged in the Construction of Buildings, Highways, Railroads, Airports, Public Works

NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS, MUNSEY BUILDING, WASHINGTON 4, D. C.

(*Continued from page 210*)

Schaeffer School of Design Announces Expanded Program

Rudolph Schaeffer has announced an expansion of courses in design and color at the Rudolph Schaeffer School of Design in San Francisco, in collaboration with Sibyl Moholy-Nagy and Martin Metal, guest instructors.

"Integrated visual, aesthetic and intellectual training in all professional fields of design and color," according to the announcement, will be offered in a four-year course leading to a bachelor's degree.

The professional one-year course in interior design is still being offered.

Architects Among 20 Artists Here in International Group

Two architects are among the 20 artists who were chosen to participate in the 1950 International Arts Program sponsored by the Institute of International Education and the Rockefeller Foundation. Candidates were nominated by the Ministers of Education and Cultural Attaches in foreign countries, and final selections were made by committees in the United States composed of authorities in each of the fields represented — architecture, art, dance, film, literature, music and theater.

Carlos Contreras Pages of Mexico and Hernan Viecos of Colombia were the architects selected.

Following arrival of the artists on September 15, a three-month program was scheduled to include study, travel, attendance at performances and exhibits, demonstration of their own work, and consultation with outstanding American figures in the art world. They will visit art schools and universities in various parts of the country and will return to New York in December for a final seminar.

Faculty Appointments

• Dr. Erwin H. Amick Jr., associate professor of chemical engineering at Columbia University, has been appointed to the new post of associate dean of the School of Engineering. Dr. Amick, who has been with the department for four years, will share administrative responsibilities with the Engineering School's new dean, John R. Dunning, enabling Dean Dunning to devote much of his time to the school's development program for a new Engineering Center.

• H. H. Waechter, formerly associate professor of architecture at Virginia Polytechnic Institute, has been appointed associate professor of architecture at the School of Architecture and Allied Arts at the University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.

AWARDS

Parents' Magazine Lists Merit Award Winners

Albert Balch, Seattle builder, has won triple honors in the nationwide competition sponsored by *Parents' Magazine* to "spotlight the pacemaking work of the nation's leading builders by finding and selecting the best homes for family living which were built and sold in the United States during 1949."

(*Continued on page 216*)



for lightweight concrete... use

WAYLITE AGGREGATE

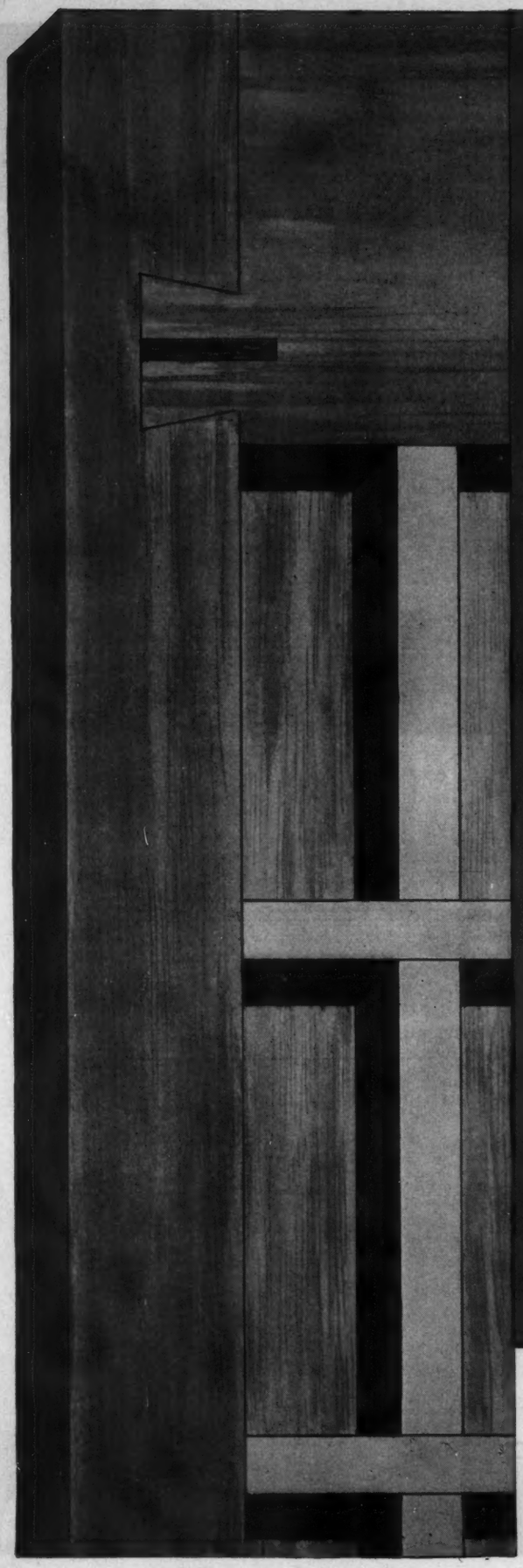
Save up to 35% in deadweight... design up to 4,000 psi

When you want lightweight structural concrete with adequate strength, specify the use of Waylite aggregate.

Waylite is a cellular aggregate made by processing molten slag. Its air cells are completely sealed giving lightness and strength. Design for strength with Waylite as in ordinary plain or reinforced concrete. Handles similarly. Approved by Board of Standards and Appeals, New York City. Waylite Concrete 2,000 psi weighs 100 pounds per cubic foot . . . 4,000 psi Waylite weighs 108 pounds.

Waylite offers many important economies and advantages in structural design. Also widely used as floor and roof fills. See data in Sweet's—for additional information and quotations write The Waylite Co., 105 W. Madison St., Chicago 2, or Box 30, Bethlehem, Pa.

WAYLITE AGGREGATE



MORE
for your money, in
MENGEL
Hollow-Core Flush
DOORS!



Installation and finishing expense leads most architects to demand the extra beauty, durability, economy and *sales appeal* of Mengel Hollow-Core Flush Doors.

1 *Balanced* seven-ply construction to provide controlled reaction in changing weather conditions.

2 Hardwood construction throughout — stronger, more durable, free from grain-raising, more easily and economically finished.

3 Exclusive Insulok grid core material has inherent resiliency, cannot cause warping, nor transfer grid pattern to faces.

4 Greater strength. Adequate core stock surface area provides maximum gluing surface and resistance to warpage.

5 Precision key-locked dove-tailed joinings of stiles and rails add strength and stability.

6 Ready to finish. Door faces are smoothly belt-sanded. Stiles are machine-planed at factory — prefit to standard book sizes.

7 Fully guaranteed. Each door must meet rigid quality control standards and constant inspection throughout manufacture.

8 Mengel Hardwood Flush Doors are economical — no mouldings to paint — no corners to collect dirt. Smooth hardwood surfaces are less absorbent and less costly to finish — easier to clean and longer-lived.

Write for complete specifications. Use the convenient coupon.

Also see —
MENGEL STABILIZED SOLID-CORE DOORS
the finest products of their type on the market.

The Mengel Co., Plywood Division
2302 South Fourth Street, Louisville, Ky.

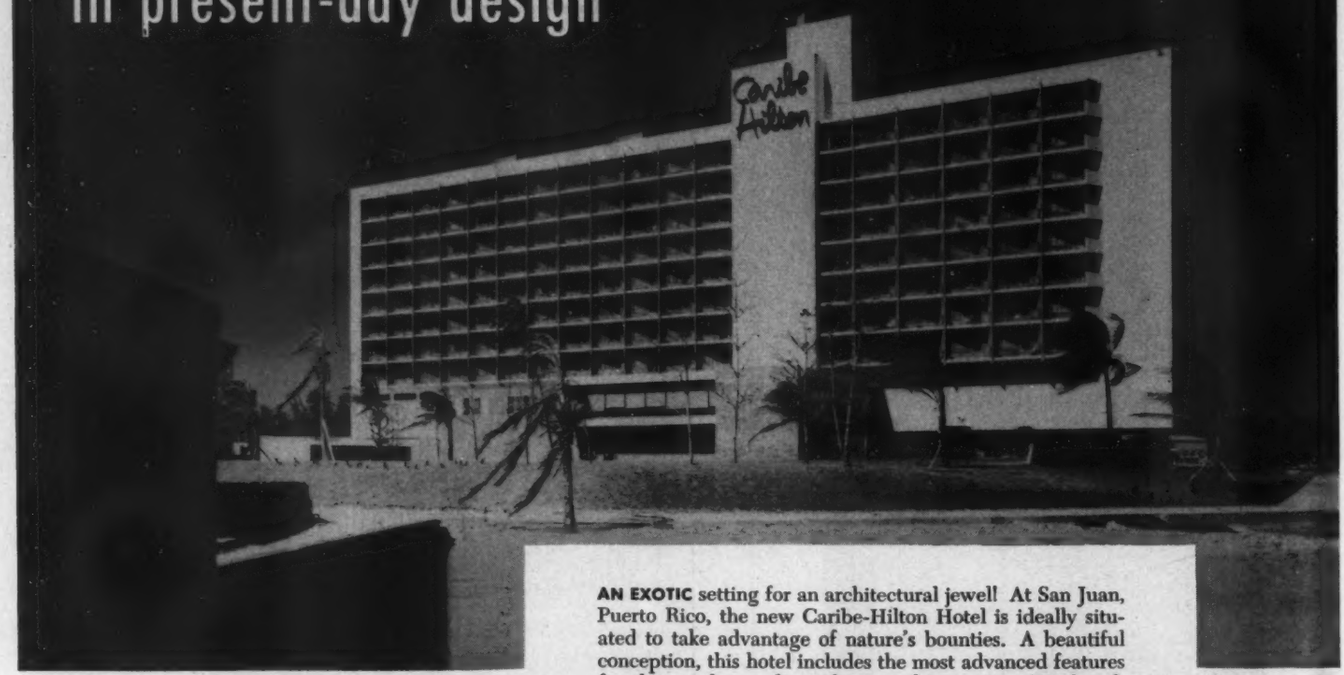
Gentlemen: Please send me, without obligation, full specifications on ____ Mengel Hollow-Core Flush Doors; ____ Mengel Stabilized Solid-Core Doors.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ **State**_____

Representative applications of Glass in present-day design



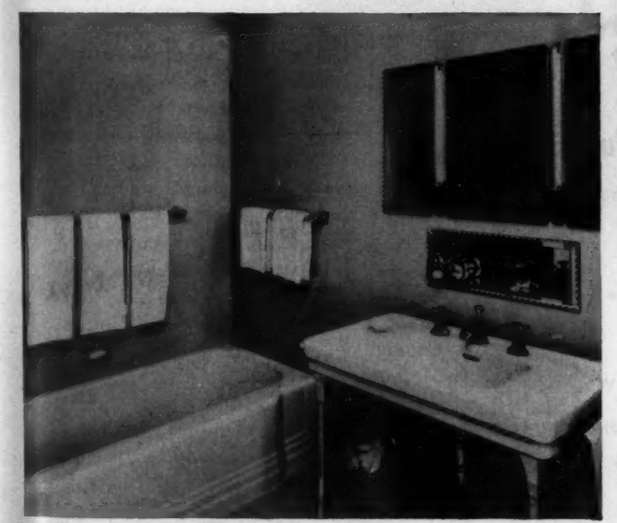
AN EXOTIC setting for an architectural jewel! At San Juan, Puerto Rico, the new Caribe-Hilton Hotel is ideally situated to take advantage of nature's bounties. A beautiful conception, this hotel includes the most advanced features for the comfort and satisfaction of its guests. Pittsburgh Products were a natural choice to complement the luxury and splendor of this magnificent structure. Among these glass applications is its unusual front, glazed with Herculite Tempered Plate Glass. Carrara Structural Glass, Polished Plate Glass, Copper-Back Mirrors and Herculite Doors are among the other Pittsburgh Products used. The show windows of the shops on the main floor utilize more than 4500 square feet of clear Polished Plate Glass. Architecture and Structural Design: Toro, Ferrer & Torregrosa, San Juan, Puerto Rico.

AN INGENIOUS design highlights this "open vision" automobile sales room in Charleston, West Virginia. Pittsburgh Polished Plate Glass, with the top row set at a 30° angle, and a Pittsburgh Free-Standing Doorway, combine to make the entire interior a giant, attention-compelling and sales-stimulating display. This front is further evidence of the ability of Pittsburgh Products to assist architects in the creation of original and outstanding designs. Architects: Martens & Son, Charleston, West Virginia.





THE TREND in many ranch-type houses is toward a fixed window wall, with louver type ventilator. That's a feature which your clients will appreciate. For this construction, offered by Solar Air-Flo, Inc., Elkhart, Indiana, permits an unobstructed view through the Pittsburgh Twindow panels, with adequate ventilation and insulation. The louvered sections may be placed at top, bottom or sides of the Twindow panels, according to your design requirements.





HERE'S the construction of a Twindow unit, using two panes of Pittsburgh Polished Plate Glass. The hermetically-sealed air space between the panes provides effective insulation which minimizes downdrafts, cuts heat loss through windows, reduces condensation. Insulation is even more efficient when three or more panes are used. Forty-seven standard Twindow sizes are available, adaptable either for wood or steel sash.

IN QUALITY, permanence, beauty, Carrara Structural Glass is unsurpassed. You'll find it ideal for walls and wainscots of bathrooms and kitchens, as well as for window sills, fireplace surrounds, splash panels, built-in shelves. Carrara Glass is impervious to water, acids, chemicals, weather, pencil marks. It does not absorb odors, is easily cleaned with just a damp cloth. It is available in ten attractive colors. And it is readily decorated in various ways. Architect: Henry W. Johanson, Roslyn, N. Y.

DESIGN IT BETTER WITH—*Pittsburgh Glass*

Your Sweet's Catalog File contains a complete listing and descriptions of Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company products.

PAINTS · GLASS · CHEMICALS · BRUSHES · PLASTICS

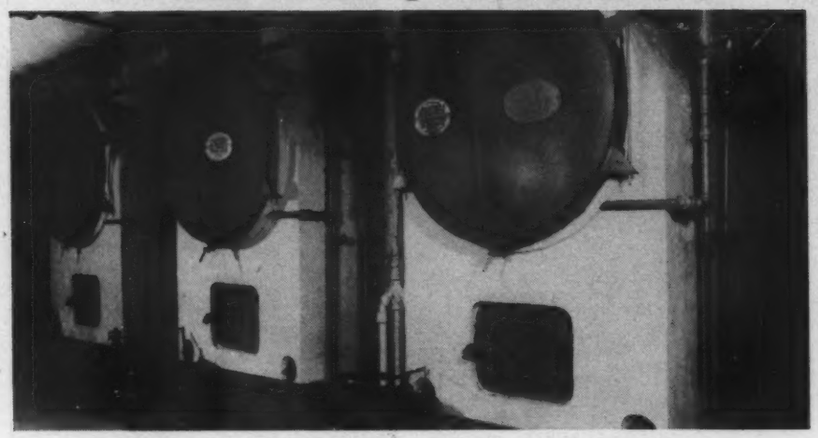
PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

TITUSVILLE

Compact All Welded

HIGH FIREBOX

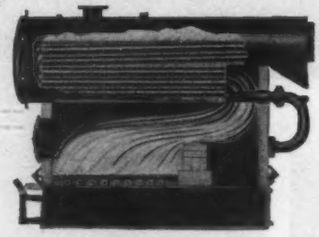
STEEL HEATING BOILERS



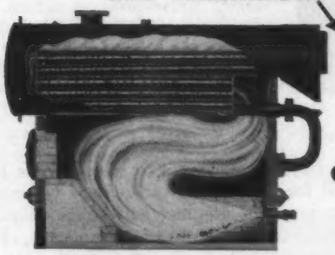
Titusville Boiler Installation of three natural gas fired steel heating boilers in an important southern high school.

Cutaway view to show Type CC Compact Boiler (hand fired)

1. Large Grate Area
2. Large Furnace Volume
3. Large Disengaging Area
4. Large Steam Volume
5. Long Heat Travel



These Features Assure More Savings in Fuel and Maximum Heat Output



1. Long Flame Travel
2. Max. Furnace Volume
3. Reasonable Heat Release
4. Highest Efficiency
5. Longest Life

Cutaway view to show Type CM Compact Boiler (mechanically fired)



Write for complete informative Bulletin B-3000B for CM & CC Types

Titusville manufactures a Complete Line of High and Low Pressure Fire and Water-tube Boilers to meet all capacity and pressure requirements. *Request bulletin "Meet the Titusville Family."*

TITUSVILLE IRON WORKS CO. TITUSVILLE, PA

division of Struthers Wells

THE TITUSVILLE IRON WORKS CO.

TITUSVILLE, PENNA.

THE RECORD REPORTS

(*Continued from page 212*)

Mr. Balch won the Merit Award for his geographical area in each of the two cost classes — under $16,000 and $16,000 to $25,000 — set up for the competition; and his entry in the latter class also won the National Merit Award.

Chiarelli & Kirk of Seattle were the architects for the National Merit Award entry, which had sold for $19,500. It had already been designated as a Revere Quality House.

In the lower-priced class, a house designed for Mr. Balch by W. A. Wollander of Carroll Hedlund & Associates of Seattle received the Merit Award for the area. That entry had sold for $13,132.

Entries were divided into five regional groups and further divided into the two cost classes. Considerations which influenced the judges included the usefulness of the site as planned for outdoor family activities, the intelligent use of manufactured materials and products for durability, simplicity of maintenance and attractive architectural design, and the structural soundness and quality of workmanship.

The panel of judges included Clarke Daniel, head of the Design and Construction Committee of the National Association of Home Builders, who served in the absence of President Thomas Coogan; Richard Bennett, A.I.A., of Loebl, Schlossman & Bennett, and former professor of architecture at Yale; William H. Scheick, A.I.A., executive director, Building Research Advisory Board, National Research Council, and director (on leave) of the Small Homes Council of the University of Illinois; Mrs. Maxine Livingston, Family Home editor, *Parents' Magazine*.

No awards were made in two of the geographical areas in the under $16,000 class, since the judges felt the entries submitted did not justify Merit Awards.

The complete list of Merit Award winners, with selling prices of the winning entries and their architects, follows:

Under $16,000 — (1) Carl M. Freeman, Inc., Washington, D. C., builder; $14,950; Robison Heap, Alexandria, Va., architect. (2) No award. (3) No award. (4) Albert Balch, Seattle, Wash., builder; $13,132; W. A. Wollander of Carroll Hedlund & Associates, Seattle, architect. (5) Jere Strizek, Inc., Sacramento, Calif., builder; $7300; Herbert E. Goodpastor, Sacramento, architect.

(*Continued on page 218*)



for the finest

WHY HAVE THESE UNSIGHTLY, DUST-CATCHING INDENTATIONS? "SMOOTHEDGE" ELIMINATES THEM

carpet installation

NOT A SINGLE TACK MARK • "SMOOTHEDGE" SECURES CARPET FROM BENEATH

possible...

EVEN AT DOOR JAMBS, "SMOOTHEDGE" INSTALLATIONS ARE UNMARRED BY TACK MARKS

specify the

PROPER TOOLS MAKE A BIG DIFFERENCE • POWER STRETCHERS REMOVE LOOSENESS

Smoothedge

CARPET CLEANING PROBLEMS SIMPLIFIED • "SMOOTHEDGE" MAKES REMOVAL EASY

tackless method

BEAUTIFUL, UNBLEMISHED WALL-TO-WALL CARPET • THIS IS THE ADVANTAGE OF "SMOOTHEDGE"

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

RECOGNIZED AND AVAILABLE NATIONALLY • Handled by over 4,000 carpet retailers and by 68 carpet distributors. Recommended by leading mills for wall-to-wall carpet installation.

THE ROBERTS CO.

SMOOTHEDGE TACKLESS CARPET INSTALLATION GRIPPER

1536 NORTH INDIANA STREET, LOS ANGELES 63, CALIFORNIA

THE ROBERTS COMPANY, DEPT. AS10
1536 North Indiana Street, Los Angeles 63, California

GENTLEMEN:

Please send detailed, illustrated literature on "Smoothedge" tackless installation. Also send "Smoothedge" A.I.A. file.

Name_____

Firm_____

Street_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Where should glazing compound be specified?



. . . as you probably know there is often a fine decision as to whether to specify putty or glazing compound. In all D-P Putties you will find only the finest ingredients used and these will be faultlessly compounded, but there are always limitations even in the application of the best putties. Some of the most common reasons for selection of D-P glazing compound rather than D-P Putty are outlined briefly below:

ANSWER: In brief, Glazing Compounds should be specified where severe vibration conditions are encountered or where longer lasting service is required or where low maintenance cost is desired as detailed below:

First: D-P Glazing Compounds are elastic. They set, but remain permanently elastic so as to expand and contract with bonding surfaces in temperature extremes. They also have better working qualities in all temperatures above 35°F.

Second: Because D-P Glazing Compounds remain elastic they stand severe conditions such as heavy moisture and extreme vibration. For example: you would specify a D-P Compound for application in buildings or factories where heavy machinery vibrates the building or where the buildings are near heavy-travelled railroad tracks. Laundries, bakeries and canneries are also buildings requiring a glazing compound.

Third: Where low maintenance is required D-P Glazing Compounds should also be specified. These glazing materials reduce replacement cost by facilitating the cleaning of sash after lights are broken. D-P Glazing Compounds also last longer than most putties since they are permanently plastic and stick tight for years. Always specify D-P Glazing Compounds for the finest, longest lasting job under the above mentioned conditions and for easy application and lowest maintenance on any job anywhere.

CHECK THE ABOVE VITAL GLAZING DETAILS WHEN YOU SPECIFY AND ALWAYS PLAY SAFE

DEMAND D-P BRANDS

- NO 1012 ALUMINUM GRAY GLAZING COMPOUND
- D-P INDUSTRIAL TYPES OF GLAZING COMPOUNDS FOR STEEL OR WOOD SASH
- COMPLETE LINE OF PUTTIES FOR WOOD AND METAL SASH . . . FED SPECS. AND SPECIAL USE
- CAULKING COMPOUND
- WHITE WONDER GENERAL PURPOSE TILE CEMENT

GET THE COMPLETE STORY IN THIS NEW BOOKLET





Write today for the new D-P Catalog

COPYRIGHT 1950 BY DICKS-PONTIUS CO.

The DICKS-PONTIUS Co.

Makers of Quality Putty Products Since 1867

DAYTON, OHIO • Alexandria, Va. • Atlanta, Ga.

THE RECORD REPORTS

(*Continued from page 216*)

$16,000 to $25,000 — (1) Stackler & Frank, Hempstead, N. Y., builder; $24,900; Alwin Cassens Jr., Forest Hills, N. Y., architect. (2) Gerholtz Community Homes, Inc., Flint, Mich., builder; $25,000; C. W. Babcock Organization, Detroit, Mich., designer. (3) Mrs. R. B. Butler & Son (Butler's Personality Homes, Inc.), Tulsa, Okla., builder; $24,750; Mrs. R. B. Butler & Son, designer, assisted by Leo M. Clark, Tulsa, Okla.; (4) Albert Balch, Seattle, Wash., builder; $19,500; Chiarelli & Kirk, Seattle, Architects. (5) Milton A. Ryan, San Antonio, Tex., architect and builder; $19,990.

The Freeman and the Strizek houses also had been designated as Revere Quality Houses.

The Merit Awards will be formally presented to the winners during the annual convention of the National Association of Home Builders in Chicago next January. Details of the 1950 competition will be announced at that time.

LINCOLN FOUNDATION GIVES ENGINEERS ANNUAL AWARDS

A total of $5000 has been awarded in 77 cash prizes and $1750 given in scholarship funds to schools in the Lincoln Foundation's 1949–50 Engineering Undergraduate Award and Scholarship Program.

Gordon Dickson Orr Jr. of Meriden, Conn., received the first award for his paper on "A Comparison of Framing in Welded Steel and Aluminum." Mr. Orr received $1000 in cash and $1000 in scholarships has been granted in his honor to Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute of Troy, N. Y. Four scholarships will be established in Mr. Orr's name in the Department of Architecture, where he was enrolled when he prepared his award paper.

The State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Ia., was given $500 in scholarship funds in honor of the second award winners, Francis Springer and Earle Compton, both of Iowa City, and enrolled in the Department of Mechanical Engineering. Mr. Springer and Mr. Compton divided the second cash award of $500 for their paper "Investigation of some practical Applications of the Low Hydrogen Type Electrodes."

Jerry J. Watson of Seattle, Wash., received third award of $250 and in his honor Oregon State College was granted

(*Continued on page 220*)

"Light Magic" in FOR WORKING WONDERS PLANNED LIGHTING!



"Pittsburgh" Permaflector

The flexibility of Pittsburgh Permaflector Lighting Equipment is a modern miracle of design and construction.

For example—Pittsburgh Permaflector Slimline Luminaires are available in 48" and 96" lengths. They may be surface or pendant mounted, individually or end-to-end. When used with companion incandescent down-lights, they can be installed to form squares, rectangles, "T's", cross-overs, checkerboards and other patterns.

Such flexibility allows you full creative expression and makes possible "custom designed" lighting results with economical *standard* equipment.

Write today for more information on these versatile units.

TWO NEW 48" and 96" SLIMLINE LUMINAIRES

THE "WASHINGTON" SLIMLINE LUMINAIRE features an egg-crate louver bottom and Skytex satinol glass side-panels. It is made in 2, 3 and 4 lamp models. Standard operation is 425-MA with T-12 Lamps. Bridge-truss construction assures a unit which "hugs" the ceiling when it is surface mounted.

THE "HARRISON" SLIMLINE LUMINAIRE, in 2, 3 or 4 lamp models. Gracefully curved side-panels, flat bottom-panels of Alba-Lite glass distinguish this modern slimline luminaire. Companion incandescent units are designed especially for use with the "Harrison" and other Presidential Fluorescent Luminaires.

PITTSBURGH REFLECTOR COMPANY

402 OLIVER BUILDING • PITTSBURGH 22, PENNSYLVANIA

MANUFACTURERS OF FLUORESCENT & INCANDESCENT LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

Permaflector Lighting Engineers in All Principal Cities



Do your floors increase business?

Smart-looking floors are mighty effective business-builders. That's one of the reasons why you'll find floors of WRIGHT RUBBER TILE in leading retail and commercial establishments throughout the country. You can be confident when you specify either of Wright's rubber tile floors, WRIGHTEX or WRIGHTFLOR, that you'll be helping your clients gain prestige and win customers.



Do your floors cut down overhead?

Large commercial users report that WRIGHT RUBBER TILE cuts cleaning costs by more than half. Savings in maintenance costs, they say, often pay for an installation within two years. Floors of WRIGHT RUBBER TILE which have been in heavy service for 25 years and more still look like new. This is convincing proof that per-year costs are less than for any other floor covering.



Do your floors improve employee efficiency?

Floors of WRIGHT RUBBER TILE improve employee efficiency in two important ways. The shock-absorbent resiliency of this miracle floor covering cushions every step, drastically reduces fatigue. At the same time, its quietness reduces nervous tension, contributes to efficiency and morale.



Send today for free samples of WRIGHTFLOR and WRIGHTEX, together with details on characteristics, standard architects specifications, and the name of your nearest dealer.

WRIGHT MANUFACTURING COMPANY
5204 POST OAK ROAD, HOUSTON 5 ,TEXAS

WRIGHT RUBBER TILE

2468

FLOORS OF DISTINCTION

- WRIGHTEX — Soft Rubber Tile
- WRIGHTFLOR — Hard Surface Rubber Tile
- WRIGHT-ON-TOP Compression Cove Base

THE RECORD REPORTS

(*Continued from page 218*)

funds of $250 for a scholarship in the Department of Engineering and Industrial Arts. Mr. Watson's paper was entitled "A Study of Arc Weld Fabrication of Turret Tools for Turret Lathes."

The award program, open to all undergraduate engineers registered in engineering colleges, offers each year awards for papers on arc welded design, fabrication, maintenance or research. The program is sponsored by The James F. Lincoln Arc Welding Foundation of Cleveland, to give undergraduate engineers an opportunity to do creative engineering on a level with that which they will be doing when employed by industry.

Dr. E. E. Dreese, chairman of the Department of Electrical Engineering at Ohio State University, headed the jury which selected this year's award winners. Serving on the jury were: Gilbert S. Schaller, professor of mechanical engineering, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash.; Emmett B. Moore, chairman, Department of Civil Engineering, State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash.; J. B. Wells, professor of structural engineering, Stanford University, Stanford, Calif.; S. H. Graf, professor of mechanical engineering, Oregon State College, Corvallis, Ore.

Dates for the current competition have been announced by the Foundation as June 1, 1950 to May 31, 1951. All engineering undergraduates are eligible to participate, regardless of their graduation date during the year, so long as the entry is submitted while they are still registered as undergraduates.

EXHIBITIONS

Circulating Exhibitions Are Available Through Museum

Circulating shows which can be obtained through the Museum of Modern Art include some in the field of architecture and design.

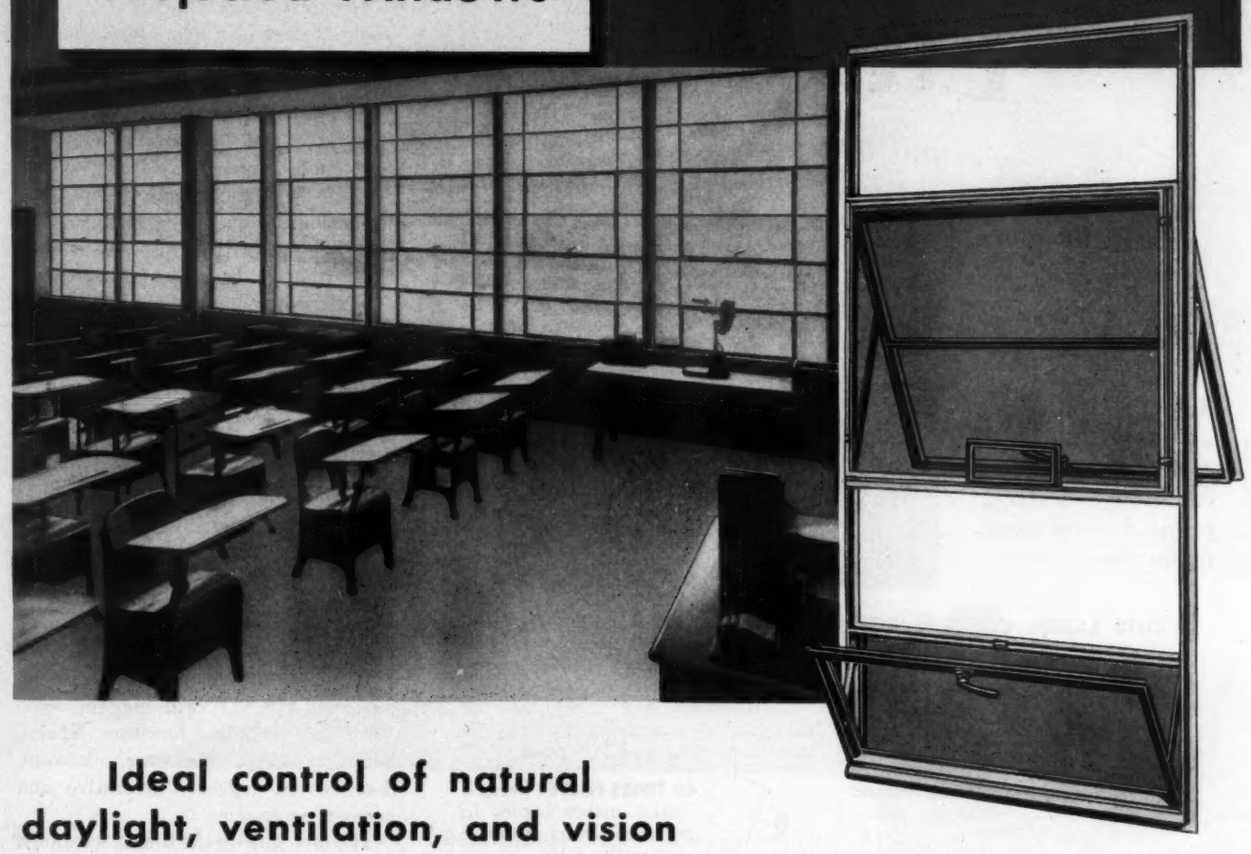
The Museum's new catalog of circulating exhibitions, which can be obtained upon request, lists shows dealing with "Architecture and the City Plan," the textiles of Anni Albers and "The Modern Chair" among others. Selections from the furniture exhibition resulting from the Museum of Modern Art Inter-

(*Continued on page 222*)

Bayley
Aluminum Projected Windows

The Right Choice for Schools

of every size and type



Ideal control of natural daylight, ventilation, and vision

School administrators back up the architectural wisdom of selecting windows that provide ample classroom lighting, draft-free comfort, and clear visibility, and are styled to blend with any type of building design. On every count, Bayley Aluminum Projected Windows are the logical choice, as proved by constantly expanding, nationwide use.

These windows are made of specially extruded, extra-strength aluminum sections that never need painting. Structurally simple, they have no complicated mechanical parts to get out of order. Economical in both first cost and maintenance. The Projected-Out Ventilator, with awning effect, affords weather protection. This and the Projected-In Ventilator are adjustable to permit "no-draft" air circulation.

Screens supplied as optional equipment. Venetian or other blinds can be readily applied. (Bayley Projected Windows are also available in steel construction.) Write for complete details today.

- **ATTRACTIVE**—styling is modern and streamlined in every way
- **ECONOMICAL**—require no painting or expensive maintenance
- **PERMANENT**—materials conform to rigid specifications
- **SIMPLICITY**—no gears, cranks, or other complex mechanism
- **UNIVERSAL**—readily adapted to any structural treatment
- **COMPLETE**—all set for installation and outside glazing
- **ACCESSIBLE**—smooth surfaces easy to wash from inside
- **VENTILATING**—provide awning protection and "no-draft" air flow

THE WILLIAM BAYLEY CO.
SPRINGFIELD 99, OHIO

70 Years of Reliability

60 Times Faster

...and many times better than old-fashioned "copying"!



OZALID is a speedy copying process that reproduces anything typed, drawn or written. You get perfect copies of letters, reports, files—anything.*

CUTS LABOR COSTS, SPEEDS WORK, REDUCES OVERHEAD!

60 TIMES FASTER because Ozalid duplicates in one minute what used to take an hour manually. Letters, files, photographs, drawings—anything! *

60 TIMES FASTER because changes are made by simply adding new material to create a "composite master". No need to re-create an entire piece.

60 TIMES FASTER because copying errors are eliminated. There is *no check-back* to the original necessary!

60 TIMES FASTER because Ozalid makes copies in *any* size—always available in sheets or continuous rolls.

FIRST PRINT TO LAST, OZALID COPIES ARE SAME HIGH QUALITY

Because Ozalid is the "Standard of Quality" among sensitized papers.

Because Ozalid's "speed" is the same month in and month out.

Because Ozalid's longer shelf-life means materials are fresh. Yes...

60 TIMES FASTER because you save *waste, labor* and *processing costs!*

**If light won't shine through, an inexpensive intermediary step is taken.*

Cut Copying Costs!

... use

OZALID

JOHNSON CITY, NEW YORK
Ozalid in Canada—
Hughes Owens Co., Ltd., Montreal

OZALID, Dept. E5
Johnson City, New York
Gentlemen: Please send free illustrated booklet that fully explains the Ozalid process.

Name.....

Company.....

Position.....

Address.....

Or call your local Ozalid distributor listed in the classified telephone book.

A DIVISION OF GENERAL ANILINE & FILM CORPORATION. "FROM RESEARCH TO REALITY"

THE RECORD REPORTS

(Continued from page 220)

national Low-Cost Furniture Competition shown at the Museum this summer will also circulate.

Museum Plans European Tour For U. S. Furniture Exhibit

The first large exhibition of well-designed American home furnishings to tour the principal cities of Europe and Great Britain is being organized by the Museum of Modern Art.

As director of the overall activity, the Museum has appointed Edgar Kaufman Jr., who is also conducting the "Good Design" exhibitions for the Museum in collaboration with The Merchandise Mart, Chicago. Because of the demands of these joint duties, Mr. Kaufman will not continue his connection with the Department of Architecture and Design.

The exhibition will be planned to present to Europeans the progressive side of American design against a striking background, suitable for shipment, which is now being prepared by Alexander Girard, architect, of Detroit. Mr. Girard recently staged a large and successful exhibition, "For Modern Living," at the Detroit Institute of Arts. He will also prepare an illustrated catalog of the exhibition.

The exhibition, to be called "Design for Use, U.S.A.," will contain some 500 items, including furniture, fabrics, lamps, pottery, glassware, flatware, floor covers, luggage, decorative and personal accessories.

The first stop on the tour is scheduled for early next year at the Landesgewerbemuseum in Stuttgart, which originally requested it.

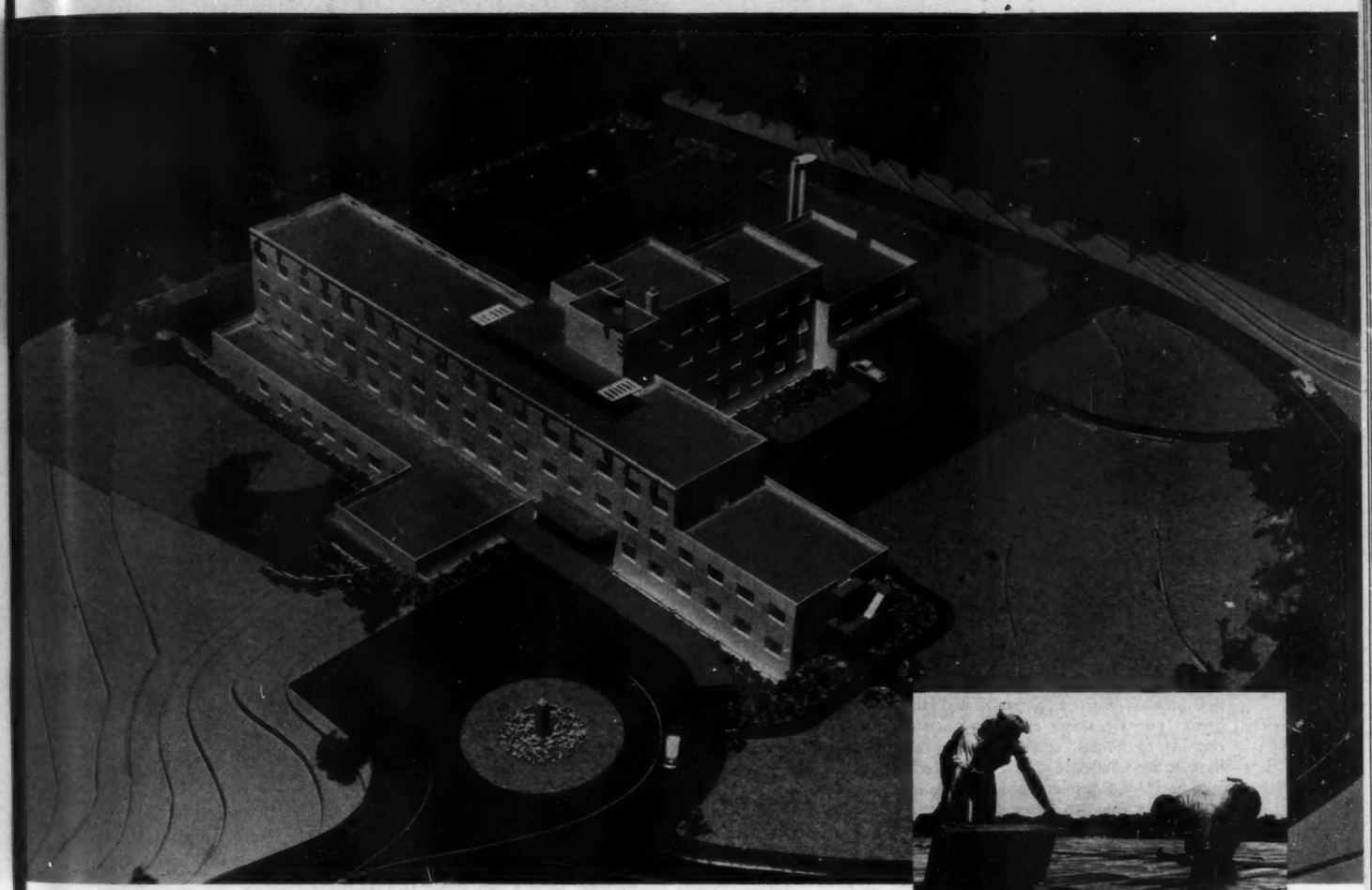
"This exhibition," says the Museum's announcement, "is organized in the belief that it will be a timely and effective presentation of progressive cultural achievement in the U. S. shown in terms that need no translating and that have the widest human appeal."

NEW PRESIDENT TALKS AT 1950 CONFERENCE OF I.E.S.

Walter Sturrock of the General Electric Company, incoming president of the Illuminating Engineering Society, addressed the opening session of the 1950 Conference of the Society at the Hotel Huntington, Pasadena, Calif.

(Continued on page 224)

Strong Enough to resist an *Earthquake*



Labor of placing and removing steelforms by skilled Ceco workmen is ordinarily included with the rental charge.



Placement of Ceco reinforcing steel is detailed by our engineers and supervised by trained erection crews.

There's one word usually associated with hospitals—"QUIET." But there's another word that's equally important—"SAFETY"—and it covers every phase of hospital activity. So, when the Sequoia Hospital of Redwood, California was designed, extra consideration was given the matter of construction methods. Here's where Ceco Concrete Joist Construction met the need. It provides strong, rigid floor construction. Yes, construction strong enough to resist an earthquake—shockproof yet flexible enough to absorb great strain—safe again since it's fire resistive. And Ceco Concrete Joist Construction answers the need of "QUIET" in hospitals because it assures a soundproof building. All this is possible at definite savings—less labor, less concrete, less lumber. And since removable steelforms are used over and over again, from floor to floor, only a nominal rental is charged. As originator of the steelform method, Ceco is first in the field. So for concrete joist construction, call on Ceco, the leader over all.

CECO STEEL PRODUCTS CORPORATION

General Offices: 5601 West 26th Street, Chicago 50, Illinois

Offices, warehouses and fabricating plants in principal cities

CECO STEEL ®

Douglas Dacre Stone & Lou B. Mulloy, Architects. Kingsford H. Jones, Associate Architect. Parker, Steffens & Pearce, Contractors.

In construction products **CECO ENGINEERING** *makes the big difference*

New "Safety-Sealed" Gas-Heating Unit needs NO chimney, NO ducts NO electricity!





Brings *zone-controlled* heat to a single room, suite of rooms or an entire building!

As a main or auxiliary source of heat, this new Stewart-Warner "Safety-Sealed" unit brings positive safety and *zone-controlled* comfort to homes, cottages, cabins and motels. Each Saf-Aire unit is a completely automatic, independent gas heating system that wastes no basement, closet or floor space!

Exclusive "Safety-Sealed" construction positively seals all combustion products from contact with the heated room air. Only *outside* air is used for combustion, drawn in through the exterior wall vent, then vented outside immediately.

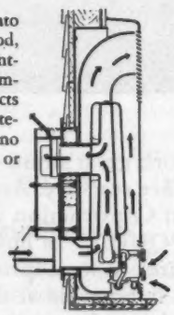
Saf-Aire also provides the perfect answer for hard-to-heat rooms, attics, glassed-in porches and remote wing areas. Available with manual or thermostat control, this versatile unit operates with absolute silence on natural, manufactured or LP gas.

WRITE NOW for complete model specifications and performance data on Saf-Aire and other models in the complete Stewart-Warner line of "Safety-Sealed" gas heating equipment.

SAF-AIRE fits easily into any exterior wall of wood, brick, stucco or cement-block construction. Combustion chamber connects directly to the small exterior wall vent. Needs no costly chimney, ducts or electricity to operate!

Model 991-14
14,000 BTU/HR
18" x 24" x 4"

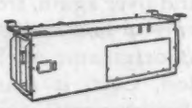
Model 992-20
20,000 BTU/HR
18" x 38½" x 4"



These Stewart-Warner Heaters are "Safety-Sealed," too!



South Wind Zone Heating System
Installed in any inside or outside wall. Single or double grille units. Two forced-air units heat the average home. Automatically modulated flow of heat. Thermostat control.



South Wind Zone Furnace
Compact, forced-air unit. Easily tucked away under the floor, in a closet or any convenient space. Short ducts from centralized installation. Thermostatic heat control.

STEWART Safety Sealed WARNER
DOMESTIC HEATING

Approved by American Gas Association

STEWART-WARNER CORPORATION
South Wind Division • 1524 Drover Street • Indianapolis 7, Indiana

THE RECORD REPORTS

(*Continued from page 222*)

Speaking before more than 600 members and guests, Mr. Sturrock outlined the Society's plans for 1950–51.

"There has never been a time in the history of the Society when it has been involved in a greater number of separate but related activities," he said. "These activities range all the way from highly scientific fundamental researches to the solving of lighting application problems."

Referring to the Society's growth, Mr. Sturrock noted that the membership has doubled (3341 to 7057) in the past eight years. The goal is 10,000 members, he said, "with a long-range program to maintain interest over the years."

Mr. Sturrock referred to the monthly publication of the Society, *Illuminating Engineering*, published since January 1949 in a new format. "Its pages," he said, "must necessarily be devoted to timely reports, technical papers, and lighting news items of interest to a fair proportion of its readers and advertisers."

More attention is being given to formal education in illuminating engineering by colleges and universities, Mr. Sturrock remarked, pointing out that a recent review of the curricula of 72 colleges showed 47 that offer illuminating engineering courses for two hours or more of credit.

"It is of interest to find," he observed, "that 21 of the 47 colleges require all the electrical engineering undergraduates to take the illumination course; the work in the other colleges is elective. A total of 1950 students were enrolled in these courses in April of this year. The increased enrollment from year to year has inspired the formation of I.E.S. student branches which the Society has chartered and which it will continue to support. Many colleges and universities are actively engaged in fundamental researches in light, vision and seeing. A recent survey indicated that 34 projects are being carried on through them, of which 12 are under the sponsorship of the I.E.S. Research Fund."

Other recently elected officers of the Society are: E. M. Strong, Cornell University — vice president; R. F. Hartenstein, Ohio Edison Co. — treasurer; A. H. Manwaring, Philadelphia Electrical & Mfg. Co. — general secretary;

(*Continued on page 226*)

YOU CAN BE SURE.. IF IT'S

Westinghouse



"Low Impedance BUS DUCT for the Long Run"

"We've found Westinghouse low impedance bus duct to be ideal for long transmission runs in a plant," say Mr. R.W. Holicky, Chief Engineer, and Mr. W. F. Nock, Field Supervisor, of the Doan Electric Company in Cleveland. "It's easy to handle and no trouble at all to hook up."

Let bus duct answer *your* secondary power distribution problems—whether you're building or expanding. Low impedance bus duct provides required voltage right out to the end of your system . . . keeps lights, motors, and other equipment functioning at top efficiency. In addition, it packs greater carrying capacity into a smaller space than either conduit or wire. And bus duct means reduced maintenance.

Completely pre-fabricated sections can be installed up out of the way of plant traffic—quickly and easily. What's more, the sections can be disassembled immediately and rushed to new locations with no wiring mess to unravel.

Ask your Westinghouse representative for the facts on dollar and space-saving bus duct. Descriptive bulletin B-4271 contains further information. Westinghouse Electric Corporation. P. O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania. J-30042

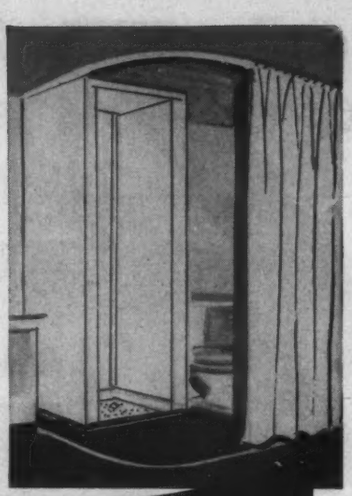
Westinghouse

BUS DUCT

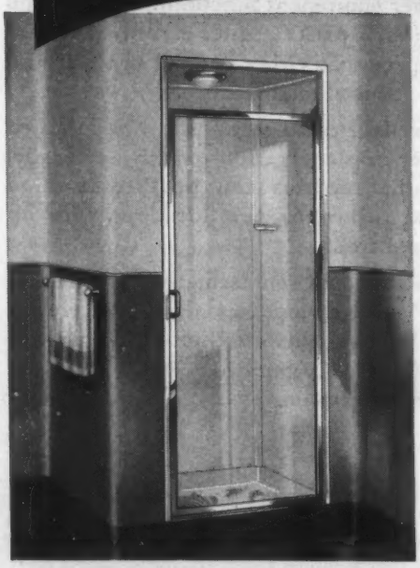
IN THE RECREATION ROOM

To complete the comfort facilities in the recreation area and to relieve the "traffic" pressure on master bathrooms, self-contained leakproof Weisway Cabinet Showers are available in models especially designed and priced to make extra bath facilities possible even with limited building budgets.

Weisways are economical of space, too,—a three-foot square, or even less, is enough. They are readily installed in old or new homes without special treatment of building walls or floor. Don't confuse Weisways with ordinary "shower stalls." Weisways are quality fixtures, proved by years of service in finest homes.



More Bath Facilities with *Weisway* CABINET SHOWERS In Homes of Every Price



Vitreous Porcelain FLOOR AND WALLS

The famous Weisway VP models combine the advantages of guaranteed leakproof construction, unaffected by settling or shrinkage of surrounding materials, with vitreous porcelain enamel walls *and the exclusive Foot-Grip, No-Slip floor of vitreous porcelain on heavy enameling iron.* No metal underpan is required, no messy mastic needed for installation. Weisway in-a-wall models are available for built-in shower installations.

Weisways are offered in a range of models and in five beautiful colors, in addition to white, to meet a wide variety of planning ideas and requirements.

HENRY WEIS MFG. CO., INC.
1003 Weisway Bldg., Elkhart, Indiana

Please send your new catalog of the complete line of Weisway Cabinet Showers.

Individual_____

Firm name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Get this NEW CATALOG

Contains detailed information and specifications on the complete Weisway line, including samples of the five sparkling colors in which Weisways are now available. This new catalog should be in your files—mail coupon or write for it now!

THE RECORD REPORTS

(*Continued from page 224*)

L. A. Hobbs, Smoot-Holman Co. and Roy A. Palmer, Duke Power Co.—directors.

LENOX R. LOHR HEADS ENGINEERING CENTENNIAL

Maj. Lenox R. Lohr, president of the Chicago Museum of Science and Industry, has been named president of 1952, Inc., a non-profit corporation set up to direct the Centennial of Engineering planned for Chicago in 1952 by the American Society of Civil Engineers.

"The project," according to the ASCE announcement, "will provide opportunity for American industry to emphasize its contributions to the advancement of civilization and to pay tribute to the free enterprise system that has made this progress possible."

The Centennial also will mark the 100th anniversary of the founding of the American Society of Civil Engineers, the oldest national engineering society in the country.

In addition to civil engineering, the celebration will include the entire engineering field, with the other societies joining forces to produce an event of international significance.

The celebration, including an exposition and a convocation of engineers, is planned for July 1 to September 30, 1952 and will be centered in the Museum of Science and Industry in Jackson Park, Chicago.

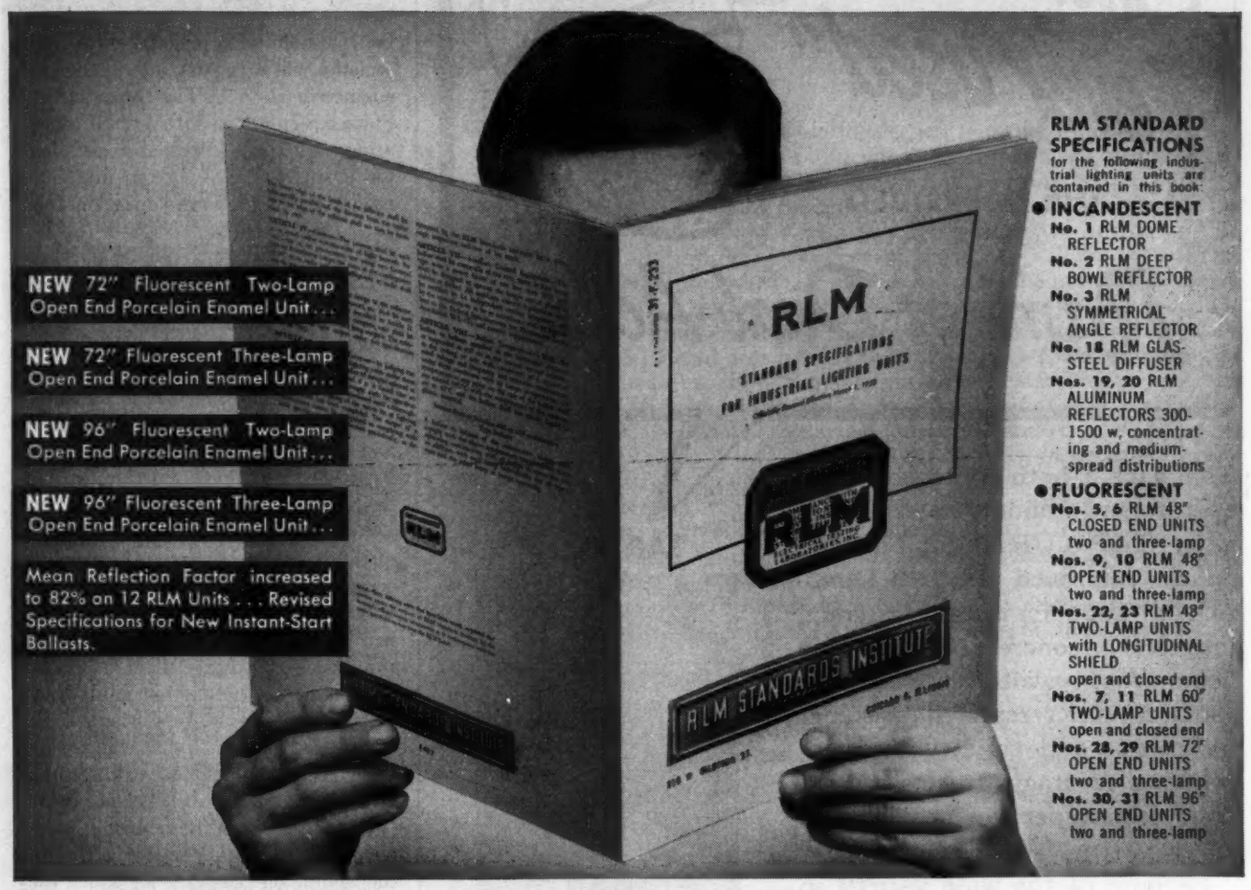
Preliminary plans envisage a variety of activities for both the general public and the professional engineer.

Opening in early June will be a new permanent educational exhibit installation designed to bring home to visitors the tremendous contributions made by engineering during the past 100 years to the development of the nation and the elevation of the American standard of living. There will be appropriate temporary exhibits by engineering and industrial firms.

The greatest convocation of the engineering profession ever held is scheduled to take place Sept. 3–13. Each of the other Engineers Joint Council societies has accepted an invitation to unite with ASCE in the Centennial Celebration, each planning to hold a full-scale meeting during the convocation period. The American Institute of Architects

(*Continued on page 228*)

4 NEW RLM SPECIFICATIONS AND IMPORTANT REVISIONS



This New, Free Book of RLM Specifications Gives You the Up-To-Date Information Needed for BETTER PLANNED LIGHTING

For Better Planned Lighting, everyone who specifies, recommends, buys or sells industrial lighting equipment needs a copy of this new book, officially revised on March 1, 1950 and just off the press. It contains nineteen officially approved RLM Specifications. This book is a valuable aid in measuring illumination, construction and performance standards which are basic to lighting equipment efficiency, economy and ease of maintenance.

New RLM Slimline Lamp Units Included are 4 important, newly-established RLM Standards (Nos. 28-31) for industrial lighting units, designed to utilize the new, longer-length Slimline Fluorescent Lamps. Equipment conforming to these standards and bearing the RLM Label is now available. The minimum RLM Standards established for these Slimline industrial units are based upon extensive tests which have indicated these standards to be essential to satisfactory, efficient and economical performance.

Higher Reflection Factors Higher reflection-factor specifications for 12 RLM Units are among the important revisions to existing RLM Specifications contained in the new RLM Book. The reflection-factor increase from 79% to 82% brings users greater efficiency and more light for the money, widens opportunities for Better Planned Lighting; and increases the importance of specifying units bearing the RLM Label. If you specify, recommend, buy or sell industrial lighting equipment, a copy of this new book, "RLM Standard Specifications for Industrial Lighting Units", is available to you without cost or obligation. Write RLM Standards Institute, Inc., Suite 827, 326 W. Madison Street, Chicago 6, Illinois

RLM STANDARDS INSTITUTE
INCORPORATED
The letters RLM stand for Reflector and Lighting Equipment Manufacturers

"Slickest tool I ever used"



THE IMPROVED

Ramset Dual-Action

That's what both contractors and operators say about the exclusive, new, TAP-TURN combination on the improved RAMSET DUAL-ACTION TOOL, for instant fastening into steel or concrete. Overhead, in floors, roofs, walls, and in tight spots, RAMSET seats the fastener in split-second time, with hair-splitting accuracy. It gets the job done faster, permanently and at lower cost.

Because of the wide variety in sizes and types of RAMSET studs and drive pins, you can specify the fastener required for fastening or anchoring work in steel, concrete, other building materials.

ASK FOR PROOF—IN 15 MINUTES

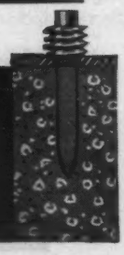
That's all your nearby RAMSET Specialist needs—15 minutes to demonstrate the outstanding features of RAMSET DUAL-ACTION and how they will slash fastening costs and get work finished faster. Ask for details and demonstration.

TAP IT . . .



OR TURN IT . . .





Ramset Fasteners, INC.
Pioneer in powder-actuated fastening
12117 BEREA ROAD • CLEVELAND 11, OHIO

THE RECORD REPORTS

(*Continued from page 226*)

and the Engineering Institute of Canada already have formally agreed to participate. Nearly 100 other national, international and regional engineering societies will take part, as will the great engineering schools. The Department of State has stated its intention of cooperating with the Centennial in arranging for participation of foreign and international engineering organizations.

CIVIL SERVICE ANNOUNCES NEW EXAM FOR ARCHITECTS

A new examination for Architect has been announced by the U. S. Civil Service Commission to fill positions paying from $3825 to $5400 a year in various Federal agencies in Washington, D. C., and vicinity. Optional branches covered by this examination are design, working drawings and general.

No written test will be given. To qualify, applicants must have either completed a four-year college course with major study in architecture or have had four years' experience in architecture which would give them a thorough knowledge of the fundamental principles and theories of professional architecture comparable to that which would be acquired through successful completion of a full four-year college course.

In addition, applicants must have had from one to three years of experience (depending on the grade for which they apply) in professional architecture Graduate study in architecture may be substituted for professional experience up to a maximum of two years of experience.

The age limits, 18 to 62 years, will be waived for persons entitled to veterans preference.

Full information and application forms may be obtained from most first- and second-class post offices, civil service regional offices, or the U. S. Civil Service Commission, Washington 25, D. C. Applications will be accepted until further notice.

PLASTICS SOCIETY ANNUAL MEETING BEGINS OCT. 18

The annual national conference of the Society of the Plastics Industry will be held October 18–20 in Swampscott, Mass., it has been announced by George V. Sammett Jr., program committee chairman.

(*Continued on page 230*)

For concrete structures large and small

Specify American Welded Wire Fabric



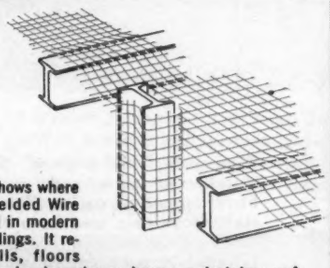
From the world's largest building to small homes—in schools and hospitals, in churches, stores, highways, bridges and viaducts—many of the countless uses of concrete construction are made possible by welded wire fabric reinforcement. And in an impressive number of them you will find American Welded Wire Fabric. It has proved to be the most efficient and economical reinforcement for all sorts of concrete construction.

American Welded Wire Fabric, with its many closely spaced strands of cold-drawn high yield point steel, comes in long rolls and flat sheets. Both provide continuous reinforcement for large areas of floors, walls and roofs. They can be fitted to girders, pillars, beams and other irregular structural shapes. With American Welded Wire Fabric you can reinforce all parts of all concrete structures.

American Welded Wire Fabric can be placed quickly, lies flat and stays in place during pouring. And, since thinner slabs carry higher allowable stresses, you need less steel, less concrete. These savings in construction time, in labor and material costs, are among the important reasons why so many architects and engineers specify U·S·S American Welded Wire Fabric for concrete structures of all sizes.

Many standard designs and sizes of fabric are now readily available. Our technical staff will be glad to supply complete data, to help you select the fabric best fitted to your requirements. Just drop a line to the nearest office on our list, there is no obligation.

AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE COMPANY, GENERAL OFFICES: CLEVELAND, OHIO
COLUMBIA STEEL COMPANY, SAN FRANCISCO, PACIFIC COAST DISTRIBUTORS
TENNESSEE COAL, IRON & RAILROAD COMPANY, BIRMINGHAM
SOUTHERN DISTRIBUTORS
UNITED STATES STEEL EXPORT COMPANY, NEW YORK



This sketch shows where American Welded Wire Fabric is used in modern concrete buildings. It reinforces walls, floors and roofs, can be draped over beams and girders and wrapped around pillars. Many uses of concrete in irregular structural shapes are made practical by American Welded Wire Fabric reinforcement.

Every type of concrete construction needs

AMERICAN WELDED WIRE FABRIC
reinforcement

USS TRADE MARK

UNITED STATES STEEL

THE RECORD REPORTS

(*Continued from page 228*)

Some 400 persons are expected to attend the sessions, which will be held in cooperation with the Harvard Business School. Only members may attend.

Morning sessions will feature a program by Harvard professors on such topics as labor and pensions, production, executive development, industrial marketing and advertising.

Afternoon programs will deal with technical subjects, including mechanical properties of rigid plastics; manufacturing costs in molding; the future for moldings over 20 pounds; glass reinforced plastics; after treatment of molded articles; a photographic study of polystyrene molding; preplasticizing equipment for injection molding presses.



GOVERNAIR
COMPLETELY PACKAGED
AIR CONDITIONER

PAT. NO. 2,297,928


UNIT COOLERS


EVAPORATIVE CONDENSERS

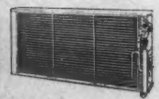

AIR CONDITIONERS

Save water! Save space! Save installation time and money! Save operating costs! Yes, install Governair and *save from $50 to $200 for each ton* of the completely packaged Governair unit designed to fit your needs!

Experience proves Governair can save you up to $5,000 on a 50-ton Governair unit that gives greater dependability and more "engineered efficiency" than ever before!

If you want the best—if you want the most economical and reliable air-conditioning unit on the market . . . CHOOSE GOVERNAIR and SAVE!

GOVERNAIR


BLAST COILS FOR HEATING & COOLING

AEC PUBLISHES REPORT ON ATOMIC WEAPON EFFECTS

The Atomic Energy Commission's 450-page report, "Effects of Atomic Weapons," which made a macabre addition to best-seller lists late this summer, includes discussions of the general nature of the effect of a blast wave on building and detailed descriptions of structure reactions.

One of the 12 chapters of the report (Chapter V) reviews physical damage (from air blast, ground and underwater shock) to various types of buildings in the Japanese blasts, discusses probable effects in the United States, and makes some tentative suggestions for design of structures.

A new report on the design of structures to resist atomic blast has been prepared after review of the construction sections of the current report by a group of engineering consultants at the request of the National Security Resources Board. The new report is also scheduled for publication, but no date is set.

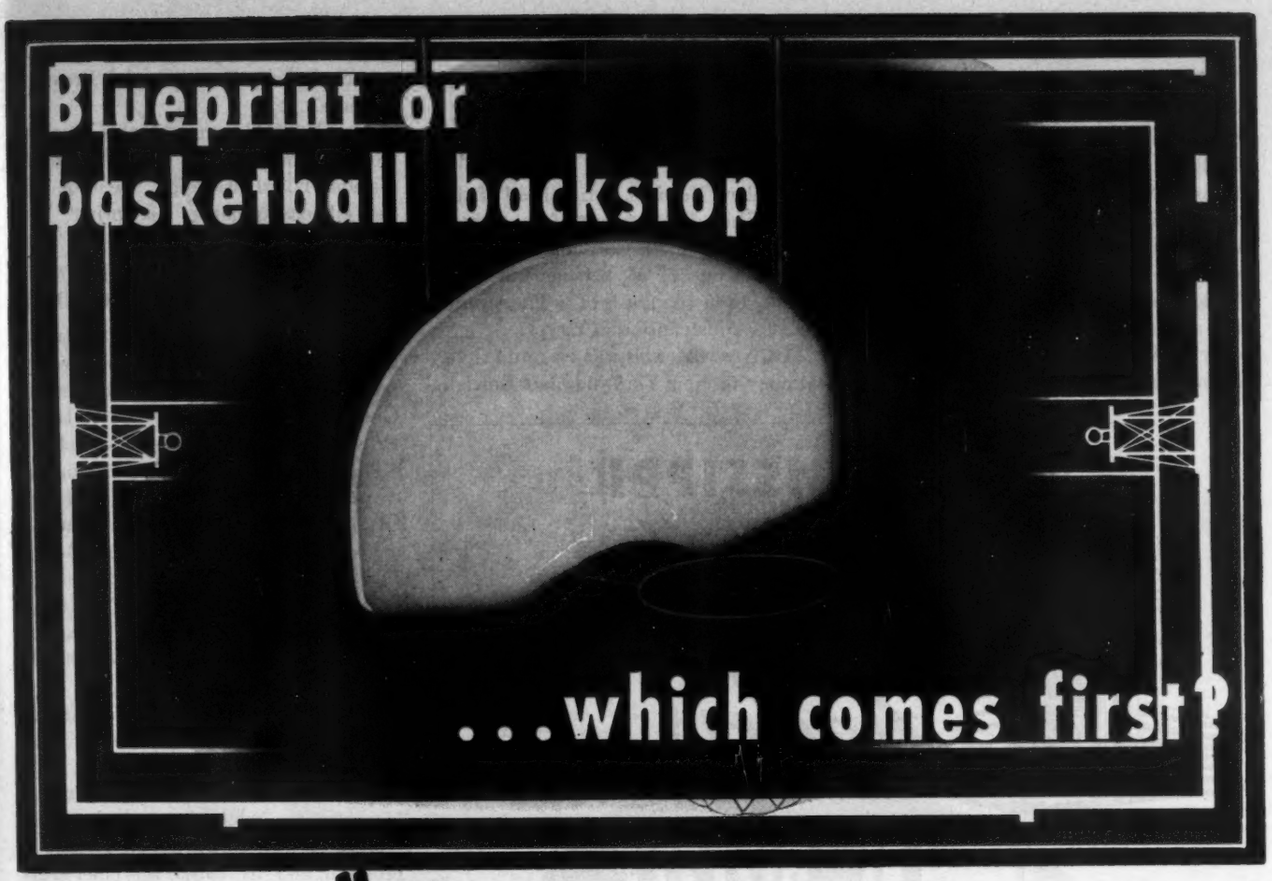
VINCENT PHELAN RETIRES FROM STANDARDS BUREAU

Vincent B. Phelan, nationally known as an authority on building construction, retired in August after more than 23 years of service with the National Bureau of Standards and 32 years with the Federal government.

At the Bureau, Mr. Phelan worked as a construction engineer in the Building Technology Division and took part in many of the investigations of the properties of building materials which form the basis for state and municipal building codes. He is the author of the best-selling government publication, "Care and Repair of the House." The book, now in its second edition, draws upon 50 years of NBS building research and Mr. Phelan's own extensive experience to present up-to-date information in non-technical language on the repair and maintenance of houses.

Before entering government service, Mr. Phelan was employed in the Engineering Department of the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway, and later by the construction firm of Bates and Rogers. Joining the Construction Division of the War Department in 1918, he was soon engaged in planning and constructing Army training camps, bases, port terminals and other military projects. After World War I, Mr. Phelan was employed by a number of govern-

(*Continued on page 232*)



Medart *"Tailored-to-the-Job"* basketball backstops

Yes! Tailored-to-the-job because Medart starts . . . with a blueprint. The structural conditions of your gymnasium will determine the most-economical-best-results-in-the-long-run, type of backstop assembly you will need. Strength, rigidity and elimination of backboard vibration are not the properties of backstops seen in a catalog . . . unless it is the RIGHT ONE FOR YOUR GYM! We at Medart feel that it is our job, through consultation and structural analysis . . . in short "blue-printing," to see that you get the right one!

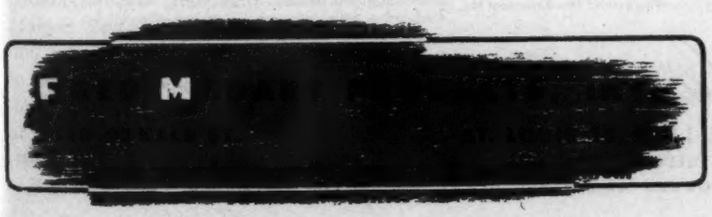
Once that is determined you may select from the Medart complete line of backboards the kind best suited to your needs . . . and your budget. For instance, the popular new HERCULITE TRANSPARENT BACKBOARD (rectangular only)! Of extra-strong tempered glass, with an extruded non-rust, non-corrosive heavy and rigid metal frame, plus other safety factors, it has been scientifically designed to withstand the long vigorous test of actual play. Approved by the National Basketball Association! Other regulation backboards, fan-shaped or rectangular, available in wood and steel. Write for descriptive literature today. Feel free to consult our engineering department . . . it costs no more and results are sure with . . . Medart!

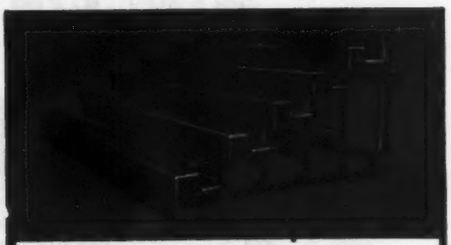
FM50-2

Write for descriptive literature . . . send your plans for suggestions.

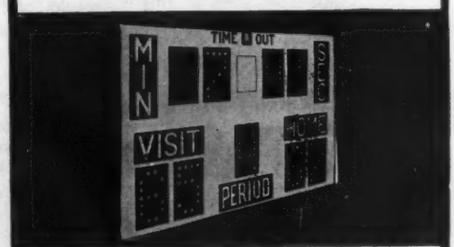
SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S

SWEET'S FILE (ARCHITECTURAL) NO. 23g—3a and 23c—8a





Medart Telescopic Gym Seats in both Wall Attached and Movable types. High Row (up to 20 rows) and Recessed types. Write for descriptive literature. Send your plans for suggestions.



The very latest design in Basketball and Football Scoreboards for spectator visibility. Over 4000 in use! Write for descriptive literature.

(*Continued from page 230*)

ment agencies until he joined the staff of the Bureau of Standards in 1927. With the exception of a short interval when he was a research engineer with the Tennessee Valley Authority, Mr. Phelan has been with the NBS ever since. During World War II, he had charge of the design and construction of buildings and other facilities at the Bureau providing for war-induced expansion.

MATTHEW NOWICKI DIES IN AIRLINER CRASH IN EGYPT

Matthew Nowicki, acting head of the Architecture Department of the School of Design of North Carolina State College, was one of 55 persons killed on August 31 in the crash of a Transworld Airlines Constellation in Egypt.

Mr. Nowicki, who was en route from Bombay to New York, had left Raleigh last June 28, taking with him plans for a new capital city for the Punjab Province of India.

Mr. Nowicki came to this country from Poland to serve with the United Nations board of design. He took out first citizenship papers last spring.

OTTO K. JELINEK DEAD; AIRPORT, TRAFFIC ENGINEER

Otto K. Jelinek, airport and traffic engineer who was president of the Illinois section of the American Society of Civil Engineers, died August 18 in Brussels, Belgium, of a heart attack.

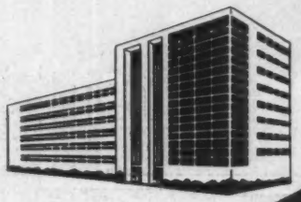
Mr. Jelinek, who had been touring western Europe with his wife and son, Otto, Jr., was a member of the consulting engineering firm of Ralph Burke, Inc., of Chicago. As a member of the firm, Mr. Jelinek was active in Chicago's expanded airport program, including the development of O'Hare Field on the northwest side.

Mr. Jelinek and Mr. Burke left the Chicago Park District in 1946 to form the firm of Ralph Burke, Inc. Mr. Jelinek was then head of the Planning Department, which was laying the groundwork for a $24 million expansion program, and Mr. Burke was chief engineer. James P. Gallagher is also a member of the firm.

Before World War II, Mr. Jelinek had served as traffic engineer for the park district. In 1940 he joined the Office of Civilian Defense to take charge of camouflage and blackout operations, returning to the park district briefly in 1946 to complete 28 years of service with that body.

At the time of his death, Mr. Jelinek was chairman of the Transportation Committee of the Western Society of Engineers and a member of the Society of American Military Engineers, Chicago Plan Commission and American Road Builders Association.

MISSISSIPPI WIRE GLASS helps...







Send for Catalog No. 50
Free Samples on Request.
For details see
Sweet's Architectural File

Now, more than ever before, it is necessary that constant vigilance is maintained and that every precaution is taken to insure against losses by fire.

Records show that many large loss fires result from exposure through ordinary glass windows.

Mississippi Wire Glass* affords constant protection at minimum cost in windows, doors, transoms, skylights, fire escapes, vertical shafts, partitions, exterior walls and all other places where fire or breakage protection is required . . . helps to avert tragic and costly fire losses that result from exposure through ordinary glass.

Specify Mississippi Wire Glass—the *original* solid wire glass upon which the Underwriters' Standard was based in 1899. Carried in stock by distributors of quality glass everywhere.

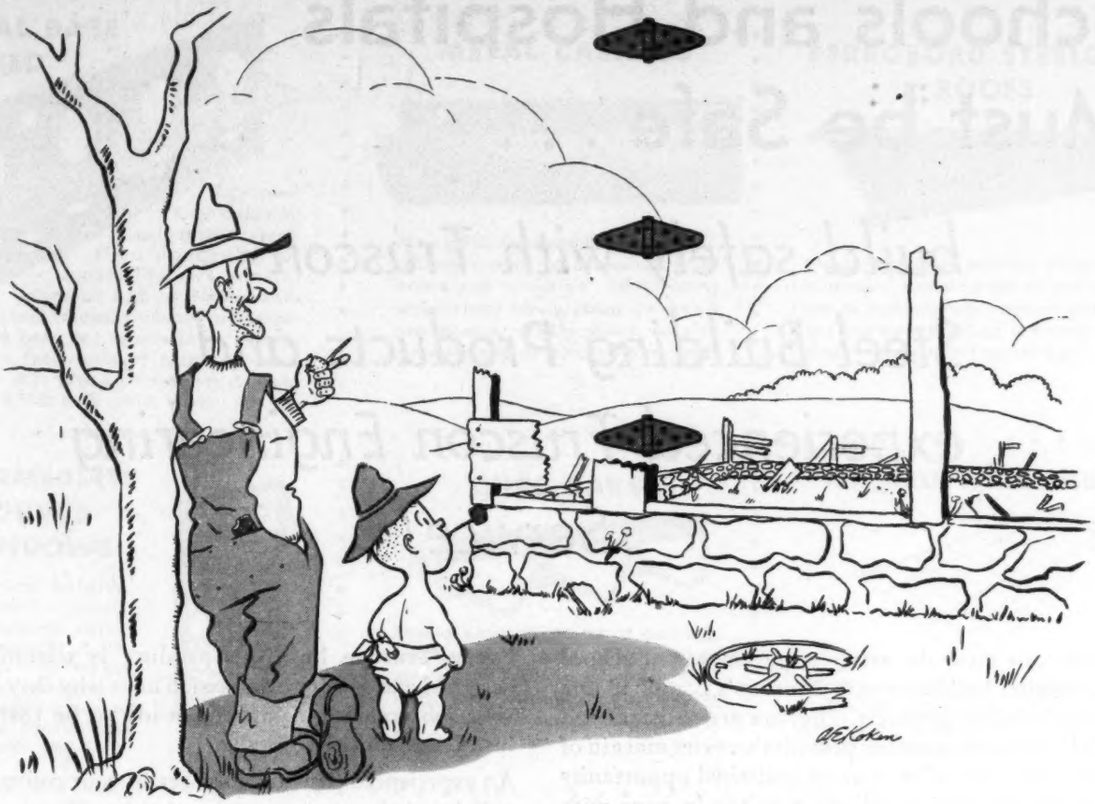
*Approved Fire Retardant No. 32

This Seal Identifies Mississippi Wire Glass

MISSISSIPPI Glass COMPANY
SAINT LOUIS 7, MO.
NEW YORK • CHICAGO • FULLERTON, CAL.
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ROLLED, FIGURED AND WIRED GLASS

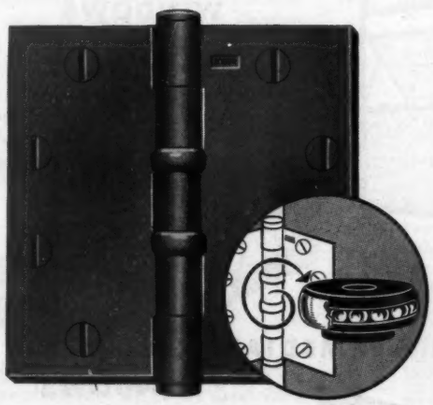
ERRATUM

An article in the August 1950 issue of the RECORD describing the remodeling of the Western Saving Fund Society building in Philadelphia described columns in the banking room interior as "painted" a blue-green color. The columns are in fact covered from floor to ceiling with a special vinyl plastic sheeting. The RECORD regrets the error.



"They sure last . . . even in '76
when Granpap built that barn, he knew . . .

EVERYTHING HINGES ON HAGER!"



HAGER BB 1193 FBT
BRASS BUTTON TIP BALL BEARING BUTT
For added beauty and permanent trim appearance, specify all-weather non-corrosive solid brass butts.

The WEIGHT Swings on *HARDENED STEEL . . . Not* BRASS!

Knuckle weight is functionally engineered on Hager Ball Bearing Butts to lie against special hardened steel top races. The brass cup, which contains the races and the ball bearings, *supports no weight* . . . is subject to no errosive friction that may later wear out or impair performance.

Highest quality chrome steel balls allow the knuckle to glide smoothly and evenly over tempered steel races. Leaves are beveled at the joint. Trim, square outer edges are finely milled sharp and clean.

Specify Hager "BB" Butts on jobs calling for average frequency door service. Hager Frictionless ball bearing gliding action permits even the heaviest doors to silently float back and forth.

C. Hager & Sons Hinge Mfg. Co. • St. Louis, Mo.
Founded 1849—Every Hager Hinge Swings on 100 Years of Experience

HAGER HINGES

© 1950

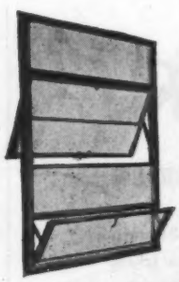
Schools and Hospitals Must be Safe . . .

build safely with Truscon Steel Building Products and experienced Truscon Engineering Service!

● You can meet the safety requirements of school and hospital buildings with Truscon's complete line of steel building products. They are fire-resistant and their load carrying ability provides an extra margin of safety. They also afford you an unlimited opportunity to create beautiful buildings that are in pace with modern teaching and hospital methods.

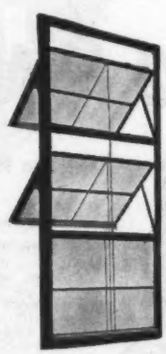
Every Truscon building product is scientifically designed and factory produced. That's why they reach your job accurate, complete, ready to be installed easily and quickly.

An experienced Truscon engineer in your community will be glad to assist you in adapting Truscon Steel Building Products to your particular requirements.



ARCHITECTURAL PROJECTED WINDOWS

Attractive in appearance and convenient to operate. Provide maximum daylight, ventilation and freedom from drafts. Heavy one piece casement type sections in ventilator assures rigidity. Hardware is solid bronze. Screens and underscreen operating hardware are available for all ventilators.



DONOVAN AWNING TYPE WINDOWS

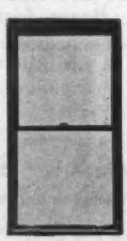
These windows are basically practical in the correct admission of light and proper ventilation without drafts. Sturdily built of unusually heavy special casement sections, they are positively and easily operated. Assure a high quality product incorporating features not available in any other window design.

DOUBLE-HUNG WINDOWS

In Two Types—Series 138 and Series 46

Series 138 Windows are equipped with positive action motor-spring type balances and completely weatherstripped with stainless steel. Made from electro-galvanized strip, these fabricated windows are bonderized and finished with a baked-on prime coat of paint. Available in single units or in integrally built twin, triple and panoramic window units, all are available with or without sill ventilators. Series 46 windows are of the counterweighted design. They are specially adapted for use in office and public buildings. Single or twin units may be had in either standard or special sizes and are available with or without sill ventilators. Made from new billet steel, electro-galvanized. Windows are bonderized and finished with a baked-on prime coat of paint.





INTERMEDIATE CASEMENT WINDOWS



Constructed of specially designed one-piece sections throughout. Accurate weathering is assured through the final cold-rolling of sections to produce positive contacts between weathering surfaces. Hardware is solid bronze furnished in medium statuary finish.

METAL BASE SCREED



Fabricated from tight coat galvanized steel. Used principally for separating two plaster materials such as plaster walls from cement, terrazzo, or composition base, and separating a cement wainscot from ordinary plaster. Another function is to give a permanent straight edge to which both trades work.

METAL CASINGS



Meet a definite demand for an artistic, sanitary method of trimming around doors and windows. Afford many architectural effects. Metal casings are fire-resistant, vermin proof, easy to maintain and do not shrink or warp.

FERROBORD STEELDECK ROOFS



Truscon Ferrobord provides a fire-resistant, economical roof deck for all new construction or replacements. Covered with insulation and waterproofing, it weighs approximately 5 pounds per square foot.

INTERMEDIATE LOUVER WINDOWS



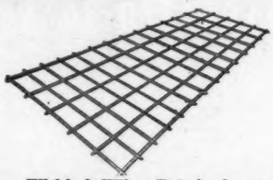
For typical hospital, school, office or institutional buildings requiring the majority of window units in normal size openings. Provide special features offering unusual operating convenience at minimum cost.

CURB BARS



Protect exposed corners of concrete curbs, walls, steps, etc. Designed to give positive anchorage into the concrete. Plate surrounds and protects the corner without splitting concrete into two portions.

WELDED WIRE FABRIC



Truscon Welded Wire Fabric is made in various sizes for concrete reinforcing in all types of structures. Each joint is electrically welded for permanence.

CONCRETE REINFORCING BARS



A special rolled section of high grade steel, with a series of longitudinal and diagonal ribs, so designed to provide the maximum bond with the enclosing concrete.

PRESSED STEEL INSERTS



Truscon Slotted Inserts are attached to the forms and are completely imbedded in the concrete. Bolt can be moved along slot to any location, allowing wide variation in position. Used in ceilings, slabs, beams or columns.

OPEN TRUSS STEEL JOISTS



Truscon developed the open truss steel joist to meet the demand for economical, light weight, fire-resistant floors in schools, and other light-occupancy buildings. They are easy to install. Completely shop fabricated, they reach the job ready for placing.

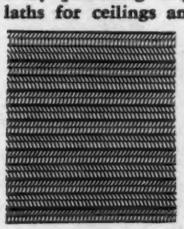
CLERESPAN JOISTS



Truscon "Clerespan" Joists meet all clear span requirements up to 80 feet. They eliminate undesirable columns and provide greater unobstructed floor areas, in gymnasiums and auditoriums.

METAL LATH

There is a Truscon Metal Lath for every plastering requirement. Flat laths for ceilings and sidewalls; rib laths to reinforce concrete floors or plaster ceilings; expanded laths for stucco reinforcement; Corner Beads and Cornerite, to protect outside and inside corners.



CORNER BEADS



Recommended as an exposed corner reinforcement. The round nose is strongly reinforced by a deep groove which holds the plaster flush for a perfect bond. It can be wired, stapled or nailed to any kind of wall construction without the use of clips.

TRUSCON STEEL COMPANY

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

YOUNGSTOWN 1, OHIO • Subsidiary of Republic Steel Corporation

Manufacturers of a Complete Line of Steel Windows and Mechanical Operators...Steel Joists...Metal Lath ...Steeldeck Roofs...Reinforcing Steel...Industrial and Hangar Steel Doors...Bank Vault Reinforcing... Radio Towers...Bridge Floors.

CANADA

(*Continued from page 18*)

Contract Awards at High For Seven Months of 1950

Construction awards for the first seven months of 1950 show a whopping total of $737 million — an increase of $119 million over the same period a year ago. The total for July of $151 million was up 17 per cent over July 1949. Figures come from Maclean Building Reports Ltd.

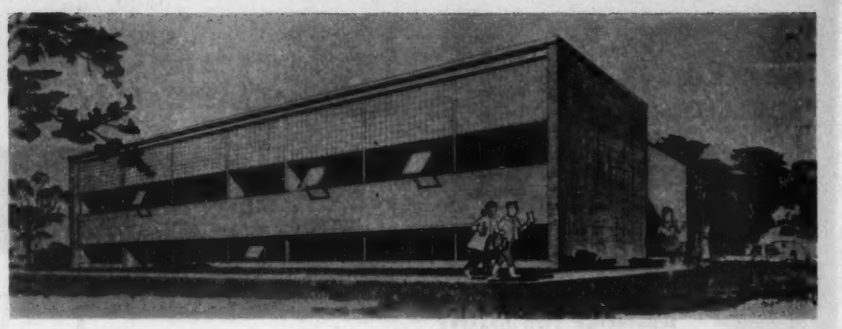


Photo of rendering shows Roman Catholic public school for separate school board, Etobicoke, Ont. Architect for the building is L. E. Venchiarutti of Toronto

New construction jobs include Ontario Highways Department contracts for maintenance and paving totaling $12 million; a $2 million pipe-line for the prairies; Central Mortgage & Housing buildings in Rockcliffe, Barriefield, and Deep River, totaling over $3 million. Rimouski, recovering after a devastating fire, plans an orphanage and sash mill at over a million dollars each.

Comparative July figures for the four classifications show a gain in each case, with the exception of engineering:

Residential — 1950, $74,181,800; 1949, $52,195,000.

Commercial — 1950, $41,629,800; 1949, $32,714,100.

Industrial — 1950, $7,009,100; 1949, $4,378,700.

Engineering — 1950, $28,219,100; 1949, $39,981,200.

Residential Construction Sets First Quarter Pace

New construction work in the first quarter of 1950 set a record of $383 million, an increase of three per cent over the same period in 1949. Figures are from Central Mortgage & Housing Corp.

Residential construction was the pace-setter. Housing starts during the first three months of this year were six per cent higher than in 1949, while other construction rose less than two per cent.

An interesting sidelight is the big role the government is playing in the present housing situation. Almost one half of the 8854 dwelling units started during the first quarter were C.M.H.C.-sponsored or assisted through National Housing Act loans.

That the boom will keep rolling seems likely, for "Housing in Canada" reports

(*Continued on page 238*)



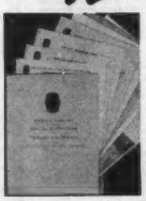
Greetings to the Class of 1999 from

Terrazzo

CLASSES come and go. Teachers retire. Textbooks change. But TERRAZZO goes on and on, giving steadfast service, despite the scuffling of feet or the erosion of time. Concrete-durable and marble-hard, TERRAZZO greets each new class with ageless vitality.

Versatile as an architect's imagination, TERRAZZO provides color, design, and pattern tailored to individual need. Specify TERRAZZO and enjoy low first cost, low maintenance cost, and healthy longevity.

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S



• *Write for free AIA Kit, the complete reference work about TERRAZZO.*

THE NATIONAL TERRAZZO AND MOSAIC ASSOCIATION, INC.

711 14th Street, N. W. Dept. R Washington 5, D. C.

High Style



WESLOCK®
CYLINDRICAL LOCKS
NEW *Lyric* design
large escutcheon shown with
WESLOCK No. 230 five-pin
tumbler entry lock set.

Low Cost

WESLOCKS provide you with lock sets and decorative trim of the most advanced design and highest quality for every door in the house. For example, the NEW Lyric escutcheon shown gives any home an outstanding touch of luxury...yet the cost is so low that it can be included in the most modest budgets. Quality construction, beautiful designs, low cost and wide selection are all reasons why WESLOCKS are accepted by Architects, Builders and Lending Institutions. Send for the latest catalog, today.

WESTWOOD MANUFACTURING CO.
1420 So. Evergreen Avenue
Los Angeles 23, California

WESLOCKS



Another WESLOCK Installation:

5,000 Norwalk Manor Homes,
Los Angeles County, Calif.
FHA and VA insured

Builder:
Milton Kauffman, Inc., Los Angeles

Hardware Contractor:
Sterling Wholesale, Gardena, Calif.

CANADA

(*Continued from page 236*)

that seven out of Canada's 10 provinces have now signed agreements under the plan for federal-provincial cooperation in initiating housing projects.

Considering the production of building materials during the first quarter, "Housing in Canada" states that the output of materials increased about six per cent over the same period last year. The output of lumber alone declined, due to fewer overseas orders and bad weather conditions. The decline, plus increased American demand for Canadian lumber, caused the present situation of tight supply and rising prices in this field.

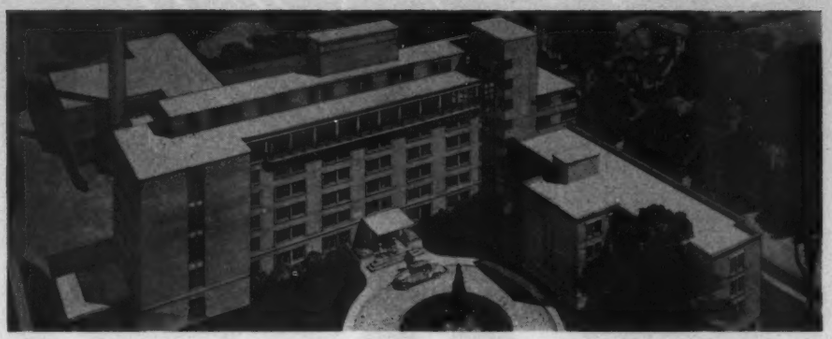


Photo of rendering: Sarnia General Hospital, Sarnia, Ont. Architects are Govan, Ferguson, Lindsay, Kaminker, Maw, Langley and Kennleyside of Toronto

Research Agency Divided For Expanded Program

The Building Research Division of the National Research Council has been split into two branches. One will deal with active research, the other with building practice.

The new arrangement was made necessary by the greatly increased construction activity in Canada, which has brought tremendous additional work to the Division.

Building practice is defined as including the library, preparation and distribution of Division publications, and the handling of inquiries on construction matters addressed to the Council. Work on the National Building Code (at present under revision) comes under this branch.

Citizens' Planning Group Offers Promotion Ideas

Canadians interested in healthy community growth may soon see the principles of town planning dramatized on the screen, if the suggestion made at a citizens' planning conference is followed. The hope is to collaborate with the National Film Board in producing movies to serve as visual aids for planning.

The conference, sponsored by the Community Planning Association of Canada in Hamilton recently, came up with a fistful of good, progressive ideas. Members will attempt to get the On-

(*Continued on page 240*)

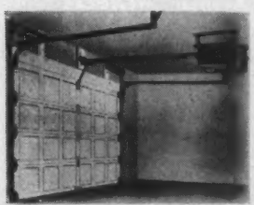
BARCOL

LOOK FOR THIS MARK OF QUALITY



Touch a Button... to Open the Door

The magic of radio brings you this modern convenience! With BARBER-COLMAN RADIO CONTROL, you can open or close your garage doors by simply touching a button in your car. The car can be moving, or standing still, anywhere (and in any position) within approximately 75 feet of the garage. The equipment operates on FCC-assigned frequencies, hence can use maximum power in the transmitter and a minimum of tubes in the receiver. Barber-Colman, a pioneer in the radio control field, is a reliable source of practical equipment, with over 20 years experience in this specialized field. *Ask your Barcol representative for a working demonstration of the amazing Radio Control.*



ELECTRIC DOOR OPERATORS

Soundly engineered and ruggedly built for dependable and durable performance — Barcol Electric Door Operators are made in a variety of models for swinging, sliding, overhead, and steel rolling doors, and for sliding gates. They can be actuated by any of various switches, by electric eye, or by Radio Control. *Get a demonstration!*

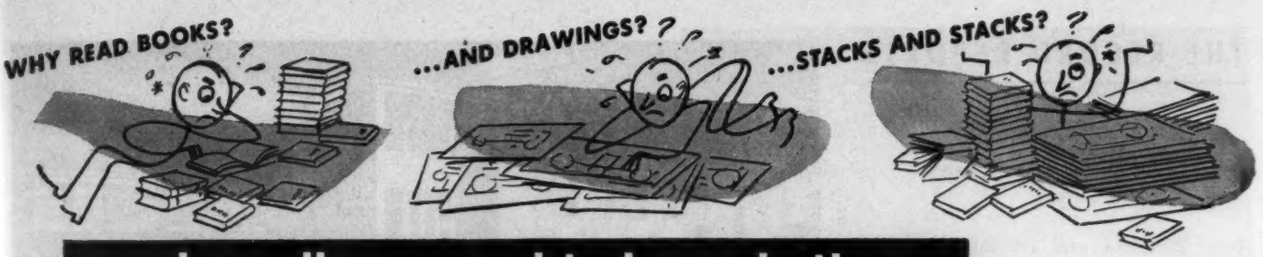
SALES AND SERVICE REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

BARBER-COLMAN COMPANY

102 MILL STREET • ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

The Only Manufacturer of All Three...

GARAGE DOORS | ELECTRIC OPERATORS | RADIO CONTROL

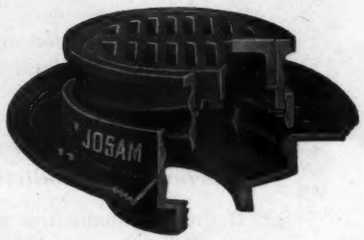


...when all you need to know is these

2 FACTS

to solve any *PLUMBING DRAINAGE PROBLEM!*

Josam



JOSAM LEVELEZE ADJUSTABLE TOP FLOOR DRAINS

Josam Leveleze Floor Drains solve the problems caused by variations in floor levels. The adjustable top is completely detachable from drain body and is held in position by a set screw until the floor construction sets. Where the drain has been set too high or too low in concrete floors, formerly it was necessary to tear out floor construction, disconnect drain, remove nipple, install new nipple, reconnect drain at proper level and patch floor. NOW all that is required is to chip out finish, loosen adjustable top, adjust top to proper elevation and patch finish. Drain body and arch are not disturbed. Time and labor are saved; costs reduced and low spots resulting in unsanitary water pools are eliminated.

1...has the widest range of types and sizes of plumbing drainage products in the world!

2...is specified by more architects and has its products installed in more buildings than all other makes combined.

Time is a costly item these days. Then why waste it trying to find the right plumbing drainage product to use—when these two facts give you the correct answer without delay and without guesswork? For over 36 years Josam has pioneered and improved its line of plumbing drainage products so that today it offers a product for every purpose, proven by thousands of installations to be easier-to-install, better-in-construction, superior-in-performance.

The Josam Leveleze Adjustable Top Floor Drain is only one of hundreds of products developed exclusively by Josam—the Standard of the Industry. When the problem is drainage why guess and take chances...why accept substitutes and inferior products when you can have Josam Products at the same cost? Let proven experience do your work for you—Use Josam Products—then you know your job will be done right! Send coupon below for further information!



BACKWATER SEWER VALVES. To prevent sewer contents from backing up into basement floors.



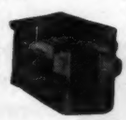
ROOF DRAINS. To provide continuous drainage in spite of accumulated debris on roof.



MODERATOR MIXING VALVES. To prevent accidental scalding in showers.



SWIMMING POOL FITTINGS. Inlets, outlets, gutters, overflows.



INTERCEPTORS For grease, oil, hair, plaster and sediment.



SHOCK ABSORBERS. To eliminate water hammer in pipe lines.

JOSAM MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Josam STANDARD OF THE WORLD

Main Sales Office, Josam Building, Cleveland 13, Ohio
Manufacturing Division—Michigan City, Indiana
Representatives In All Principal Cities
JOSAM-PACIFIC CO., West Coast Distributors
San Francisco, California
JOSAM-CANADA LIMITED, Canadian Distributors
Toronto, Ontario

Josam Mfg. Co., 302 Josam Bldg., Cleveland 13, Ohio

Please send free literature on the following products:

- ☐ Non-Clog Triple Drainage Drains
- ☐ Leveleze Floor Drains
- ☐ Moderator Shower Mixing Valves
- ☐ Backwater Sewer Valves
- ☐ Shock Absorbers
- ☐ Interceptors
- ☐ Swimming Pool Fittings
- ☐ Folder on all products

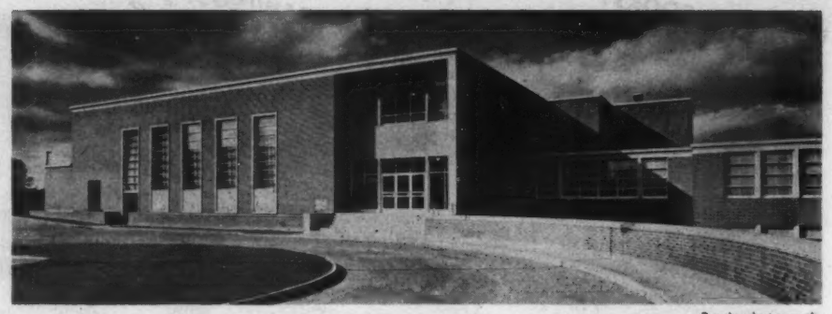
NAME_____
FIRM_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY and STATE_____

THE RECORD REPORTS

CANADA

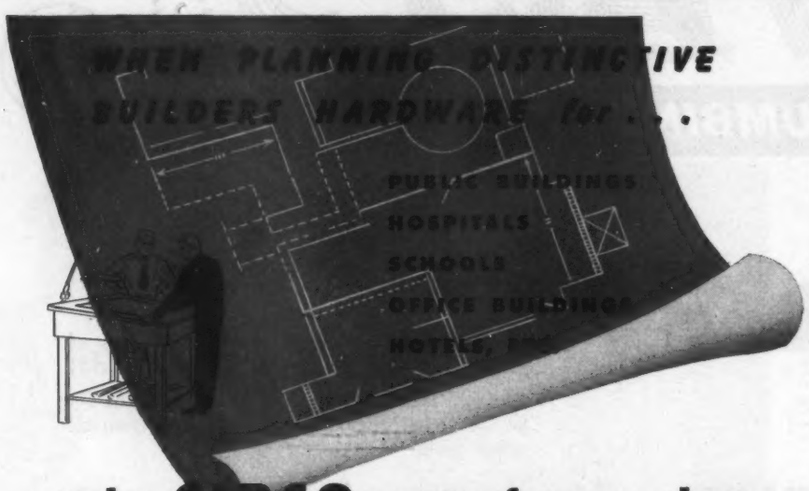
(*Continued from page 238*)

tario Planning and Development Department to sponsor a model demonstration project in regional planning on the Niagara Peninsula. They recommended a simpler procedure by which a municipality may acquire, hold, sell or lease land and make it available in accordance with an official plan. Amendment will be sought of present statutes to empower municipalities to demand that occupancy permits be obtained before any change of use or occupancy. And they suggested the Ontario Planning Act be altered to require that municipalities obtain the recommendation of the medical officer of health before approving any proposed plan of subdivision.

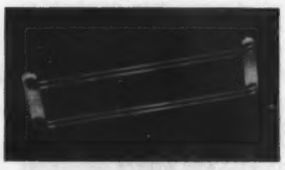


Panda photography

Collegiate Institute, Forest Hill Village, Toronto, one of the best equipped secondary schools in Canada, even has own broadcasting station. Page & Steele, Architects



make CIPCO part of your plans



CIPCO CUSTOM-BUILT ARCHITECTURAL HARDWARE



CIPCO PACKAGED PUSH and PULL BARS PUSH PLATES and KICK PLATES

Your favorite Architectural Hardware Consultant will be happy to work with you in specifying and selecting Cipco Hardware. Our Custom Built department is organized to produce any design desired . . . or we can suggest appropriate layouts. We are equipped to fabricate orders of any size—in brass, bronze, aluminum and stainless steel . . . on prompt delivery schedules. For quality . . . smart appearance and enduring service . . . specify CIPCO *all around.*

CIPCO originated the method of packaging kick plates and push plates as illustrated. Size, style and finish are clearly indicated and screws are enclosed. This method makes for ease of itemization. Also helps prevent mistakes in selection . . . saves time in installation.

Our latest Catalog No. 49 can be obtained from your Hardware Consultant or write us—Dept. R.

Manufacturers of Fine Hardware for 25 Years

CIPCO CORPORATION
22nd and COLE STREET • ST. LOUIS 6, MISSOURI

C.P.A.C. Publishes A New Guidebook on Subdivision

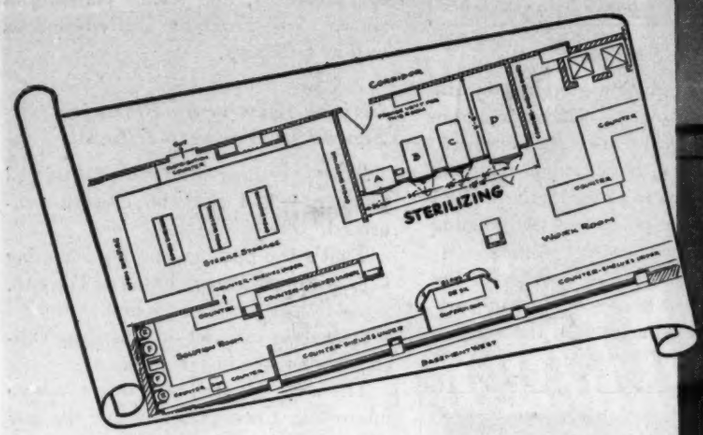
If future communities were as well designed and attractively laid out as the handbook just published on the subject by the Community Planning Association of Canada, land development worries might be over.

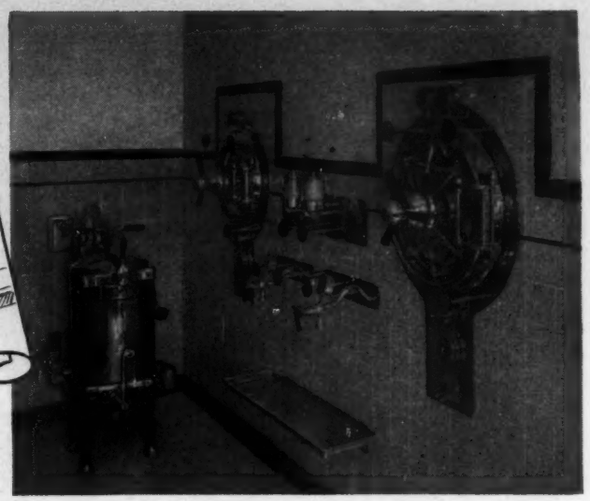
"How to Subdivide" by H. Spence-Sales, associate professor of architecture at McGill University, is both tract and testimony. As a tract, it attempts to convert the developer who builds large-scale shelter projects, and the subdivider who lays out lots for sale, to the practical advantages of good land planning. As testimony, it offers superb aerial photos and base maps, as well as reference — in great detail — to an actual operation on the Island of Montreal.

In his introduction Professor Spence-Sales points out that the developer is being forced to go farther and farther into the country for land. No longer hamstrung by regulations that divide it into a gridiron of uniformly sized building lots, he has a perfect chance to employ new concepts of subdivision.

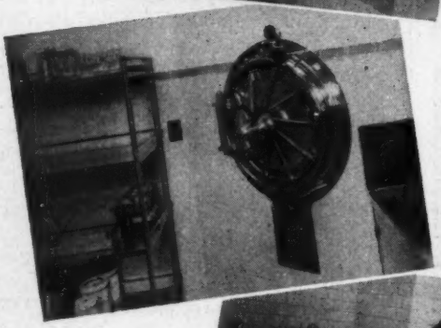
The C.P.A.C. handbook forms an admirable guide. The first section deals with background information on land subdivision. It places the blame for those rows on rows of stereotyped houses on the fact that years ago, Crown lands

(*Continued on page 242*)













An Architect's Job Made Easier

AT YOUR SERVICE: 69 YEARS' EXPERIENCE

You can save your staff many hours by using Castle's long experience designing hospital sterilization facilities.

As a service to architects, we assist in the layout of each department where sterilizers are needed—using the principles of motion economy and handling efficiency—but with the interest of the patient foremost.

We supply plans—properly dimensioned—of the service piping properly located for the equipment in these departments.

In 69 years we have provided this service for architects all over the country—you can depend on Castle recommendations and plans.

What's more you can depend on Castle sterilizing equipment for the most *complete, economical,* and *safe* sterilizing facilities. Hospitals deserve the best. For information on how Castle can make an architect's job easier, write: Wilmot Castle Co., 1258 University Ave., Rochester 7, N. Y.

Castle

LIGHTS AND STERILIZERS

CANADA (*Continued from page 240*)

were laid out for agricultural use, not for urban needs.

Professor Spence-Sales explains that today's developer should seek land parcels of a size and shape that allow for better layout. They should be, not long and narrow, but square. And the physical features of the land, instead of being obliterated, should be put to attractive use.

The author gives a step-by-step description of how to subdivide, from studying the local market for housing to the selection of landscaping material. Much attention is given to the task of working out the pattern of the building area — open space, street system, sewage disposal and so on — all with the aim of siting the houses in pleasing variations. Financial aspects of the venture are presented, and sound planning is shown to be profitable and efficient as well as satisfying.

Citizen Apathy on Planning Scored by Toronto Official

Town planning interests professional planners — and not the citizens concerned.

That's the opinion of City Planning Commissioner Tracy LeMay of Toronto, given in a paper read for him at the recent American Society of Planning Officials conference in Los Angeles.

The only citizens who show active interest in town planning are the few who make a hobby of civics, he said. The rest say, in effect, "Leave us alone."

To back up his case, Mr. LeMay cited 18 public meetings in Toronto, called to discuss a report on the city's official plan, which drew audiences of about 100 each.

In his report Mr. LeMay also noted that Canadian cities spend less on planning than their American counterparts; and he explained that this is not due to planners' lack of vision, but rather to the meagre assistance provided at present. A forthcoming Dominion-Provincial Conference may evolve a plan whereby Ottawa will shoulder more of the costs of social services, and Mr. LeMay hopes that this will leave provinces and municipalities with more cash to spend on planning.

Town Planning Progress In Canada Gets Analysis

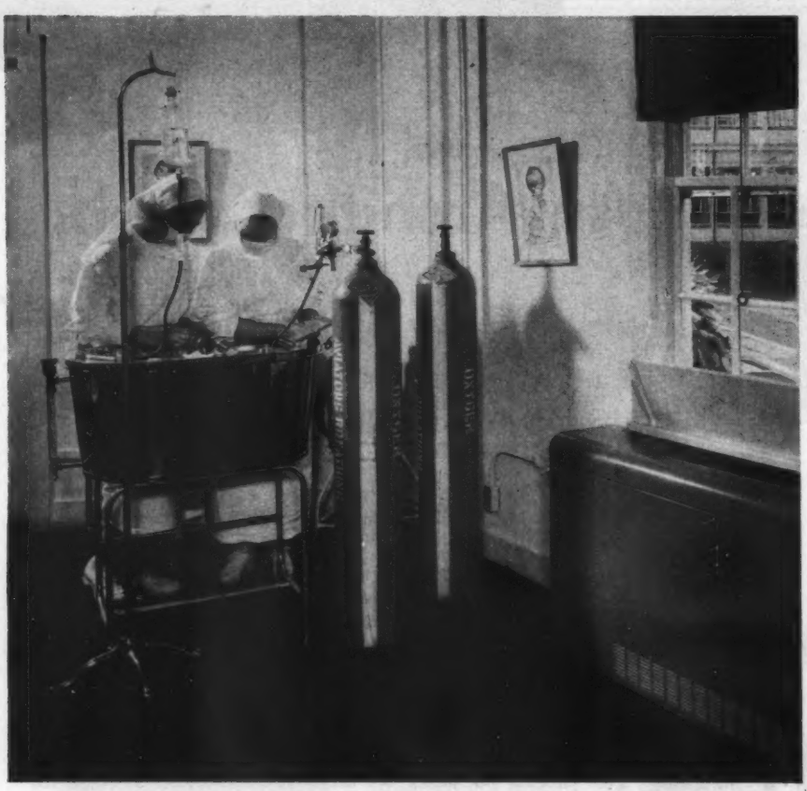
In a recent issue of its Newsletter, the Community Planning Association of Canada takes a frank look at the progress of town planning in Canada.

Noting the tremendous postwar expansion in houses, factories, schools and shops that has occurred on the fringe of Canadian cities, C.P.A.C. sees these new areas "devoid of order, efficiency and grace" and restates its belief that "there are better ways to create a community than every-man-for-himself."

Warning that the newly-expanded National Housing Act may mean more helter-skelter building, the article suggests that rather than merely buying and preparing residential land, planning skills should be employed immediately, to work out sites, sizes and shapes of plots, types of houses, street patterns and so on.

Has C.P.A.C. itself failed in its job? "It may be that planners have been

(*Continued on page 244*)



Ether proof... X-ray proof... fool-proof

For the fine new Bremerton Naval Hospital near Seattle, USAIRCO's Modu-aire was precisely "what the doctor ordered." And USAIRCO engineers provided all the "specials" that were indicated.

For operating rooms, explosion-proof motors. For the X-ray room, a quarter-inch jacket of lead surrounding the entire electrical system. Elsewhere, other special equipment as needed.

Modu-aire is a series of individual room units connected to a central system by copper piping. No ducts whatever . . . no intermixed "used" air . . . and no need for complicated zoning. You make your own weather, right in your room.

The architect never knows, of course, what his next air conditioning job is going to be . . . or how difficult or unusual it may be. But you can be sure that if anybody has ever done it before, USAIRCO probably has. For this company was one of the early pioneers in the business, and we've never stopped learning.

Our most valuable products are experience, knowledge, and ideas. Use them as you need them. They're *free*.

United States Air Conditioning Corporation, Minneapolis 14, Minnesota.

USAIRCO

Engineers and manufacturers of air conditioning, refrigeration, unit heaters, coils and ventilating equipment.



Everyone likes the charm and beauty of pegged oak floors

■ Nothing adds more style and appeal to a home than a bright, colorful Ranch Plank Floor with its walnut pegs, alternate widths, and Decorator Finish.

These distinctive oak floors have been commended by top architects and interior decorators for homes of all styles, modern and traditional. No matter what an owner's decorative scheme may be, the mellow coloring and interesting pattern of a Bruce Ranch Plank Floor will always harmonize with furniture and furnishings. They are in good taste in any setting.

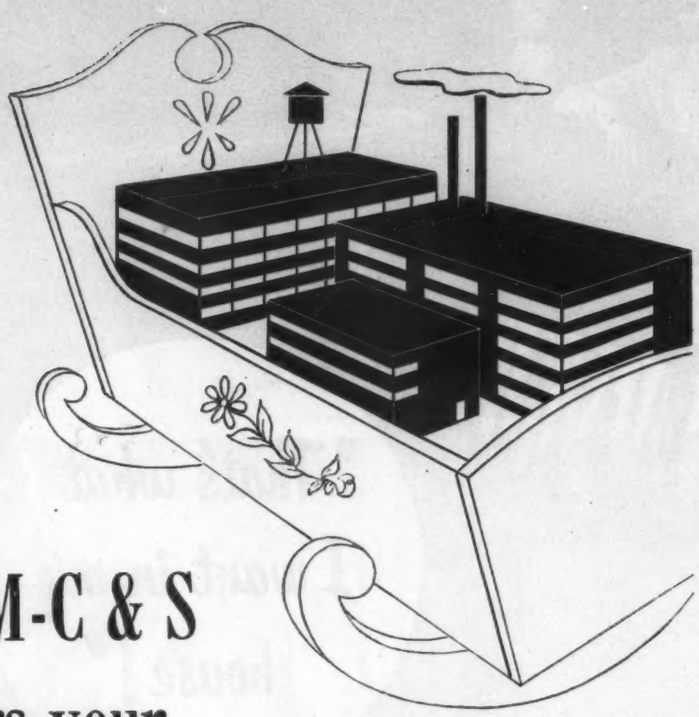
The beauty of these floors will never grow old . . . because they are solid oak with a superb factory-applied finish. With simple care a Ranch Plank Floor will last not only a lifetime . . . but for generations.

These floors are easily laid by blind nailing over wood subfloor or old floors. Their installed cost is about the same as for regular strip floors sanded and finished on the job.

For color booklet and complete data on Ranch Plank Floors, write: E. L. BRUCE CO., MEMPHIS 1, TENNESSEE.

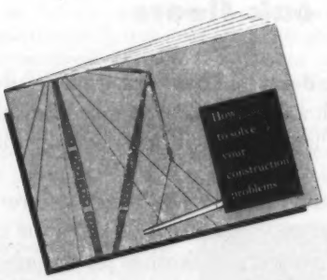
Bruce Ranch Plank Floor

BRUCE *IT'S PEGGED AND FINISHED AT THE FACTORY*



M-C & S rears your brain-child right!

Your architectural plans are in competent building hands when Merritt-Chapman & Scott is assigned the care and rearing of your brain-child. For M-C & S brings its specialized skills and unrivalled facilities to bear on each job... and gives full attention to every construction detail. The result is a building completed as designed, on time. As illustrated in the brochure offered below, no project is "out of our line."



Your copy of this new M-C & S booklet will be sent immediately upon request to Dept. AR2.

MERRITT-CHAPMAN & SCOTT
CORPORATION

Founded in 1860 . . . now in our 90th year

GENERAL OFFICES
17 Battery Place, New York 4, N.Y.
CLEVELAND • BOSTON • NEW LONDON

THE RECORD REPORTS

CANADA

(*Continued from page 242*)

tackling areas too small, with prestige too slight, resources too scant and knowledge too sketchy to be effective," bluntly summarizes the Newsletter.

On the credit side, there is a good deal to be pleased with: three planning schools where before there was none; consolidation of adjoining areas for planning study and for local government and development; overhaul of planning machinery in Edmonton and Vancouver; formation of the Institute of Professional Town Planners.

The Newsletter notes an increase in planned city building, and feels that in the final analysis "Canadian community planning is growing up." To keep pace with that increasing stature, the Association is reorganizing its publications. Newsletter in the future will contain brief notes and notices; an expanded Canadian journal of planning, "Layout for Living," is to appear quarterly and will carry articles and reviews in both English and French. Members of the Association receive both publications.

Architects Run Legal Risks, Journal Article Points Out

The Journal of the Royal Architectural Institute of Canada has launched a series of articles on architects and the law that deserves close attention. Reading can benefit tyros and masters alike. Author is Arthur L. Fleming, K.C., solicitor for the Institute.

Pointing out that R.A.I.C. members' demand for construction contract forms is five times as great as their demand for architect-client forms, Mr. Fleming comments that apparently architects will run risks themselves which they do not approve for their clients.

"The architect as a professional man owes it to his client not to lead him into responsibilities, particularly to his architect, of which the client is ignorant or which he may not fully understand. The architect can avoid this by using a good client-architect form and he should have the moral courage to place such a form before his client before he commences his work.

"No architect should feel very happy in collecting fees from a client who is

(*Continued on page 246*)



"...the best darn building in New York"

On the way to the dedication of the new Parke-Bernet Galleries a taxi-driver told William A. Delano, president of the Municipal Art Commission: "That's the best darn building in New York."

Said Mr. Delano: "If that be the judgment of a taxi-driver, I am sure it will make even stronger appeal to that decreasing number of our citizens who do not drive taxis."*

The new Parke-Bernet Galleries Building, where world-famous collections of art reach the auction block, is proof that distinction in commercial building pays. It is outstanding in every detail – from the modern classical design of Architects Walker & Poor to the heating and mechanical equipment designed by Consulting Engineers Syska & Hennessy.

Heating of the 4-story, block-long building is by low-pressure steam . . . A Webster Moderator System of Steam Heating provides the temperatures desired automatically. Webster Supply Valves and Traps on radiators and convectors, Webster Drip Traps and Webster-Nesbitt Unit Heaters assure efficient heating.

Find out why modern steam heating under Webster Moderator Control is first choice for heating today's new buildings.

*As quoted in "Journal of the American Institute of Architects," January 1950.



Parke-Bernet Galleries Building, 76th St. and Madison Ave., New York. Owner: City Investing Co. Architects: Walker & Poor. Consulting Engineers: Syska & Hennessy. Heating Contractor: Jarcho Bros., Inc. Architects for Interior: Eugene Schoen & Sons.

Address Dept. AR-10

WARREN WEBSTER & CO.
Camden 5, N.J. Representatives in Principal Cities
In Canada, Darling Brothers, Limited, Montreal

WEBSTER MODERATOR SYSTEM OF STEAM HEATING
"Controlled by the weather"



It's to your advantage not only to specify Michaels building products, but to see that contractors buy direct from Michaels. You deal with a reliable concern, in business since 1870, and well known for its ability to produce high-quality products, to faithfully execute your most exacting specifications, and to meet delivery commitments. Michaels building products of stainless steel, aluminum, bronze and other metals have earned an enviable reputation among architects and builders. And in most instances, it costs no more to use Michaels. So why not buy direct?

Be sure—use Michaels high-quality products—products you can count on for dependable service and long life — products which far outweigh any advantage you may gain by using questionable materials that look good when new, but do not give lasting service.

A partial list of Michaels products is shown. We shall be glad to work with you on any building project.

MICHAELS PRODUCTS

Bank Screens and Partitions	Lamp Standards	Kick and Push Plates
Welded Bronze Doors	Marquises	Push Bars
Elevator Doors	Tablets and Signs	Cast Thresholds
Store Fronts	Name Plates	Extruded Thresholds
Lettering	Astragals (adjustable)	MI-CO Parking Meters
Stair Railings	Grilles and Wickets	Museum Trophy Cases
Check Desks (standing and wall)	Wrought and Cast Radiator Grilles	

The MICHAELS ART BRONZE CO., Inc., 234 Scott St., Covington, Ky.

THE RECORD REPORTS

CANADA

(*Continued from page 244*)

really ignorant of his responsibility until informed of it by his lawyer or charged with it by the court. If, however, the client has signed the standard form, there need be no misgivings about asking him to observe its provisions."

R.I.B.A. Annual Reception for Foreign Visitors Considered

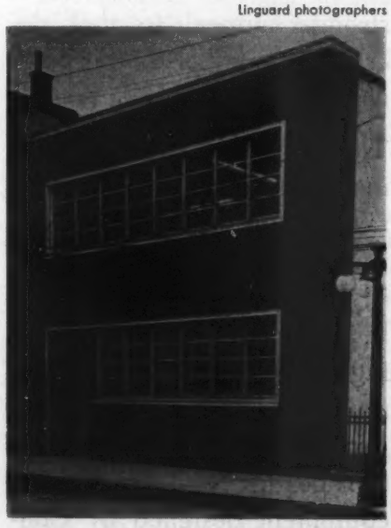
Miss Mary Bilton, secretary of the R.A.I.C., has sent to each provincial architectural association a copy of an interesting letter received from C. D. Spragg, secretary of the R.I.B.A. It reads:

"My Council have been giving consideration to the possibility of holding annually an informal reception to which would be invited architects and students of architecture from the British Commonwealth and the U.S.A. who may be visiting or temporarily resident in the United Kingdom.

"The aim of these receptions would be to introduce such visitors to members of the Institute and to each other, to welcome them to the United Kingdom and to inform them of the facilities and assistance which the Royal Institute can

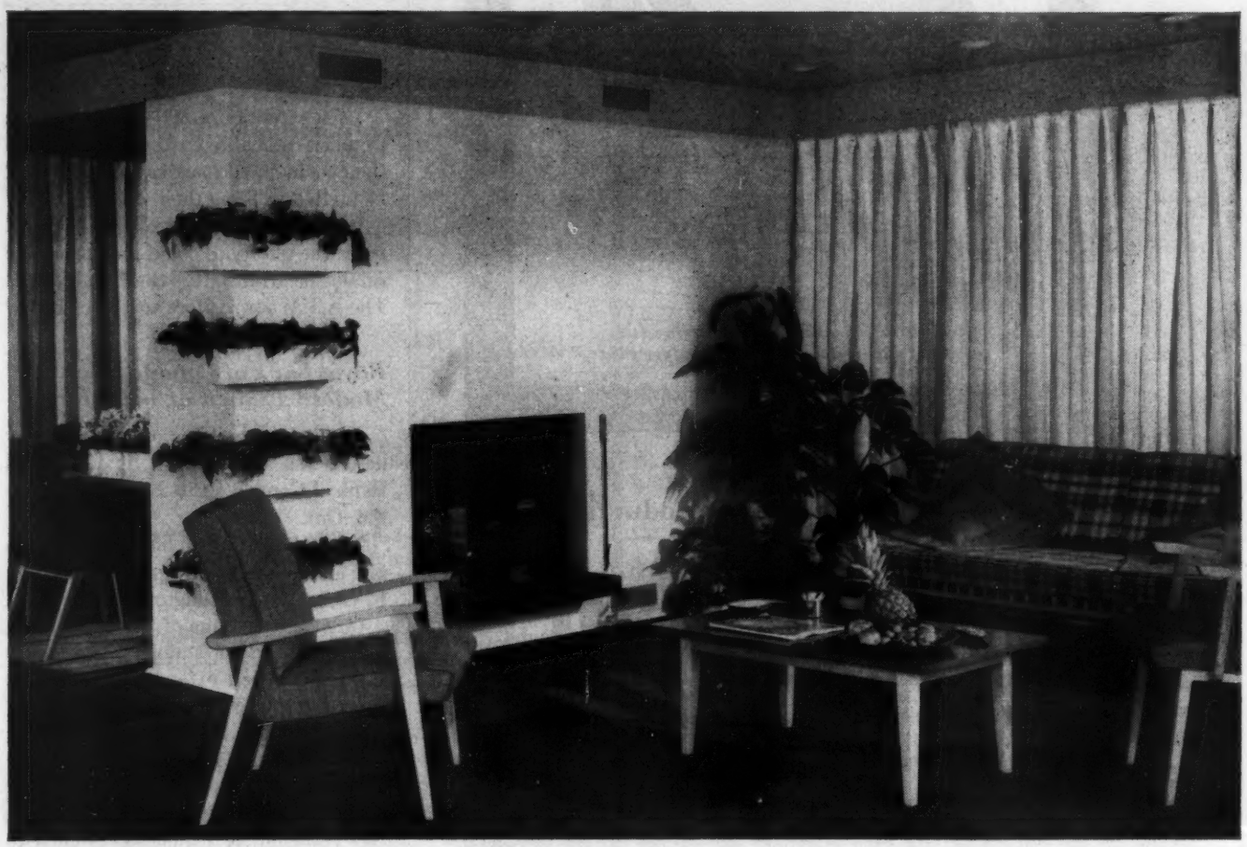
(*Continued on page 248*)

Linguard photographers



The Journal Building, Ottawa, Ont., has Verde Frejus, fine Italian marble with serpentine effect, for exterior, unusual for Canada, where climate gives marble a really severe test. Cecil Burgess of Ottawa was architect for the building

Your Modern Rooms deserve the Modern Heatilator* Fireplace



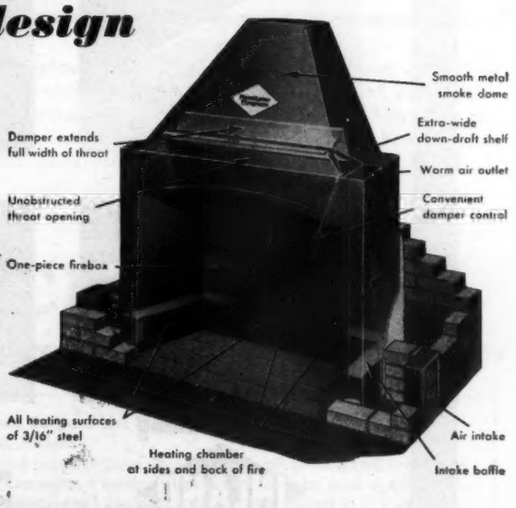
Get trouble-free construction with no limit to mantel design

YOU can design *any style* fireplace around the Heatilator Fireplace unit. Whether modern or traditional, you'll assure your clients of smokeless, trouble-free operation and the extra comfort of circulated heat!

The Heatilator unit provides all the vital fireplace parts in one compact form . . . no extra parts to buy or build, no chance for inexperienced masons to go wrong! It reduces time and labor, requires less materials . . . costs little, if any, more than an ordinary fireplace!

WARMS THE ENTIRE ROOM. The Heatilator unit draws in air from floor level, heats it, and circulates it to every corner of the room. Saves furnace operation on cool spring and fall days. In mild climates, it is the only heating equipment necessary.

PROVED FOR 23 YEARS. The genuine Heatilator Fireplace was perfected over 23 years ago. Hundreds of thousands are now in successful use all over America. Write now for complete specifications and illustrations. Heatilator, Inc., 6110 E. Brighton Ave., Syracuse 5, N.Y.



**Heatilator is the registered trade mark of Heatilator, Inc.*

HEATILATOR *America's Leading* **FIREPLACE**

T.M. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.



"And this is the one for beginners—it's made of slip-resistant 4-WAY Safety Plate."

For greater safety under foot, in your plant and on your products

Inland 4-Way® Safety Plate



Light! Strong!



Lasts Long



Quick Cleaning



Stays Flat

INLAND

New Bulletin with New Ideas—Just Out! Bulletin F1. Complete engineering and application data. Send for it!

INLAND STEEL COMPANY, Dept., AR10
38 So. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Sales Offices: Chicago, Davenport, Detroit, Indianapolis, Kansas City, Milwaukee, New York, St. Louis and St. Paul.

STOCKED BY LEADING STEEL WAREHOUSES

THE RECORD REPORTS

CANADA

(*Continued from page 246*)

give to visiting members of the profession.

"The reception would be held early in October, probably in the early part of the evening, and married visitors would be invited to bring their wives."

It sounds like an excellent idea, and poses the question: could not something similar be arranged by the R.A.I.C. and The A.I.A. for visitors to these shores?

Royal Bank of Canada Opens Modern Branch at Islington

A one-story building of contemporary design has been erected by the Royal Bank of Canada for its branch at Islington, Ont.

The building, which has limestone facing and stone trim, was designed by E. C. S. Cox, an Islington architect.

Outside, the name of the bank is displayed in modern, stainless-steel letters with 4-in. relief, extending around the curved entrance corner.

The site has been occupied by the Royal Bank of Canada for nearly 30 years. When it was decided to replace the old structure, the Bank cooperated with the Township of Etobicoke Council to provide new space for widening the street. The building was set back an additional six inches from the building lines, which allows for a well-landscaped strip, enclosed within a low stone wall, on both elevations. At Islington's main intersection, an improvement has thus been achieved for the whole corner, the architect reports.

"Miracle Mile" Idea Spreads

Edmonton may be the first Canadian city with a "miracle mile" of shops, offices and public buildings; but it won't be the only one — not for long.

According to L. E. Detwiler of First New Amsterdam Corporation, New York, both Montreal and Vancouver are warming up to the scheme.

Present plans call for a $10 million project in Montreal and a $6½ million center in Vancouver. The two projects will be operated on the same principle as that instituted in Edmonton. The Corporation will get a 69-year tax-free lease, in exchange for $50,000 yearly rent and a share of the profits.

Cemesto* speeds work, cuts cost of building interior walls!

Cemesto combines amazing structural strength, high insulation value, interior and exterior finish—all in a single fire-resistant panel that's quick and easy to apply!



You simplify construction, save time, reduce both labor and material costs... when you build interior walls with 4' 0" wide Cemesto Insulating Structural Panels. No other single building material combines all these advantages and economies:

Cemesto Panels give you remarkably strong, durable, handsome partition walls. They save space, *increase usable room area*—because a single thickness of Cemesto replaces ordinary walls up to 6" thick.

Cemesto Panels are quick and easy to put up, thanks to new-type metal moldings and "snap-on" fastenings now available. These do away with unsightly projecting battens, provide more attractive, flush-type partitions.

What's more, Cemesto Panels require no decoration. Left natural, their smooth, stone-gray surfaces provide permanently maintenance-free interior and exterior finish, with a light-reflection value of 58%. Cemesto Panels have high *built-in* thermal insulation value. Used on both sides of wood framing they reduce transmission of noise from room to room. And they are easily demountable, *fully salvageable!*

Cemesto Panels Offer Many Unique Advantages

Cemesto Panels are strong, rigid, pre-formed units made of laminated panels of Celotex cane fibre insulation—to which hard, non-combustible cement-asbestos facings are bonded on both sides by a highly vapor-resistant, moisture-proof adhesive.

They are light and easy to handle, yet have amazing structural strength. And their insulating core is protected by the exclusive patented Ferox® Process against fungus, dry rot and termites.

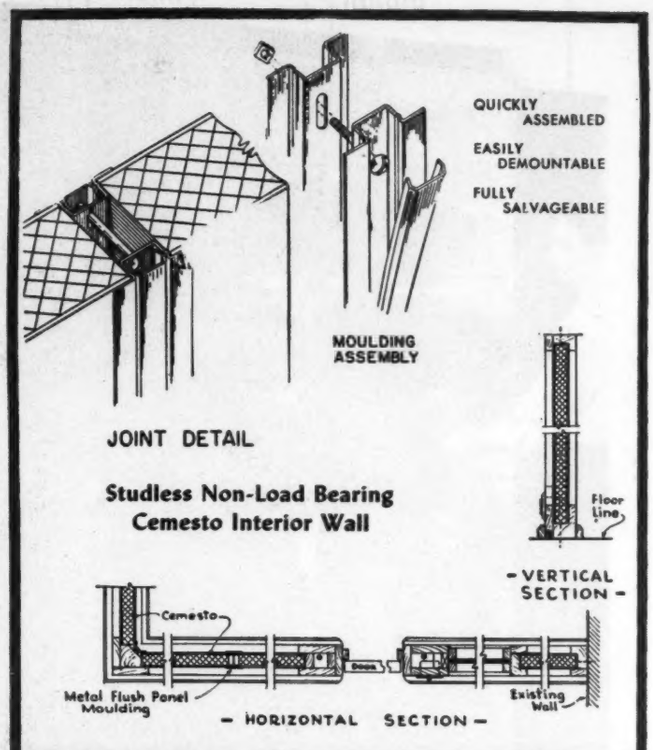
Widely used for curtain walls and roof decks, as well as partition walls, Cemesto panels do more than speed erection and reduce costs. They also *insulate efficiently* for but little more than the cost of ordinary *un*insulated construction!

Cemesto Panels Are Amazingly Versatile

Cemesto Panels resist fire, weather and wear—*they're a "life of the building" material!* Can be worked with ordinary tools on the job, or pre-cut at the mill for faster application. Quickly, easily attached to steel framing with metal clips, or to wood framing or wood members with nails.

Cemesto Panels make possible important economies in the design, construction and maintenance of every type building... from modest homes to giant industrial plants. Almost 20 years of varied use in all climates, all over the world, prove their stability, performance and permanence. Discover how they can help *you* build better, faster... *and at lower cost.* Mail coupon below for full information!

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



***These details* of interior walls erected with Cemesto Panels indicate the cost-cutting, space-saving simplicity which this modern marvel of building materials makes possible in all types of construction.**

THE CELOTEX CORPORATION
Chicago 3, Illinois

CEMESTO
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

INSULATING STRUCTURAL PANELS

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

The Celotex Corporation, Dept. AR-100
Chicago 3, Illinois

Please send me FREE your 40-Page Manual, giving full technical data on Cemesto Panels, plus latest design and application recommendations. I am particularly interested in ☐ Partitions ☐ Curtain Walls ☐ Roof Decks.

Name.....

Address.....

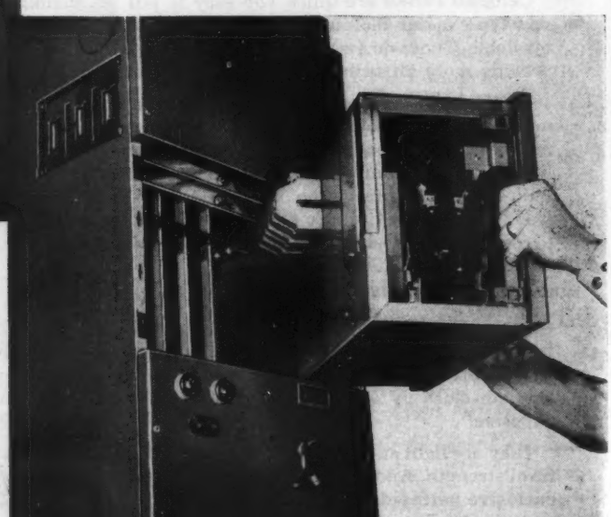
City..... Zone..... State.....



Announcing

Centr-A-Power

. . . custom-built . . . pre-engineered



New Features Save Floor Space, Speed Up Wiring, Facilitate Operation

LESS FLOOR SPACE NEEDED

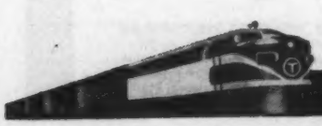
Compact trough design allows more troughs to be used in a given area of floor space.

LOTS OF ROOM FOR WIRING

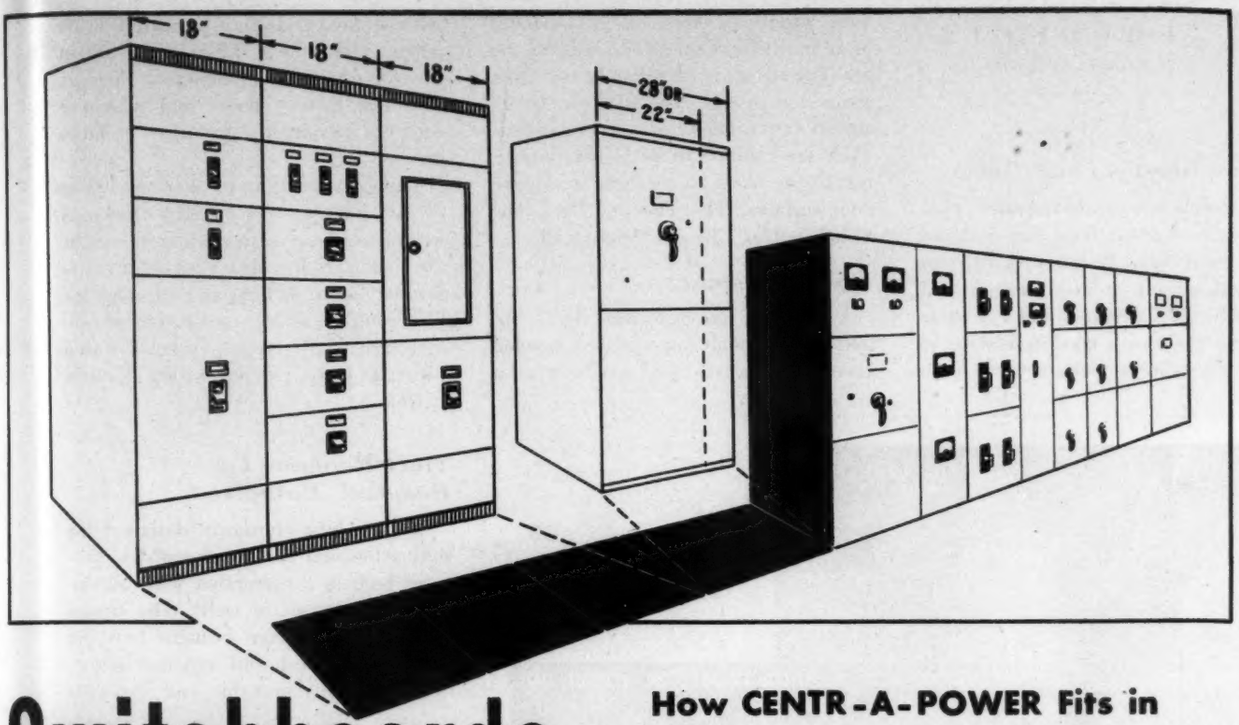
Generous (4 x 8 in.) wiring gutter makes wiring easier —can be accomplished with units in the trough—and allows use of over-size cable on long runs, keeping voltage drop low.

ACCESSIBLE FROM FRONT

CENTR-A-POWER Switchboards are completely accessible from the front, permitting aisle, back-to-back, "L" and "U" installations, further saving floor space.



TRUMBULL'S TRAINLOAD OF NEW PRODUCTS



Switchboards

...at money-saving prices

To save you money on installation time and maintenance costs, Trumbull has designed a new type of switchboard for complete low voltage (600 V and under) switching requirements. Because of pre-engineering and standardization, you can now have the highest quality construction at the lowest possible cost. Here are some of the features:

Pre-fabricated, rigid steel troughs can be placed in any arrangement to provide a completely dead-front, totally-enclosed switchboard. Wiring gutter design is such that load wiring is isolated from incoming load bus. Compact switch or breaker units, called CENTR-A-PLUGS, are easily mounted or removed. A quick-clip attachment saves time in installation, inspection and maintenance. Self-aligning latches replace bolts and nuts. Positive connection to bus bars is assured by use of spring-loaded, reinforced stabs. Each CENTR-A-POWER unit self-contained and electrically isolated from adjacent units.

How CENTR-A-POWER Fits in with Your Present Rigid Type Switchboard Equipment

CENTR-A-POWER is made from three standard troughs, all 90 in. high. At left is unit type CENTR-A-POWER with 18 in. trough; it handles fusible switches through 200 amp. and circuit breakers through 600 amp. Two standard section troughs are indicated in the center. Type A is 22 in. wide, handles 400 and 600 amp. fusible switches. Type B is 28 in. wide, handles fusible switches through 1200 amp. and circuit breakers through 1600 amp.

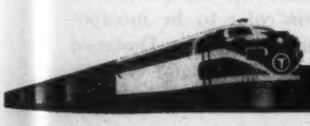
Unit-Type Troughs (18 in.) are furnished assembled or unassembled. Large standard sections are furnished assembled only.

ASK ABOUT TRUMBULL CENTR-A-POWER CONTROL CENTERS

which are of similar construction and line up mechanically and electrically with CENTR-A-POWER Switchboards.

New Free Bulletin—Address The Trumbull Electric Manufacturing Company, Plainville, Conn. Ask for Bulletin TEB-3.

TRUMBULL (T) ELECTRIC



TRUMBULL'S TRAINLOAD OF NEW PRODUCTS

PRODUCTS
(*Continued from page 185*)

Plastic-Asbestos Floor Tile

Vitachrome is a grease resistant, plastic-asbestos resilient floor tile, designed for use in cafeterias, restaurants, kitchens and food serving areas. It is said not to be affected by animal and vegetable fats, and to have a good resistance to alkali. The tile is manufactured in a wide variety of sizes, and is available in 10 marbelized colors and 5 plain colors. The latter are for use only as feature strips and inserts. The tiles can be installed over concrete or wood sub-floors. They are claimed to be highly flexible, permitting them to conform to uneven floor surfaces. The Tile-Tex Div., The Flintkote Co., Chicago Heights, Ill.

Expansion Joint

A new *Fiberglas Expansion Joint* consists of an asphalt impregnated, bonded glass wool board, faced on both sides with a heavy asphalt-saturated kraft paper. The joint is designed for use in concrete highways, sidewalks, airport runways, factory floors and wherever concrete pavements are used in large areas.

The joint is said to recover more than 70 per cent of its original thickness within one hour with no loss of weight after compression. The expansion joints are claimed to be light and durable, not to decompose or rot, and to provide no sustenance for vermin. Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp., Nicholas Bldg., Toledo 1, Ohio.

Track Hardware For Hospital Cubicles

Grant Cubicle Hardwear, designed for sliding hospital curtain assemblies, features built-in construction with all operating parts out of sight. The tracks are made of 19 gage wrought brass or zinc coated steel and notched where necessary for removable end stops to permit the fastening of curtains to the track. For curved tracks, wrought brass elbows with a 12-in., 90 deg radius are connected to the straight sections with wrought brass splicers. The carrier bodies and rollers are made of Tenite, a durable, heat-resistant and chemically inert material used to eliminate metal to metal contact. Operation is said to be silent and smooth. Each carrier is fitted with a brass chrome plated eye and a stainless steel extension hook. Grant Pulley & Hardware Co., Broadway at 57th St., Woodside, N. Y.

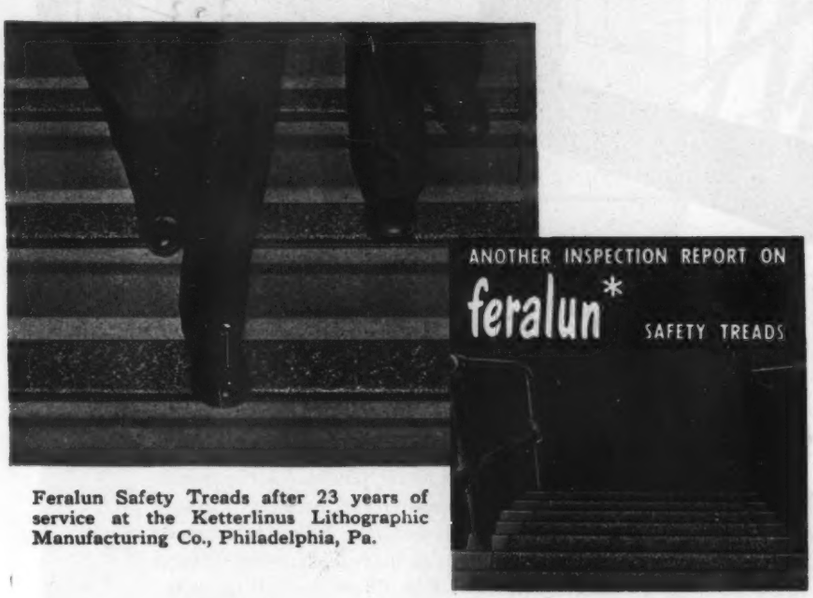


Hospital curtain track features noiseless operation of carriers, removable end stops

Pictorial Plastic Panels

Warerite plastic panels, an English product on display at the U. S. International Trade Fair in Chicago, employ a technique permitting any painted or printed design in color to be incorporated in rigid plastic laminates. Designed for use as murals, table and counter

(*Continued on page 254*)



Feralun Safety Treads after 23 years of service at the Ketterlinus Lithographic Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

"... no signs of wear after 23 years"

There's a lot of daily traffic between departments of this busy lithographic company, yet for 23 years Feralun Safety Treads have withstood the punishment of thousands of hurrying feet—with "no signs of wear."

A quarter-century of resistance to wear—a quarter-century free from maintenance and repairs—*and* a quarter-century of underfoot safety, too, on Feralun's non-slip surface with many years of service ahead.

Examples like this show why architects, engineers and builders insist on Feralun treads, nosings and plates. Made of cast iron with wear-resistant abrasive particles securely embedded in walking surfaces, including the nosings, Feralun provides a sure-footed "grip" that keeps feet from slipping—and wears and wears. The coupon below will bring you full information on Feralun. Send it today.

Also available in Bronze, (Bronzalun)—Aluminum, (Alumalun)—and Nickel Bronze, (Nicalun).

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

AMERICAN ABRASIVE METALS CO.
463 Coit Street
Irvington 11, N. J.

Gentlemen: Please send me full information on Feralun.
Name..... Title.....
Company.....
Street.....
City..... State.....



Bethlehem Longspan Joists in Food Warehouse, Charlotte, N. C.



FOR Greater FLOOR AREA USE *Longspans*

Whatever type of light-occupancy structure you may be planning to design, you can be sure of greater usable floor area when you use Bethlehem Longspan Steel Joists.

Bethlehem Longspan Joists are ideal for supporting the roofs of industrial buildings, such as warehouses, factories and garages, because they eliminate interior columns in floor areas up to 64 ft across. Besides, they reduce the need for pilasters, and save construction time, as pipes, conduits and ducts can be run through the open webs of the joists. Longspan Joists can also be used in floor construction.

Bethlehem Longspan Joists come fabricated and marked, ready for installation. They are made in two types: (a) underslung construction with top-bearing ends, and (b) bottom-bearing construction with square ends. They have cambers of approximately ½ in. for 30-ft spans, ¾ in. for 40-ft spans, 1 in. for 50-ft spans, and 1½ in. for 60-ft spans.

Plan to include Bethlehem Longspans the next time you design for unobstructed floor area. Full details can be obtained from the nearest Bethlehem representative. Or, if you find it more convenient, get in touch with us at Bethlehem, Pa.

BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY, BETHLEHEM, PA.

On the Pacific Coast Bethlehem products are sold by Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corporation. *Export Distributor:* Bethlehem Steel Export Corporation

BETHLEHEM LONGSPAN JOISTS

BETHLEHEM STEEL

PRODUCTS
(*Continued from page 252*)

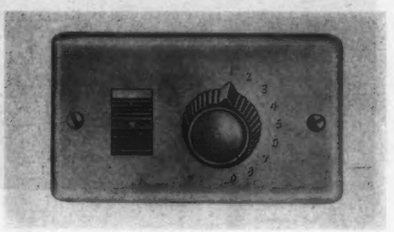
tops, signs and notices, the plastic panels are said to be impervious to grease, moisture or steam, and to be unaffected by alcohols, fruit juices or hot beverages. It is made in a cigarette-proof quality and is not stained by burning cigarettes. Because its colors and patterns are an integral part of the plastic sheet, painting and redecoration charges are reduced to a minimum. Warerite Limited, Export Dept., 18, Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W.1, England.

Remote Control Wiring System

An extensive remote control system, employing new General Electric devices, has been devised for the Joseph M. Adzima house on Pinewood Lake, Trumbull, Conn. Architect Victor Civkin designed the house for a doctor whose hours are very irregular, making flexibility of inside and outside lights advisable.



Remote control electrical system uses thin wires (above), has selector switch for 9 outlets (below)

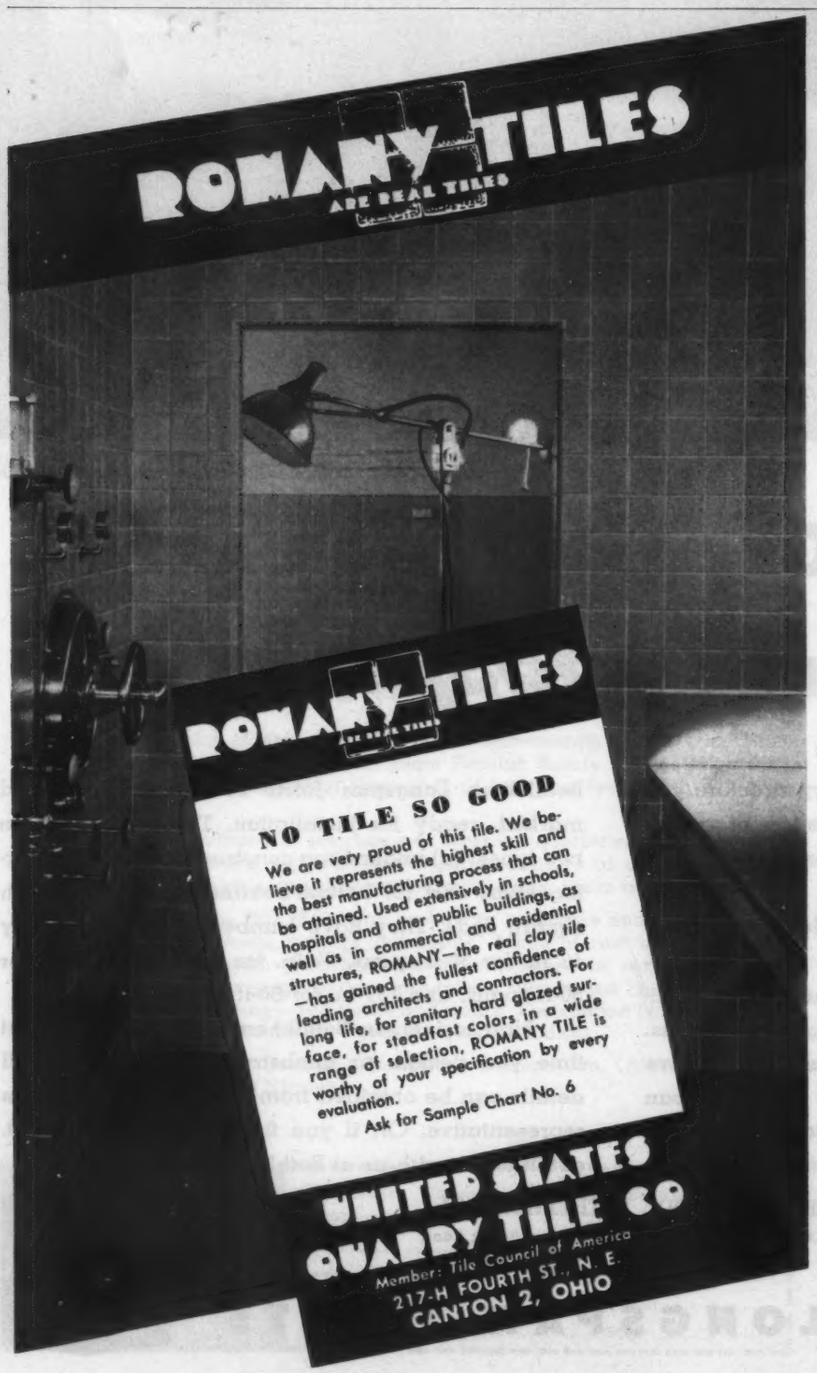


The system uses lightweight thermoplastic remote-control wire, which can be stapled to joists, etc., and can be used where full voltage conduits cannot be readily installed. The 24 volt system can carry full rating of fluorescent lamp loads. *Master Selector Switches, GE3652*, control principal circuits. The unit is of the rotating type, with separate on and off switch, and controls one or all of 9 circuits. General Electric Co., Bridgeport 2, Conn.

Plastic Material

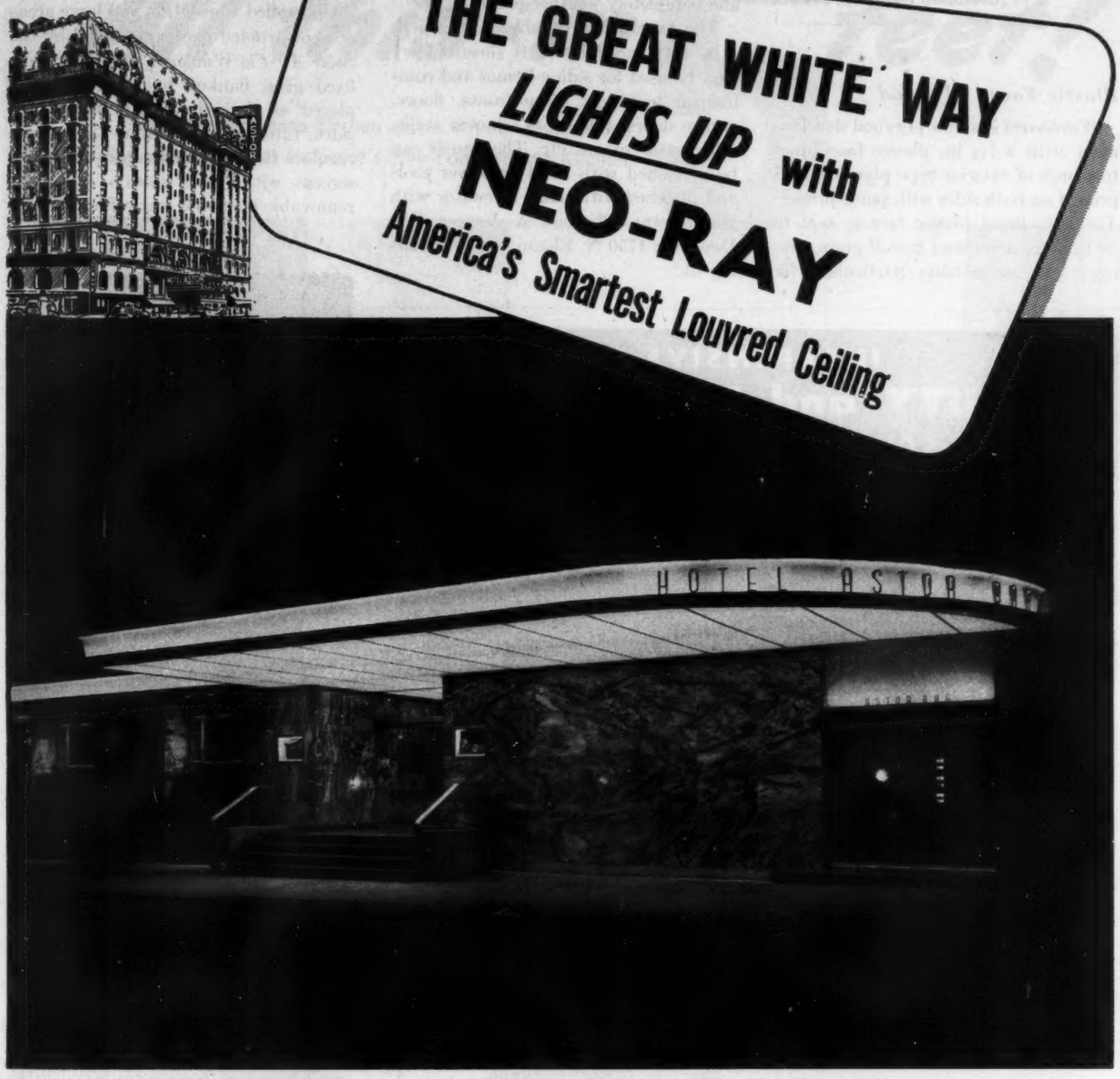
Kalistron, a plastic covering material, has color fused to the underside of a transparent vinyl plastic sheet. It is protected further by a suede-like backing. The method is claimed to prevent any scuffing or abrasion of the colored surface. The material is available in 30 standard colors; special colors can be matched if desired. The plastic is pliable and designed for applying to walls, upholstered furniture, bar surfaces, etc. It is claimed to be spot and flame resistant, and not to chip, crack or peel. It is cleaned with a damp cloth. U. S. Plywood Corp., 55 W. 44 St., New York 18, N. Y.

(*Continued on page 256*)



THE GREAT WHITE WAY LIGHTS UP with NEO-RAY

America's Smartest Louvred Ceiling



Neo-Ray Louvred Ceiling in marquee of Hotel Astor, Times Square, New York. Selected because it maintains perfect alignment under all climatic conditions . . . . never a wavy or corkscrew effect.

Designers: The Walter M. Ballard Corp.

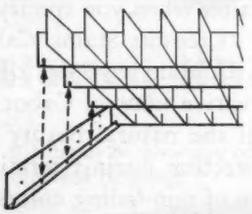
More and more specifications call for Neo-Ray. And no wonder! It's the louvred ceiling that maintains perfect alignment under all conditions . . . that's adaptable to every type of ceiling . . . that's so easy and simple to install. On that next louvred ceiling job — can you afford to overlook the many exclusive and patented features of Neo-Ray?

SEND FOR NEW 64 PAGE CATALOG

Gives complete engineering data and lighting tables for each item in our complete line of fluorescent, slimline, and incadescent fixtures.

Plus

New simplified spot lamp tables for computing light intensities in show windows and all highlighted areas.



Neo-Ray's exclusive mating slots and tracks assure perfect alignment always . . . never a corkscrew effect.

NEO-RAY PRODUCTS, INC.

315 East 22nd Street • New York 10, N. Y.

PRODUCTS
(*Continued from page 254*)

Plastic Faced Plywood

Welchboard is a new plywood development with a 1/16 in. plastic face fused to panels of exterior-type plywood, and primed on both sides with paint primer. The resin-fused plastic face is said to be smooth, dense and free of grain, giving it good paintability, particularly for high-gloss enamels. The material is claimed to be split-proof, puncture-proof and completely weather-proof.

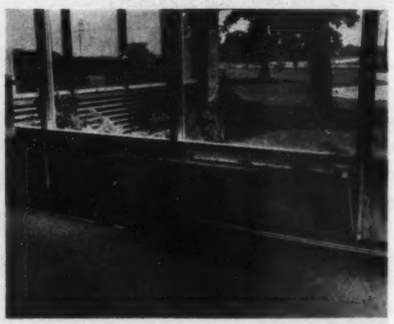
The panels are available 3/8 in. thick, 4 by 8 ft and 4 by 12 ft sheets. They may be used for siding homes and commercial buildings, store fronts, floors, garage doors, table tops, shower stalls, refrigerator rooms, etc. The panels can be machined with hand or power tools and fastened with nails, screws or with glue. Aetna Plywood & Veneer Co., Dept. K., 1750 N. Elston Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

Combination Window and Louver

Controlled ventilation and large areas of unobstructed glass are offered by the *Solar Air-Flo Windows*. The units have fixed glass flanked by baffled louvers placed as desired, at top, bottom or sides. Interior doors behind the louvers regulate the flow of fresh air. Concealed screens within this section are easily removable from the inside for cleaning.



Window units with ventilators present simple louvers on exterior (above), tilt-out doors for air control on interior (below)



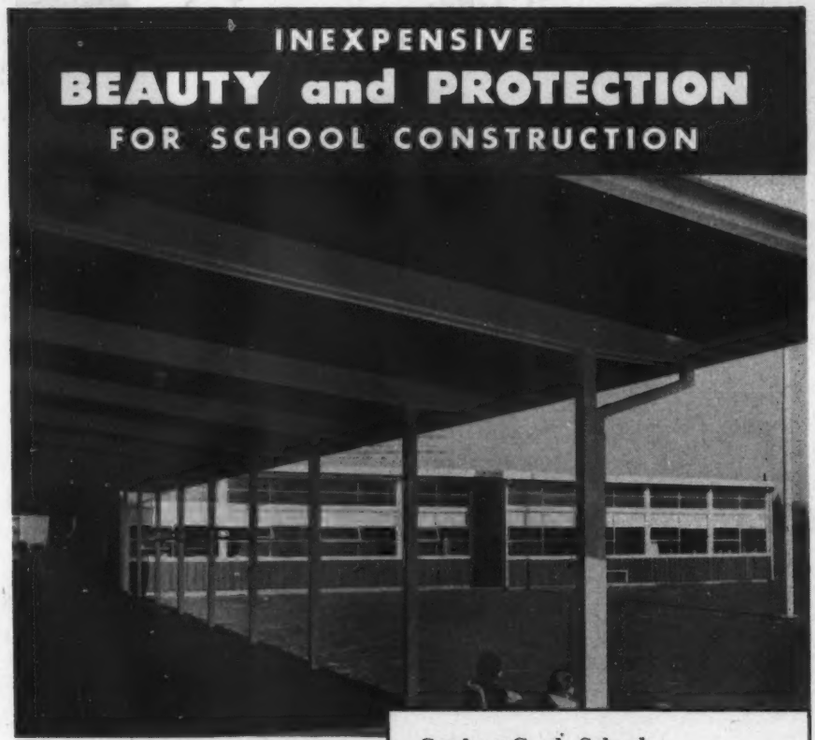
The complete unit may be obtained with frames of treated wood or extruded aluminum, and can be installed in frame or masonry walls or in construction combining both. Glazing may be single, double or triple plate glass. Heat loss is reduced by weather stripping and insulation. Both interior and exterior trim are furnished with the units, which are available in stock sizes or in made to order specifications. Solar Air-Flo, Inc., Dept. A., Elkhart, Ind.

Ultraviolet Light Tubing

Corning Black-Light Blue tubing, which has the glass coated with an ultraviolet emitting phosphor, was developed to enable designers to obtain the

(*Continued on page 258*)

INEXPENSIVE
BEAUTY and PROTECTION
FOR SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION



Creslane Grade School,
Lane County, Oregon

Architects—Wilmsen and Endicott, Eugene, Oregon

Exterior cedar boards and batts finished with Cabot's #247 Creosote Stain

INSIST ON CABOT'S CREOSOTE STAINS

You can achieve striking exterior effects and at the same time assure long-lasting protection when you specify Cabot's Creosote Stains. Cabot's Stains cost 1/3 as much as good paint. Contain 60-90% of refined creosote oil — best wood preservative known. Cabot's Stains penetrate deeply . . . bring out all the natural beauty of grain and texture . . . add years of protection against termites and decay. Available in a wide variety of non-fading colors — clear, brilliant hues to weathering browns and grays.

WRITE TODAY for Cabot's Creosote Stain Color Card and complete information. Many Cabot's Creosote Stain colors are unique and available from no other source. Samuel Cabot, Inc., 1049 Oliver Bldg., Boston 9, Mass.

All this-in 5 feet!

If you need more kitchen space in your remodeling or building plans, look at Hotpoint's Five-Foot Electric Kitchen.

The perfectly matched arrangement of this packaged electric kitchen provides—

- The amazing Hotpoint Electric Range with four Calrod® heating units. The large capacity automatic oven also has a hi-speed broiler.
- The Hotpoint Cabinet Sink is adaptable for the installation of a Disposall® garbage disposer.
- Hotpoint four-cubic-foot under-counter refrigerator is covered by beautiful Textolite counter-top to provide an astonishing amount of work surface.
- Thirty-inch wall cabinets furnish plenty of storage room for dishes, etc.

★ If space permits, the Hotpoint Automatic Electric Dishwasher (rapidly becoming a required appliance) can be added.



COMPLETE Hotpoint Electric Kitchen

Write to Hotpoint Builders Division or ask your Hotpoint distributor to give you all the facts about this amazing, streamlined, compact and complete Hotpoint all-electric kitchen. It will solve your space problem.

Ranges • Refrigerators • Dishwashers • Disposalls® • Water Heaters • Food Freezers
Automatic Washers • Clothes Dryers • Rotary Ironers • Cabinets

Hotpoint Inc.
(A General Electric Affiliate)
5600 West Taylor Street, Chicago 44, Illinois

PRODUCTS
(*Continued from page 256*)

striking lighting effects possible with luminescent and fluorescent paints and materials. Unlike many "black-light" devices, the filter is incorporated in the lamp itself.

The manufacturers expect the lamp to find extensive use for new and unusual lighting effects to emphasize decorations in restaurants, night clubs, theaters and bars, as well as for outdoor night advertising, bulletin boards and window displays. Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.

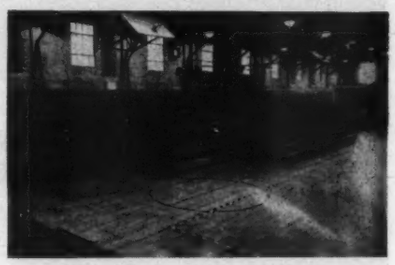
Sliding Door Hardware

The *Universal Self-Adjusting Rolling Door Assemblies* feature self-adjusting spring tension built into the top rollers and swivel action wheels. These compress for easy installation, removal or reversing of doors. The spring tension is claimed to permit use of all space between ceiling and floor, and to compensate for uneven floors or ceilings. The lower sheave has an adjustment to correct tilted or off square openings.

The assemblies are made of rustproof, case-hardened steel. All wheels have ball bearings and rubber tires for smooth, noiseless operation. The units may be used on any size wood, hollow metal, flush, panel or composition doors. Roll-A-Door Hardware Corp., Div. of Standard-Keil Hardware Mfg. Co., Inc., 639 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

Portable Bleachers

The *Wayne Standard Rolling Gymstand* provides extensive seating for gymnasiums with minimum demands on space. When not needed, the stands can be closed flat against the wall, or, since each row moves out successively, the stands can be left partially open to use



Folding bleachers are shown above in closed, partially open and open positions

any desired number of rows. The stands are mounted on a steel frame and have detachable swivel-caster trucks. No floor bolts, tracks or wall fixtures are required. The stands are said to be easy to move. Wayne Iron Works, 148 N. Pembroke Ave., Wayne, Penn.

Odorless Paint

A variety of new finishes and colors are now available in the *Keystone* line of odorless paints. The products have been developed to alleviate some of the problems of indoor painting during the colder months. The oil paints are made in flat, semi-gloss and full lustre finishes. Fifteen colors are available in flat finish; gloss finishes may be obtained in ten pastel shades. The company announces that it expects to produce a complete line of interior paints without odor by the end of the year. Keystone Varnish and Paint Corp., Brooklyn, N. Y.

(*Continued on page 260*)



STATE OF ILLINOIS BUILDING, 160 N. LaSALLE, CHICAGO.
Architects: Naess & Murphy

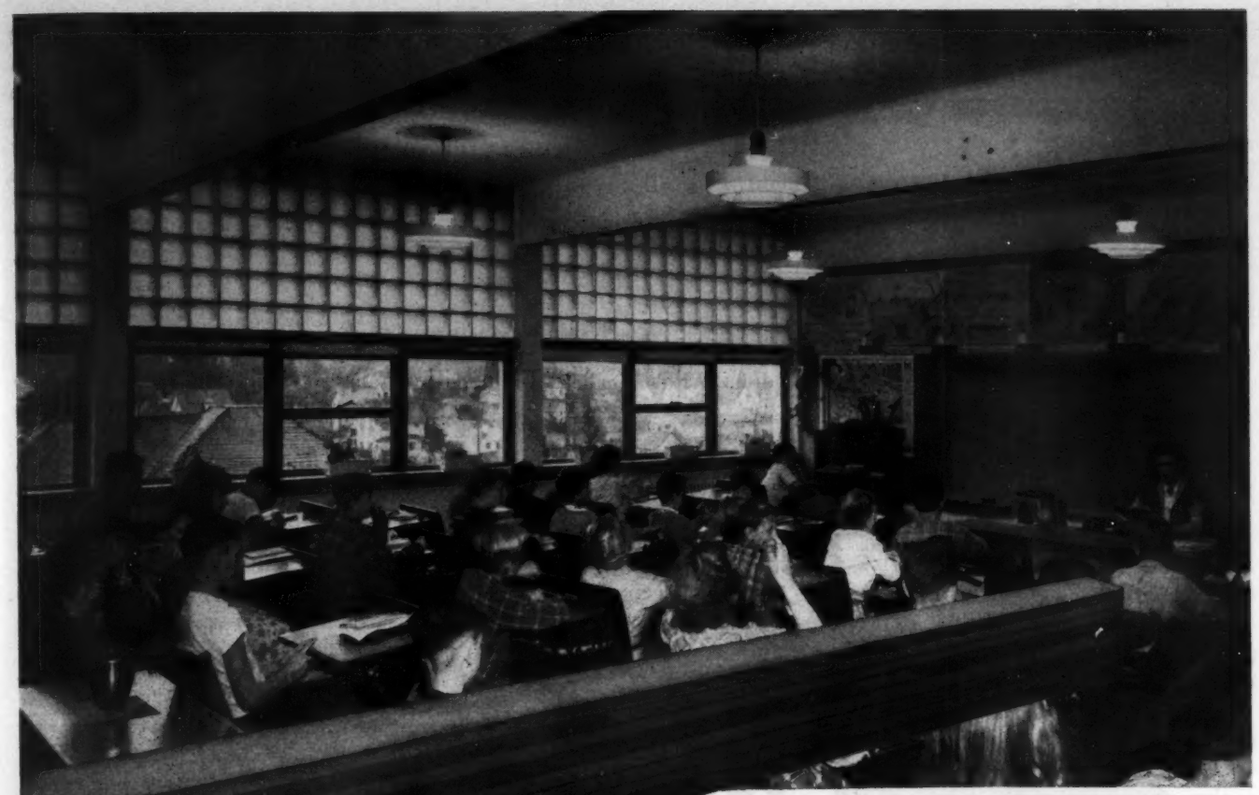
Again—REVOLVING DOORS REPLACE SWING DOORS

The majority of all new revolving door installations today are replacements for swing doors. The majority of all revolving doors installed are International-Van Kannel.

see our CATALOG in SWEET'S FILE ARCHITECTURAL

REVOLVING DOORS INTERNATIONAL-VAN KANNEL

1806 EDGAR STREET EVANSVILLE, IND.



William Arild Johnson, A. I. A.

Modern Classrooms

with Glued Laminated Timbers, the Modern Structural Material

Spaciousness . . . impressive appearance . . . functional planning . . . low building costs — all these are accomplished by glued laminated timber members of Timber Structures, Inc.

For here is functional construction at its best. Architects appreciate the freedom of design and the striking effects obtained with this truly modern material; and with the glued laminated members supplying both architectural embellishment and primary structural members, the resulting low final cost is welcomed by the school administrators.

Glued laminated members are formed of kiln-dried material, "shop grown" to the exact shape specified by the designer. Stronger than sawn timbers of equal size, they remain free from dimensional changes and seasoning blemishes. Choice of finish includes hand rubbing, paint and stain.

A brochure entitled "Engineering in Wood for Modern School Buildings" outlines some of the uses of engineered timber in construction of classrooms, gymnasiums, field houses and other school buildings. A copy is yours for the asking. See your nearest Timber Structures office, or fill in and mail the coupon.

TIMBER STRUCTURES, INC.

P. O. BOX 3782-A, PORTLAND 8, OREGON

Offices in New York; Chicago; Kansas City, Mo.; Dallas, Texas; Eugene, Ore.; Seattle and Spokane, Wash.; Boise, Idaho; and Lawrenceville, N. J.

TIMBER STRUCTURES, INC. OF CALIFORNIA, Oakland

TIMBER STRUCTURES OF CANADA, LTD. • Peterborough, Ontario

Local Representatives Coast to Coast

TIMBER STRUCTURES, INC.
P. O. Box 3782-A, Portland 8, Oregon

Please send a copy of "Engineering in Wood for Modern School Buildings" to

Name_____

Company Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

PRODUCTS
(Continued from page 258)

Drinking Faucet

A new *Haws* sanitary drinking faucet is especially designed for use in prisons and mental institutions. All working elements are concealed in the wall, exposing only a small button and shielded, angle-stream, anti-squirt heads. When pressed, the button valve releases a stream of water over a wall basin. There is no need for users' hands to contact the water opening. The unit is claimed to be tamper-proof. Haws Drinking Faucet Co., Berkeley 10, Calif.

Decontamination Liquid

Sana-Gene, a new liquid product, has been developed for industrial and institutional use to destroy contaminated and infested articles. The liquid preparation is used with a foot-controlled disposal container with an inter-removable steel drum. With one gallon of the liquid placed in the drum, it is claimed that all soiled and infectious articles placed therein are liquefied into a pulp which can be flushed down any ordinary drain with a complete elimination of any odors. The liquid is also said to remove existing sludge and other damaging elements from plumbing drains and traps. Sana-Gene Corp., 424 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

Garbage Disposer

The *Waste King Pulverator* garbage disposer is said to have new mountings and connectors which keep noise and vibration from penetrating through walls, sink tops and plumbing. Three models are available. Rough-in dimensions from the underside of the sink bowl to the wall waste outlet are: 5½, 7 and 10 in. The smallest model is designed for installation to existing sinks where the waste line is near the underside of the sink. Given Manufacturing Co., 3855 Santa Fe,, Los Angeles 11, Calif.

Lighting Units

Recessed, skylight-like lighting units, shielded by Plexiglas panels, are used in many of the main offices and reception areas of the Lone Star Cement Corp. headquarters in the new skyscraper at 100 Park Ave., New York City. The corrugated plastic panels are laid on 1½ by 1½ by ¼ in. aluminum T-frames. Fluorescent lamps are mounted 11½ in. above the panels to eliminate shadows. Wiring is on two individual circuits to provide a choice of two levels of illumination. The plastic panels are said to have a transmission factor of 60 per cent, and to provide an even distribution of light over the entire area with minimum surface brightness. The Frink Corp., Long Island City, N. Y.



Plastic shields lights for reception area

(Continued on page 262)

BETTER Colors WITH Premium Quality

BETTER Wear AZPHLEX

BETTER Floors ASPHALT TILE

There are four good reasons why Azphlex grease-resistant asphalt tile offers such remarkable qualities:

1. ***Tremolite Talc,*** its mineral filler, is highly stable, and totally resistant to alkalis, acids and other chemicals. It is fine-grained and microscopically fibrous.
2. ***Asbestos Fiber*** used in Azphlex is of the Chrysotile variety, noted for its fine texture, flexibility, strength and resistance to fire.
3. ***Thermoplastic Binder*** is a polystyrene—a scientifically proportioned composition of low molecular weight—which is plasticized with aromatic, petroleum-derived oils and is unaffected by moisture, acids, alkalis, oxidation, etc. Uniformity and perfect blending are assured because the binder is cooked at high temperature in large batches.
4. ***Color Pigments*** used in Azphlex are permanent and alkali resistant.

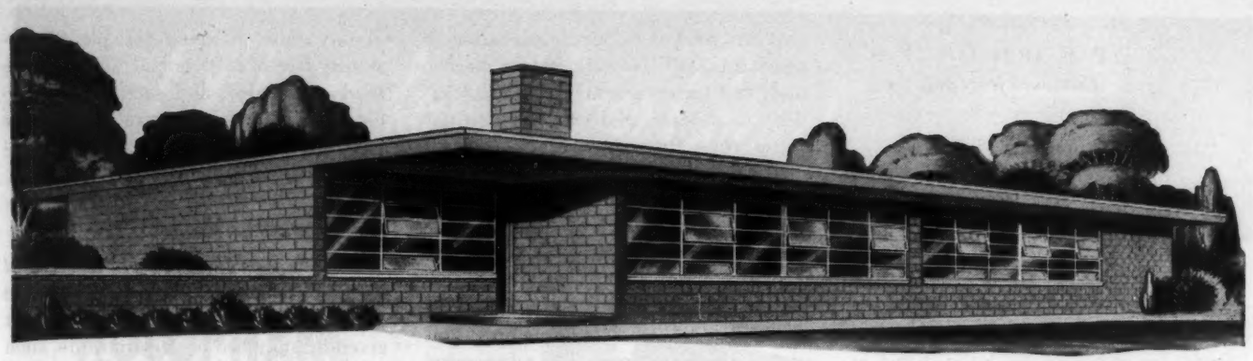
AZROCK ASPHALT TILE · AZPHLEX ASPHALT TILE · MEMBER ASPHALT TILE INSTITUTE

When you specify grease-resistant, premium-quality Azphlex Asphalt Tile — you can *know* that you're giving your clients better, longer-lasting floors at lower cost. *Get full information and sample tiles from your AZROCK-AZPHLEX Dealer, or write to Dept. C.*

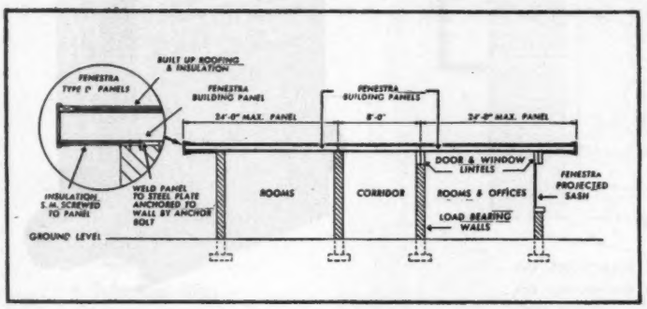
UVALDE ROCK ASPHALT CO.

Makers of AZROCK and AZPHLEX Asphalt Tile

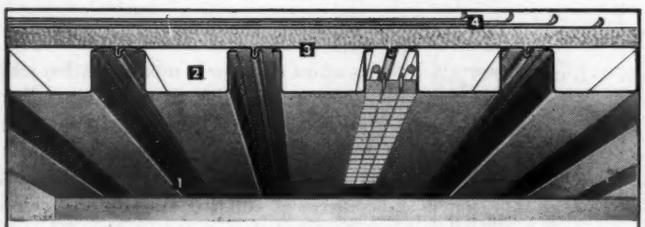
FROST BANK BLDG. • SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS



SCHOOLS FOR ONLY 60¢ a cubic foot *



Interlocked Panels are simply welded to small plates mounted on top of concrete block walls.



1. Channels for wiring or lighting units.
2. Space for pipes and ducts.
3. Flat, prime-painted surface, ready for built-up roofing.
4. Roofing.

Cancel the cost of structural steel. You don't need purlins. Or girders. Not with long-span Fenestra** "D" Panels and load-bearing walls of concrete block. And you have ceilings your builders just paint—not plaster. More costs cut!

Lightweight Fenestra Type D Building Panels are strong and structural themselves. They are quickly laid and interlocked to span from wall to wall, and their cellular, box-beam underside forms a beautiful finished ceiling. Their flat, smooth top surface gives you a rugged roof, ready for insulation and built-up roofing.

Fenestra "D" Panels are noncombustible . . . easy to maintain . . . versatile. If you wish, their box-beams can be perforated and backed with insulation to soak up sound. Or you can use the cells to carry large pipes and ducts. You can run long lighting units in the space between the cells.

Count on this new multi-purpose panel package when you plan to build. It's structural material, finished ceiling, rugged roof, built-in acoustical treatment, safety measure against fire—all in one. Also available are "AD" Panels, which have a flat surface, top *and* bottom. For complete information on the particular panel to fit *your* budget, mail the coupon and save money.

**Trademark

*They built big, beautiful Robert N. Mandeville High School in Flint, Michigan, for example, for *less than* 60c a cubic foot. Fenestra Building Panels (and Windows and Doors) were used throughout.

Fenestra

PANELS • WINDOWS • DOORS

Use our 25 Years' Experience in Metal Panel Engineering

DETROIT STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY
Building Panels Division
Dept. AR-10, 2252 E. Grand Boulevard
Detroit 11, Michigan

Please send me, without obligation, information on Fenestra Building Panels.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

PRODUCTS
(*Continued from page 260*)

Refrigerator Defroster

New models of the *Shelvador* line of refrigerators incorporate an automatic defrosting system which defrosts the freezer plates at 24-hour intervals, quickly enough not to affect frozen foods, ice cream or ice cubes stored in the freezer compartment.

When set for automatic operation, a timer turns off the refrigerating mechanism and turns on heating elements under the freezer plates daily. Defrost water runs through a tube to a pan in the compressor compartment at the bottom of the refrigerator. There it is evaporated by slight heat from the compressor and normal air circulation. The evaporator pan never needs to be removed or emptied. When the defrosting is completed, the refrigerating operation automatically resumes. The refrigerator also can be placed on manual control at any time. Keeping the plates constantly free of frost is said to assure the most economical and satisfactory performance of the refrigerator. Crosley Div., Avco Manufacturing Corp., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Baseboard Convector

The *Kritzer High Output Baseboard Convector* is designed for locations where greater Btu output is desired than that given by standard baseboard units, such as beneath windows or in other drafty spots. It may be used also to replace a standard radiator in modernization jobs.



Tall baseboard convector is designed for adjustability and increased Btu output

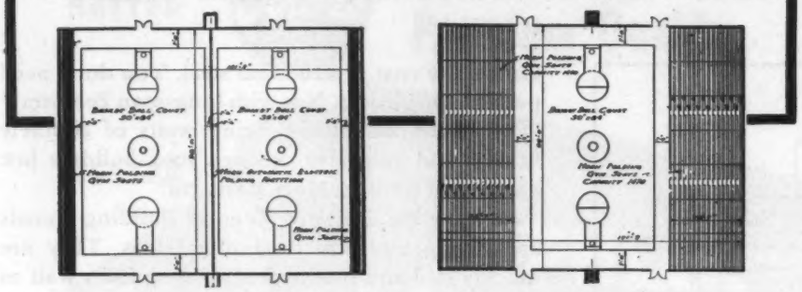
The unit is taller than regular radiant baseboard, and is said to create a "chimney effect" within itself to achieve increased convection. The heating coil consists of collared steel fins mechanically bonded on a steam pipe. The coil is hung on a bracket attached to the back plate. The pitch of the coil may be adjusted. The front plate is louvered and snapped into place. Units are made in standard lengths up to 10 ft, with 1, 1¼ or 2 in. steel pipe, or with 1 or 1¼ in. copper pipe. Kritzer Radiant Coils, Inc., 2901 W. Lawrence Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

Safety Device for Self-Controlled Elevators

The Atlantic Refining Company's new building in Dallas, Texas, is equipped with a bank of intensive-service elevators arranged for operation by passengers. When signal buttons are pressed, the first available car will stop at the landing and level itself as the doors open

(*Continued on page 264*)

UTILIZE YOUR GYM SPACE WITH HORN

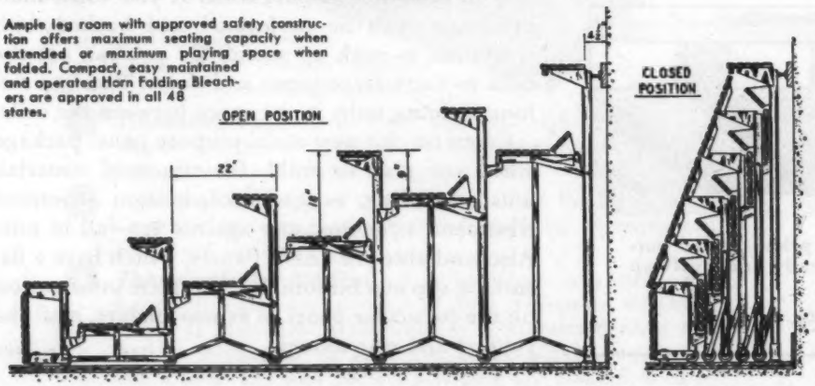


Two regulation basketball courts separated by a Horn Automatic Electric Folding Partition. Horn Folding Bleachers in folded position.

HORN FOLDING BLEACHERS extended increases the seating capacity for the BIG GAME! Horn Folding Bleachers will meet your requirements.

HORN FOLDING BLEACHERS

Ample leg room with approved safety construction offers maximum seating capacity when extended or maximum playing space when folded. Compact, easy maintained and operated Horn Folding Bleachers are approved in all 48 states.



ROWS	FLOOR SPACE IN USE	FLOOR SPACE *CLOSED	**HEIGHT	ROWS	FLOOR SPACE IN USE	FLOOR SPACE *CLOSED	**HEIGHT
3	4′ 9″	1′ 8¾″	3′ 0″	12	21′ 3″	4′ 3½″	9′ 9″
4	6′ 7″	2′ 0½″	3′ 9″	13	23′ 1″	4′ 6½″	10′ 6″
5	8′ 5″	2′ 3½″	4′ 6″	14	24′ 11″	4′ 9½″	11′ 3″
6	10′ 3″	2′ 6½″	5′ 3″	15	26′ 9″	5′ 1¼″	12′ 0″
7	12′ 1″	2′ 10¼″	6′ 0″	16	28′ 7″	5′ 4¾″	12′ 9″
8	13′ 11″	3′ 1⅜″	6′ 9″	17	30′ 5″	5′ 8″	13′ 6″
9	15′ 9″	3′ 5″	7′ 6″	18	32′ 3″	5′ 11⅜″	14′ 3″
10	17′ 7″	3′ 8⅜″	8′ 3″	19	34′ 1″	6′ 2¼″	15′ 0″
11	19′ 5″	3′ 11¾″	9′ 0″	20	35′ 11″	6′ 6½″	15′ 9″

SINCE Horn 1909

*Dimension includes 4½ in. space between top seat and wall.
**Height in open position same as closed. For Bleachers higher than 20 Rows write for complete details and dimensions.

HORN BROTHERS COMPANY
DIVISION OF HORN INDUSTRIES FORT DODGE, IOWA, U.S.A.

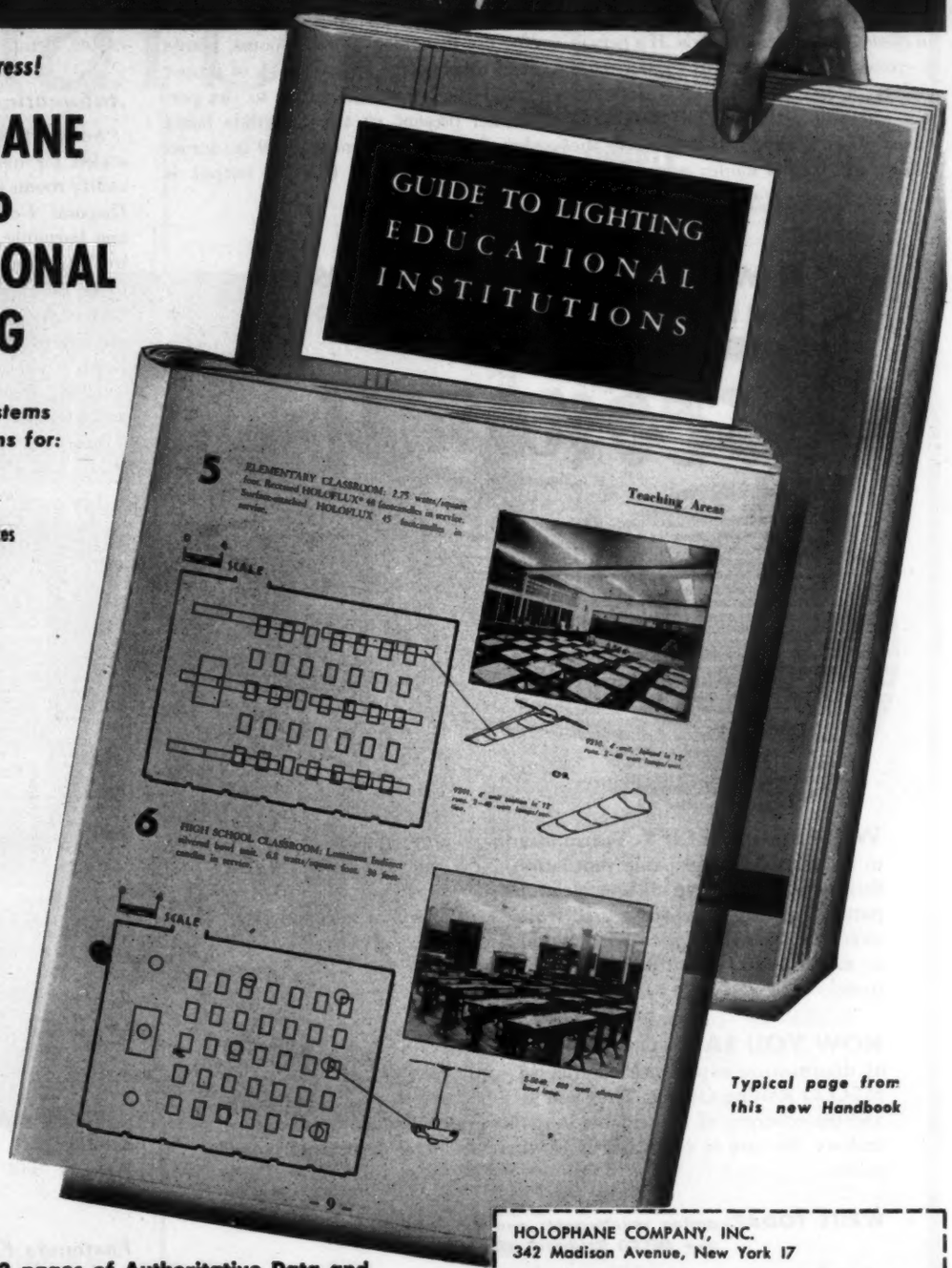
Write for Your Copy!

Just off Press!

HOLOPHANE GUIDE to EDUCATIONAL LIGHTING

Light Control Systems and Specifications for:

- Study Halls
- Kindergartens
- Administrative Offices
- Classrooms
- Work Shops
- Chapels
- Swimming Pools
- Laboratories
- Medical Rooms
- Auditoriums
- Corridors
- Gymnasiums
- Cafeterias
- Blackboards
- Stair Areas
- Dining Rooms
- Outdoor Areas
- Kitchens
- Storage Space
- Laundries
- Rest Rooms
- Libraries
- Music Rooms
- Library Stacks
- Art Rooms
- Theaters
- Drafting Rooms



Typical page from this new Handbook

★ **52 pages of Authoritative Data and Practical Recommendations . . .**

★ **Available to Architects, Engineers and School Administrators, *without charge* . . .**

Attach coupon to your letterhead ▶

HOLOPHANE COMPANY, Inc.

Lighting Authorities Since 1898 • 342 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

THE HOLOPHANE COMPANY, LTD., THE QUEENSWAY, TORONTO 14, ONTARIO

HOLOPHANE COMPANY, INC.
342 Madison Avenue, New York 17

Please send me, without charge, a copy of the new "Holophane GUIDE TO LIGHTING EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS."

Name_____

Organization_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

PRODUCTS
(*Continued from page 262*)

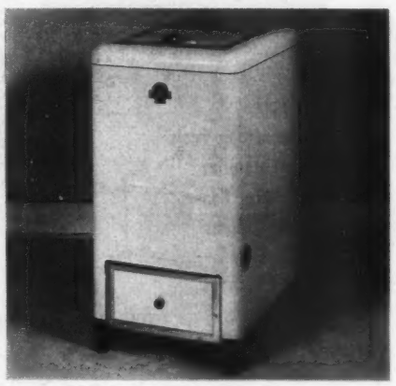
for a pre-set time interval. The doors then close automatically and the elevator will resume its trip. As the doors start to close, a soft buzzer sounds. If a person is crossing the threshold as the doors are closing, a special electronic safety device will re-open the doors. If the closing of car doors is appreciably delayed, the buzzer will emit a louder warning, and a light signal in the lobby control panel will notify the supervisor of the slow-down in service of that car. Otis Elevator Co., 670 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Small Size Humidifier

The *Daffin Humidifier, Model 500*, is a table model type especially designed for use in homes, storage rooms, plants and other places where a lack of proper humidity is harmful either to the personnel present or the materials being handled. The unit measures 9 in. across and is 5 in. high. Positive output is 2½ lb of water per hour. The device contains an automatic float valve, and may be adapted for automatic control with a humidistat. This all-purpose humidifier is claimed to be economical to operate and easily installed. The capacitor motor is fully guaranteed for one year. Daffin Manufacturing Co., Dept H-10, Lancaster, Penn.

Automatic Disposal Unit

Among the new items of equipment styled for installation in kitchens and utility rooms is the *Calcinator Automatic Disposal Unit* which reduces garbage and burnable trash to a fine ash by dehydration and ignition. Operation is said to be odorless, cool, safe and efficient. Gas or electric models are available, finished in white enamel or gray "Krinkle-Koat." The unit incorporates a self-leveling, four point suspension base, and a built-in automatic draft and stack temperature control. The dehydrating



Disposal unit designed for kitchens or utility rooms, burns trash to a fine ash

burner assembly is said to be easily accessible for servicing. Gas models have an adjustable "Hi-Lo" burner for varying loads, and a visual inspection and lighting port. Calcinator Div., Valley Welding and Boiler Co., Bay City, Mich.

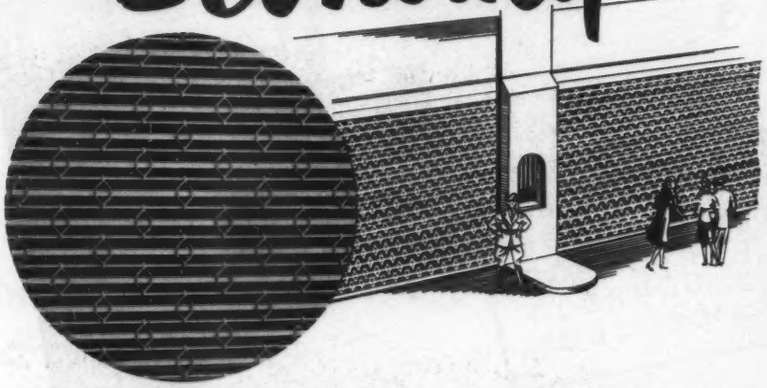
Fasteners For Insulation and Acoustical Tile

A new series of formed-wire clips for the installation of acoustical tile and duct insulation materials, called *Quick-Clips*, is designed for application without tools. The clip for installing acoustical tile has one end bent at a 90 deg angle to fit over furring strips or plasterer's

(*Continued on page 266*)

NEW MECCO ROLLING GRILLES FOR ENDURING PROTECTION AND

Economy



WHERE TO SPECIFY. For applications where plans call for areas to be restricted yet provide ventilation, light and visibility, MECCO Rolling Grilles meet all specifications. They provide a handsome pattern in sturdy protective grill work that will be more economical over the years. Equipped with manual, chain and gear, hand crank or motor operation with built-in cylinder lock or padlock construction.

HOW YOU SAVE. Only the MECCO brand gives you the years of doormaking experience engineered into these specially designed MECCO Rolling Grilles. Thus you save because you get top quality and the economy of dependable long lasting service and lower maintenance. Be sure to check MECCO wherever metal doors enter your plans.

WRITE TODAY *stating requirements and get complete details of the new MECCO Rolling Grilles.*

"MECCO" doors

ALL TYPES ROLLING DOORS
ROLLING GRILLES
ROLLING DOORS TO SPECS.
KALAMEIN FIRE DOORS
TIN IRON CLAD DOORS

THE MOESCHL-EDWARDS CORRUGATING CO., INC.
P. O. BOX 1115, CINCINNATI, OHIO

marble

permanent beauty
with lasting economy



The attraction which Marble exerts on alert architects and economy-minded owners is two-fold: first, Marble retains its lustrous beauty year after year with only a minimum of attention and care; second, Marble, because it is permanent, and because it is so easy to maintain, is among the most economical of all construction and decorative materials.

When good design demands significant beauty, or when careful planning requires stern economy, insist on Marble. It is the one material for which there is no substitute.

Literature available:
"Marble Forecast 1950-51,"
"Marble for the Home."
For free copies write to
Managing Director:

MARBLE MIA INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, INC.

108 FORSTER AVENUE, MOUNT VERNON, NEW YORK

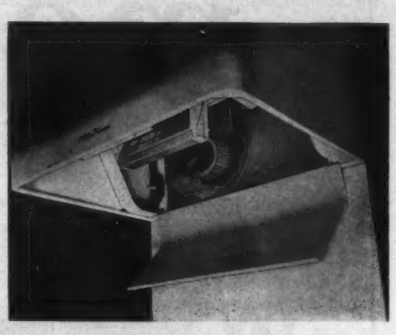
PRODUCTS
(*Continued from page 264*)

channels. The other end is formed into an oval loop, which is pressed into the edge of the tile being applied. Half of each loop is imbedded horizontally into each adjoining tile. A slightly different clip is designed for use with larger sheets of acoustical board.

The clip for installing insulation material around duct work is designed with loops to be impaled in adjoining side pieces of the insulation board, eliminating any metal to metal contact. Nelson Stud Welding Div., Morton Gregory Corp., Lorain, Ohio.

Range Ventilator Hood

Kitchen Kanopy is a two-speed, over-the-range ventilator hood, equipped with a double aluminum foil filter. Two push buttons open a dropleaf to expose the filter and working parts for cleaning and servicing. The filters can be lifted out and washed under a hot water faucet. A back panel extends well below the cooking surface to give additional wall protection The unit is finished in white



Range ventilator hood features dropleaf panel for easy servicing and cleaning

baked enamel, and is built in three standard sizes: 40, 44 and 48 in. wide, 30 in. deep. Larger sizes may be ordered. Comfort Products Corp., Dallas, Tex.

Lighting Fixture

The *Sightron* fluorescent fixture, designed for flush ceiling mounting, utilizes a specially ribbed Plexiglas shield held by triple-plated ends. The ends slide out to permit the shield to swing down from one side for re-lamping or replacement of parts. The plastic shield is said to diffuse light evenly over a wide area from the bottom and sides of the fixture. It is claimed not to warp, chip or discolor.



Ceiling fixture features simple design and hinged ribbed plastic cover

The fixture has been selected by the Museum of Modern Art for its "Good Design" show in the Chicago Merchandise Mart. It is available in three sizes to hold two 20, 25 or 40 watt fluorescent lamps. Lightolier, Inc., 346 Claremont Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

(*Continued on page 268*)



HERE'S AID TO ARCHITECTS and ENGINEERS in planning SOUND SYSTEMS!

ARCHITECTS and their engineers are invited to make full use of the experience of RCA Sound System engineers and the great RCA research and engineering laboratories, in planning and engineering sound systems.

You can get practical help on sound systems for every type of building: Schools . . . Hospitals . . . Hotels . . . Factories and Offices . . . Churches . . . Department Stores . . . Airports and Terminals . . . Warehouses and Garages . . . Auditoriums . . . Recreational Centers . . . Institutions . . . Stadiums.

• • •

Call on RCA Sound System engineers while your plans are still in formative stage. *No obligation, of course.*

SOUND PRODUCTS
RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA
ENGINEERING PRODUCTS DEPARTMENT, CAMDEN, N.J.
3-J

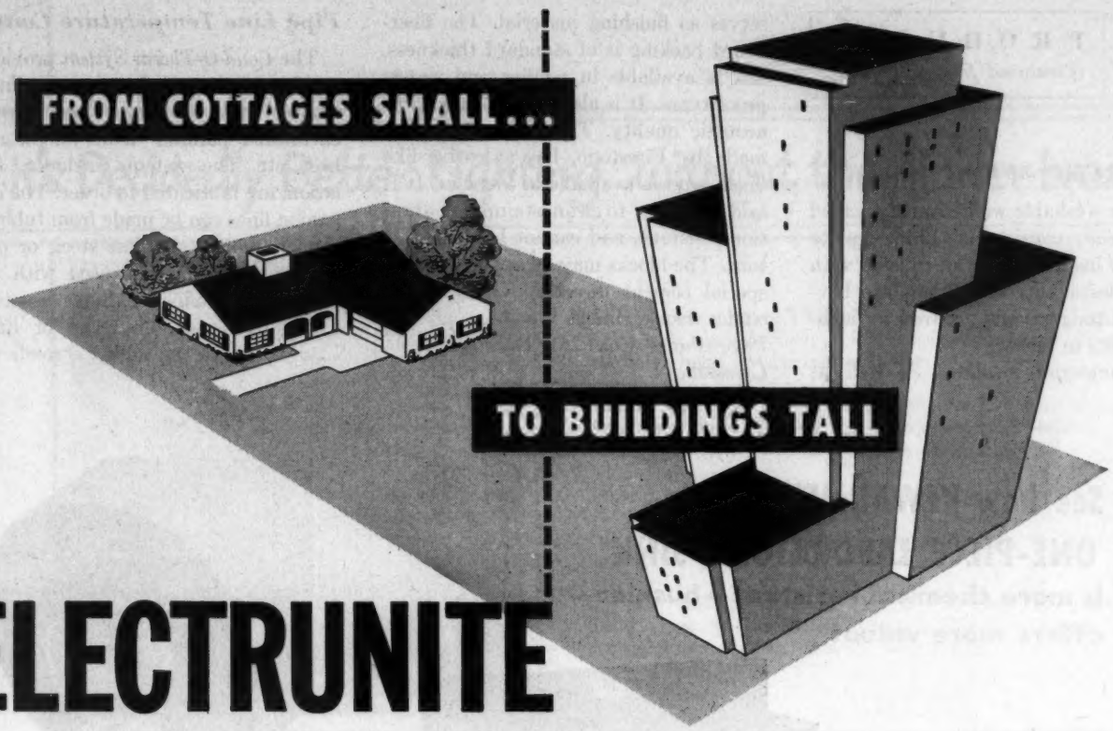
Please have one of your sound system engineers call on us.

NAME_____

FIRM_____

STREET_____

CITY_____ STATE_____



ELECTRUNITE E.M.T. Makes Wiring Jobs Easier

Bungalow or skyscraper—the wiring job that includes raceways of easy working Republic ELECTRUNITE E.M.T. *keeps pace* with the building schedule. No wonder that so many contractors and architects prefer this lightweight rigid steel wiring raceway.

Here are other good reasons why it pays to use this *modern* raceway:

- ***Unbroken corrosion resistance***—with *threadless* ELECTRUNITE E.M.T. the zinc coating remains undamaged by thread cuts. Galvanized, vibration-proof compression fittings complete the protection with strong, seepage-proof joints.
- ***Safety approved***—by the National Electric Code and most local codes for exposed, concealed and concrete slab construction... also gives the protection of a grounding circuit.
- ***Low cost***—the saving with ELECTRUNITE E.M.T. *buys more* outlets for the same wiring dollars.
- ***Forms readily into bends, offsets, stubs***—makes installation an easier, better job in hard-to-get-at places.
- ***Easy to install***—and easy to move in case of last minute change.

Why not contact your nearest Steel and Tubes Representative today, or write us for the complete story about ELECTRUNITE E.M.T.

SEE SWEET'S FILE
or write us for detailed information on these Republic Steel Building Products:
Pipe—Sheets—Roofing
Enduro Stainless Steel
Toncan Enameling Iron
Electrunite E.M.T.
Fretz-Moon Rigid Steel Conduit
Taylor Roofing Ternes
Berger Lockers, Bins, Shelving
Berger Cabinets for Kitchens
Truscon Steel Windows, Doors, Joists and other Building Products

REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION
STEEL & TUBES DIVISION • CLEVELAND 8, OHIO
Export Department: Chrysler Building, New York 17, New York

Republic REPUBLIC STEEL
ELECTRUNITE E.M.T.

LIGHTWEIGHT THREADLESS RIGID STEEL RACEWAY

PRODUCTS
(*Continued from page 266*)

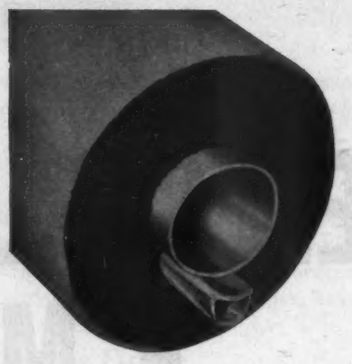
Plastic Covered Wall Panels

A new washable wall covering, called *Wonderwall*, consists of 12-in. square blocks of insulating board, covered with Velon plastic sheeting. Edges are beveled and tongued and grooved to facilitate fitting in place.

The material insulates as well as serves as finishing material. The fiberboard backing is of standard thickness, and is available in regular and waterproof types. It is also said to have some acoustic quality. The plastic covering, made by Firestone, has a leather-like finish, and is available in 9 colors. It is said to be easy to clean, stainproof, abrasion resistant, and cannot be dented or torn. The blocks may be applied with a special cement directly over concrete, cinder block, brick, wood or plaster. Page Panel Co., 261 Railroad Ave., Cresskill, N. J.

Pipe Line Temperature Control

The *Cond-O-Therm System* provides a pre-formed, extruded companion line for heating or cooling pipe lines carrying chemicals, paraffin fruit juices, milk, beer, etc. The systems, including insulation, are fabricated to order. The companion lines can be made from tubing of copper, monel, stainless steel, or other metals. They may be used with such heating or cooling mediums as steam, hot water, brine, ammonia or Freon. Each length of the tubing is made with an extruded neck to slip over the end of the next length, allowing soldering or brazing of the joints in assembly. The main lines can be of welded, sweated or flanged construction. The amount of surface-area contact of the tubing with the parent line is said to allow temperatures to be pre-calculated accurately. Cond-O-Therm, 18 Littleton Ave., Newark, N. J.



Extruded pipe controls temperature of supply lines. Insulation covers both pipes

Hollow-Core Floor Slab Heating System

The hollow centers of *Flexicore* cast concrete building slabs were used as ducts for a split system of warm-air radiant panel heating in the Church of St. Columba in St. Paul, Minn. Architect Barry Byrne devised a system which sends warm air through the floor, making it a radiant panel, then passes it into the room through a baseboard grill. Air is carried back to the furnace through a central return grill.

Many advantages are claimed for such a system: air temperature is raised quickly, overcoming the effect of thermal lag in the floor; the floor need only

(*Continued on page 270*)

See how KEWAUNEE'S NEW ONE-PIECE LABORATORY SINK is more chemical resistant—huskier—offers more value!



Here's real news from Kewaunee—a *major* improvement in laboratory sink construction! It is a strong, one-piece sink made of Kewaunee's new Kemtherm.

NOTE THESE OUTSTANDING ADVANTAGES

- Body is acid-proof, low expansion ceramic, molded in one piece. No joints or seams.
- Wall thickness assures maximum structural strength needed in normal service.
- Entire sink is impregnated with Kewaunee's own chemical- and heat-resistant resin which provides a good-looking, uniform, ebony-black surface.
- Guaranteed to withstand maximum thermal shock encountered in normal laboratory service.
- Body is extremely resistant to attack by all chemicals other than hydrofluoric acid.
- Finish is impervious to solvents . . . highly resistant to bases and salts, and acids at room temperatures.
- Available now at Kewaunee's attractive production-line prices.

Want more information on this husky, one-piece chemical resistor? Write for free folder describing the new Kemtherm Laboratory Sink in 15 different models. No obligation.

Representatives and Sales Offices in Principal Cities
Manufacturers of Wood and Metal Laboratory Equipment

Kewaunee Mfg. Co.
C. G. Campbell, *President*
5046 South Center Street • Adrian, Michigan

It's Decidedly Better Lighting...without the ginger bread!



Dallas' new Employer's Insurance Building, opened July 10. Architect — George Dahl

Tricky ornaments won't beautify a lighting fixture. Architects look, first, for *simplicity* — functional design that affords maximum light, attracts least attention.

That's why 4,891 Day-Brite parabolic troffers were chosen for Dallas' new $3,700,000 Employer's Insurance Building — one of the most modern structures in the Southwest.

Architects know that Day-Brite fixtures impart an atmosphere of elegance and discrimination . . . are easily installed and maintained . . . made to give years of low-cost, trouble-free service.

If *you're* looking for quality lighting, without the 'ginger-bread,' look to Day-Brite. There's a Day-Brite answer to every lighting problem. And, the price is right.

Day-Brite recessed troffers for

FUNCTIONAL DESIGN . . .

Clean, simple lines, appropriate to any setting. No "dated" ornamentation

SOUND CONSTRUCTION . . .

All fixtures Underwriters Approved, stress-engineered for durability

EASY INSTALLATION . . .

A one man, 60-second operation. No holes to drill, no bolts

LOW-COST MAINTENANCE . . .

Designed for fast, easy cleaning, re-lamping, starter replacement

LONG-SERVICE . . .

Famous Day-Brite quality *guarantees* years of faultless performance

DIVERSIFIED LINE . . .

Six basic groups to choose from. An easy answer to every lighting problem



DISTRIBUTED NATIONALLY BY LEADING ELECTRICAL WHOLESALERS

Day-Brite Lighting, Inc., 5465 Bulwer Ave., St. Louis 7, Mo.
In Canada: Amalgamated Electric Corp., Ltd., Toronto 6, Ontario

"DECIDEDLY BETTER"
DAY-BRITE
Lighting Fixtures

039

Premium Quality without Premium Cost

PRODUCTS
(Continued from page 268)

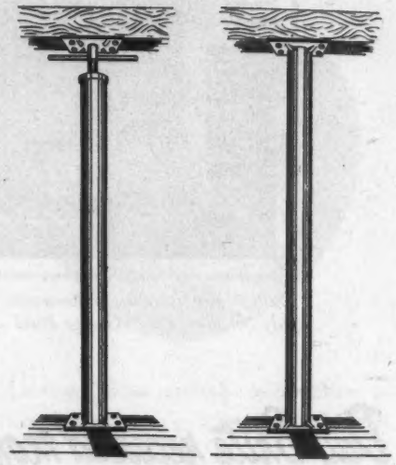
be warm, not hot; air does not stagnate in the room; and air entering on outside walls warms window areas. The concrete building slabs are hollow cast in 6 by 12 in. cross section, and in inch variations of length up to 22 ft 6 in. The Flexicore Co., Inc., P.O. Box 825, Dayton 1, Ohio.

Embossed Plywood

Combwood, a low-cost plywood, has a combed grain pattern of evenly spaced parallel lines. Ridge tops are flat, with rounded off edges to resist splintering and denting, and for easy cleaning. The design is heat-embossed, leaving the wood grain visible. The heat treatment is claimed to give a hard surface requiring less lacquer in finishing. The material is designed for use as wall paneling, ceilings, doors, cabinets, etc. It is available in ¼ in., 3-ply interior or exterior grade plywood, with solid core and back. Panel sizes are 4 by 7 ft and 4 by 8 ft. Aetna Plywood & Veneer Co., 1750 N. Elston Ave., Dept. K, Chicago 22, Ill.

Prefabricated Columns

The *Shoubson Perma-Post* is a prefabricated 4-in. OD anti-corrosive metal column made from electric-welded steel and coated with vinyl plastic. The columns are said to be low-cost and sturdy. They need no painting and may be bolted into wood, steel or concrete.



Plastic-covered columns are fabricated for either temporary or permanent supports

Two types of posts are available. One is of fixed length, available in standard sizes of 6½, 7, 7½ and 8 ft, or in any exact size under 9 ft. The other is an adjustable jack-type model which may be used as a temporary support or as a permanent column by a locking installation. These are available in lengths from 9 in. to 9 ft 7 in. John Shoub & Son, 711 Jacksonia St., Pittsburgh 2, Penn.

Plastic Fabric

Viorlex Madagaska is a new plastic upholstery fabric which has the appearance of straw. The material is composed of vinyl plastic fused with a fabric. It is said to be tough enough to top a table, and to be washable, stainproof and impervious to alcohol. It is also said to be pliable enough to upholster furniture without cracking or flaking. The manufacturers suggest the material for such other uses as lamps, screens, etc. L. E. Carpenter & Co., Inc., Wharton, N. J.

(Continued on page 272)



Used with the Rixson Uni-Check, the Multi-Point Door Holder No. 37 offers an unsurpassed installation for doors which require several points of hold-open. Upon quick release by a slight manual opening of the door, it returns to closed position under control of the hydraulic checking device. Almost any number of positive hold-open points desired may be furnished.

Special problems of installation will receive prompt attention from the Rixson engineering and designing departments.

The OSCAR C. RIXSON COMPANY
4450 Carroll Avenue, Chicago 24, Illinois — Established 1900 — Telephone MAnsfield 6-5050

SALES REPRESENTATIVES

ATLANTA—Walter S. Johnson, 917 St. Charles Ave., Tel. Vernon 4725.
CANADA—The Richards-Wilcox Canadian Co., Ltd., London, Ont., Tel. Fairmont 2800.
LOS ANGELES—George E. Tupper, 1010 W. Olympic Blvd., Tel. Prospect 0924.
NEW YORK—Fred G. MacKenzie, 107 Reade St., Tel. Barclay 7-6852.
PHILADELPHIA—G. Norris Williams, 211 Greenwood Ave., Wyncote, Pa., Tel. Ogontz 1929.
SEATTLE—S. G. Kirkland, 845 Bellevue Ave., North, Tel. EAst 8855.
WASHINGTON, D. C.—L. R. Anderson, 4318 Rosedale Ave., Bethesda, Md., Tel. Oliver 4873.

What's Your HEATING PROBLEM?



Young "SH" Unit Heater

COLD SPOTS?

A favorite for general space heating and eliminating "cold spots" in large areas is the Young Type "SH" horizontal discharge unit heater. These non-ferrous-core units deliver maximum heat transfer . . . use quiet and efficient fans. Available in 14 sizes, with capacities ranging from 19,000 to 325,000 Btu per hour.

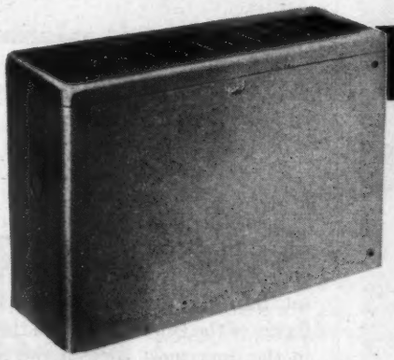
EXTRA HIGH CEILINGS?

Patented "Vertiflow" design offers a rugged, compact, highly efficient unit with low hp requirement. Its exclusive motor "ventilation" feature eliminates burn-outs from core heat. Seven sizes range from 52,600 to 552,000 Btu per hour, and cover larger areas quicker, with fewer units. Diffusers, nozzles, and Anemostats provide any heat pattern desired.



Young "Vertiflow" Unit Heater

DRAFTY AREAS?



Young Cabinet Unit Heater

Here's the ideal heating unit for lobbies, vestibules, auditoriums, etc. . . . wherever concentrated heating capacities are required and a compact, attractive exterior design is necessary. They are available in 3 sizes of each of 3 styles offering heating capacities ranging from 26,200 to 115,000 Btu per hour.

YOUNG

Heat Transfer Products for Automotive and Industrial Applications.

Young Quality

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Heating, Cooling, Air Conditioning Products for Home and Industry.

YOUNG RADIATOR COMPANY

Dept. 610-K, RACINE, WISCONSIN

Plants at Racine, Wisconsin and Mattoon, Illinois

Sales and Engineering Offices in All Principal Cities

THIS COUPON BRINGS FULL DETAILS ON THREE SOLUTIONS TO HEATING DIFFICULTIES

YOUNG RADIATOR CO.

DEPT. 610-K,
RACINE, WIS.



Rush me information on the following Young Unit Heaters:

☐ "SH" ☐ "Vertiflow" ☐ Cabinet

Name_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

PRODUCTS
(*Continued from page 270*)

Gymnasium Floor Finish

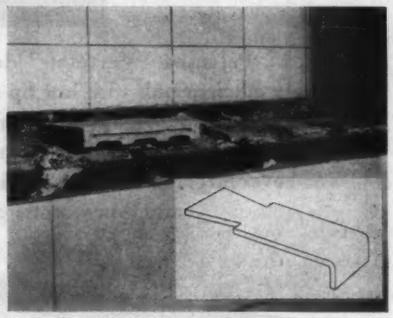
Lino-Plastics is an abrasion-resistant floor finish designed for gymnasiums, handball courts and other recreational rooms. The finish is transparent and does not change the color of the floor. Several coats are applied by lambswool applicators or brushes; each is said to dry quickly. The coating is claimed to penetrate the wood, and not to chip, blister, peel or to be soiled by spilled liquids or rubber burns. Yearly upkeep is said to be confined to spotting in hard-used traffic areas. Plastic Products, Ottawa, Ohio.

Refrigerated Self-Server For Food Stores

The *Frigidaire Zero Self-Server* is a low temperature cabinet with a rolling glass top, designed for the sale of frozen foods, ice cream and frozen juices in food stores. The glass top is constructed of triple panes of glass, and has stainless steel frames which ride on recessed tracks. The unit provides 11.2 cu ft of storage space. Aluminum thermal dividers may be used to divide the interior into four sections if required. The cabinet is all steel, with a stainless steel top and recessed base. A sealed rotary compressor supplies the refrigeration. Finish is white enamel. Frigidaire Div., General Motors Corp., Dayton 1, Ohio.

Clips For Ceramic Tile

Clips made of galvanized wrought iron are used to hold ceramic tile in place in the new Battery Park Underpass at New York City. Wrought iron was chosen as a material for its ease in fabrication and corrosion resistance. The clips are made of 1-in. strip, ⅛ in. thick. They are dovetail shape at one end, and bent at a 90 deg angle at the other.



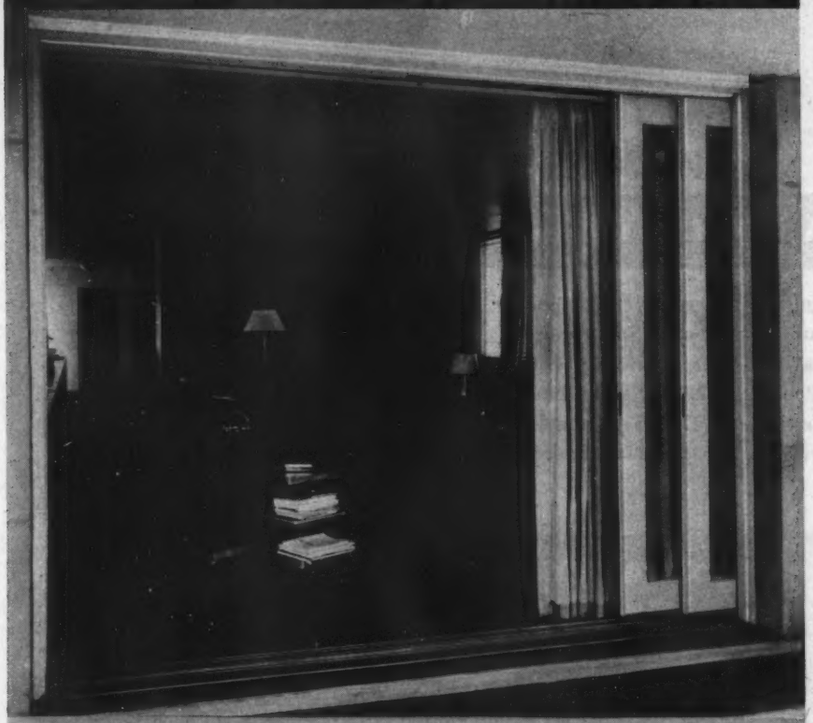
Wrought iron clips (detail at right) fasten ceramic tiles securely in place

Each tile is grooved on two opposite edges. In setting the tiles, the dovetail end of a clip is inserted into a channel set into the concrete wall; the bent flange of the clip is fitted into the groove in the uppermost edge of the tile, and cement is applied to make a permanent installation. The method is said to require less time and to make the lining up of the tiles easier. National Radio Laboratories, Inc., Paramus, N. J.

Plastic Fillers

Phenolic Plastic Cloth and *Phenolic Plastic Metal*, designed for maintenance repairs, are said to dry quickly to a permanent bond with steel, aluminum, wood, glass and fabrics. It is used to repair dents, cracks, leaks, etc., and
(*Continued on page 274*)

WEATHER STRIPS FOR SLIDING DOORS



PROPERTY OWNERS WANT
SLIDING DOORS

"Accurate" patented Metal Weather Stripping for sliding doors definitely answers every requirement. All over America, "Accurate" Sliding Door Weather Stripping is the recognized material to do this job *right*.

ACCURATE

Write us for working drawings to fit your immediate needs. Or, if you prefer,

ASK FOR ILLUSTRATED FOLDER

ACCURATE METAL WEATHER STRIP CO., Inc.
215 EAST 26th STREET, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.



In the brand new Bon Marché Northgate store . . .
Bigelow's grand new carpet achievement . . .

CUSHIONLOK!

SINCE 1825
BIGELOW
Rugs – Carpets

Recently the newest of The Bon Marché stores was opened at Northgate, outside Seattle . . . a new community called "the largest planned suburban shopping center in the world."

And for this forward-looking store, the carpet chosen was Bigelow's Cushionlok . . . the most revolutionary commercial carpet ever made.

Cushionlok is a sort of "double-decker special" . . . Bigelow's famous Gropoint weave with a sponge rubber base built in for resilience, durability, and ease of laying. In fact, it can be cemented right to bare concrete floors! It can be laid unusually quickly, seamed or patched well-nigh invisibly, and wears like the rock of Gibraltar!

It may well be that Cushionlok is the answer to *your* carpet installation problems.

For sound advice on any kind of carpet installation, you can't do better than to rely on Bigelow's Carpet Counsel. This board of experts will advise on color, grade, pattern, and price. There is no charge to you. Just write to Bigelow Carpet Counsel, at the address below. Your inquiry will be given prompt attention.

BIGELOW Rugs and Carpets

140 Madison Ave., N.Y. C.

Beauty you can see . . . quality you can trust . . . since 1825

PRODUCTS
(Continued from page 272)

can be filed, ground or sanded for taking a paint or lacquer finish. The material is said to be elastic, waterproof, heat resisting, and not to check, crack, peel or shrink. Special solvents permit application of the materials with a putty knife, brush or sprayer. The Pioneer Chemical & Manufacturing Co., 1828 Columbus Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.

Felt Point Pen

A new fountain pen, the *Felt-Point Pen* is said to combine the features of pencil, brush or crayon for marking, writing or drawing on any surface. The instrument is said to mark on paper, wood, cartons, metal, glass, cellophane and other surfaces, hot or cold, wet or dry. The barrel, nose and valve parts of the pen are made of aluminum. The cap is plated brass. Points are made of chemically treated white felt. Interchangeable points come in three sizes for marking fine, medium or broad lines. Ink is fed by automatic valve control to the point. The ink is available in black or colors, and comes in cans with a nozzle designed for easy filling. The instrument is the same size as a fountain pen. Marsh Stencil Machine Co., Belleville, Ill.

Mortar Gun

The *Vita Mortar Gun* was designed to save time and waste in spreading mortar for the laying of cement blocks, cinder blocks and hollow tile. The electrically operated device simplifies spreading the mortar on the thin walls of the blocks, and is also used to fill in vertical joints



Electric mortar gun spreads thin line of mortar for cement block installations

while blocks are in place. The tool operates on 110 volts ac or dc. The manufacturers claim that three times as many building blocks can be laid in one day with the mortar gun as can be laid by the conventional hand trowel method. Vita Labor Saving Tools, Inc., Station Plaza, Smithtown Branch, N. Y.

Wind Actuated Exhauster

The *Agitair Type CNO Wind Actuated Exhausters* employ outside breezes to set up an ejector action, which draws air up through the stack from the area being ventilated below. Low pressure areas on the leeward side are said to accelerate this ejector action. The units are claimed to perform efficiently at any wind velocity regardless of the direction of the wind. An arrangement of baffles is designed to eliminate back drafts.

The units are constructed of heavy gage steel, and have no moving parts. They may also be obtained in copper, aluminum, stainless steel or monel

(Continued on page 276)



AWARD-WINNING MICHIGAN STATE CAFETERIA

Van again busy for Michigan State College

- The best advertisement is a satisfied customer. Michigan State College liked Van's contribution to the kitchen and cafeteria in the Union Building. So, Van is fabricating the food service equipment for the W. K. Kellogg Continuing Education Center, East Lansing, Michigan, for which Lewis J. Sarvis, Battle Creek, is the architect.

- When you have projects involving food service equipment, new or modernization, Van will be glad to share its century of experience.

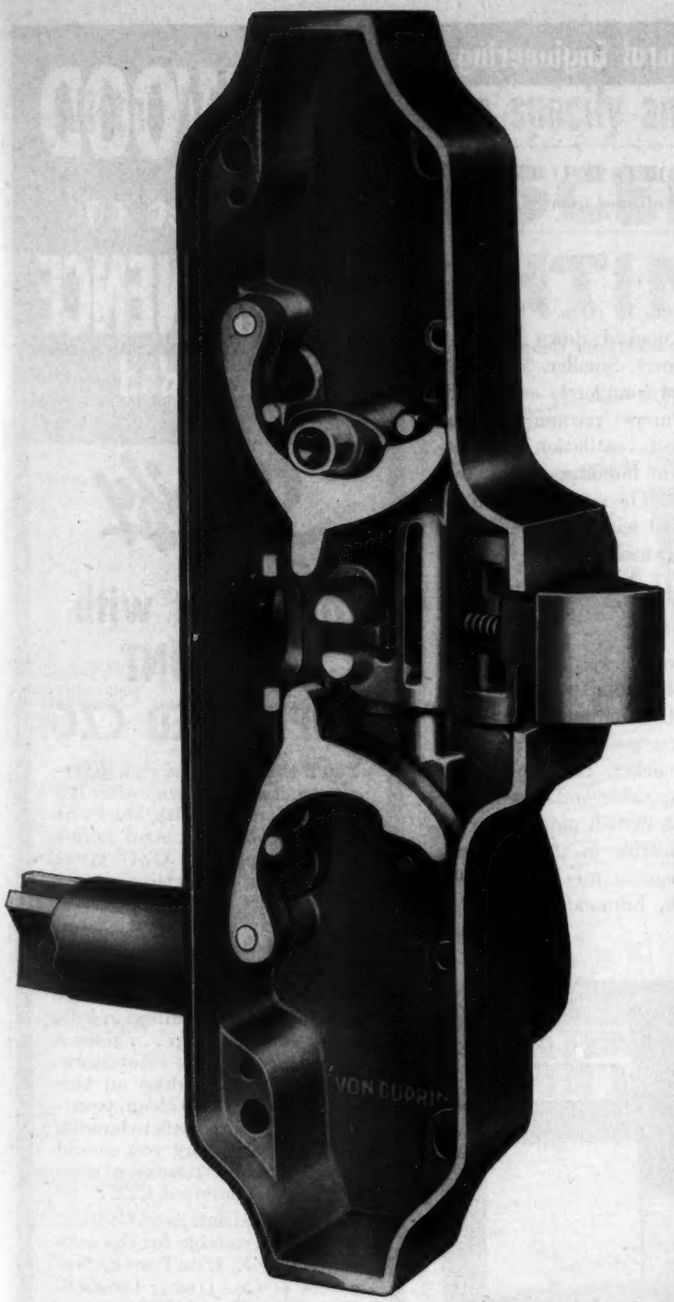
The John Van Range Co.

EQUIPMENT FOR THE PREPARATION AND SERVING OF FOOD

DIVISION OF THE EDWARDS MANUFACTURING CO.

Branches in Principal Cities

429 CULVERT STREET — CINCINNATI 2, OHIO



Every part shown in this illustration of an A2 Von Duprin case is of drop-forged bronze except the two pins, the springs, the cross bar and its X-Bar reinforcement. The cross bar is of bronze tubing and the X-Bar of extruded bronze. Until science learns more about metals, there is no way to make a finer, tougher, more durable exit device.

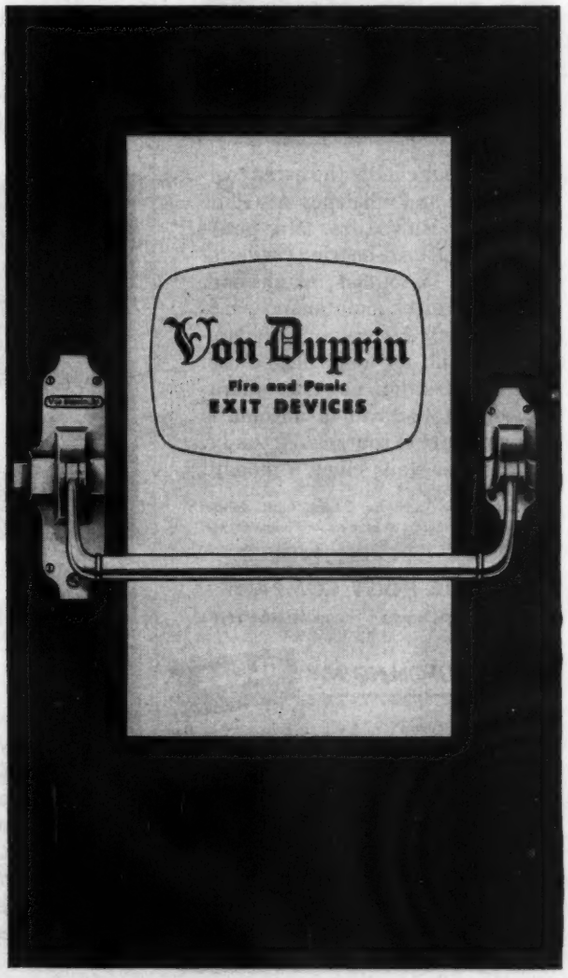
Von Duprin

Drop-Forged Parts Bring You TRIPLE BENEFITS!

☆ They bring you ease of mind. You know that the drop-forged parts are strong, tough, dense . . . husky as structural steel . . . and that their accurate fit assures many years of smooth, sure, positive operation.

☆ They also bring a long range economy impossible with less dense, less tough, less durable metals.

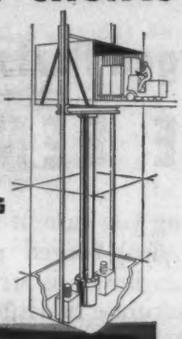
☆ They bring you, too, the lasting satisfaction of knowing that, even after scores of years of hard use, the devices will have abundant strength to meet the demands of any emergency.



VON DUPRIN DIVISION
VONNEGUT HARDWARE CO., INDIANAPOLIS 9, IND.

More real Value for Your clients

- ECONOMICAL TO INSTALL AND USE
- NO PENTHOUSE REQUIRED
- NO LOAD BEARING WALLS REQUIRED
- ACCURATE LEVELING AT LANDINGS
- QUIET, SMOOTH OPERATION





GLOBE ENGINEERED EQUIPMENT

GLOBE OiLift ELEVATORS

Give your clients the extra cost-savings and efficiency of Globe OiLift Elevators. No penthouse or load-bearing walls required, simplified installation, minimum of maintenance, latest safety devices, quiet operation, built for long, rugged use. Oil-hydraulic, electric operation. Hold-down or automatic push-button controls. Actually, more for your client's money!

Mail Coupon Today for Catalog A1050 showing complete details on all industrial and passenger elevators. Estimates on request. No obligation.

GLOBE HOIST COMPANY

DES MOINES 6, IOWA PHILADELPHIA 18, PA

MAIL COUPON NOW



GLOBE HOIST COMPANY
1000 E. Mermaid Lane
Philadelphia 18, Pa.

Please send Illustrated Catalog A1050 showing OiLift Elevators, Sidewalk Elevators, etc.

Name.....

Street.....

City.....State.....

Architectural Engineering

PRODUCTS
(*Continued from page 274*)

metal. Exhausters in sizes 9 to 48 in. are supplied knocked down with all parts and fasteners. Smaller, 5 to 8 in. sizes are shipped completely assembled. The manufacturers recommend the units for low cost ventilation of industrial plants, farm buildings, ships, flue caps and homes. The smallest size unit is 8 9/16 in. overall width, the largest is 80 1/4 in. Air Devices, Inc., 17 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

Storage Units

Adaptations of a series of prize winning storage units from the Museum of Modern Art's International Low Cost Furniture Design are being mass produced for the market. The original designs by Clive Latimer and Robin Day were based on a British manufacturing process not available in this country. Extensive redesigning was done in collaboration with Edmond J. Spence.



Storage units feature sloping fronts, metal supports and inset drawer pulls

While some of the original character and versatility of the pieces has been lost in the process, the units do present a line of simply styled, useful storage chests. They are made in three and five drawer heights and varying widths. One unit is fitted as a desk. A single metal support can serve adjoining chests. Johnson-Carper Furniture Co., Roanoke 6, Va.

Where WOOD is indicated and PERMANENCE demanded

Specify

treatment with DU PONT COPPERIZED CZC

You'll think of wood as a *different* structural material after it's pressure-treated with Du Pont Copperized CZC. And here's why. Copperized CZC gives long-lasting protection against termites, fire and decay *without changing* the inherent structural characteristics of wood.

This salt-type wood preservative makes lumber and timber unpalatable to termites . . . kills decay-causing fungi . . . gives a high degree of fire retardance. Copperized CZC does all this while leaving wood clean, paintable, odorless and safe to handle. Sound reasons why you should specify pressure-treatment with Du Pont Copperized CZC.

Full technical details on Copperized CZC available for the asking. Write: E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Grasselli Chemicals Dept., Wilmington 98, Delaware.



DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
. . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

Art Metal Provides

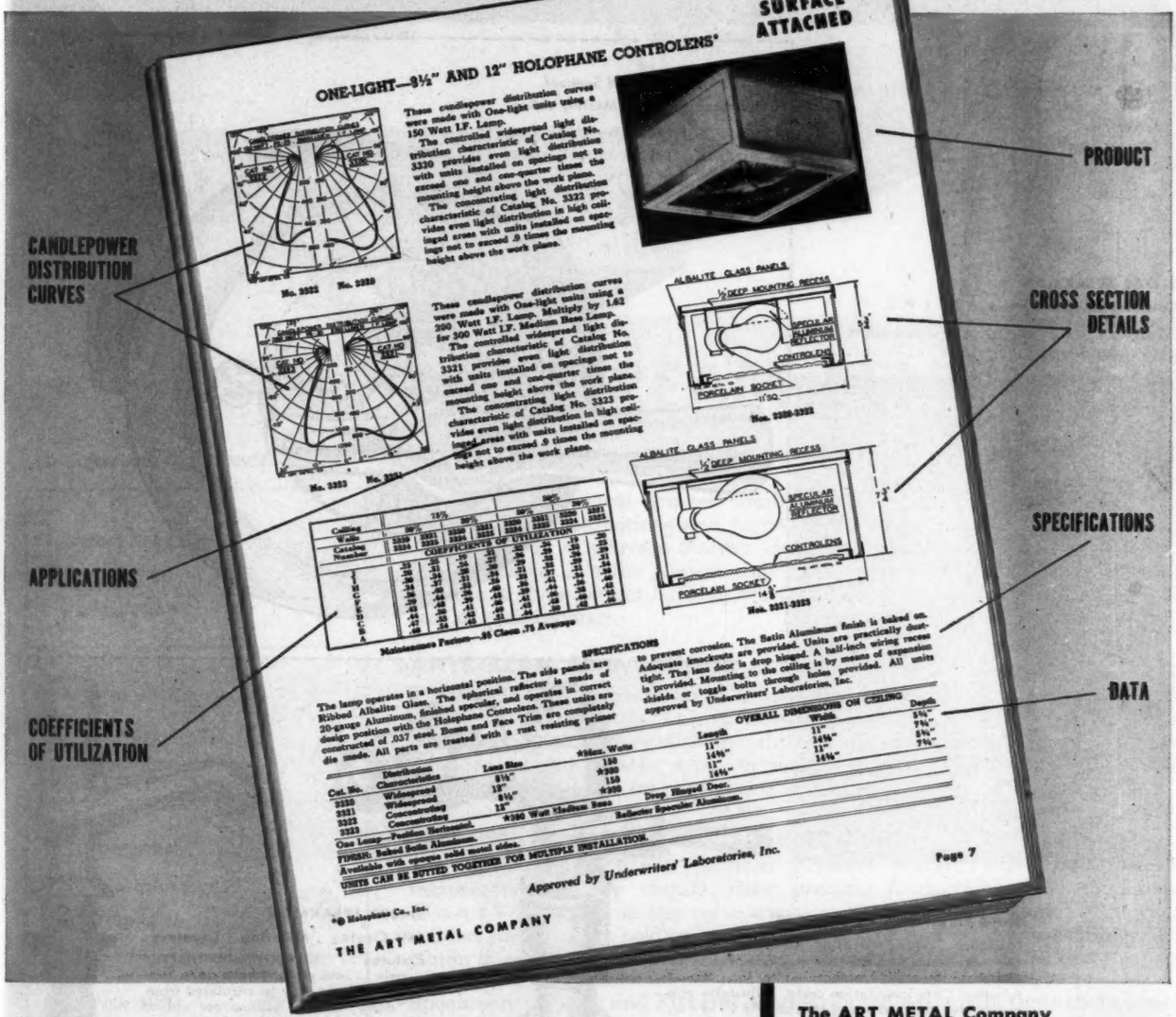
All the DATA You Need to specify and Use

INCANDESCENT LIGHTING

This is a typical page illustrating the complete product information presented in the new, 48-page Art Metal Catalog . . .

Explicit Data

- 99 Product Illustrations
- 51 Cross Section Details
- 47 Light Distribution Curves
- 24 Coefficient of Utilization Tables
- Detailed Product Specifications
- General Engineering Information



THE ART METAL COMPANY • CLEVELAND 3, OHIO

Manufacturers of Unified Lighting Equipment for Office, Store, School, Hospital and Hotel

There's an Art Metal Incandescent Unit for every lighting need.

Art Metal Unified Lighting, standardizes the design, style and finish of each unit, to achieve an architecturally integrated installation.

The ART METAL Company
1814 East 40th Street, Cleveland 3, Ohio

Gentlemen: Kindly send me your CATALOG —INCANDESCENT UNIFIED LIGHTING.

Firm_____

Name_____

Title_____

Address_____

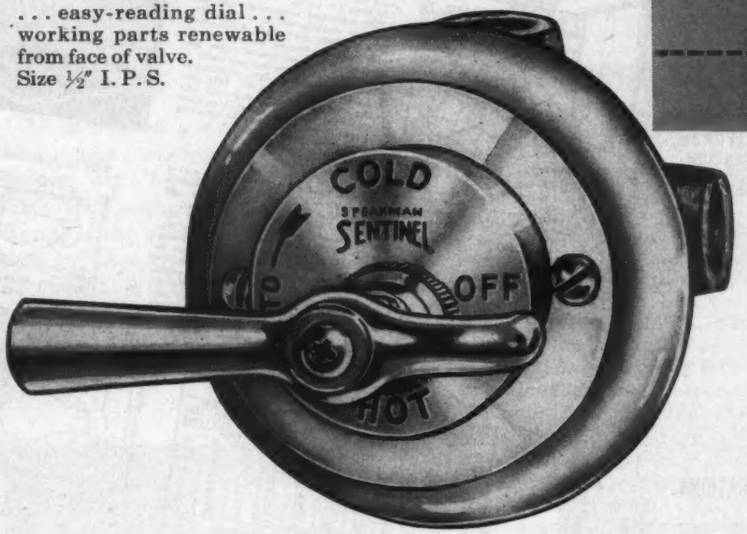
City_____ State_____

TRADITIONALLY THE BEST IN BRASS

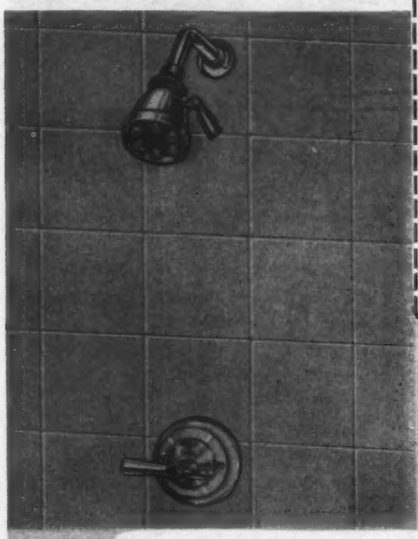


There's No Other Shower

S-1735 SPEAKMAN *Sentinel*
Balanced Pressure Mixing Valve
. . . easy-reading dial . . . working parts renewable from face of valve.
Size ½" I. P. S.



S-1700 SPEAKMAN
Concealed *Sentinel* Shower. ½" I. P. S.
Many types available for concealed or exposed installation.





SPEAKMAN
Si-Flo Flush Valve (K-9000-BSP)
Compact . . . quiet operating. All wearing parts of the valve (except handle) are contained in a single piston unit—easily replaceable in less than 5 minutes. Cuts installation costs. Adjustable connection between valve and stop of ⅜" (+) or (−), ¾" overall, allows for slight variations in standard roughing-in of 4¾". For schools, hospitals, hotels, theatres . . . a type for every job.

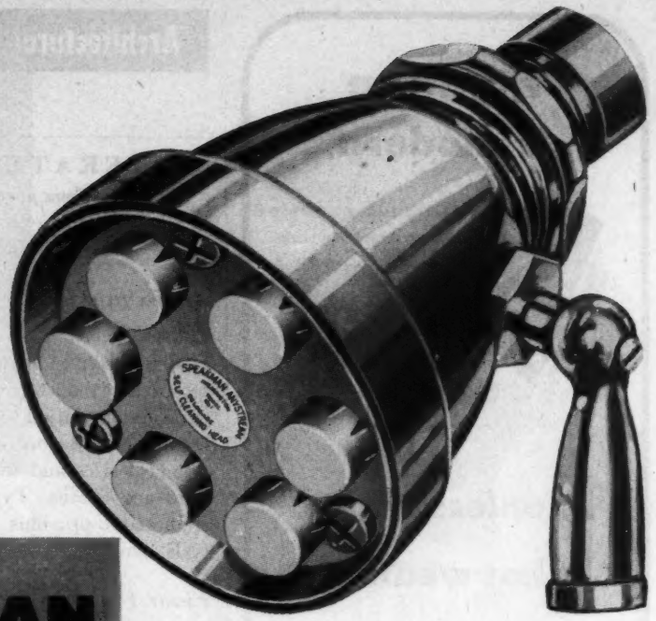
S-4320 SPEAKMAN
Self-Closing Metering Lavatory Fixtures . . . cut water-waste tremendously . . . cut maintenance costs, too. Water volume may be regulated from a "dash" to 1½ gallons per valve. Non-clogging—non-hammering renewable unit.

In Our Eighty-First Year

SPEAKMAN

SHOWERS AND FIXTURES

SPEAKMAN COMPANY, WILMINGTON, DELAWARE



S-2250 (Model 1) SPEAKMAN ANYSTREAM Shower Head

. . . Handsomely designed for smart appearance . . . easily installed . . . used in finest hotels, clubs, schools, institutions and homes in America. Integral ball joint . . . concealed volume control. Can be equipped with Allen Set Screw to prevent vandalism. ½" I.P.S. female inlet.

like the SPEAKMAN ANYSTREAM SENTINEL!

a turn of the lever gives



You'll find the ideal shower combination for schools, hotels, apartment houses, clubs, institutions and homes is the Speakman *Sentinel*—consisting of the famous Anystream Shower Head and the *Sentinel* Balanced Pressure Mixing Valve. It's the shower that meets with instant, all-round approval because it gives perfect bathing comfort, hot-water economy and remarkable ease of maintenance.

ANYSTREAM Shower Heads

Thousands of Anystream Self-Cleaning Shower Heads have already been installed in leading hotels. This water-saving shower head won't clog . . . has no pin-point holes . . . gives bathers a choice of showers—normal, needle, or flood. Durable and dependable, it makes possible as much as 50% lower water consumption, depending on pressure.

SENTINEL Balanced Pressure Mixing Valve

The Speakman *Sentinel* Balanced Pressure Mixing Valve holds shower temperatures steady *despite water pressure fluctuations.* The miraculous f-l-o-a-t-i-n-g piston in the valve works on water pressure alone. It prevents sudden surges of icy cold or steaming hot water that often causes injury. The piston is easily removed for servicing *without shutting down the water supply.*

Speakman Showers and Fixtures are distributed nationally through wholesale plumbing supply dealers and contractors. From *Si-Flo* Flush Valves—the valve that whispers—to Speakman Self-Closing Metering Lavatory Fixtures that cut water-waste, it pays to specify Speakman—traditionally the best in brass. It lasts a lifetime!

In Our Eighty-First Year

SPEAKMAN

SHOWERS AND FIXTURES

SPEAKMAN COMPANY, WILMINGTON, DELAWARE



See Sweet's Architectural File for condensed catalog or write directly.

No home is modern



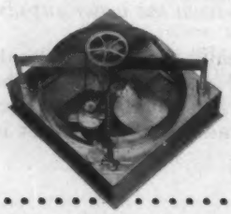
. . . unless it's cool in hot weather!



Hunter Package Fan gives cool comfort on hottest nights

■ Throughout the nation, home owners are finding that no modern convenience gives them as much comfort as a Hunter Attic Fan. It drives out stale, humid air and fills every room in the home with cool, invigorating breezes.

Installation of Hunter's new, compact Package Attic Fan is simple and inexpensive. Fan, motor, suction box and shutter furnished complete—requiring only a ceiling opening and less than 18" clearance in attic. Four models, ranging from 4750 CFM to 9500 CFM, to fit any home size and climate. Quiet, powerful, dependable. Manufactured by Hunter, exclusive fan makers for over 64 years.



Write for complete installation manual, "How to Cool for Comfort." Hunter Fan and Ventilating Co. 396 S. Front St., Memphis, Tenn.

Hunter

PACKAGE ATTIC FANS

Architectural Engineering

LITERATURE
(Continued from page 186)

Air Exhausters

New Agitair Type CNO Exhausters. Folder describes features of the wind actuated exhausters. The component parts and mounting bases are illustrated. Details indicate operation. Charts give standard sizes and capacities, and performance curves. Typical applications are noted. 6 pp., illus. Air Devices, Inc., 17 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

Floor Finishing

American Floor Finishing and Maintenance Materials. Discusses floor finishes and the preparation and maintenance materials and equipment used. Notes are given on the selection of finishes for various types of flooring. A data chart shows drying time and coverage for the finishes. A final section gives detailed specifications on each of the materials discussed, along with directions for application and product information. 38 pp., illus. The American Floor Surfacing Machine Co., Toledo 3, Ohio.

Fans

(*1*) *Backwardly Inclined Fans;* (*2*) *Forward Curved Fans;* (*3*) *Utility Fans.* These booklets discuss the features and construction of the various type fans for use with heating, ventilating and air conditioning equipment. Many charts, tables and details give performance data, capacities, sizes and weights and other pertinent information on the fans. 82 pp., 78 pp., and 8 pp., illus. The Trane Co., La Crosse, Wis.*

Kitchen Equipment

Exciting Adaptations! New Uses For Youngstown Kitchens Equipment. Booklet illustrates and describes uses of steel kitchen equipment for business and professional concerns, such as clinics, pharmacies, laboratories, dental offices, schools, workshops, etc. Also included are notes on the treatment of kitchen obstructions, recesses and corners, and the use of standard equipment for snack bars, desks, dressing tables and the like. 12 pp., illus. Mullins Manufacturing Corp., Warren, Ohio.*

(Continued on page 282)

Specialty Lights *by* CANNON



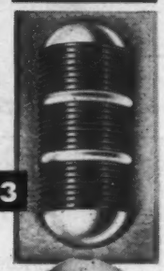
(Above) DNP-1 light used in residence, with face plate removed, showing construction of (2 gang) plaster ring box cover.



DNP-2

Low Voltage or 115V

Plastic prism lens in red, green, blue, amber and crystal—inside surface sandblasted.



DNP-3

Face plate of Plaskon Stainless Steel or various Hammertone finishes.



DMP-1

Marine-type Pedestal light with "Pathfinder" head may be mounted on post, wall, ceiling, etc.



Construction of Pathfinder-head type prism lens combinations: 360°, 180°, or 3 prism 360° rings.

Write for a copy of the UPL-2 Specialty Lights Bulletin for complete information. Add PL-3 if interested in the Pathfinder type lights.

Write to Cannon Electric Development Company, Division of Cannon Manufacturing Corporation, 3209 Humboldt Street, Los Angeles 31, California or contact one of the 28 Cannon representatives located in principal U. S. A. cities. Canadian plant and offices: Toronto, Ontario. Export: Frazar & Hansen, San Francisco, California.

CANNON ELECTRIC

CAN YOU FIGURE THE INSTALLED COST OF Q-FLOOR?

The installed cost of Q-Floor is the quoted cost, less the savings which Q-Floor effects in construction time and in reducing the amount of other materials.

Before you say what Q-Floor costs, you should figure how much *sooner* your job will be *completed,* if Q-Floors are used . . . usually 15 to 20% sooner.

Time saved by Q-Floors saves financing; reduces construction costs; brings earlier revenue. Lightweight Q-Floor construction saves materials in foundation and frame.

Less easy to deduct from final cost (but just as real), are savings by subcontractors using Q-Floor as a working platform and storage space; savings in your drafting room because of fewer revision drawings, since you need no preset inserts and because electrical outlets and partitions can be located after tenants move in.

In addition to these cash savings, Q-Floors protect a building against electrical obsolescence . . . an outlet can be established in a matter of minutes *on any six-inch area of exposed floor without digging trenches.* Tenants are spared the usual enormous electrical alteration bill. This is an inducement to prospective tenants that gives Q-Floor buildings a competitive edge in the rental market.

The quoted, per-foot-cost of Q-Floor is less than the cost of carpet to cover it. But the final cost, with all factors considered, comes out even lower. That's what clients buy.

H. H. ROBERTSON CO.

2404 Farmers Bank Building
Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania

Offices in 50 Principal Cities
World-Wide Building Services

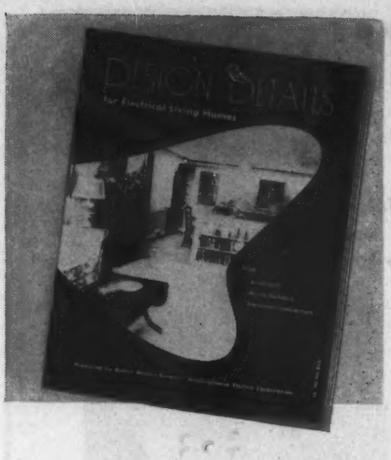
Waterman Building
Mobile, Alabama
Architect: Platt Roberts & Associates *Contractor:* J. P. Ewin, Inc.





Left: Architect Platt Roberts and his Associates, O. W. Long, Jr. and A. B. Benson

WRITE FOR LATEST Q-FLOOR LITERATURE



A New Book for Architects

The increasing use of electricity throughout the home emphasizes the importance of electrical planning.

To help with your planning, those electrical features that have won wide public approval have been incorporated in this "Design Details" book.

It fills a real need for construction details on valance, cornice, cove, soffit, pinhole spot, undercabinet and other unusual lighting effects. Kitchen and laundry plans are also shown, as well as essentials of modern wiring. Photographs of actual installations illustrate these planning ideas. Architectural details are accurate and complete.

YOU CAN BE SURE.. IF IT'S
Westinghouse

FREE

Better Homes Bureau
Westinghouse Electric Corporation
P. O. Box 868, Dept AR-10
Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Please send me a copy of your new book, Design Details for Electrical Living Homes, B-4671.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____

G-10113-A-1

Architectural Engineering

LITERATURE

(*Continued from page 280*)

Solar Houses

Solar Designs For Comfortable Living. Booklet describes twenty-four houses designed by L. S. Emmert & Assocs., Architects and Engineers. Plans and an elevation are given for each house. Sizes range from 850 to 2550 sq ft. Each design incorporates Solar Air-Flo window units. Descriptions and details are included for the windows. 32 pp., illus. Price $1.00. Solar Air-Flo, Inc., Elkhart, Ind.

Electrical Equipment For Homes

Sales Features For Electrical Living Homes (Booklet B-4691). Suggests a number of "electrical packages" for houses in various sizes, types and price brackets. Equipment for kitchens, laundrys, bathrooms, bedrooms, dining and living rooms, garages and exterior lights is included. Plans, details and wiring layouts are given, along with many photographs. 31 pp., illus. Westinghouse Electric Corp., Box 2099, Pittsburgh 30, Penn.*

Generating Plants

Katolight AC-DC Generating Plants. Folder illustrates and describes a variety of models of generating plants for homes, farms and institutions. Each is covered with notes on use, specifications, standard equipment and accessories. Tables give dimension and performance data. 6 pp., illus. Kato Engineering Co., Mankato, Minn.

Floor Maintenance

Make Yours a Beautiful Floor Picture. Brochure describes features and uses of Multi-Clean Floor Wax for maintaining various types of floors. Maintenance machines are discussed also. 8 pp., illus.

A series of folders also are available on the installation and maintenance of the following types of floors: asphalt tile; rubber tile; linoleum; terrazzo; wood; and concrete. Notes are included on the advantages of each type of material. 4 pp. each, illus. Multi-Clean Products, Inc., 2277 Ford Parkway, St. Paul 1, Minn.

(*Continued on page 284*)

Here's what they say:

THE ARCHITECT



I choose plaster because it's sound construction. It's a one-piece, joint-free part of my walls and ceilings, regardless of their shape and size.

Fire-safe too, and when well done, it seems to last forever. For finishing lime I've long specified Ohio White Finish—it really has no equal.



THE BUILDER

If I have the choice . . . it's plaster every time. I've tried substitutes, but in carefully checking my costs, I've found there's no saving in using them.

And plaster always fits too, of course, with no waste of material left over.

THE BUILDING OWNER



I'll have plaster on my next job. Those true, smooth surfaces are more than just pleasing to the eye . . they're accoustically right, and sanitary.

They may be decorated and re-decorated in various ways, economically, and that's a saving in the long run.



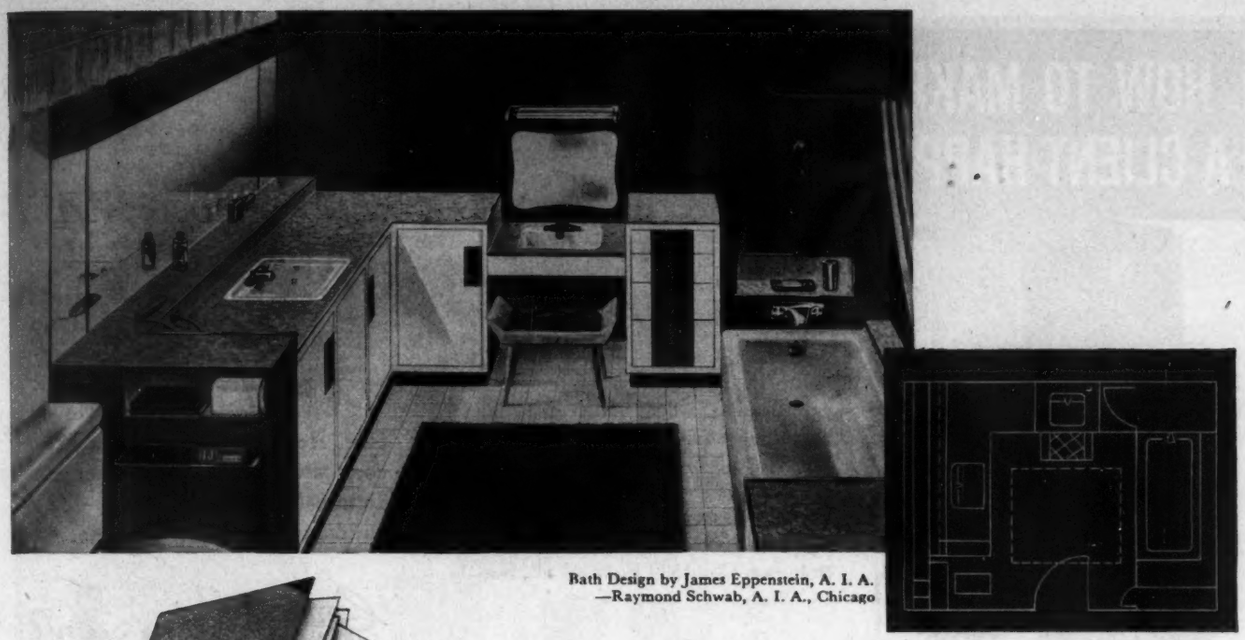
THE PLASTERER

Good workmanship requires the right stuff to work with. That's why I choose Ohio White Finish for my finishing coats. It has great plasticity.

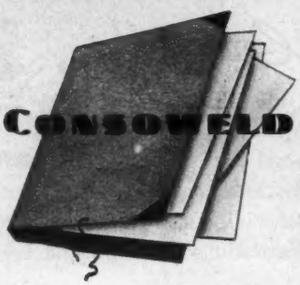
You can feel this in the fatness of the lime putty, like we feel it in the workability under the trowel. Spreads farther too, covers more per bag, and that's economy.



The
OHIO HYDRATE
& SUPPLY Co.
WOODVILLE, OHIO



Bath Design by James Eppenstein, A. I. A.
—Raymond Schwab, A. I. A., Chicago



CONSOWELD presents Number 2 in a Portfolio of outstanding Room Designs

WHEREVER people live, work and play . . . wherever horizontal and vertical surfaces call for *beauty* that is *functional* . . . your answer is versatile CONSOWELD, a thermo-setting plastic laminate. In home and factory—hotel and hospital—school and store—bank and bar—soda fountain and restaurant . . . colorful CONSOWELD *saves time* (wipes sparkling clean with a damp cloth) . . . *saves money* (never needs painting or resurfacing).

All 4 Call for CONSOWELD



Supermarket Check-out Counter

Commercial, industrial, institutional and residential . . . in practically every project, horizontal and vertical surfaces call for the enduring handsomeness of CONSOWELD. *Only* CONSOWELD is available in panels up to 16 feet long! Ideal for long counters or large wall areas where joints would be unsightly.

Architects, designers and their clients will find all 16 full-color pages of the *new* CONSOWELD Room Planning Guide—currently advertised in BETTER HOMES AND GARDENS — interesting and useful. Just send the handy coupon for your *free* copy. PLASTICS DIVISION, CONSOLIDATED WATER POWER & PAPER COMPANY, WISCONSIN RAPIDS 13, WISCONSIN.



CONSOWELD, Wisconsin Rapids 13, Wisconsin
Please send me, without cost:
[ ] CONSOWELD Room Planning Guide
[ ] CONSOWELD Color-Ring and Bonding and Fabrication Booklet

Name.....

Firm.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

CONSOWELD decorative laminates ®

© 1950, C. W. P. & P. Co.

HOW TO MAKE A CLIENT HAPPY



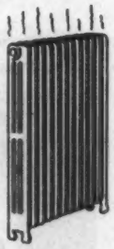
. . . and REDUCE HEATING COSTS!

The Smith-Mills "100" Boiler-Burner—a complete heating plant for the average home—comes in four efficient models for steam or hot water systems.

The client for whose home you recommend this compact unit will enjoy sunny warmth and 24-hour hot water.



LOTS OF HEAT!



LOTS OF HOT WATER!

The completely automatic oil burner, built right into the boiler, will give trouble-free service. Tank or tankless domestic water heater.

Here's low-cost comfort and convenience, ready right now! Complete data in Sweet's Architectural Catalog.

H. B. *Smith*
CAST IRON BOILERS
THE H. B. SMITH CO., INC.
WESTFIELD, MASS.
Most complete line in the world of cast iron boilers for heating

Architectural Engineering

LITERATURE

(*Continued from page 282*)

Electric Heating Cable

Heatsum Cable — Installation Instructions. Pamphlet discusses the electric cable for use in floor and ceiling radiant heating systems. Installation instructions, details and photographs are given for floor and ceiling layouts. Size, capacity, performance and other data tables are included. 9 pp., illus. L. N. Roberson Co., 1539 E. 103rd St., Seattle 55, Wash.

Air Conditioning

Young Air Conditioning Units (Catalog No. 7550). Describes features, construction and component parts of the air conditioning units. Details and tables give all horizontal and vertical dimensions, capacity data, and physical data on fans, outlets, coils, filters and motors. 6 pp., illus. Young Radiator Co., Racine, Wis.*

LITERATURE REQUESTED

The following individuals and firms request manufacturers' literature:

Allen Construction Co., Inc., 402 Duff Building, New Bedford, Mass.

James A. Britton, Architect, 315 Federal St., Greenfield, Mass.

Leo A. Daly Company, Architects, Room 1726 Ambassador Building, St. Louis 1, Mo.

J. P. Frampton, Engineer, 875 E. 38th Street, Brooklyn 10, N. Y.

Robert K. Gaudy, Draftsman, 29 Via Floreade, Orinda, Calif.

Ernst M. Kirchheim, Esq., 58 Hamilton Rd., Dollis Hill, London, N. W. 10, England.

W. Albert Lewis, Architectural Designer, 2133 Cliftwood Ave., Baltimore 13, Md.

Charles MacClosky Company, 112 Market St., San Francisco 11, Calif.

Major R. E. Rutherford, Post Engineer, Jeffersonville Quartermaster Depot, U. S. Army, Jeffersonville, Ind.

Howard E. Schroeder, Architect, 2459 North Humboldt Ave., Milwaukee 12, Wisc.

R. A. Shaw, 27 Gesmond Ave., Blackpool, England.



Convenient

At Hotel Cleveland you'll be convenient to *anywhere* you'll want to go in Cleveland. Hotel Cleveland is directly connected to Union Passenger Terminal, garage, Terminal office buildings.

Comfortable



Quiet, sleep-inviting rooms—all with radio, many with television. Spirited, colorful new decorations in rooms and lobbies.

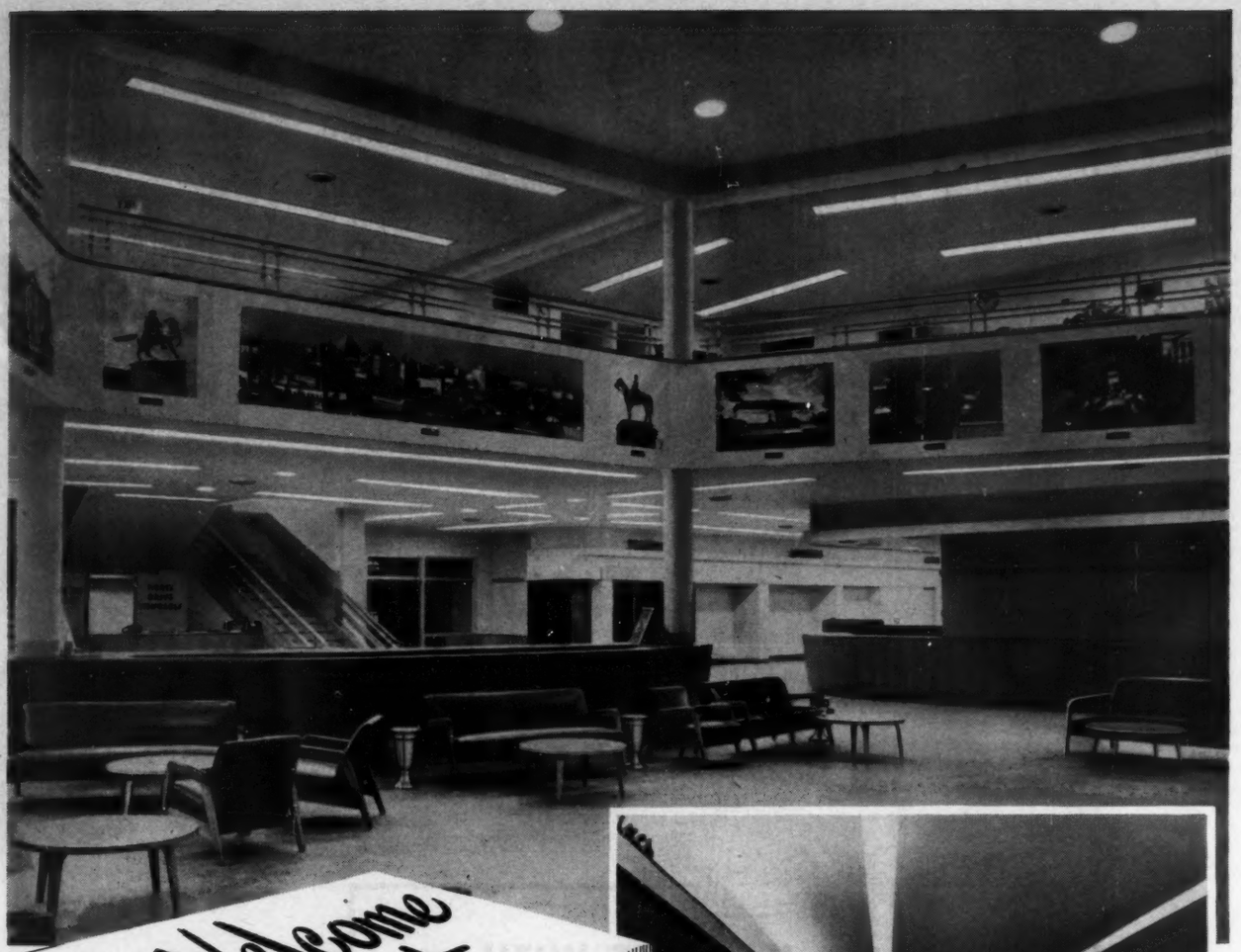


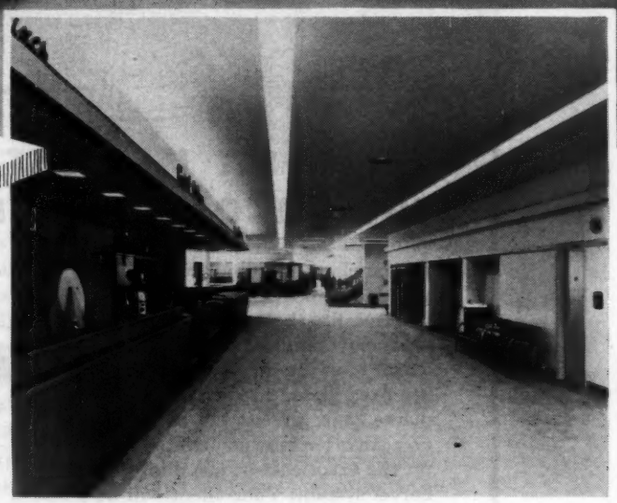
Friendly

There's a cordial, hearty welcome . . . gracious, attentive service to greet all who enter the friendly doors of Hotel Cleveland.

HOTEL CLEVELAND
Cleveland, Ohio







Welcome Mat for Air Visitors to Richmond—

HERE'S an airport reception center that truly says — *Welcome.* It's smartly designed — planned throughout to please the traveler. Extremely well lighted, too, with a variety of sturdy, easy-to-install fixtures by Litecontrol. To give a directional feeling — help guide the flow of traffic — corridors are lighted with fluorescent units with built-in insert and corner lens boxes. Square incandescent lens boxes are mounted over the counters and desks; round lens boxes with wide-angle lens give the general lighting required in the high-ceiling waiting room. For more information on these and other Litecontrol fixtures, write today.

Richard E. Byrd Flying Field
Administration Building, Richmond, Virginia.
Architect: Marcellus Wright & Son — Richmond, Virginia.
Mechanical Engineer: James Posey & Associates — Baltimore, Maryland.
Fixtures: No. 3224 and 3234 — 2 and 3 lamp recessed fluorescent lens* fixtures with No. 3200-22 recessed insert and corner lens* boxes. No. 8F-H15 recessed lens* boxes. No. 13F-V30RW recessed round lens* boxes. No. 5F recessed Exit Signs.
Intensities: Waiting Room and Lobbies, 15-20 footcandles in service. Offices (not shown) 35-50 footcandles in service.
*Equipped with CONTROLENS — ® HOLOPHANE CO., INC.

LITECONTROL
Fixtures
LITECONTROL CORPORATION
36 PLEASANT STREET, WATERTOWN 72, MASSACHUSETTS

DESIGNERS, ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF FLUORESCENT LIGHTING EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTED ONLY THROUGH ACCREDITED WHOLESALERS

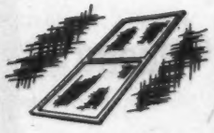
This Servel *All-Year* Air Conditioned house was built in the Crestwood subdivision, Birmingham, Alabama, by B. G. Brasher. Earl Murray is the architect.

NOW YOUR PLANS CAN

AT LITTLE OR NO EXTRA COST!

OFFSET ITS COST WITH THESE ECONOMIES IN DESIGN

As you plan a building around Servel *All-Year* Air Conditioning, you'll realize that many of the conventional features of a house no longer have any function. You can use fixed glass, dispense with fireplaces, fans, screens, etc. This way you can often save enough to make up the extra cost of installing the Servel system. Your client will be delighted, for he's exchanging comforts that he enjoys only occasionally for *all-year* comfort. What's more, air-conditioning adds considerably to the resale value of a house —and helps to keep it high.



NO SCREENS



NO ATTIC FAN



NO FIREPLACE



LOWER-COST WINDOW CONSTRUCTION





Of all the elements that can enter into modern home design, no single one makes such a difference as Servel *All-Year* Air Conditioning

When you design a home . . . or office or store . . . around Servel Air Conditioning, it's almost as though you were building it on another planet—a planet where the scorching heat of summer and the bitter cold of winter do not exist. For the amazing new Servel system automatically keeps the temperature and humidity within the building at a comfortable point the whole year round, no matter how hot or cold the weather is outside.

In summer, the Servel cools the air and removes wilting humidity. In winter, it warms the air, adds just the right amount of humidity for comfort. Year-round dirt and irritating pollen are filtered from the air, and it is circulated evenly, without drafts, through every room. Hay fever and pollen asthma sufferers enjoy blessed relief.

The whole process is completely automatic. Once the Servel Selectrol is set at the desired temperature, no other adjustment need be made all year long. The Servel switches *automatically* from cooling to heating—within the same day, if necessary—to maintain the desired temperature.

You can offer your clients all this year-round comfort at practically no extra cost by eliminating from your home design the details that all-year air conditioning makes obsolete. These include things like fireplaces, attic fans, screens, windows that open and close. The saving will almost cover the cost of the air conditioning.

You can adapt the Servel to any home, any fuel. Ask your Gas Company for details, or write to Servel, Inc., 4010 Morton Street, Evansville 20, Ind.

Servel *All-Year* AIR CONDITIONER

FOR HOMES • STORES • OFFICES



An Architectural Guide to the Principles of Psychiatric Construction.....

PSYCHIATRIC SECTIONS IN GENERAL HOSPITALS

By Paul Haun, M. D.

IT IS A STARTLING FACT that psychiatric disabilities accounted for 38% of all Selective Service rejections in World War Two; and neuro-psychiatric conditions were responsible for 37% of the medical discharges.

Today, according to the Veteran's Administration, more than half of the beneficiaries under hospital treatment are receiving care for mental and emotional illnesses.

These amazing statistics should have great significance to architects. For—while it is true that hospitals offering psychiatric treatment have tripled in the past twelve years—the need for more and better facilities is evident.

Environment All-Important

Actually, no modern hospital is complete without a psychiatric unit. The problem, however, is a complicated one because in the design and construction of such a unit every aspect of the environment must be strictly controlled. As Dr. Haun's book points out, "Attention is concentrated on what can be done for the patient diagnostically and therapeutically, not on providing a certain number of beds."

That fact is fundamental in the orientation of architects engaged in hospital work. It means that they should gain some appreciation of the problems peculiar to psychiatric treatment.

All the architect need know, however, is elaborately detailed in "Psychiatric Sections In General Hospitals." Here are specific, reason-why instructions covering everything from shafts and stacks to hydrotherapy suites.

Typical Hospitalization Outlined

The reader is given an account of a typical hospitalization in which a patient's movements are traced from his admission to his discharge.

This device is effective in dramatizing the importance of proper design and proper emphasis.

Then follows an itemized list of facilities necessary to meet the requirements of an adequate psychiatric unit.

V. A. Hospital Rated

An entire section of the book is devoted to an analysis and rating of hospitals recently designed for the Veterans Administration, which now offer psychiatric treatment. Basic planning principles are discussed at length—weak points cited and improvements suggested.

Dr. Haun, of course, is eminently qualified to do that job because in addition to holding an assistant professorship on psychiatry at Georgetown U., he is Chief of the Hospital Construction Unit of the Veteran's Administration's Psychiatry and Neurology Division and consultant to the State of Maryland which has recently launched an extensive new psychiatric building program.

Floor Plans Included

The final part of Dr. Haun's book consists of actual floor plans for a hypothetical general hospital of about 200 beds containing a psychiatric section for both sexes. These plans illustrating an ideal unit were contributed by architects Charles Butler and Addison Erdman.

Psychiatric Sections In General Hospitals" is by all odds the most provocative work on specialized architecture since the publication of "Hospital Planning." It is a non-technical book for technical men; one that gives, for the first time, clear and reasoned specifications on a branch of architecture that has leaped from obscurity to prominence in a few short years.

Mail Coupon Today

Because of the specialized nature of this material, "Psychiatric Sections In General Hospitals" will not be readily available at most book stores. So use the coupon below to send for your copy today. Price $4.00, including postage.

DO YOU KNOW?

***How many** square feet per patient should be provided for in the solarium?*

***Why** are two twelve-bed nursing units more durable than one twenty-four bed unit?*

***What** is the preferred location for the utility room?*

***Why** is a centrally located nourishment kitchen unadvisable?*

***Where** is the proper location for the shock treatment room? For the hydrotherapy suite?*

***These are typical** of the questions answered in "Psychiatric Sections In General Hospitals"—a unique book that every architect interested in hospital construction should read.*

BOOK DEPARTMENT, ARCHITECTURAL RECORD

119 WEST 40TH STREET • NEW YORK 18, N. Y

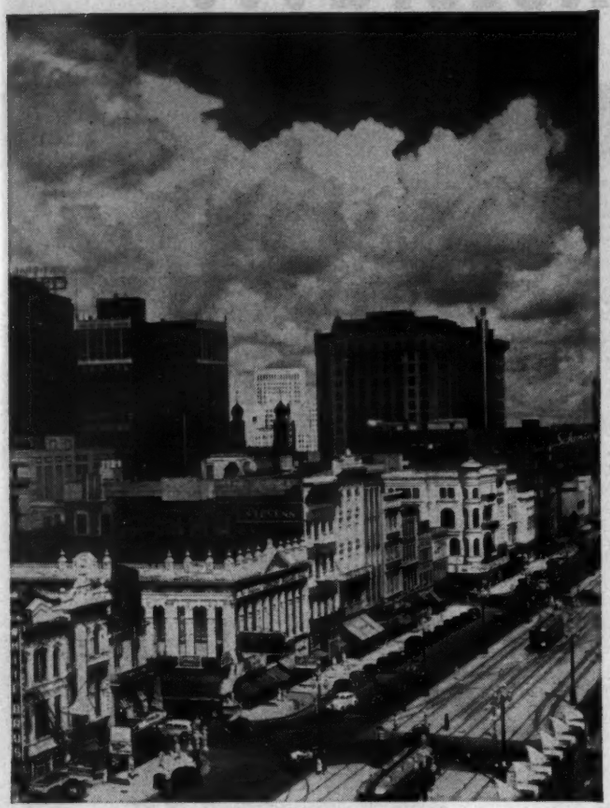
• Enclosed is $_____ for _____ copy(s) of "Psychiatric Sections In General Hospitals" by Paul Haun, M.D., at the price of $4.00 per copy. (*For N. Y. C. add 2% sales tax.*)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

American Blower—a time-honored name in air handling





In New Orleans, as in other cities, American Blower Air Handling Products serve commerce, industry and public utilities. For air handling data in New Orleans, call American Blower —Raymond 5936. In other cities, consult your phone book.

Look before you buy. Comparison tests prove the superiority of American Blower Products. There's a big difference in quality, design, quietness, operating costs and efficiency between American Blower and other air handling equipment.

Air is free . . . use it profitably!

As an architect, we believe you'll be vitally interested in these two facts:

(1) Modern air handling equipment averages less than 4% of the total cost of a building.

(2) Yet its use saves millions each year in many industries . . . actually adds millions to profits in others.

Building better equipment for handling air and putting air to profitable use has been American Blower's business since 1881.

When you specify American Blower Air Handling Products, your clients get equipment which is built by a reputable manufacturer with a background of more than 69 years' experience—equipment which is tested and rated in accordance with the Standard Test Code as adopted jointly by the N.A.F.M. and the American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers. All ratings are Certified.

If you consider the merits of the air handling equipment you are about to specify in the light of these advantages, we're certain you'll agree that American Blower offers more value per dollar invested.

Phone our nearest branch office for data.

AMERICAN BLOWER CORPORATION, DETROIT 32, MICHIGAN
CANADIAN SIROCCO COMPANY, LTD., WINDSOR, ONTARIO

Division of American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation

YOUR BEST BUY

AMERICAN BLOWER

AIR HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Serving home and industry

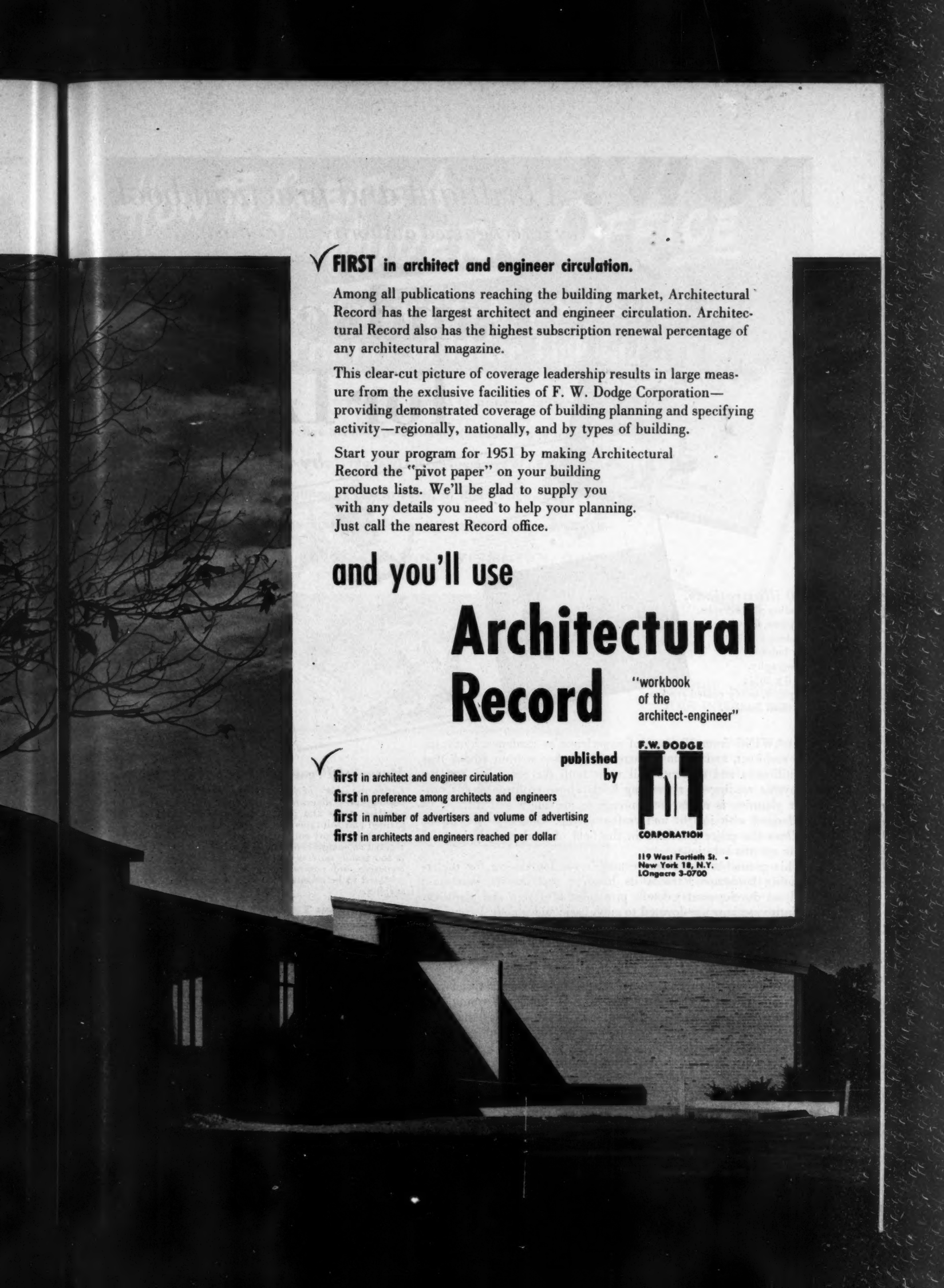
AMERICAN-STANDARD • AMERICAN BLOWER • CHURCH SEATS • DETROIT LUBRICATOR • KEWANEE BOILERS • ROSS HEATER • TONAWANDA IRON

Look at the Record...



Deerfield Primary School, Deerfield, Illinois, first presented to architects and engineers in Architectural Record. Architects-Engineers: Perkins & Will, Chicago.

Photographer: Hedrich-Blessing.



✓ **FIRST in architect and engineer circulation.**

Among all publications reaching the building market, Architectural Record has the largest architect and engineer circulation. Architectural Record also has the highest subscription renewal percentage of any architectural magazine.

This clear-cut picture of coverage leadership results in large measure from the exclusive facilities of F. W. Dodge Corporation—providing demonstrated coverage of building planning and specifying activity—regionally, nationally, and by types of building.

Start your program for 1951 by making Architectural Record the "pivot paper" on your building products lists. We'll be glad to supply you with any details you need to help your planning. Just call the nearest Record office.

and you'll use

Architectural Record

"workbook of the architect-engineer"

published by

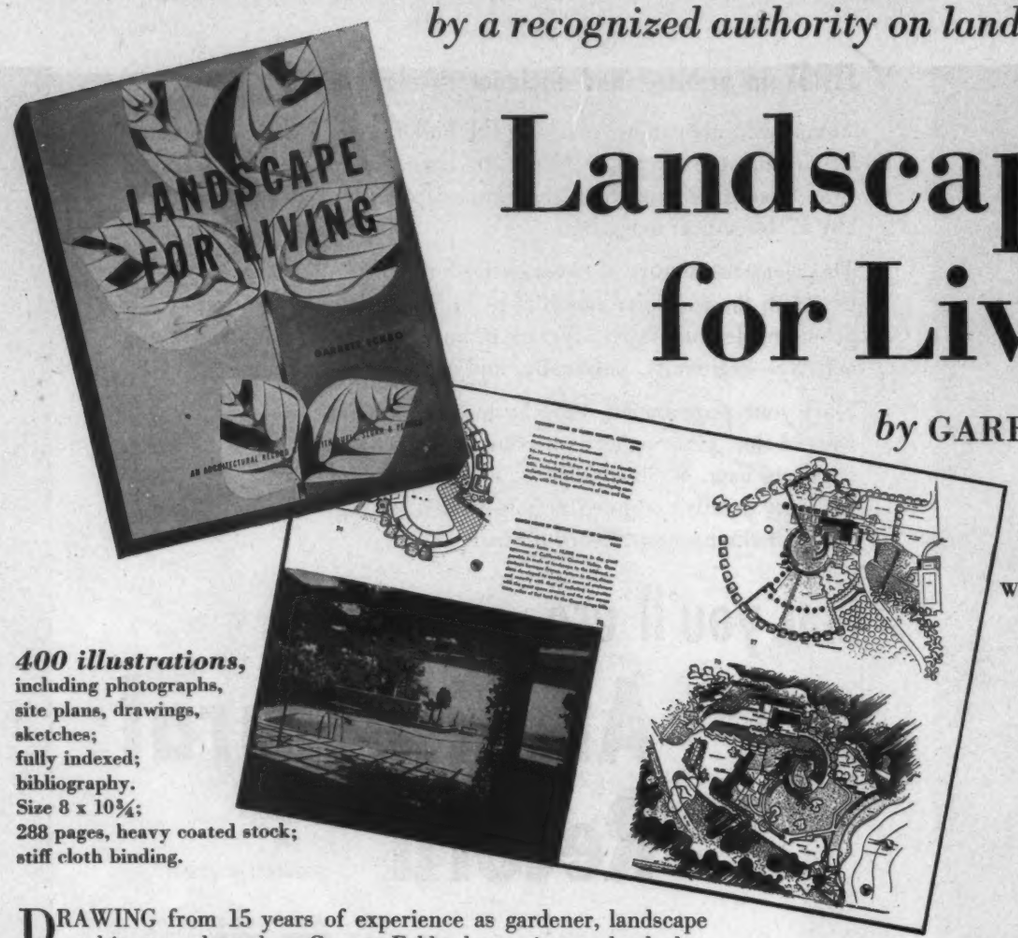
F.W. DODGE CORPORATION

119 West Fortieth St.
New York 18, N.Y.
LOngacre 3-0700

✓ **first** in architect and engineer circulation
first in preference among architects and engineers
first in number of advertisers and volume of advertising
first in architects and engineers reached per dollar

NOW! *A brilliant and practical book*

by a recognized authority on landscape design



Landscape for Living

by GARRETT ECKBO

400 illustrations,
including photographs, site plans, drawings, sketches; fully indexed; bibliography. Size 8 x 10¾; 288 pages, heavy coated stock; stiff cloth binding.

Partial Contents

What Is Landscape Design?
From Art to Planning
Space and People
The Principles of Design
Materials
Basic Elements of The Landscape: Earth- Rock- Water
Plants and Planting
Specific Site Conditions

DRAWING from 15 years of experience as gardener, landscape architect, and teacher, Garrett Eckbo has written a book that practitioners and students will want both for reference and for enjoyable reading—a refreshing book whose enthusiasm for outdoor planning is contagious enough to provide a real lift.

Planned with insight and craftsmanship, *Landscape for Living* outlines the major problems in the field of landscape design and offers specific solutions.

This ground-breaking text establishes a foundation for understanding landscapes: traces its history; explains its functions; analyses developments; details principles of design and planning.

Entire sections are devoted to such basic and practical considerations as *materials, plants and planting, structural elements, site conditions, parks, gardens, public buildings, group housing.*

PRACTICE AND THEORY. Garrett Eckbo is a teacher (University of Southern California) and an active practitioner of landscape design (member of the firm of Eckbo, Royston and Williams). His book reflects his mastery of both theory and practice; and both, as the author points out, are essential to the highest standard of professional work.

The fundamental thesis of the book is that landscape design is a problem in the unified organization of specific units of outdoor space. This organization, when done well, is more than a collection of elements, features, pictures or plants; each unit can develop an over-all integrated character. Unfortunately, however, much present day landscaping—in the words of the author—is "hack work, mechanical in form and sterile in content...superficial, sensational, tricky."

Material Presented Graphically

Landscape For Living devotes page after page to photographs, diagrams and textual analysis of actual gardens, parks and public buildings. Problems are explained and solutions given.

Seldom has any subject, particularly landscaping, been treated as comprehensively in a single volume. No detail is too small, no concept too large, for Mr. Eckbo's instructive and engrossing book. It is almost certainly destined to be accepted as the definitive work on landscaping.

Mail Coupon TODAY!

To be among the first to own a copy of *Landscape For Living* simply fill out and mail the coupon below. Enclose your check or money-order for $10.00, and the volume will be sent to you postage-paid; or, if you prefer, we'll bill you later. In either event, be sure to mail the coupon today.

Book Department, Architectural Record
119 West 40th Street, New York 18, New York

Please: send me_____copies of Garrett Eckbo's new 288-page book *Landscape For Living* at $10. per copy.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Save Postage costs:

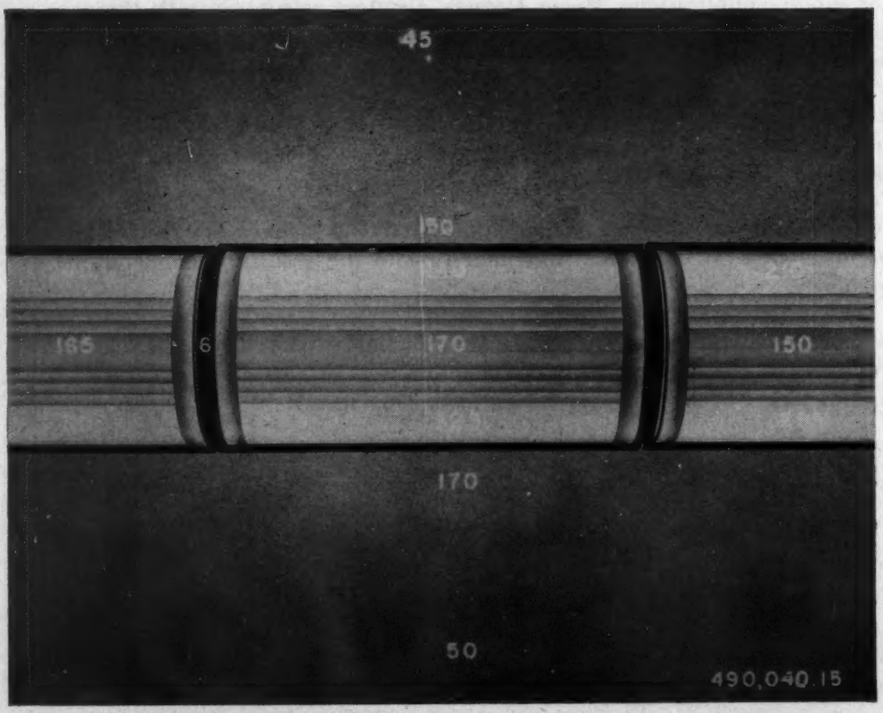
☐ *Enclose $10. ($10.20 for N. Y. C. delivery) and the book will be sent postpaid.*

How To Create A Modern Office

conforming to I. E. S. Recommended Practice of Office Lighting

How an office was designed, decorated and lighted to achieve reflectances, brightnesses and brightness ratios meeting or bettering (except in one instance: the reflectance of the floor covering is too low) all requirements of I.E.S. Recommended Practice of Office Lighting is told in detail in this 8 Page Engineering Survey by an independent consulting illuminating engineer. Write for your copy to THE F. W. WAKEFIELD BRASS COMPANY, VERMILION, OHIO.





ANOTHER WAKEFIELD STAR INSTALLATION

The office described in the Engineering Survey is lighted by 4 continuous rows of Wakefield STARS, each luminaire containing four 4500° white slimline fluorescent lamps 72 inches long. Taken from the Survey is this view looking vertically upward from underneath a luminaire. The Survey says: "This is the brightness pattern that would be reflected by a glossy desk top located under the luminaire. The low brightnesses and brightness ratios found here prove that reflected glare is not a problem in this office." The STAR has a luminous, indirect plastic reflector which slides in and out like a drawer.

Wakefield Over-ALL Lighting

A BASIC OFFICE TOOL


THE GRENADIER II


THE COMMODORE


THE STAR

Here it is!

'51's LIKELIEST PROFIT-PRODUCER

for manufacturers of new-home products!

Here's why...

UNLIKE government-curbed mass housing, the rich custom-built market is heading for an upswing in '51—and Home Owners' Catalogs sells this quality market like no other medium does.

UNLIKE mass "shelter group" publications, Home Owners' Catalogs selectively sells this selective market by distributing your sales literature to *known consumer prospects only* —families who are *impelled to buy.*

UNLIKE the function of mass advertising, consumer catalog distribution via Home Owners' Catalogs provides detailed *buying information* which influences *buying decisions* made by specific, verified, dominant *buying factors.*

UNLIKE any other printed means you can name, Home Owners' Catalogs is the *most effective, most economical* distributor of consumer sales literature to the greatest number of qualified home-planners.

UNLIKE any other year in its history, Home Owners' Catalogs is now serving more national accounts than ever before . . . distributing more consumer catalogs than ever before (over 2,500,000) . . . binding bigger books than ever before (over 398 pages).

UNLIKE all other merchandising aids offered by consumer publications and services, the Home Owners' Catalogs merchandising package is a *proven sales-maker* with plenty of dealer-level impact.

UNLIKE so many other consumer media, there'll be *no rate increase* for a '51 Home Owners' Catalogs program—Standard Rate and Data Service tells the full story.

ACT NOW! HIRE HOME OWNERS' CATALOGS FOR '51!
YOU'LL LIKE WHAT IT DOES TO YOUR SALES!

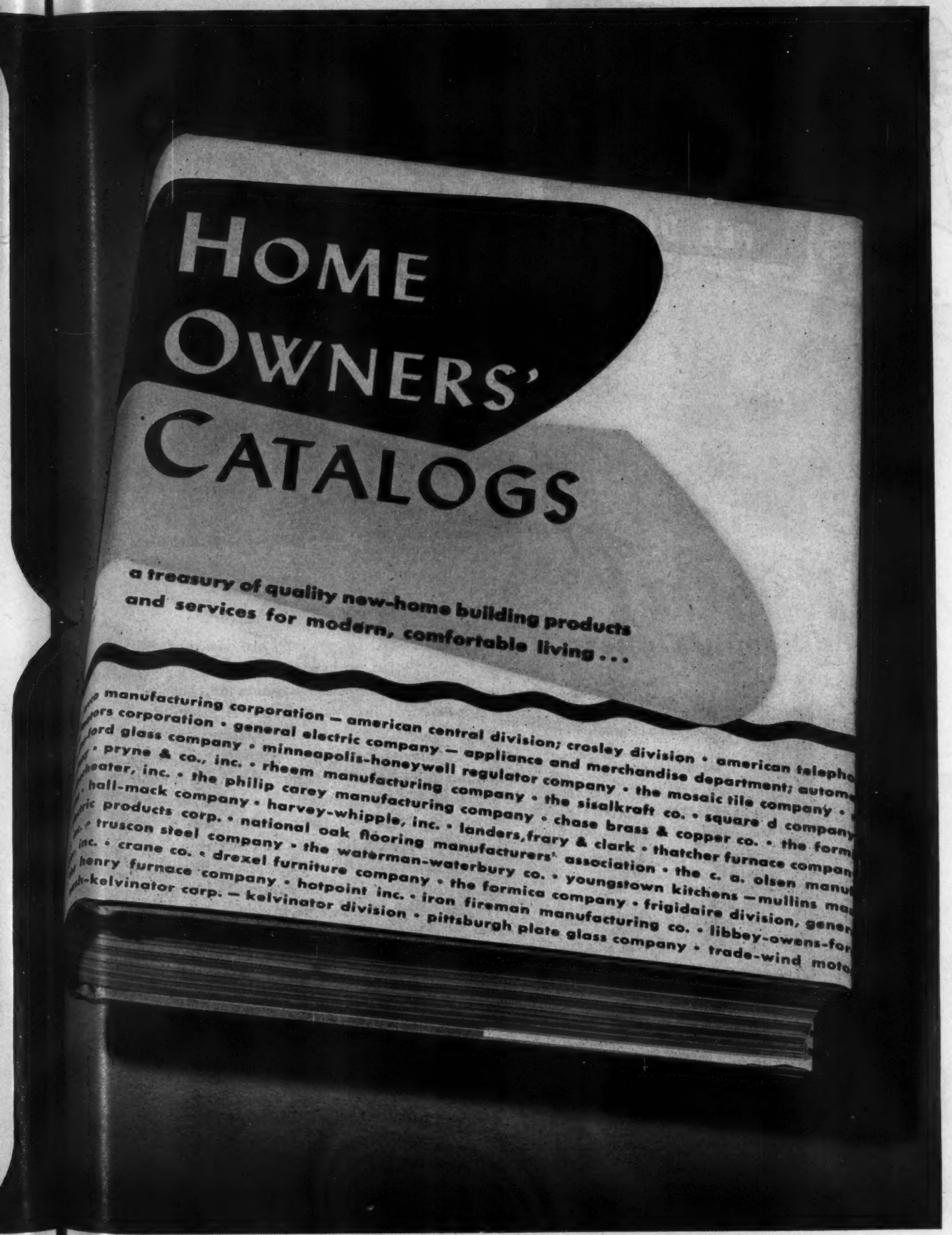
RARE SALES OPPORTUNITY . . .
for manufacturers of building materials, equipment, appliances, and home furnishings!

Write today for full facts on Home Owners' Catalogs and the quality housing market. These two brochures are yours for the asking: "Now You Know" and "Let's Sell Quality Housing".

HOME OWNERS' CATALOGS

THE F. W. DODGE CORPORATION'S
CONSUMER CATALOG DISTRIBUTION SERVICE

119 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y.


HOME
OWNERS'
CATALOGS
a treasury of quality new-home building products
and services for modern, comfortable living . . .
manufacturing corporation — american central division; crosley division • american telepho
tors corporation • general electric company — appliance and merchandise department; automa
ford glass company • minneapolis-honeywell regulator company • the mosaic tile company •
• pryne & co., inc. • rheem manufacturing company • the sisalkraft co. • square d company
heater, inc. • the philip carey manufacturing company • chase brass & copper co. • the form
, hall-mack company • harvey-whipple, inc. • landers, frary & clark • thatcher furnace compan
ric products corp. • national oak flooring manufacturers' association • the c. a. olsen manuf
truscon steel company • the waterman-waterbury co. • youngstown kitchens — mullins ma
inc. • crane co. • drexel furniture company • the formica company • frigidaire division, gener
henry furnace company • hotpoint inc. • iron fireman manufacturing co. • libbey-owens-for
ish-kelvinator corp. — kelvinator division • pittsburgh plate glass company • trade-wind moto

1ST

IN AIR DISTRIBUTION PERFORMANCE .. IN VALUE PER DOLLAR

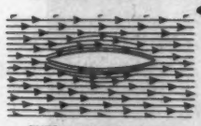
S-2 Features vertical front louvers and horizontal rear louvers.



L-2 Features horizontal front louvers and vertical rear louvers.

Air Foil

Air-Conditioning Outlets



EXTRA WIDTH SOLID SECTION AIRFOIL LOUVER



EXTRA HEAVY RUBBER GASKET



EXCLUSIVE PAT. CONCEALED CYL. SUPPORT . . .

Wide louver surface gives unequalled, directional airflow control. Glass-smooth streamlining eliminates noise—turbulence. Cylinder support allows grille to be made to meet special requirements of any size or shape. Eliminates mullions, ugly butted construction.

THESE PRIME FEATURES *GUARANTEE* PERFORMANCE UNOBTAINABLE WITH ANY OTHER GRILLE

- EXTRA WIDE BEVELED BORDER
- SMOOTH—MITERED CORNERS
- COUNTER SUNK SCREW HOLES
- UNIFORM LOUVER TENSION
- ATTRACTIVE EXTRA-DURABLE FINISH

HIGH QUALITY—SAVES MONEY

Precision manufactured AIRFOIL GRILLES work *right* . . . from the first. Eliminate costly replacement or adjustment "Call-Back". Adjust easy . . . install easy. Assure lasting customer satisfaction.

FREE

Send for complete illustrated literature. Check box for special additional information.

☐ Air conditioning outlets ☐ Perforated metal and ornamental grilles
☐ Return air grilles and registers ☐ Door ventilators
☐ Volume controllers ☐ Special made-to-order grilles

TITUS MANUFACTURING CORP., WATERLOO, IOWA
☐ Rush information on L-2 or S-2 ☐ Send complete catalog. ☐ Send literature on above checked items.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

A Wayne Stand IS A *Safe* INVESTMENT



The Wayne installation, above, shows the Standard Rolling Gymstand at left and the Movable units at extreme right.

WAYNE STANDS not only are designed and constructed to withstand years of long, hard service—they offer maximum utility as well.

For example, the Wayne Type "H" Steel, Sectional Grandstand, up to and including six rows, can be moved bodily to varying locations as seating requirements change. And, the Wayne Movable Rolling Gymstand can be closed and moved by truck or dolly to another part of the building. Both the Standard and Movable Gymstand save many feet of floor space by rolling out of the way when not in use. That's why a Wayne Stand offers a Safe Investment.

And, a Wayne Stand is also an Investment in Safety. For, all Wayne Stands, large or small, conform to exacting requirements of design and construction.

If you have a seating problem, contact us. Our engineers are ready to help you—our catalog is available upon request.

"Wayne Stands WAYNE STANDSTAND *for Safety"*

WAYNE IRON WORKS

REPRESENTATIVES IN 42 CITIES

148 NORTH PEMBROKE AVE. • WAYNE, PENNA.

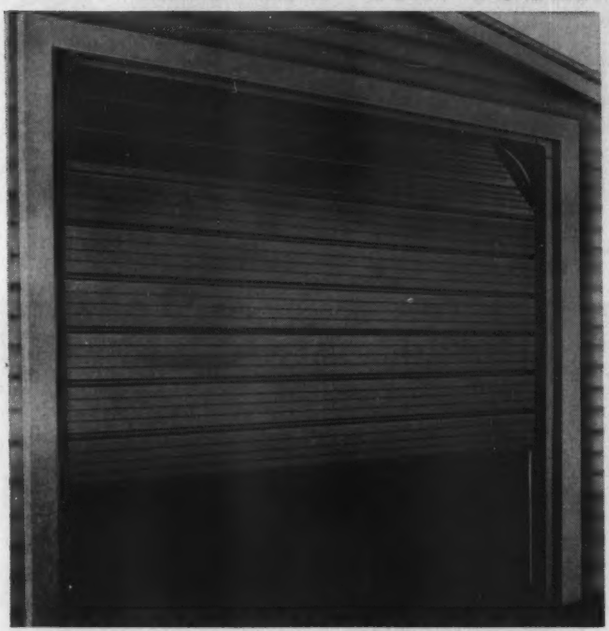
*Important Specifics** Better building materials...specified to order! Plans that include luxurious "extras" that reflect the owner-builder's taste and individual preferences! All mean better houses and better business for *you*. So...tell your story to House & Garden's owner-builders today to assure future orders from *the people with means and taste who have the power to specify your product.*

House & Garden



COPYRIGHT 1950, THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.

ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS, DISTRIBUTORS & DEALERS HAIL NEW ROLY-DOORS



FOUR-SECTION ALL-STEEL OVERHEAD GARAGE ROLY-DOOR GIVES HOME OWNERS EVERYTHING



BUFFALO, Nov. 1 — Introduced this year, the MORRISON *Roly-Door*, the new four-sectional, all-steel overhead garage door, has caused a furore in the building industry. Because the four-sectional *Roly-Door* costs less to buy, costs less and takes less time to install, and is the *only* overhead door in the world with *all* wanted features, it is fast becoming the number one door in the nation for new homes and for modernization.



Precision engineering and mass production methods in one of the country's most scientific modern steel stamping plants — plus new design principles make possible the industry's lowest cost for the world's only four-sectional all-steel overhead garage door.

IT'S MADE IN TWO SIZES—FOR 8′ WIDE 7′ HIGH, AND 9′ WIDE 7′ HIGH OPENINGS!



It also fits a 6′6″ high opening where ample headroom is available. The MORRISON *Roly-Door* operates completely within the garage. There is no danger from doors weighted by snow, leaves or rubbish — no stepping aside, no worry about sudden drops. It cannot rattle in the wind. There is no protruding hardware or obstruction to catch clothes or auto bumpers.



Everything that can be predetermined is fixed to the door at the factory! There are no holes to drill, no hinges to apply. No skilled workmen or special tools are necessary. Because of the simple installation, the MORRISON *Roly-Door* is installed in a fraction of the time required for other overhead doors.

FREE . . . write for a guide to the selection of garage doors - - Bulletin D 50-1-B

MORRISON STEEL PRODUCTS, INC.

647 AMHERST ST. • *Roly-Door Division* • BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

There are a lot of good cars



but there is only one **CADILLAC**

There are a lot of good violins . . .



but there is only one **STRADIVARIUS**

There are a lot of good drawing pencils but there is only one **CASTELL**

with the Genuine **IMPORTED CASTELL** *lead*

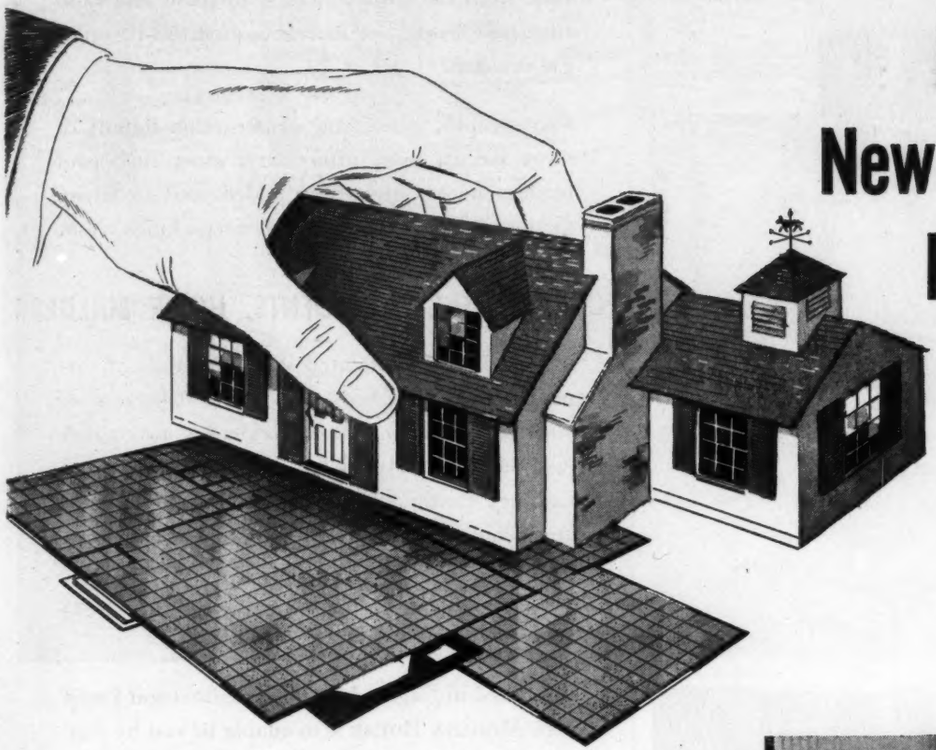


So smooth, so free-flowing—it's an inspiration for genius. Yes, it costs a few pennies more, but it lasts so much longer than ordinary pencils—it's more economical in the long run. 18 exact tones of black—7B to 9H.

NOTE: CASTELL does away with the irritation of point breaking. It takes needlepoint sharpening without snapping. Order from your Dealer today—and don't allow yourself to be talked into a substitute.

A.W. FABER-CASTELL PENCIL COMPANY INC., NEWARK 4, N.J.

Specify the Luxury of KENCORK floors for Small Homes



NOW... New 3/16" Gauge Kencork priced for the mass market

Yes...now you can specify an added plus—never before available to buyers of small homes—the beauty and practical luxury of Kencork floors!

Specify 3/16" Kencork for installation in small homes and small home developments because its new low price brings beauty, luxury and durability into the reach of every buyer. Specify 3/16" Kencork because it is your answer to every problem of room, type, size and decor.

Get in touch with your Kencork representative today—before you draw up another small home plan.



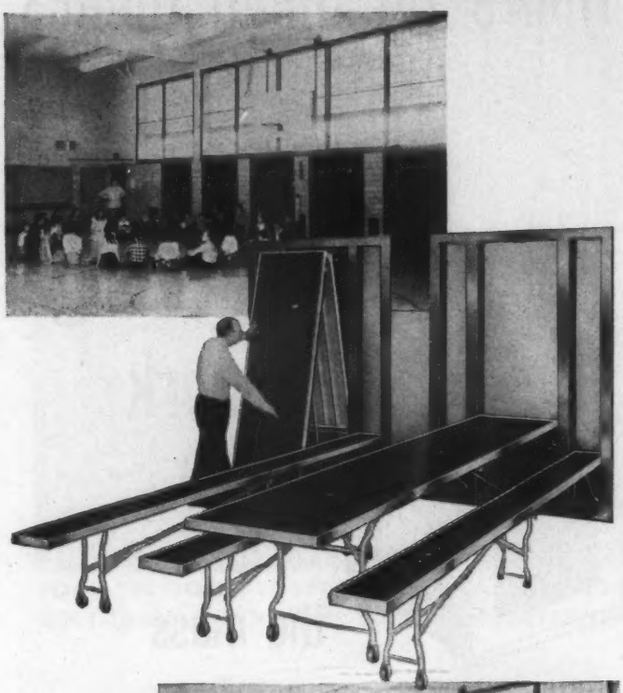
KENCORK® FLOORS WALLS

A Kencork floor adds to the value of any home.—increases client acceptance—builds business for you

KENTILE • KENCORK • RUBBER TILE

DAVID E. KENNEDY INC., 58 Second Avenue • Brooklyn 15, N. Y.

a lot can happen in 8 minutes!



Tables and benches for 200 can be rolled down from wall in 8 minutes.



Complete conversion activities room to lunchroom without interrupting schedule

Modern thinking in school design dictates multiple use of space. IN-WALL units eliminate the need of separate lunchrooms, seat more students in less space, contribute to better lunch hour discipline.

Already 85% of all leading school architects specify IN-WALL equipment.

In-wall

FOLDING TABLES AND BENCHES

SCHIEBER MANUFACTURING CO.
12728 Burt Road
Detroit 23, Michigan

Gentlemen:

Please forward your new catalog 50-A.

Title.....

Address.....

City and State.....

THE MODERN HOUSE

by F. R. S. YORKE, A.R.I.B.A.

This home building classic, with its collection of the finest examples of modern residential architecture, from the United States, England and Continental Europe, has undergone an up-to-the-minute revision.

Photographs, plans and construction details of most recent, most interesting, most successful modern houses have been added, and an entire section is devoted to systems of prefabrication.

FOR ARCHITECTS, STUDENTS, HOME BUILDERS

Although it is illustrated with hundreds of fine photographs, this book is no mere collection of startling pictures. Materials and construction methods are analysed for each house, and preliminary chapters discuss walls, windows, roofs and planning in relation to twentieth century homes. Architects, students and home owners alike will find this new edition of THE MODERN HOUSE a source of ideas and inspiration.

Published in England by the Architectural Press, THE MODERN HOUSE is available to you by simply filling in and returning the coupon below. *Price:* $6.50

THE ABOVE BOOK WILL BE MAILED POSTPAID ON RECEIPT OF PRICE

Send your order and payment direct to

Book Department, *Architectural Record*

119 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

Please send copy(s)

THE MODERN HOUSE

Money order or check for $ enclosed

(For N. Y. City Delivery add 2% Sales Tax — $6.63 in all)

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....



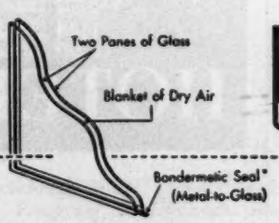
HOW TO MAKE BIG WINDOWS *Comfortable*

In planning a school, you have to think about wintertime health and comfort of pupils seated near the window walls. There are just two ways to overcome chilly downdrafts. Either pour in extra heat to warm the cold windows, or insulate them to assure comfort and save heat.

Many schools have found that window insulation is the more economical method. They've used *Thermopane*® insulating glass, two panes with ½" dry air hermetically sealed between. This affords twice as much insulation as single glass, hence greater comfort near the windows. And the annual savings in fuel, added to the original saving on a smaller heating system, make *Thermopane* windows a sound investment.

With *Thermopane* you get daylighting that fully meets all the requirements of the American Standard Practice for School Lighting. Made of clear, flat glass, which transmits more light than any other glass product, *Thermopane* gives you 81% of natural daylight. Used in large panes, there are few sash members and no opaque mortar joints to block daylight. Write for our booklet, "Daylight Engineering for Schools" and *Thermopane* literature.

FOR BETTER VISION SPECIFY THERMOPANE
MADE WITH POLISHED PLATE GLASS



LOF GLASS *Thermopane*

MADE ONLY BY LIBBEY·OWENS·FORD GLASS COMPANY
56105 Nicholas Building, Toledo 3, Ohio



Plan with Masland Duran all-plastic upholstery for smart, colorful, functional beauty on booths, chairs, tabletops, panelling. Plan with Duran for pliant seating comfort everywhere... for quick cleanability and cost-cutting maintenance.

SEE DURAN IN Sealtuft DESIGNS

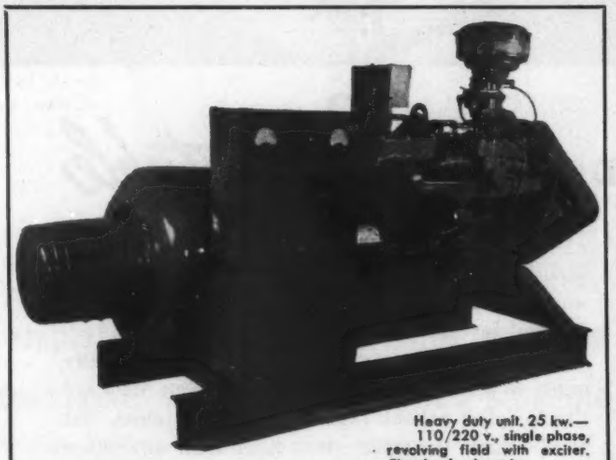


Children's Shoe Department
—Coulter Dry Goods Co., Los Angeles, Calif.

All plastics are not the same!
Only MASLAND makes DURAN.
This tag is your protection.



LOBBY
FOYER
COFFEE SHOP
MASLAND DURALEATHER COMPANY
DEPT. 32, PHILADELPHIA 34, PA.



Heavy duty unit. 25 kw.—110/220 v., single phase, revolving field with exciter. Chrysler 6 cyl. engine

AC Stand-By Power

Provide a KATOLIGHT light and power plant to provide current in case of power failure.

Since 1928, KATOLIGHT AC Generators have been sent to all parts of the world. The capacities range from 500–25,000 watts on complete engine-driven plants. Alternators are available from 500 watts to 300 kw. Nationally known engines, such as Chrysler, LeRoy, Hercules, Briggs-Stratton, and Wisconsin are used to powerize.

Mechanical and electrical design is worked out bearing the desire to have generating plants that can be serviced by local electricians or garage mechanics.

Write today for complete specifications

Kato Engineering Co. • Mankato, Minnesota

Cincinnati

spotless

Yes, a brilliant smartness awaits you at the newly modernized Hotel Sinton—gorgeously decorated—beautifully furnished. Every hotel facility for your comfort.

Write today.



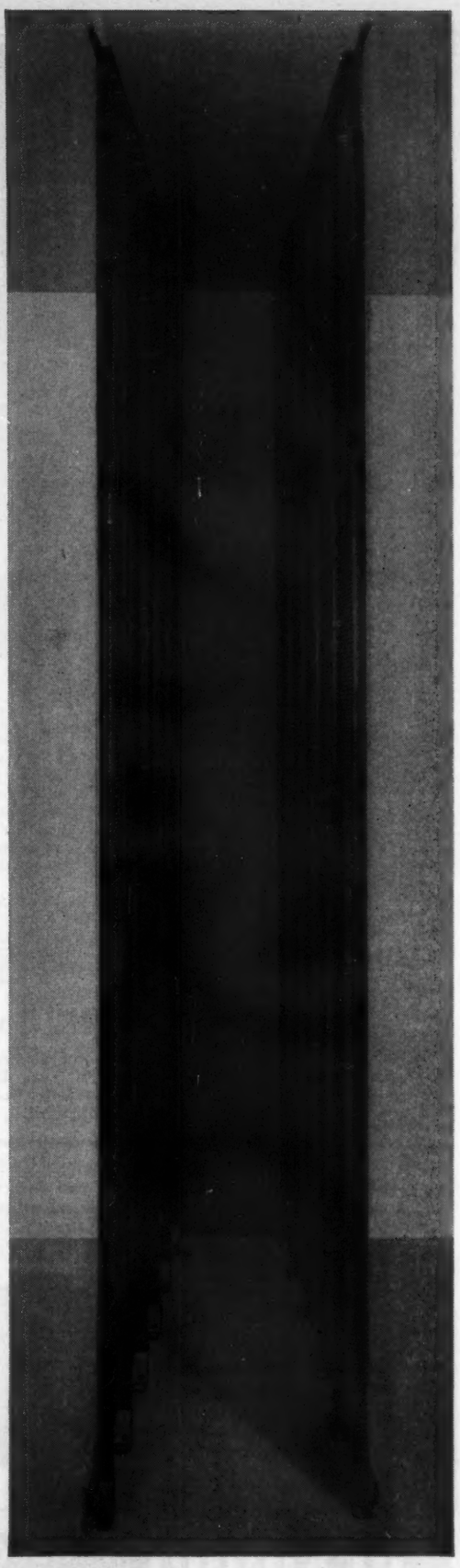
HOTEL SINTON

Question:

What's the best 45 decibel wall to specify?

Answer:

The Gold Bond HOLLOW WALL SYSTEM



HERE'S WHY:

45.7 TO 55.2 SOUND RATING. High sound transmission loss in walls separating tenancies is becoming more important every day. Gold Bond's Hollow Wall System gives ratings from 48.1 decibels* (on concrete) to 55.2* on 1" thick cork. Even with panels tied together at 2 points it gives a rating of 45.7 decibels*.

LIGHTWEIGHT. Gold Bond's Hollow Wall System builds a wall weighing only 17½ to 18 lbs. per square ft., compared with 28 lbs. or more for masonry construction. Provides dead load saving as much as 100 lbs. per lineal foot over masonry. Which means important savings in the cost of steel and foundation.

FIREPROOF. Built entirely of steel and incombustible gypsum plaster. Has one hour fire rating with sanded plaster, 2 hour rating with wood fibred plaster to meet local, state and national fire regulations. Termite and rodent proof.

ONLY 4⅝" THICK. Fills most needs, but can be spaced wider to accommodate pipes and ducts. (Tests have proved that the Gold Bond Hollow Wall reduces room to room noise more effectively than an 8" hollow tile wall plastered both sides.) Saves space. Used in conjunction with the popular Gold Bond 2" Solid Partition System to provide more spacious rooms throughout apartments.

NO OTHER WALL gives you this high decibel rating and still is fireproof and lightweight. Write today for free booklet containing factual information, specifications and diagrams to Dept. AR-100.

**National Bureau of Standards Technical Report TRBM – 44*

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY BUFFALO 2, N. Y.

Lath, Plaster, Lime, Sheathing, Wall Paint, Rock Wool Insulation, Metal Lath, Sound Control Products, Fireproof Wallboards and Decorative Insulation Boards.



DURON CHALKBOARD

Designed for any modern classroom . . . for maximum service at minimum cost. Clearcite Green has 19% light reflectance . . . recommended by lighting engineers. Duron Chalkboard's quality is the result of long experience combined with the most advanced methods of manufacture. No chalkboard offers so many features . . . in tongue and groove joinings, wood or metal trim, synthetic plastic Silcon Carbide writing surface and lower maintenance costs under all climatic conditions.





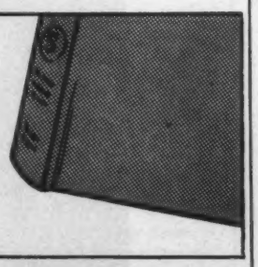
CORK Boards

Perfect for classroom or hall. Soft cork for easy thumb-tacking, yet durable, long lived.

CLARIDGE BULLETIN BOARD — made of the finest resilient cork. It remains soft and rubber-like, never hardens or gets brittle, available in 5 finishes . . . Natural, Grey-tone, Green-tone, Dusty Green and Desert Sand. ¼" unmounted or mounted on hardboard. Send for:

See Us in Sweet's

Outstanding Duron Chalkboard details are in Sweet's 1951 Catalog — 23c/C1



CLARIDGE PRODUCTS
6725 N. Olmsted
Chicago 31, Ill.

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES AVAILABLE

Advertising rates on request

Positions Open

WANTED: Senior Architectural Draftsman. Six years experience. Ability to perform highly technical drafting; to prepare working drawings and scale drawings; to investigate building conditions for alterations and repairs; to make preliminary estimates and assist in writing specifications. Minimum age 25. Permanent position with paid vacation and sick leave, retirement, hospitalization and educational benefits available. 4200 to 6000 per year. Apply Personnel Office, University of Illinois, 809 South Wright Street, Champaign, Illinois.

WANTED: Specifications Writer. College Graduate with three years experience or high school graduate with six years experience. Thorough knowledge of building materials, construction methods, trade practices and jurisdictions, structural and mechanical requirements, including plumbing, heating, air conditioning, light, power and communications systems. Ability to work well with others. Minimum age 30. Permanent position with paid vacation and sick leave, retirement, hospitalization and education benefits available. 3600 to 5400 per year. Apply Personnel Office, University of Illinois, 809 South Wright Street, Champaign, Illinois.

WANTED: Project Engineer (Building Maintenance). College graduation with supervisory experience or high school graduation with extensive experience required. To verify estimates, establish program of work and coordinate work of crafts and requisition of materials in connection with projects of building maintenance, re-roofing, painting, repair, remodeling of campus buildings, alteration of electrical, water or heating facilities, installation of new heavy equipment, etc. Minimum age 25. Permanent position with paid vacation and sick leave, retirement, hospitalization and educational benefits, available. 3600–5400 per year. Apply Personnel Office, University of Illinois, 809 South Wright Street, Champaign, Illinois.

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGNER: Permanent position open for experienced designer in large architect-engineers' office located in Seattle, Washington. Current work includes Suburban Retail Centers, Department Stores, Office Buildings, Schools and Industrial Plants. Give experience record and salary. Box 514, *Architectural Record*, 119 W. 40th St., New York 18.

EXPERIENCED ARCHITECTURAL DESIGNER: for commercial buildings and interiors. Lippincott & Margulies, 500 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Positions Sought

PRACTICING ARCHITECT: In Georgia; registered three states; 27 years varied experience; executive with personnel and public speaking experience. Desires connection or position with large Architect-Engineer, Contractor, or Material Manufacturer in South having, or in position to obtain, war contracts. Box 515, *Architectural Record*, 119 W. 40th St,, New York 18.

ADMINISTRATIVE ARCHITECT: 24 years' experience. Long in full charge of work experience. Box 516, *Architectural Record*, 119 W. 40th St., New York 18.

Here's

DRAMATIC PROOF of INCREASED SAFETY

with the WELDWOOD STANDARD MINERAL CORE FLUSH DOOR

Read what Architect Clayton B. Frye, of Duane Lyman and Associates, has to say about the Spectacular Durability of this Door in a Serious School Fire

U. S. Plywood Corp.
300 Greene Street,
Buffalo, New York

Re: Sodus School

Dear Sirs:

We wish to state that the U. S. Plywood doors used in the Sodus School stood up remarkably well under fire and water conditions during the recent fire.

One door, which stood in 3/4" of water, showed no signs of the veneer becoming loose.

Another door, where the veneer was burned through, and the glass broken by the heat, showed no signs of warping.

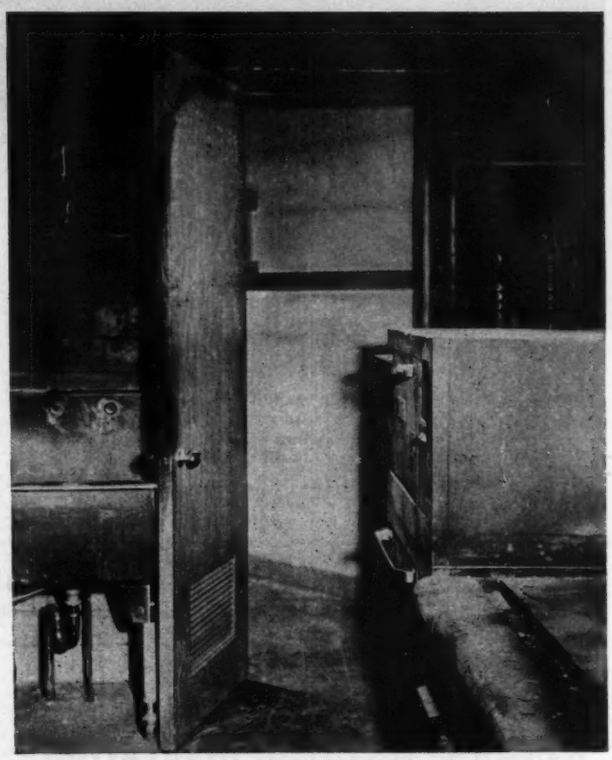
The veneer was burned off both sides of another door, and the door had not warped in the least.

All these doors were subject to direct water for at least one hour, plus the heat and steam caused by the fire.

We highly recommend this type of door for its toughness and stability.

Very truly yours,

DUANE LYMAN AND ASSOCIATES
(signed) Clayton B. Frye



Here's one of the doors in the Sodus School, Sodus, N. Y., described in Mr. Frye's letter. Although fire raged all around it, the door is unwarped. Except for superficial damage to appearance, it's in perfect working condition.

THIS "ALL-ROUND" DOOR GIVES YOU OTHER BENEFITS, TOO

The Weldwood® Mineral Core Door is highly decorative. You can choose from a wide variety of carefully selected hardwood face veneers, either foreign or domestic. Any one will make a real addition to beauty and appeal.

Add to that such advantages as *maximum dimensional stability . . . unusually light weight . . . waterproof glues . . . guaranteed resistance to rot, fungus and vermin . . . excellent insulation qualities . . . exceptional strength and durability* . . . and you have a door that's tops in value for either interior or exterior use.

If you don't have complete data on this door, you should. Write us, now, and we'll rush complete specifications and product information.

WELDWOOD® FLUSH DOORS

Manufactured and distributed by

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION

New York 18, N. Y.

• • •

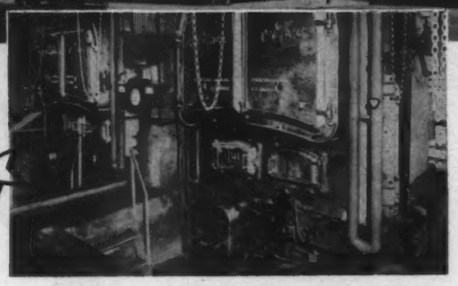
Branches in Principal Cities • Distributing Units in Chief Trading Areas • Dealers Everywhere



. . . in Minneapolis

3 ENTERPRISE BURNERS

provide dependable heating for the modern Star-Tribune Building



Enterprise Full Automatic Oil Burners, like the K2G's installed in the Star-Tribune building, are widely used to secure the lowest cost heating performance without need of more than occasional inspection.

Sold by Grudem Brothers Co., distributor, Minneapolis, Minn.

In 1948, after six year's experience with Enterprise Oil Burners, the Star-Tribune installed two more burners to boost their heating, air-conditioning and hot water capacity. The choice again was Enterprise—based on high satisfaction with this quality equipment—its remarkable dependability and economy.

When you specify Enterprise you can be sure of the finest in oil burning equipment.

The Choice of Heating Experts

Enterprise Oil Burners

ENTERPRISE ENGINE & MACHINERY CO.

A Subsidiary of General Metals Corporation

18th & Florida Sts., San Francisco 10, Calif. *Distributors in Principal Cities*

STOP HEAT LOSS *with* KORK-PAK...The *INSULATING* VAPOR SEAL



- NON-EXTRUDING
- WATERPROOF
- GREATER RESILIENCY
- LOW MATERIAL COST

Install KORK-PAK

at the slab-footing joint to prevent heat loss through concrete floor slabs in basementless houses and structures on grade—get maximum joint filling efficiency PLUS the highest insulating factor of any similar material. KORK-PAK's low cost and easy handling make it ideal for many applications such as Sill Vapor Seal, Glass Building Block Seal, Joint Filler, etc., in every type of construction.

Write for complete details, illustrated circular and samples

SERVICISED PRODUCTS CORP.

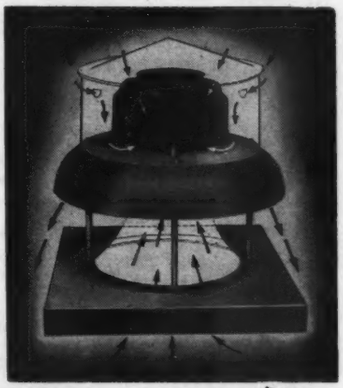
6051 W. 65th ST., CHICAGO 38, ILL.

Motor is OUT of airstream.

Positive air expulsion using squirrel-cage fan.

Negative air flow through motor hood prevents formation of explosive or corrosive fumes.

Heaviest construction of any similar device. SPECIAL metals for unusual conditions.



NEW Rugged!

GALLAHER POWER EXHAUSTERS

Pat. 2188741 Pat. Pend.

Streamlined inlet design ELIMINATES turbulence—aids quiet operation.

RATING CERTIFIED by independent testing agency under direction of a nationally recognized authority.

For full information contact your Gallaher representative or write: The Gallaher Co., Dept. R, 4108 Dodge Street, Omaha 3, Nebr.

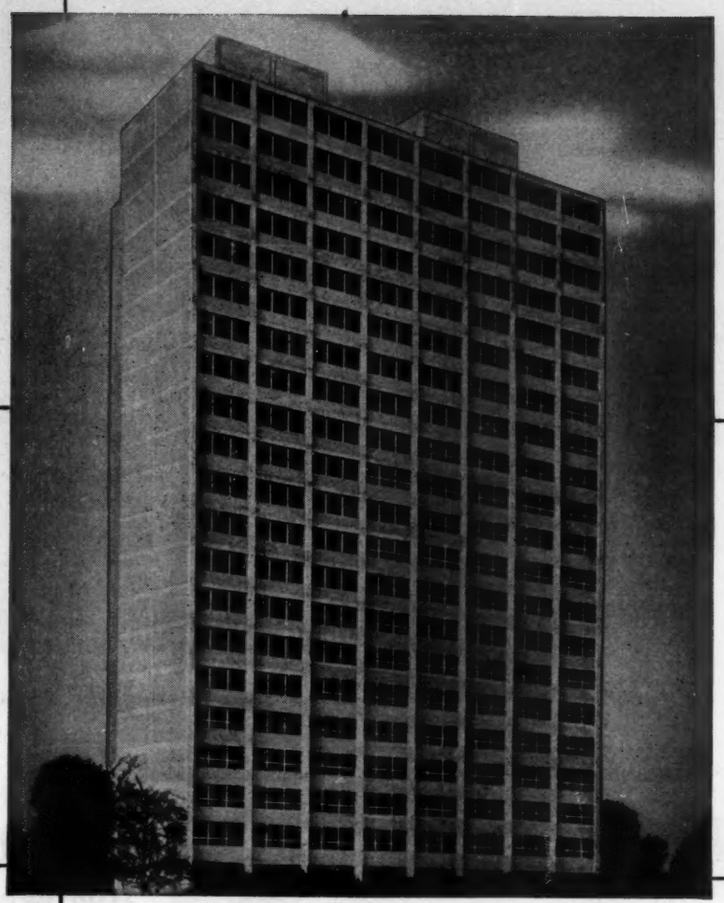
The GALLAHER Company

OMAHA NEBR OWATONNA MINN



Better for structural work

Duraplastic air-entraining portland cement requires less mixing water for a given slump, makes concrete more plastic, more workable, more cohesive, more uniform. The increased plasticity aids proper placement, improves surface appearance of structural and mass concrete.



Makes more durable concrete

Duraplastic air-entrained concrete minimizes water gain and segregation. Finished concrete is thus fortified against effects of freezing-thawing weather. (At right, Promontory Apts. Architect: Pace Associates. Contractor: Peter Hamlin Construction Company—all of Chicago, Ill. Duraplastic cement used exclusively.)

YET DURAPLASTIC* COSTS NO MORE

It sells at the same price as regular cement and requires no unusual changes in procedure. Complies with ASTM and Federal Specifications. For descriptive booklet, write Universal Atlas Cement Company (United States Steel Corporation Subsidiary), 100 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

OFFICES: *Albany, Birmingham, Boston, Chicago, Dayton, Kansas City, Minneapolis, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, St. Louis, Waco.*

"Duraplastic" is the registered trade mark of the air-entraining portland cement manufactured by Universal Atlas Cement Company.

ATLAS **DURAPLASTIC**

AIR-ENTRAINING PORTLAND CEMENT



AR-D-108

Makes Better Concrete at No Extra Cost

"THE THEATRE GUILD ON THE AIR"—*Sponsored by U. S. Steel Subsidiaries—Sunday Evenings—NBC Network*

Century open reflector downlites, flush type

Series 970 and 960 (Prices start at $55)

These larger Century Downlites accommodate 500, 750, and 1000 watt lamps, and are recommended for ceilings over 20' high; level or sloped not more than 7½ degrees.

Century Downlites offer these important features:

1. A specially designed Alzak reflector, together with inside frosted lamp, which directs maximum rays through only a 6" aperture.
2. Complete cut-off beyond 45 degrees from the vertical.
3. Top or bottom access available.
4. Available with offset mounting plates for use in pitched ceilings.
5. Equipped with baffle rings and tubes.

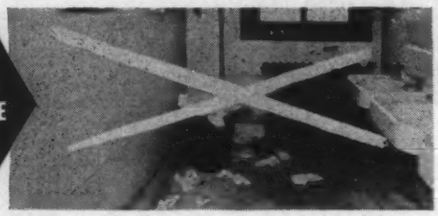
Write for free catalogue #2



Century
the
name
in
lights

Century Lighting Inc., 419 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.
626 North Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

SAVE TOWEL AND MAINTENANCE COSTS





With Modern, Faster-Drying *Sani-Dri*

Eliminates Need for Towels!

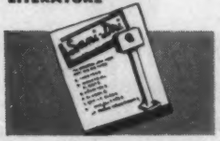
PROVIDES CLEANER, MORE SANITARY WASHROOMS

•New, faster-drying Sani-Dri gives you 24-hour hand or face-drying service with a stream of hot air. New heating element and faster-flow nozzle drys hands or face 25% *faster than ever before!* Sani-Driers have carried the Underwriter's Seal of Approval for 18 years. They have given efficient drying service in every civilized country in every climatic condition!

SAVES 85% OF WASHROOM COSTS

Sani-Dri *pays for itself out of savings!* No buying or stocking of towels. No unsanitary litter . . . no fire hazard . . . no paper-clogged soil pipes . . . no servicing of empty towel cabinets. Sani-Dri gives years of continuous *automatic drying service!*

WRITE FOR LITERATURE



Distributors in Principal Cities

THE CHICAGO HARDWARE FOUNDRY CO.

"Dependable Since 1897"

8100 Commonwealth Ave.
NORTH CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Levittown's trim design for the bathroom!



Colorful tileboard edged with sleek CHROMTRIM metal moulding (6090—for coves or corners) between walls and ceiling . . . that's why Levittown bathrooms look so smart and modern.

Over 200 stock shapes (or made to order) for every decorating use:

- **in aluminum**—a choice of rolled and extruded shapes.
- **in stainless steel**—tough stainless clad over easy-to-cut rust-proof aluminum; also solid stainless.
- **wider, thinner** flanges for easier nailing and greater contour smoothness on wallboard and linoleum.

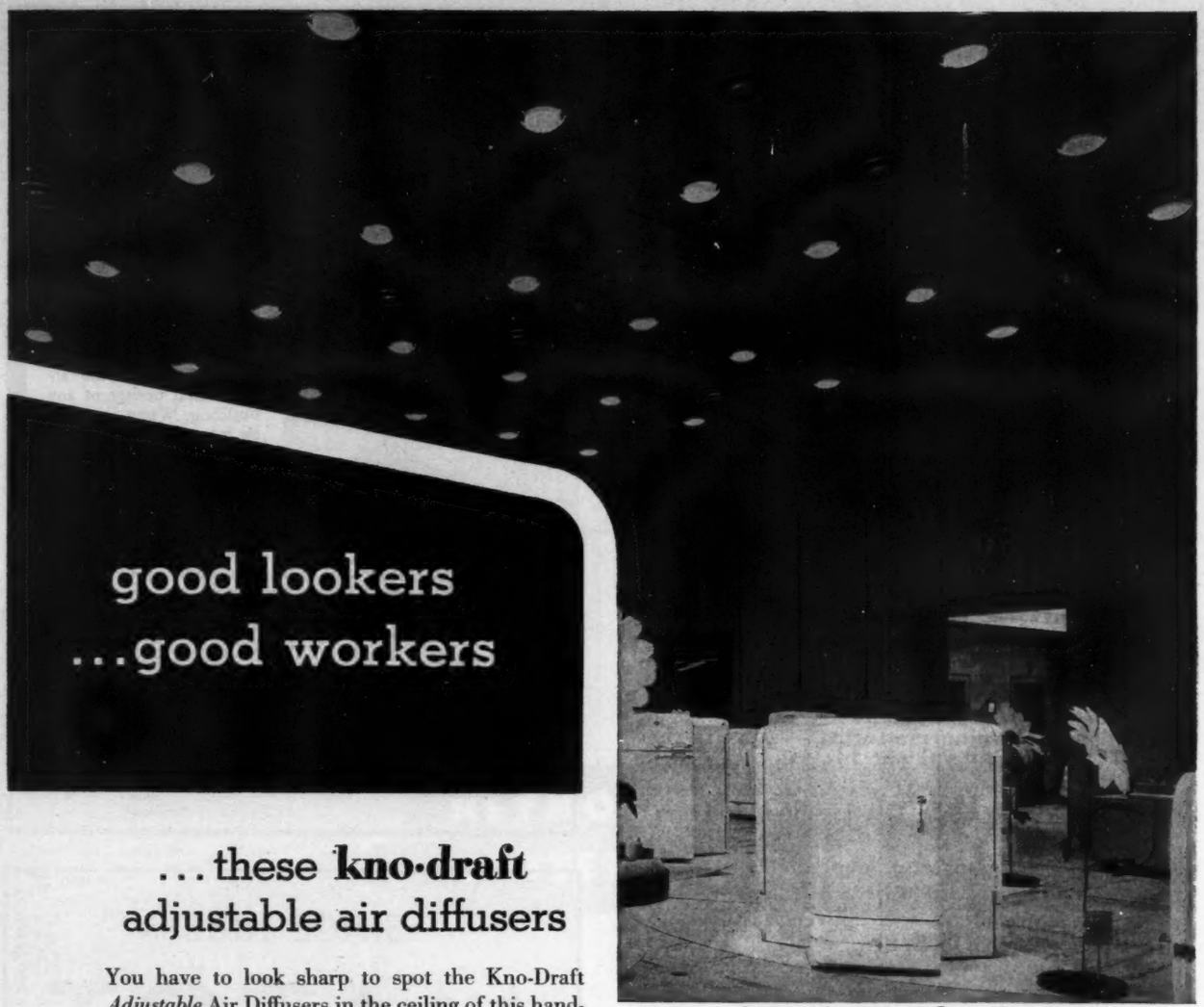
Individually wrapped in RED-striped jackets to protect the finish and *to identify genuine CHROMTRIM.*

Chromtrim
METAL MOULDINGS
ALUMINUM—STAINLESS STEEL

Write for new 1950 Catalog, or see Catalog 14b/3 in SWEET'S

Easy to Buy.. Easy to Apply

R. D. WERNER CO., Inc., Dept. AR, 295 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.
In Canada: R. D. WERNER CO., Ltd., Oshawa, Ont.



good lookers ...good workers

...these **kno·draft** adjustable air diffusers

You have to look sharp to spot the Kno-Draft *Adjustable* Air Diffusers in the ceiling of this handsome public utility showroom . . . so well do they blend in with the architect's design for lighting.

Yet these good lookers are good workers, too. None better, in fact. Kno-Draft *Adjustable* Air Diffusers circulate the air gently and evenly . . . without drafts to bother persons on the floor . . . without differences in temperature between one spot and another.

This pattern of air flow—both its volume and direction—can be adjusted *after* installation. A few turns of a screw driver thus replace lengthy slide rule calculations.

Showroom: Cincinnati Gas & Electric Co. · **Consulting Engineers:** Wm. E. Bodenstein and W. W. Shuster · **Contractor:** The Cincinnati Air Conditioning Company

You can paint Kno-Draft *Adjustable* Air Diffusers or leave them in their natural aluminum . . . whichever goes best with the established decorative theme. You can get them in suitable types and sizes for every job.

KNO-DRAFT DATA BOOK: Complete specifications, engineering and installation data on Kno-Draft *Adjustable* Air Diffusers. To get your copy, simply fill in and mail the coupon. No obligation, of course.



TRADE MARK "KNO-DRAFT" REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

W. B. CONNOR ENGINEERING CORP.
Danbury, Connecticut
Air Diffusion • Air Purification • Air Recovery
In Canada: Douglas Engineering Co., Ltd.,
190 Murray Street, Montreal 3, P. Q.

W. B. CONNOR ENGINEERING CORP.
Dept. E-100, Danbury, Connecticut

Please send me without obligation, my copy of the Kno-Draft Air Diffuser Data Book.

Name.....

Position.....

Company.....

Street.....

City..... **Zone**.....**State**.....



with P&S WEATHERPROOF switches and receptacles

Wherever the presence of moisture demands special attention — in industrial buildings, garages, creameries, distilleries, breweries, residences, loading platforms — specify the P&S WEATHERPROOF line, the complete line of weatherproof wiring devices. P&S WEATHERPROOF switches, outlets and combination devices are designed to keep out moisture, to give long, dependable service. And like other P&S devices, they are easy to install. Your clients will appreciate the P&S WEATHERPROOF line!



P&S 4526

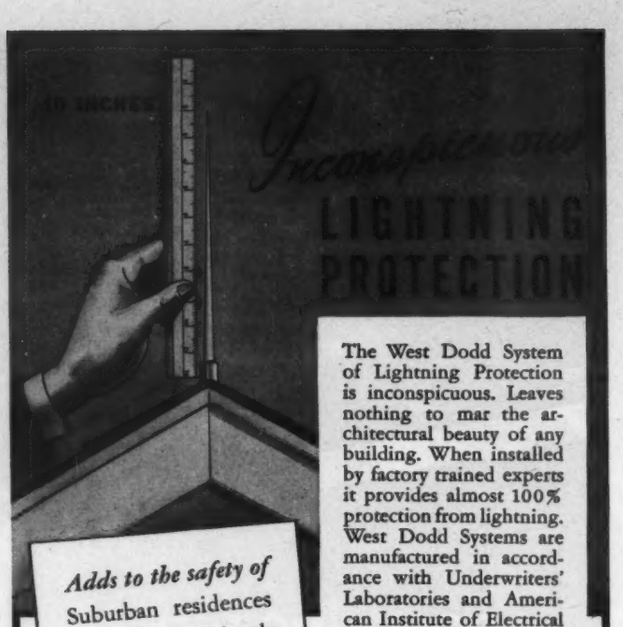
There's no corrosion, no short circuit due to moisture when you install P&S WEATHERPROOF devices. Each device is sealed with cover and plate gaskets . . . switches T-rated for Type C lamp loads . . . outlets have constant-tension contacts, gripping both sides of the plug cap blades. The P&S WEATHERPROOF device shown here combines an outlet and a single pole 10 amp, T-rated switch. This typical P&S WEATHERPROOF device has Underwriters' approval, meets or exceeds all Federal and R.E.A. specifications. It is another example of P&S quality, dependability and easy installation — three reasons why P&S devices have been the choice of electricians and architects for over sixty years! Write today for details about the complete P&S WEATHERPROOF line.

PASS & SEYMOUR, Inc.

12 Boyd Ave., Syracuse 9, N. Y.

P&S

Maker of the famous P&S-Despard Line



Adds to the safety of
Suburban residences
..Churches..Schools
..Power plant stacks
..Farm buildings

The West Dodd System of Lightning Protection is inconspicuous. Leaves nothing to mar the architectural beauty of any building. When installed by factory trained experts it provides almost 100% protection from lightning. West Dodd Systems are manufactured in accordance with Underwriters' Laboratories and American Institute of Electrical Engineers standards.

FREE estimating and engineering service to architects on request. Write for complete information.

D/S **WEST DODD**
LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR CORP.
Goshen, Indiana

SINCE 1888

MATOT
DUMB WAITERS

ELECTRIC AND HAND OPERATED

FOR

HOTELS • RESTAURANTS
INSTITUTIONS • CLUBS

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S

OR WRITE TO . . .

D. A. MATOT, INC.

1533 W. ALTGELD STREET • CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

How to put Sales Appeal in Gutter and Downspout Specifications...

Beauty, Performance and Economy are the three points upon which any architect or builder must satisfy his client. If he also presents something new, modern—not merely repeating specifications of fifty years ago—it is an additional advantage.

Reynolds *Lifetime* Aluminum Gutters meet all these requirements. They have beauty of design, plus the softly gleaming neutral tone that goes with any concept. They are rustproof, need no painting, cannot produce rust-streaks or stain. And their cost is about half that of other rustproof materials—with added economies in installation, since the lightweight lengths are put up with simple slip joints: no soldering.

Shown at the left are Reynolds *Lifetime* Aluminum Gutters, Ogee style, on the House of Charm, Detroit. Below are details of two residential and one industrial style. For folder in A.I.A. file form, please address **Reynolds Metals Company,** Building Products Section, 2015 So. Ninth St., Louisville 1, Ky. Offices in 32 principal cities.

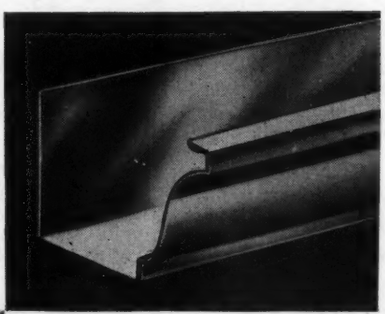


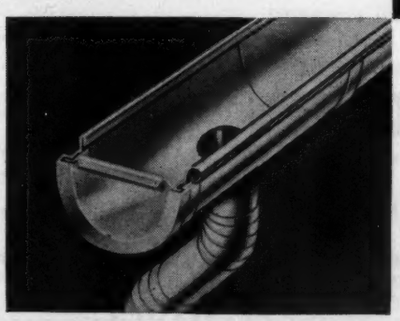
REYNOLDS *Lifetime* ALUMINUM GUTTERS AND DOWNSPOUTS



RESIDENTIAL CASEMENT WINDOWS
(also Fixed and Picture)
REFLECTIVE INSULATION
ARCHITECTURAL SHAPES
5-V CRIMP and CORRUGATED ROOFING AND SIDING
WEATHERBOARD SIDING
INDUSTRIAL CORRUGATED
BUILT-UP ROOFING
NAILS
FLASHING
ROOFING ACCESSORIES

Profile of 5" Ogee style Gutter, supplied with 3" square Downspouts, both in 10' lengths. Allow one downspout for each 700 sq. ft. roof area. Fittings include Slip Connectors, End Caps, Sections with Outlet, Outside and Inside Mitres, Strap Hangers, 60° and 75° Elbows, Pipe Bands, Strainer, Aluminum Nails. *Available in either smooth or stipple-embossed finish.*





Reynolds 5" Half-Round Gutter, supplied with 3" Downspouts either plain round or corrugated. Allow one round downspout for each 700 sq. ft. roof area, one corrugated for each 600 sq. ft. Matched fittings as for Ogee. *Available in either smooth or stipple-embossed finish.*

ALSO 6" HALF-ROUND INDUSTRIAL GUTTERS, stipple-embossed only, with 4" downspouts to drain 2,000 square feet of roof area.

REYNOLDS ALUMINUM



Home Owners Voted...

54% FOR DRY WALL CONSTRUCTION

What features do buyers like best? Mark C. Bane, builder and developer of Richmond, Va., decided to find out—before starting a new real estate development. He invited former purchasers of his houses to advise him on some twenty points. For wall construction 54% *voted for dry wall construction over plaster walls.*

This is a new high figure, but it reflects a trend that is mounting higher every year – as home owners come to realize and then demand the sensible, sound advantages of Dry Wall Construction.

For 32 years Homasote has been used for Dry Wall Construction—in millions of dollars of private homes. Since 1936 its use has been supported by intensive research costing more than $500,000.

Dry Wall Construction – with Homasote Big Sheets – offers many major advantages . . . The average wall is covered with a single sheet; batten strips and unsightly wall joints are eliminated. In a single material you provide lasting insulation value and great structural strength.

Dry Wall Construction – with Homasote Big Sheets – means walls that are permanently crackproof, ideal for paper or paint, lending themselves to modern decorating effects, modern mouldings and trim.

Let us send you performance data and illustrated literature on Homasote and allied products.

Weatherproof **HOMASOTE**

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S

. . . in Big Sheets up to 8' x 14'

Oldest and strongest insulating and building board on the market

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE

HOMASOTE COMPANY • DEPT. 80, Trenton 3, New Jersey

Send me literature as checked:

Standard Homasote (Big Sheets)	( )	Wood-textured Homasote (Panels)	( )
Striated Homasote (Tiles and Panels)	( )	The Nova-Shingle and the Nova-Speed Shingling Clip	( )
The Nova Roller Door	( )		

Name_____
(Please print in pencil)

Address_____

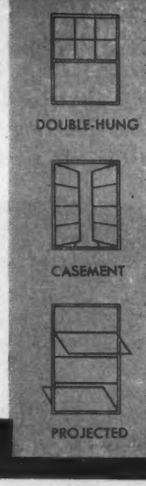
City & Zone_____ State_____

Insist on this Seal... *when you specify* ALUMINUM WINDOWS

QUALITY APPROVED (TYPE)

A.W.M.A. Quality Specifications—Materials, Construction, Strength of sections and Air infiltration requirements—confirmed by Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory.

MEMBER—ALUMINUM WINDOW MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION



This seal assures windows that, when tested by the independent Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory, meet the A.W.M.A. quality specifications for materials, construction, strength of sections, and minimum air infiltration requirements.

For complete specs covering "Quality-Approved" aluminum windows—double-hung, casement and projected—and names of approved manufacturers, consult Sweet's or write to Dept. R.

ALUMINUM WINDOW MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION
74 Trinity Place, New York 6, New York

ELEVATOR SELECTION MADE EASIER



Here's "what you should look for" elevator information for all architects.

DO YOU HAVE

"Elevator and Dumbwaiter Planning"—complete selection and standards information in a new 58-page booklet.

"Vertical Transportation For Modern Hospitals"—specific features which should be incorporated in hospital elevator planning.

"Shepard RAM LIFTS"—low first cost, low operating cost oil hydraulic lifts for four floors or less.

WRITE FOR YOUR COPIES TODAY

SHEPARD ELEVATOR COMPANY
2442J COLERAIN AVENUE, CINCINNATI 14, OHIO

Why contend with BLOW

The Main Source of Air Conditioning Complaints?

THESE EXCLUSIVE MULTI-VENT ADVANTAGES RESULT FROM THE ABSENCE OF BLOW:

- Complete absence of draft velocities.
- Unparalleled uniformity and control of air temperature and air motion.
- Elimination of all air direction adjustments by diffusing vanes or baffles.

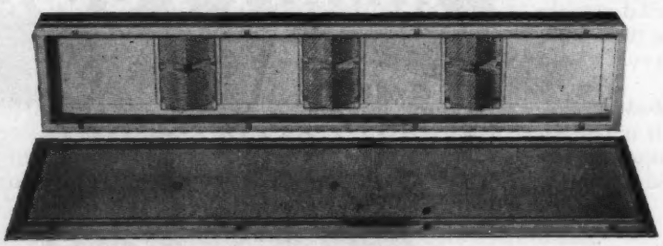
Specify MULTI-VENT (T. M. REG.) CEILING PANELS

Through perforated ceiling areas, Multi-Vent provides perfect overall air distribution entirely by pressure displacement—completely free from BLOW or high velocity injection. BLOW is the direct source of all draft hazards and is responsible for the most serious installation, balancing, maintenance and adjustment problems.

- No restrictions on the location of diffuser, regardless of walls and columns.
- Partitions may be moved at will, even to bisect a panel.
- More room air changes per hour, when required, with less air motion.
- Elimination of dirt impingement on ceiling and wall surfaces.
- Higher Diffusion Temperature Differentials with lower ceilings.
- No change in air diffusion pattern or cold drop when volume of air delivered is varied.
- Complete absence of the sound of rushing air.
- Complete concealment behind standard perforated acoustical ceiling pans.

New THE MODULAR ONE-FOOT MULTI-VENT PANELS . . .

Available in 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6-foot lengths, supplementing the line of two-foot and three-foot wide panels.



MULTI-VENT PANEL WITH PERFORATED DISTRIBUTION PLATE LOWERED
(Standard metal acoustical pans may be substituted for the distribution plate)

For comparatively small air volume requirements in new modular construction.

For long narrow peripheral zoning.

For economical installation in standard suspended ceilings.

For beautiful ceiling design with parallel strips of one-foot flush troffer lighting.

Write for detailed literature and the name of the Multi-Vent sales engineer in your vicinity.

● *MULTI-VENT DIVISION*
THE PYLE-NATIONAL COMPANY
1375 N. KOSTNER AVE., CHICAGO 51, ILL.



for room division

that's easy on the eyes!

"Modernfold" doors

Here's how an optometrist's office should look—and function! "Modernfold" accordion-type doors do the trick. They separate the examination room from the sales-room with a *movable wall* to give customers complete privacy. That's efficiency plus!

Impart smart, distinctive look—And for looks they're outstanding—a colorful wall of graceful folds! The vinyl covering is flame-resistant . . . easily washable . . . and will not crack, peel or fade. It conceals a sturdy steel frame . . . definite assurance of long years of smooth, trouble-free performance.

Limitless in application—Naturally, this is only one use of "Modernfold" doors. Architects specify them for all kinds of commercial and residential buildings because of their beauty, efficiency and investment value. Often, for instance, small doors are used in small normal openings where their non-swinging, accordion-like action saves about 8 square feet.

And you'll be surprised how low "Modernfold" doors are in price. Find out about their many advantages today . . . by looking up our installing distributor under "doors" in your classified telephone book . . . or mail coupon.

For the full "Modernfold" story see our insert in "Sweets."

NEW CASTLE PRODUCTS
New Castle, Indiana
In Canada:
Modernfold Door Company of Canada, Limited, Montreal
SOLD AND SERVICED NATIONALLY



the door that folds like an accordion

modernfold®

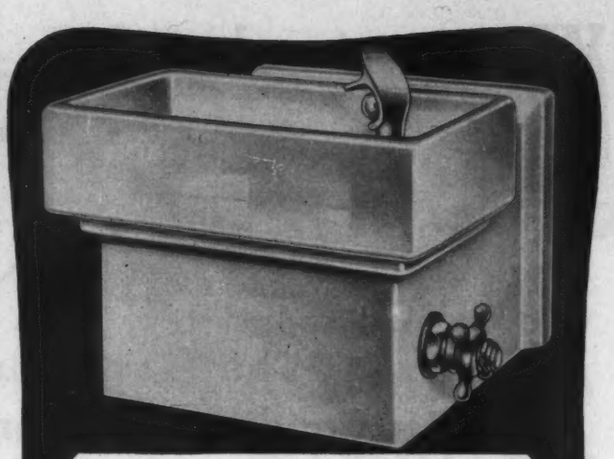
by NEW CASTLE

New Castle Products
P.O. Box 814
New Castle, Indiana
Gentlemen:
Send information on "Modernfold" doors.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*State*.....



Always specify **HAWS**

FOR HIGHEST QUALITY

- Sanitary Drinking Fountains
- Electric Water Coolers
- Drinking Faucets, Equipment, Filters and Accessories

A reputation for reliability since 1909.
Check in Sweet's or write for HAWS catalog.

HAWS DRINKING FAUCET CO.

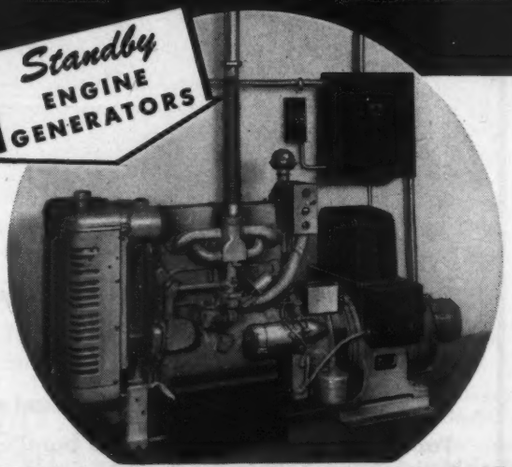
1441 FOURTH STREET (Since 1909) BERKELEY 10, CALIFORNIA

Agents and Sales Representatives in All Principal Cities

WHEN WIRED POWER FAILS
DEPEND ON

READY-POWER

Standby ENGINE GENERATORS



Well known Ready-Power Engine Generator Standby Units provide dependable electric power instantly when wired power fails. Continuation of vital services are assured during emergencies. Automatic or manually controlled units operate on gasoline, natural gas or Diesel fuel. 3KW to 100KW or larger. Write for literature.

The READY-POWER Co., 11231 Freud Ave., Detroit 14, Mich.

"Look – no radiators !"



Steel pipe is first choice for home radiant heat

Imagine the surprise of the "girls" from the bridge club when they walked into their new member's living room. Out of the blustery cold, into the glowing warmth of a beautiful room which, as far as the eye could detect, seemed to have no heating system at all!

Yes, that's the effect radiant heating *has* on folks who have never experienced it before . . . as though the warmth of summer sunshine had been stored up in some magic way and gently released indoors when winter comes.

To bring these pleasant advantages of radiant heating to the home, architects, engineers and heating contractors are utilizing the favorable, inherent characteristics of steel pipe to provide outstandingly successful systems. For they know that steel pipe has not only been *proved* by more than 60 years of comparable service, but, for this new application, includes all the desired qualities of formability, weldability, durability and suitability . . . plus maximum economy!

Yes, for radiant heating there's no question . . . steel pipe is first choice!



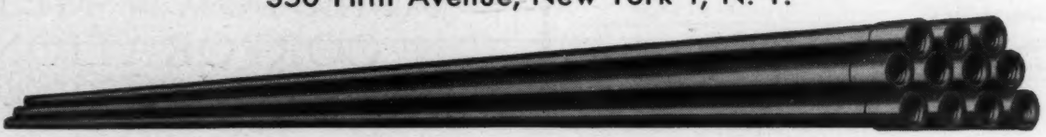
SNOW MELTING, TOO

Sidewalks and driveways can be kept free of snow with modern steel pipe snow melting systems!

COMMITTEE ON STEEL PIPE RESEARCH

AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE

350 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.





Here, compiled under one cover, is everything you want to know about floor treatments, building maintenance, sanitation, custodial training. MODERN MAINTENANCE, Hillyard's new catalog contains a gold-mine of practical guidance, latest information available, in the field of ceiling to floor maintenance. This book was designed to HELP YOU plan a low-cost maintenance program—to keep your buildings in "better than ever" condition at all times. Destined to become a "bible" of the industry . . . MODERN MAINTENANCE by HILLYARD will prove to be a profitable reference.

Contains "how-to" guidance on every phase of building maintenance, floor treatment, sanitation

- . . . how to save 50% on cleaning costs
- . . . how to reduce slipping accidents in your building
- . . . how to select proper machines, equipment, to speed particular jobs.
- . . . how to keep down dust
- . . . how to remove paint and varnish without tedious sanding and scraping
- . . . how to refinish a gym for non-slip, no-glare play
- . . . how to protect your investment in expensive floor installations
- . . . how to treat wood floors for traffic safety
- . . . how to reline a basketball court
- . . . how to seal terrazzo and cement against water, dirt, traffic wear.

HANDLE WITH HILLYARD CARE!

St. Joseph, Missouri

MAIL COUPON For your FREE COPY

Dear Sirs: Please send me a copy of Hillyard's new catalog, "Modern Maintenance", just off the press. I understand there is no charge.

Name.....

Building Address.....

City..... *State*.....

NATHAN STRAUS-DUPARQUET

MORE THAN A CENTURY OF EXPERIENCE

Is A Capsule Description Of

NATHAN STRAUS-DUPARQUET, INC.

To Architects we offer more than 100 years of experience in designing . . . fabricating . . . installing food preparation and service equipment for every type of commercial, industrial and institutional feeding operation.

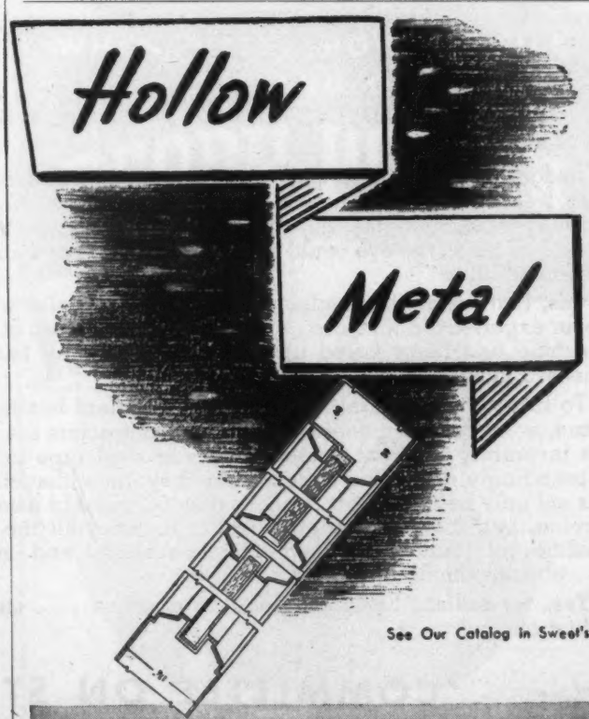
. . . Decorating and furnishing public and private spaces in hotels, restaurants, hospitals, schools, industrial and commercial buildings and institutions.

If you are planning new installations or renovations . . . we respectfully request that you take advantage of our experience . . . we welcome your inquiries . . . a completely integrated organization is at your service!

NATHAN STRAUS-DUPARQUET INC.

33 EAST 17*th* STREET, NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

Boston, Mass. 640 Commonwealth Ave. | Miami, Florida 1110 N. E. Second Ave. | Chicago, Illinois 225 N. Racine Ave.



See Our Catalog in Sweet's

JAMESTOWN METAL CORPORATION

104 BLACKSTONE AVENUE JAMESTOWN, N. Y.



FOR THAT UNUSUAL LIGHTING PROBLEM...

CORNING FOTA-LITE

Canadian Pacific Railway Co. Office, New York, N. Y.
Architect: Rogers and Butler, New York, N. Y.
Fixture Manufacturer: Frink Corporation, Long Island City, N. Y.
Consulting Engineer: Gustave B. Weiser, New York, N. Y.
Glass: Corning FOTA-LITE

The distinctive three-dimensional effect of the mural in the New York office of the Canadian Pacific Railway didn't just happen. It is the result of well executed art and carefully planned lighting. Through judicious use of Corning FOTA-LITE the mural's highlights and shadows are properly emphasized by eliminating distracting glare.

The unique pattern of FOTA-LITE permits virtually unrestricted light transmission downward through crystal glass. The opal louvers which are integral with glass intercept and diffuse light which would cause high angle brightness. Non-color selective, FOTA-LITE transmits the true color of the light source . . . gives better quality light.

FOTA-LITE combines the advantages of louver lighting with those of diffusing glasses. The louver effect is contained within its 1/8" thickness, thus reducing bulk. The glass will not fade, warp or scratch. The smooth surface does not attract dust and is easily cleaned. FOTA-LITE is available in widths up to 23" and in lengths up to 49". For more complete information regarding this unusual glass, write to-day.

CORNING GLASS WORKS
CORNING, NEW YORK
Corning means research in Glass

FOR EFFICIENT, ATTRACTIVE LIGHTING...
CORNING ALBA-LITE for diffusion of fluorescent light ... CORNING FOTA-LITE for high level illumination ... CORNING brand LENS PANELS and PYREX brand LENSLITES for prismatic light control

CORNING GLASS WORKS
Dept. AR-10, Corning, N. Y.
Please send me more information about Fota-Lite glass.
Name_____ Title_____
Firm_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone_____ State_____

"WE LIKE VULCAN"

"The smoothest heat for office comfort and plant efficiency we've ever experienced!"



The Taylor and Greenough Co., most modern printing plant in New England, equipped throughout with Vulcan Standard Radiation.

Irving W. Rutherford
Architect and Engineer

Marino Plumbing & Heating Co.
Heating Contractor



HIGH: Vulcan all-over distribution of heat cuts out cold down drafts in high ceiling plant area.



LOW: Vulcan two-high running full length of glass wall provides convection blanket of warm air for full protection of personnel.



Attractive covers like one shown above in The Taylor and Greenough reception room are available for all types of installations.

THIS IS VULCAN . . .

THE MODERN HEATING FOR MODERN BUILDINGS

Hospitals — Schools — Public and Industrial Buildings

DATA IN SWEETS' ARCHITECTURAL FILE

Specify VULCAN
IT HAS NO EQUAL

THE VULCAN RADIATOR CO.

26 FRANCIS AVENUE HARTFORD, CONN.

STOP that WATER with FORMULA # 640

A clear liquid sealer which penetrates deeply into masonry surfaces.

The hydrocarbon solvent in Formula No. 640 evaporates, leaving the pores filled with a balanced formula of seven different waxes and resins.

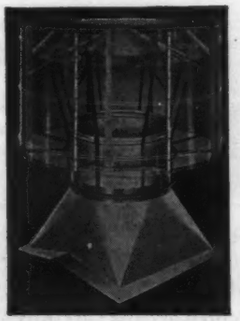
For complete specifications and a description of our other products—cement hardener, floor mastic, rubberized enamel, foundation coating, plaster bond, etc.—see our catalog in Sweet's Architectural File 9a/8 under "Waterproofing and Dampproofing."

WRITE OUR ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT for office test kit, technical data, or regarding any special problem

J. Wilbur Haynes, Engineer

HAYNES PRODUCTS CO.

4007 FARNAM STREET • OMAHA 3, NEBRASKA



THIS BURT VENTILATOR CAN'T GET OUT OF ORDER

The Burt Free-Flow Gravity Ventilator has no moving parts. Its construction is simple — offers no service problem whatever. Yet its efficient application of the Air Flow principle provides greater capacities and efficiency with marked economy. The Free-Flow is one of Burt's *complete* line of ventilators.

See Sweet's or write for catalogs and data sheets on the entire line.

THE BURT MFG. CO.

ROOF VENTILATORS • OIL FILTERS
EXHAUST HEADS

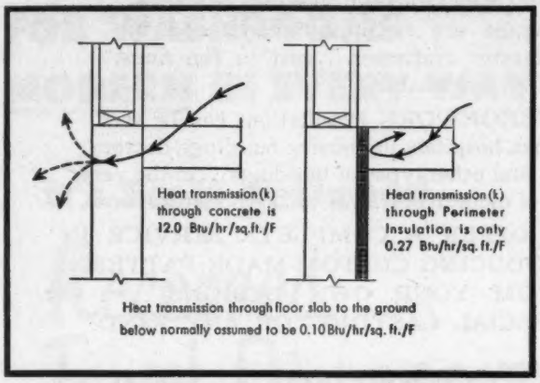
48 E. South Street, Akron 11, Ohio, U.S.A.

SEND FOR CATALOGS
Burt Engineers are glad to help on plans

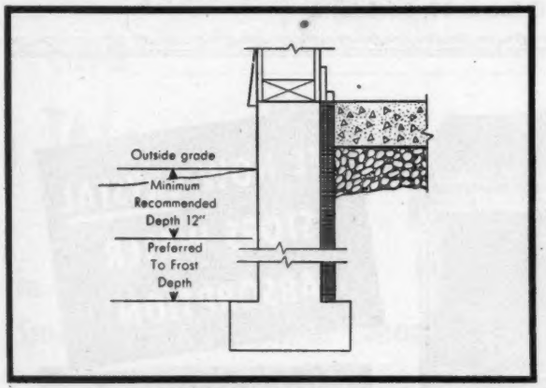
Assure more comfortable floors in basementless houses with permanent . . .

OWENS-CORNING FIBERGLAS

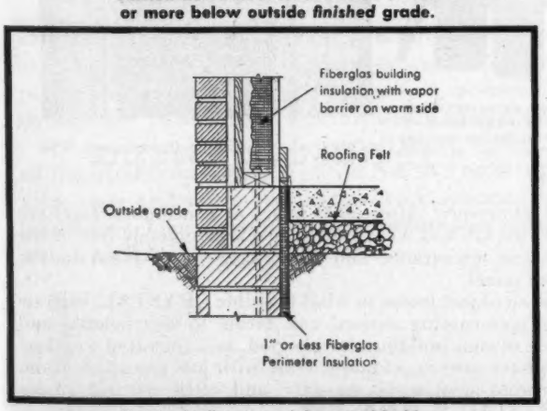
PERIMETER INSULATIONS



Fiberglas Perimeter Insulation prevents heat flow to cold outside air.



Carried down from level of slab to 12" or more below outside *finished* grade.



Finished off to top of floor and hidden by base or carpet nailer.

PROVIDE WARMER FLOORS . . . CUT HEATING PLANT COSTS . . . REDUCE FUEL BILLS

- Efficient design for all concrete floor slabs laid on the ground calls for a barrier against heat loss through the edges of the slab frequently exposed to air temperatures much colder than the ground. Masonry carries away heat from the inside rapidly—much faster than the ground below. When the slab edges are left uninsulated, heat losses are considerable. The floor feels cold and damp.

- Fiberglas* Perimeter Insulations (formerly Floor Slab Edge Insulations) placed between the foundation and the slab block this path of heat loss. Of course, heating coils or perimeter heating (warm air) in the slab increases the need for insulating the slab edges. Add value and assure your client of maximum efficiency at low cost. No skilled labor is required. Easy to install.

- Architects and builders prefer Fiberglas Perimeter Insulations for the job because they are made of ageless glass fibers and are permanent in contact with the earth. Resistant to soil acids. No wick action to pick up moisture. They have high insulating value and are equal in resiliency to Fiberglas Expansion Joints used in concrete highways. Won't rot, decay, swell or shrink. Provide no sustenance for termites or vermin.

- For complete information on other approved applications write us today for our A.I.A. File No. 37-B-3, "Fiberglas Perimeter Insulations", or refer to Sweet's Architectural Files.

OWENS-CORNING FIBERGLAS CORPORATION, DEPT. 68-J TOLEDO 1, OHIO

**Fiberglas (Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.) is the trade-mark of the Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation for a variety of products made of or with glass fibers.*

BUILDING INSULATION • FORM BOARD • ACOUSTICAL TILE • ROOF INSULATION • MEMBRANE FABRIC



... from the beautiful, original lacework of historic OLD NEW ORLEANS

WE PRESENT A COMPLETE PICTORIAL CATALOG OF

ORNAMENTAL CAST IRONWORK

Every known pattern to be found among historic Vieux Carre (New Orleans) buildings and ante-bellum homes are faithfully reproduced by LORIO master craftsmen... cast in the finest quality iron obtainable.

LORIO IRONWORK installations can be seen on homes, hospitals, university buildings, doctors' clinics and other types of buildings... in the very finest of modern or traditional architectural taste.

WE OFFER A COMPLETE SERVICE IN PRODUCING CUSTOM-MADE PATTERNS FROM YOUR OWN DESIGNS . . . OR SPECIAL CASTINGS OF ANY KIND.

Send for this handsome NEW 48-PAGE CATALOG

Available, for the asking, to architects and builders who are interested in—

- AUTHENTIC HISTORIC PATTERNS
- CREATIVE REPRODUCTIONS OF NEW DESIGNS
- HIGHEST QUALITY OF MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP
- EXCELLENCE IN ARCHITECTURAL TASTE

All of the famous New Orleans designs and many new ones are illustrated in this 1950 LORIO Catalog. And beautiful, large, photographic reproductions of various installations throughout the United States are shown.

LORIO IRON WORKS

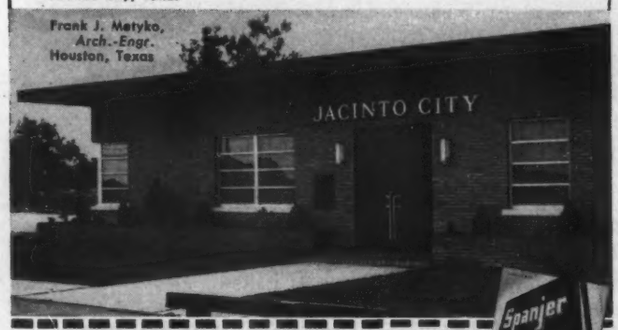
738-756 South Gayoso Street • New Orleans 19, Louisiana

SPANJER METAL LETTERS

For dignified identification signs specify one of the many authentic letter designs by Spanjer. Styled for any architectural treatment and manufactured in a variety of metals and finishes, Spanjer letters have been a quality product since 1896. Get our 20 page catalog for complete information. Use coupon without obligation.

Fire Station, Jacinto City, Texas

Frank J. Metyko, Arch.-Engr. Houston, Texas





SPANJER BROTHERS, INCORPORATED
1158 North Howe Street, Chicago 10, Illinois
267 Mt. Pleasant Ave., Newark 4, N. J.

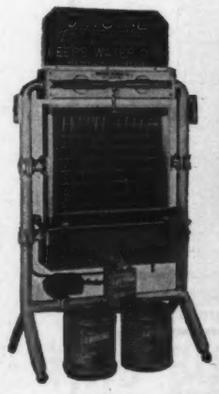
Please send me, without obligation, your 20-page catalog.

Name _____

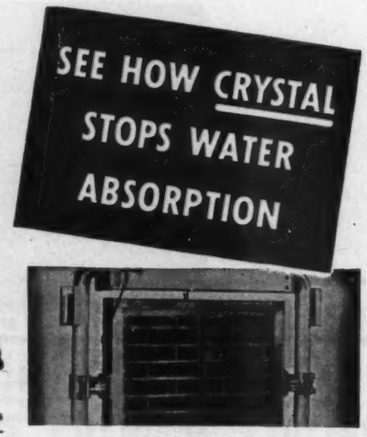
Address _____

Title _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____



This photo shows continuous streams of water being directed from the top onto two brick panels, one of which has been treated with CRYSTAL.



This is the other side of the panels. The CRYSTAL-treated panel is on the left.

What A Difference! After 2000 hours of continuous exposure to water, the CRYSTAL-treated panel is completely free of the water-logged appearance and efflorescence so evident in the untreated panel.

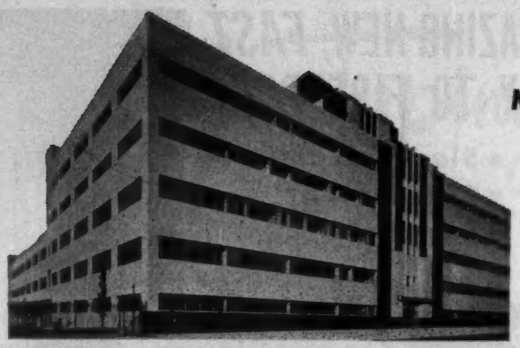
This is an object lesson in what invisible CRYSTAL, with its amazing pore-coating action, can mean to the beauty and soundness of your buildings for a period, as accelerated weathering tests have proven, of many years with just *one* application.

Waterproof man-made masonry and most natural stones with CRYSTAL.

Send for your free copy of "Exterior Masonry Waterproofing Manual"

WURDACK CHEMICAL COMPANY

4952 Fyler Ave. St. Louis 9, Mo.



Modern . . . Inside and Out!

New building of Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, nationally known manufacturers of ethical pharmaceuticals in Philadelphia, Pa.

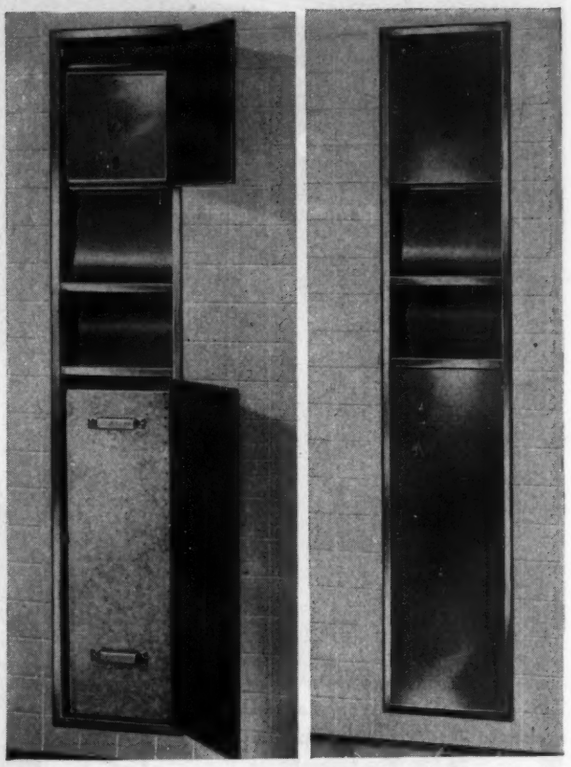
Architects: The Ballinger Company
Builders: Barclay White & Co.

FOR WASHROOMS MODERN IN EVERY WAY . . .

It's Scott designed

Recessed Towel Dispensers and Waste Receptacles

in the new Smith, Kline & French Laboratories Bldg.



Scott No. 945 *towel dispensers and waste receptacles—recessed flush with the wall as shown—make attractive, efficient washroom units. (Left: panel doors open. Right: closed and ready for service.)*

Seeking the best combination of utility and eye-interest in their new research laboratories and manufacturing plant, Smith, Kline & French insisted on modern fixtures throughout . . . and modern Scott fixtures in every washroom.

For maximum efficiency . . . over-all attractiveness . . . and all-important cleanliness . . . Scott No. 945 recessed towel dispensers and waste receptacles were specified for the installation. Like many other Scott fixtures, they harmonize well with latest architectural trends.

Next time you're planning washrooms for a client, consider the advantages of ScotTissue Towels and fixtures: attractiveness *plus* efficiency.

And for valuable suggestions in planning modern washrooms, make use of the services of Scott trained consultants. Their know-how—gained from servicing over 300,000 washrooms—is yours for the asking! Contact Washroom Advisory Service, Scott Paper Company, Chester, Pennsylvania.



SCOTT
Symbol of Modern Washrooms

Trade Marks "ScotTissue," "Washroom Advisory Service" Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

--Send for FREE dimension and installation drawing!--

WASHROOM ADVISORY SERVICE, Dept. P
Scott Paper Company, Chester, Pennsylvania
Please send me free drawing of Scott No. 945 recessed wall fixture.

Name_____

Company_____ Title_____

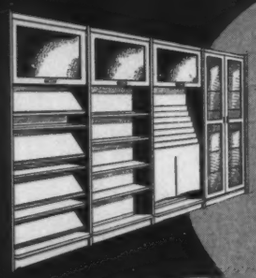
Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____



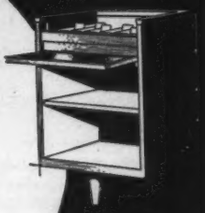
Here it is!

Sjöström's Sparkling 1951 Catalog On *New Life* Library Furniture



And it's yours for the asking. It's styled the way many of you requested . . . packed with LARGE photos and drawings . . . complete with descriptions and specifications.

Its four complete sections, 28 pages, cover every type of furniture from Atlas Cases to Work Room Units. And, its make-up conforms to the arrangement suggested by the many Librarians, Architects and Educators to whom the plans were submitted prior to printing.





To get your copy of Catalog L-50, just write to us at the address below. We will send it at once—at no cost, of course.

JOHN E. SJÖSTRÖM COMPANY

1717 N. Tenth Street, Philadelphia 22, Pa.

AMAZING NEW, *FAST* WAY TO FIREPROOF

- Slashes Costs
- Cuts Weight
- Saves Money



Discover the Time-Saving Zonolite* Vermiculite Plaster Method!



THIS!



NOT THIS!

● Here's the sensational discovery that's helping to shave days, even *weeks*, off building completion time. Underwriters' Laboratories tests give a 4 hour rating to steel columns protected by metal lath and 1½" of Zonolite vermiculite plaster! Yet weight is 1/10 that of ordinary fireproofing materials!

Because the weight of fireproofing materials is so drastically cut, structural steel needs may be as much as 15% less! Material handling time is slashed as much as 87%! Zonolite plaster weighs ⅓ as much as sand plaster—is up to 4 times more fire safe. Get the facts today!

ZONOLITE BRAND VERMICULITE AGGREGATES

Sold by Lumber and Building Material Dealers

*Zonolite is a registered trade mark

ZONOLITE COMPANY

135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.

KOH-I-NOOR PRODUCTS

The RIGHT pencil for the RIGHT job

62 *Years Ago* KOH-I-NOOR made the FIRST Drawing Pencil . . . in 17 DEGREES, 6B to 9H. Since that time no other pencils have approached Koh-I-Noor's Record for Unfailing Uniform Performance.

No Matter What Your Requirements . . .

you will find a KOH-I-NOOR Product to satisfy you completely

NOW Available...

No. 1600 KOH-I-NOOR Polycolor Pencils with IMPORTED Leads

in 66 colors

DRAWING PENCILS
COPYING PENCILS
WRITING PENCILS
CHECKING PENCILS
COLORED PENCILS
OFFICE PENCILS
ART PENCILS
HOLDERS and LEADS
PENHOLDERS and ERASERS



KOH-I-NOOR PENCIL COMPANY, INC. BLOOMSBURY, NEW JERSEY

"Oh Yes, Typing Is Lots Easier...



...this Underwood All Electric Typewriter is much faster and never tires me out."

WELCOME words to every secretary...because the Underwood All Electric conserves so much of her time, and her energy.

When typing, her hands never leave the keyboard. Finger travel, hand travel are minimized... with the *Electric* Keyboard, *Electric* Shifting, *Electric* Line Spacing, *Electric* Tabulating, *Electric* Back Spacing and *Electric* Carriage Return.

The new Underwood Electric...with the scientifically-designed, exclusive Console Keyboard and Rimless Finger-Form Keys... provides a light, easy, rhythmic, responsive action. Impressions are uniform...all characters clean-cut, perfectly spaced and aligned. All carbons clear, neat, legible. Every letter...better!

Welcome news, too...to the business man faced with need for greater office efficiency.

Give your Secretary the opportunity to turn out the best work she's ever done... with an Underwood All Electric that's made to order for her. Call your local Underwood representative today...for a demonstration.

Underwood Corporation

Typewriters... Adding Machines... Accounting Machines
Carbon Paper... Ribbons

One Park Avenue New York 16, N. Y.

Underwood Limited, 135 Victoria Street, Toronto 1, Canada

Sales and Service Everywhere

UNDERWOOD
All Electric
TYPEWRITER

... Made by the TYPEWRITER LEADER OF THE WORLD

Read what a fortunate young lady says about her Underwood All Electric:*

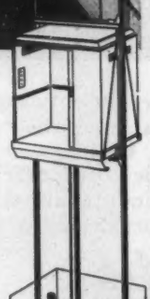
"There is no comparison... especially in respect to quality and volume of work produced and energy exerted in the process. For instance, I can type steadily all day long without growing 'typewriter weary'—my little fingers do not become tired from rapid manipulation of the various keys, shift locks, back space, etc. There is practically no pressure at all on the keys, and no matter how long or constantly I type, I do not have to stop and rest my fingers. If I am required to type 15 or 20 copies, there is no pounding of keys or several retyping jobs in order to make enough legible copies. By making a small adjustment, I can make at least 20 clear copies, using a natural touch and letting the typewriter do the rest."

*Mrs. Iwel Mae Congleti, Baton Rouge, La., secretary.

The Most Economical Passenger Elevator

For 2, 3, or 4 stories





■ Several advantages are gained in using Oildraulic Passenger Elevators:

(1) You do away with the costly, unsightly penthouse that interferes with building design. (2) The lighter shaftway structure used with the elevator "that's pushed up" means a substantial saving in construction costs. The powerful hydraulic jack supports the elevator and its load. (3) The compact electric power unit requires no special machine room.

The new, pulsation-free Rota-Flow pump makes Oildraulic Elevators the smoothest operating and quietest of all hydraulic elevators. Mail the coupon below for full data.



Mail coupon for new data file

ROTARY LIFT CO.,
1111 Kentucky, Memphis, Tenn.

Send complete data on Oildraulic Elevators to:

Name.....

Address.....

City & State.....

Rotary® Oildraulic Elevators

BEAUTY VERSATILITY STRENGTH



Sash No. 58—With Sill Section No. 80

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S

For strength with beauty, durability with modernity—specify Natcor *Fully Extruded* Alumilited Aluminum Moldings, the increasingly popular Natcor Moldings that have won acceptance all over the world. Send for full or ½ size details.

Natcor STORE FRONTS

NOW IN TAUNTON, MASSACHUSETTS

What OTHER HEATING METHOD CAN *Match*



all THESE BENEFITS

DRAVO *Counterflo* HEATERS *Offer...*

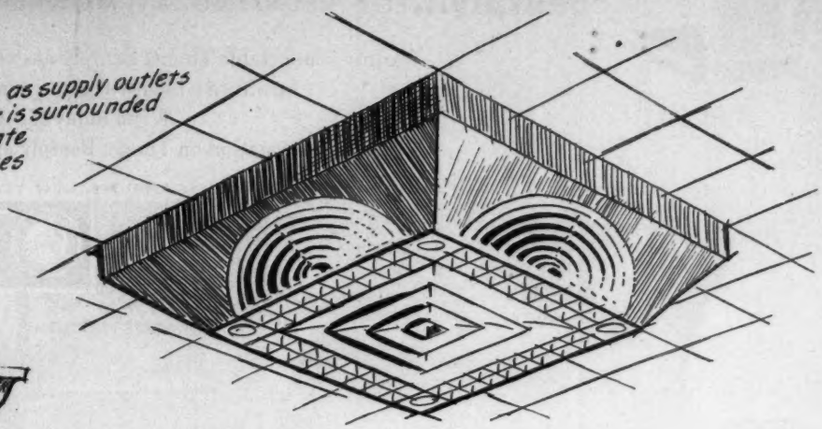
- LOW FIRST COST...Users report savings of 50% to 65%.
- WORKING-ZONE WARMTH...Units heat 4,000 to 20,000 sq. ft.
- NO FUEL WORRIES...Burn oil or gas—readily converted.
- LOW OPERATING COST...80-85% efficiency.
- AUTOMATICALLY CONTROLLED...On-off or modulating controls.
- EASY INSTALLATION...Only fuel, electric and exhaust connections.
- LONG LIFE—LOW MAINTENANCE...Stainless Steel chamber.
- TESTED—APPROVED...AGA and/or UL seal.
- AVAILABLE...Immediate delivery, no delays.

FOR FULL INFORMATION...DROP A CARD OR A LETTER FOR BULLETIN BD-523-24A

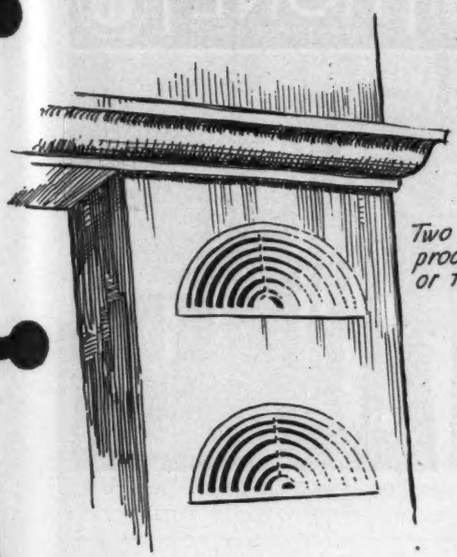
DRAVO CORPORATION
DRAVO BUILDING, PITTSBURGH 22, PA.
Sales Representatives in Principal Cities
Mfd. and Sold in Canada by Marine Industries, Ltd., Sorel, Quebec

DRAVO

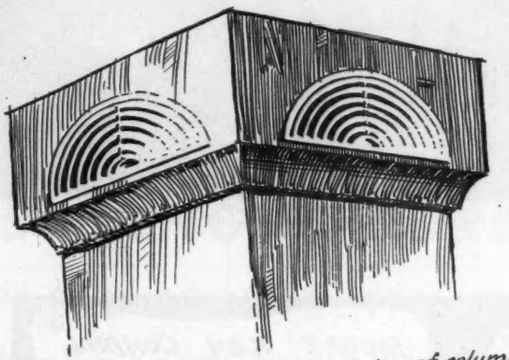
ideas for using ANEMOSTAT AIR DIFFUSERS



Type W Anemostats as supply outlets Type E for return air is surrounded by narrow egg crate fluorescent fixtures



Two Type W's at side of procenium arch for auditorium or theatre installation



Remember – pattern control can easily be obtained with standard Anemostat Air Diffusers

Type W's used at top of column which conceals air duct

Anemostat Air Diffusers offer unlimited design possibilities. They can be used in regular, acoustical and egg crate ceilings . . . combined with all types of lighting fixtures . . . in commercial, industrial and home applications. Anemostat Air Diffusers provide uniform diffusion throughout the entire conditioned area. They eliminate harmful drafts, stale air pockets and equalize temperature and humidity. New Selection Manual contains complete application and specification data. Write for your copy.

"No air conditioning system is better than its air distribution"

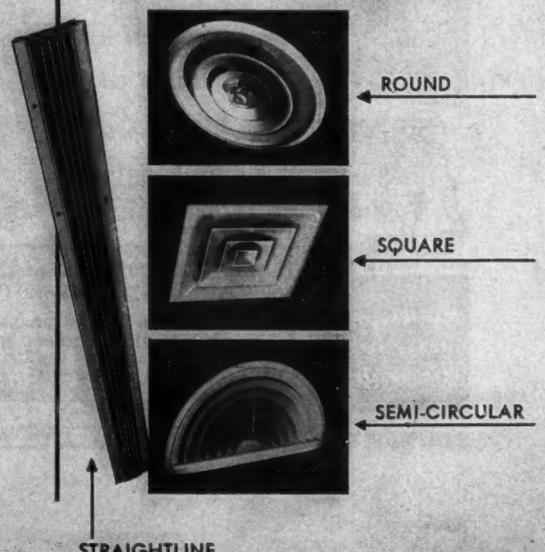
ANEMOSTAT®

DRAFTLESS *Aspirating* AIR DIFFUSERS

ANEMOSTAT CORPORATION OF AMERICA, 10 EAST 39th STREET, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

ANEMOSTAT offers maximum design possibilities because only Anemostat Air Diffusers come in all these shapes





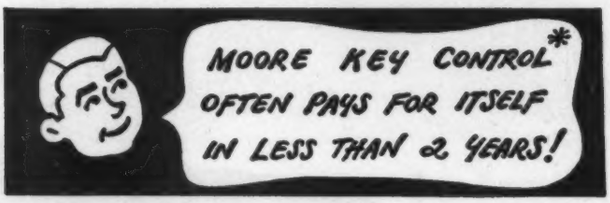
bentply...FOR RELAXING AT MONTEFIORE HOSPITAL

Warmly comfortable Thonet Bentply answers the call for attractive furniture which will give years of lasting satisfaction. Write today for illustrations and detailed information on Thonet Bentply and Bentwood Furniture.

THONET INDUSTRIES INC., DEPT. N-10, ONE PARK AVENUE, N. Y. • SALES OFFICES: NEW YORK • CHICAGO • STATESVILLE, N. C.



Montefiore Hospital, New York • Thonet Chair 3007, Settee 5022 and tables *Decorated by: Designs for Business, Inc., N. Y.*

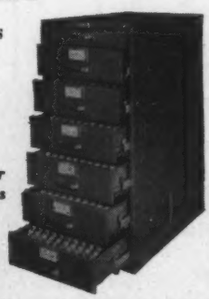


You owe it to your client to investigate this modern system of key control. It saves money year in and year out by eliminating expensive repairs and replacement of locks and keys. What's more, it guarantees security, convenience and privacy. No wonder more architects every year now specify Moore Key Control for use throughout schools, institutions, hospitals, hotels . . . in all factories and buildings where keys are used.

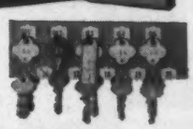


COMPLETE SYSTEMS FOR EVERY NEED

Wall cabinets of every size from $27.45 up



Drawer file cabinets



Section of a typical control panel

*TELKEE
*TRADE MARKS ®

Mail Coupon today for Free Booklet

P. O. MOORE, INC., Dept. A-2
300 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

Please send me special architect's manual for my A.I.A. file on MOORE KEY CONTROL.

Name.....

Address.....

City, State.....



PENBERTHY Automatic ELECTRIC SUMP PUMP

Made in 7 Sizes

Wherever sewers are inadequate, too shallow, or non-existent . . . or where seepage water is a problem, a Penberthy Automatic Electric Sump Pump should be installed. Water entering the sump operates the float switch, starting the pump automatically. The water is pumped out without attention or bother . . . and the basement is kept free of water at all times. Penberthy Automatic Electric Sump Pumps are made of copper and bronze throughout . . . corrosion proof . . . exceptionally dependable. Specify Penberthy and your client will get the best. See description in Sweet's Architectural File.

PENBERTHY INJECTOR CO.
Detroit 2, Mich. • *Established 1886*
CANADIAN PLANT — WINDSOR, ONTARIO

CONSTRUCTED OF COPPER AND BRONZE THROUGHOUT



Architect-engineer
WYATT C. HEDRICK

General Contractor
ROBERT E. McKEE

Plumbing Distributor
SOUTHLAND SUPPLY CO., DALLAS

Plumbing Contractor
FARWELL COMPANY, INC., DALLAS



Washrooms showing Kohler Chesapeake vitreous china lavatories, K-1745-C, with Centra chromium-plated brass fittings.



KOHLER
PLUMBING FIXTURES
IN BIG SPRING, TEXAS
VETERANS' HOSPITAL

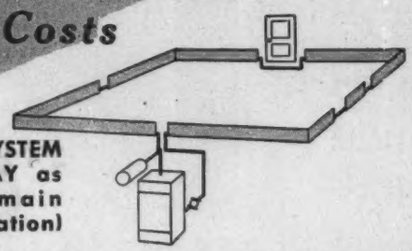
Like numerous other hospitals throughout the nation, the new U. S. Veterans' Hospital, Big Spring, Texas, which has 7 auxiliary buildings, 250 beds, is equipped with Kohler plumbing fixtures.

Baths, surgeons' lavatories, patients' lavatories, closets, urinals, service sinks, drinking fountains, laundry trays—all are of durable materials. Surfaces are glass-hard, non-absorbent, easy to clean. Fittings are engineered for efficient service, safety and economical maintenance. Fixtures and fittings conform to plumbing codes of all states. Send for full information. Kohler Co., Dept. 20-P, Kohler, Wisconsin. Established 1873.

KOHLER OF KOHLER

PLUMBING FIXTURES • HEATING EQUIPMENT • ELECTRIC PLANTS • AIR-COOLED ENGINES

Actually this Base-Ray Installation Cuts Costs



SERIES LOOP SYSTEM with BASE-RAY as part of the main (forced circulation)

and it's as easy as A B C to hook up!

Study, for a minute, the diagram shown above. It tells the whole story. Installed in series, each BASE-RAY* panel becomes part of the main. This can mean a saving in labor, pipe and fittings up to 50% of installation cost. In many cases, this saving is the determining factor in the landing of contracts. Further details on this Series Loop System, recommended by I-B-R, are given in their new Guide No. 5.

LOOK at these Five Features

1. RADIANT COMFORT
2. DURABILITY
3. APPEARANCE
4. LOCATION WHERE HEAT LOSS IS GREATEST
5. LOW FLOOR-TO-CEILING TEMPERATURE DIFFERENTIAL

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



Above: The low, sweeping lines of BASE-RAY add beauty to any room and make this method of heating particularly appealing to women.

Below: Cast as a single unit, the fins on BASE-RAY are *permanent*. That's why BASE-RAY'S efficiency is so much greater.



THE IMPORTANCE OF CAST-IRON CONSTRUCTION. BASE-RAY Radiant Baseboards are made of cast iron, the metal which combines excellent heat conductivity with lifelong service. Its durability has proven it to be superior to all other metals. Many Burnham cast-iron heating units are still giving dependable service after more than a half century of use.

Burnham Corporation

"PIONEERS OF RADIANT BASEBOARD HEATING"

IRVINGTON, N. Y., Dept. AR-100

FREE! NEW, REVISED "Ratings and Installation Guide on BASE-RAY Radiant Baseboards." Send for it today.

Burnham RADIANT HEATING — I-B-R

Burnham Corporation Dept. AR-100
Irvington, N. Y.

Please send me copy of "Ratings and Installation Guide" on BASE-RAY Radiant Baseboards.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

GLOBE SPRINKLERS



FIREMEN EVERY 10 FEET

Most Fires are Night Fires. Statistics show that most *FIRES* occur when help is away... a fact that emphasizes the need for GLOBE Sprinkler protection. GLOBE Sprinklers are always on duty... always ready for action.

GLOBE AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER CO.

NEW YORK... CHICAGO... PHILADELPHIA

Offices in nearly all principal cities

THEY PAY FOR THEMSELVES



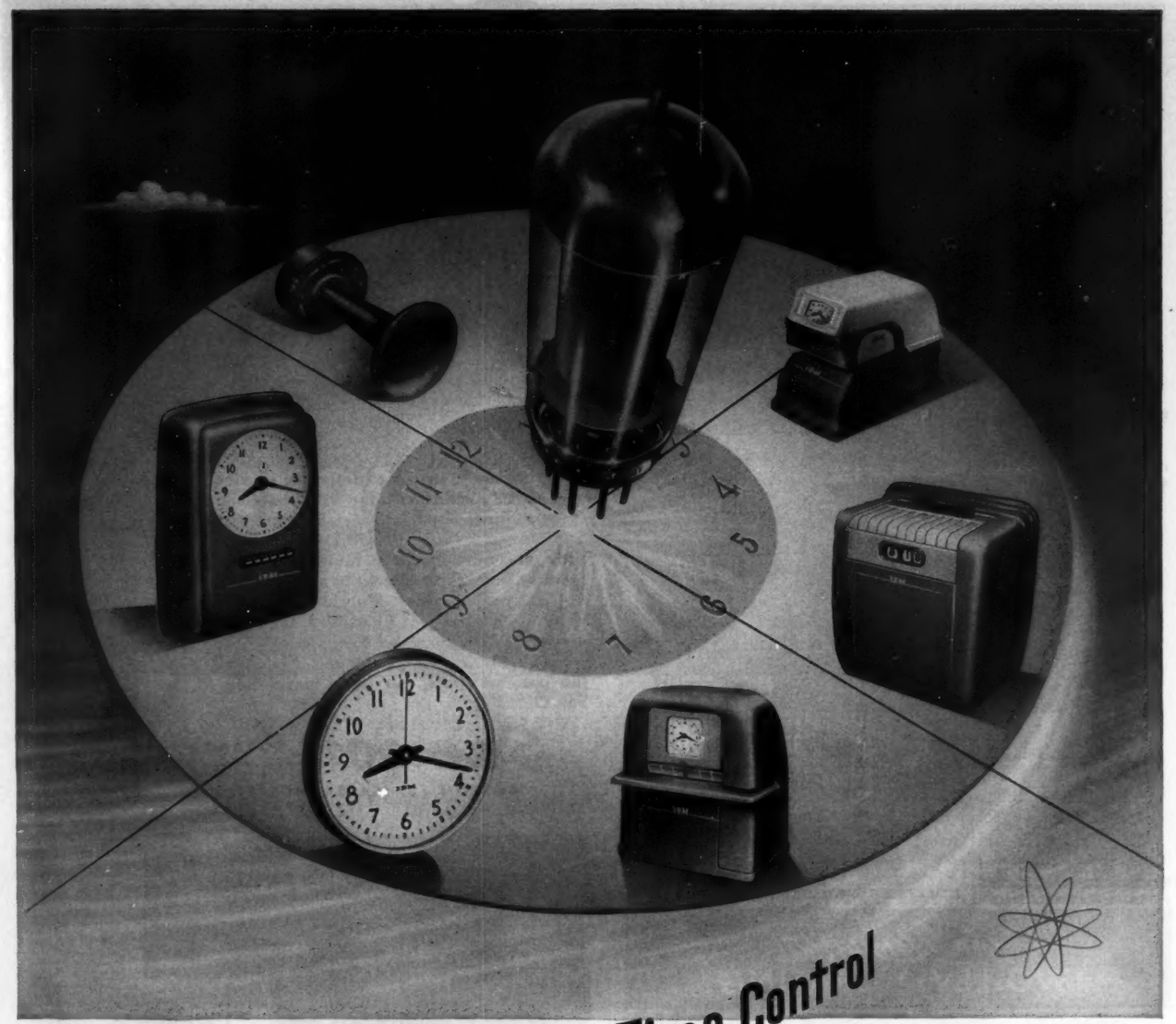
you can see that

Trinity White

is the whitest ...white cement!

You'll get fine results with this extra white cement. It's true Portland Cement made to ASTM and Federal Specifications. If your dealer does not have it, write the office nearest you: Trinity Portland Cement Division General Portland Cement Co., 111 West Monroe St., Chicago; Republic Bank Bldg., Dallas; 816 W. 5th St., Los Angeles.

as white  as snow



Now... Electronic Time Control

Use of the remarkable, versatile electron tube has proved to be an outstanding achievement in time control.

The new IBM Electric Time System with Electronic Self-regulation requires ***no special clock or signal wiring.*** All units in the system are coordinated perfectly—corrected automatically should they be fast or slow. Each clock in the system is merely connected to your building's regular AC wiring and is kept on the same, uniform time electronically. Each signal, connected in the same way, sounds automatically as scheduled.

IBM Time Recorders provide a convenient, accurate method of recording attendance and job time.

IBM
TRADE-MARK

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION

TIME . . . TO MODERNIZE

In modernizing and in new construction, an IBM Electric Time System with Electronic Self-regulation will save on installation costs. Send the coupon below for full information.

IBM, Dept. AH
590 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N.Y.

☐ **Please send brochure and technical information.**

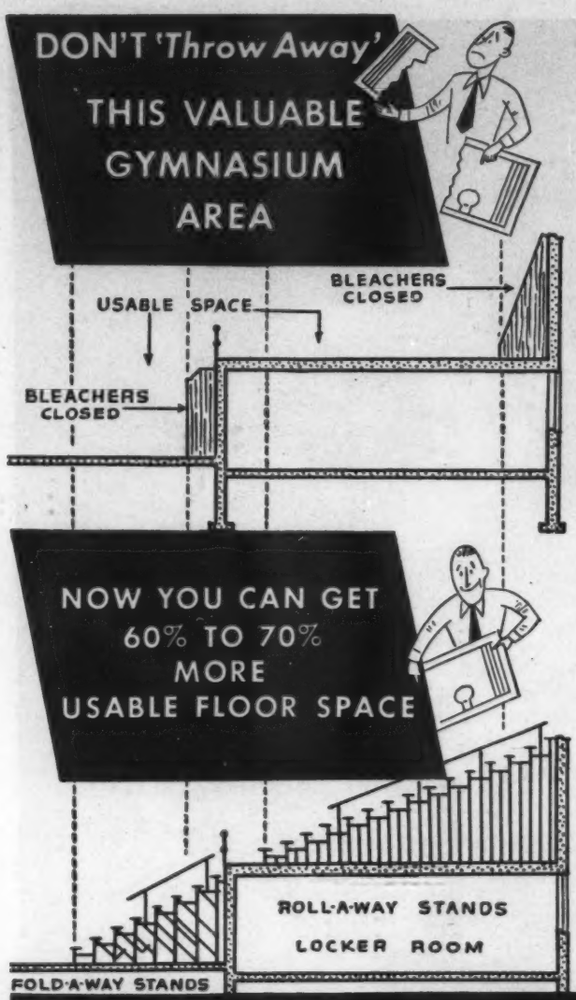
☐ **I'd like to see a demonstration.**

Name_____

Company_____

Address_____

DON'T *'Throw Away'*
THIS VALUABLE GYMNASIUM AREA



NOW YOU CAN GET 60% TO 70% MORE USABLE FLOOR SPACE

with *Universal* TWO-LEVEL SEATING

Many installations prove that *modern two-level seating* with Universal Folding Stands (instead of old type built-in seats) opens up thousands of square feet . . . 60% to 70% . . . of otherwise unusable gym space. On the balcony level alone, ample area is provided for practice wrestling, boxing, corrective physical education, etc. Main floor gains result in one or two extra basketball cross-courts, plus additional space for physical education and specialized training. But that's not all. Total seating capacity can be increased up to 40% . . . yet the costs of Universal Folding Stands are at least 50% less than built-in seats. It will pay you to investigate now. Descriptive literature on two-level seating and complete Universal catalog free on request.

WORKING SCALE BLUEPRINTS
of two-level seating in large and small gymnasiums available without cost; also comprehensive studies of gymnasium seating by Harold R. Sleeper, F.A.I.A.

Universal
BLEACHER COMPANY
606 SOUTH NEIL STREET • CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS
Bleacher Experts for Over 30 Years

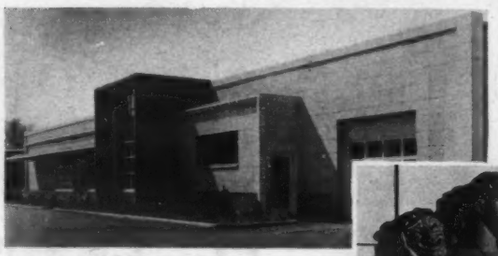
50 YEARS WITHOUT REPLACEMENT



You can be sure of a lifetime of service when you specify windows hung with Spot Sash Cord. Nearly all the Spot Cord installed during the last 50 years is *still in service* today. Spot Cord is inexpensive to install . . . requires practically no maintenance, replacement or adjustment . . . cannot get out of order. Weight and pulley hung windows using Spot Cord will operate quietly and efficiently for years to come.

Specify Spot Sash Cord . . . identified by the colored spots, our trade mark (Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.)

Samson CORDAGE WORKS
BOSTON 10, MASSACHUSETTS





For severe surfaces . . . or for decorative sculpture

ENDURO-ASHLAR
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA COTTA
meets your most exacting requirements!

Write for facts. Construction detail, data, color samples, estimates, advice on preliminary sketches, will be furnished without charge.

FEDERAL SEABOARD TERRA COTTA CORP.
10 EAST 40th STREET, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.
PLANTS AT PERTH AMBOY AND SOUTH AMBOY, N. J.

Take advantage of this

UNEQUALED EXPERIENCE
UNEQUALED PRODUCTION



Aerofin manufactures finned heat-transfer surface exclusively. The experience gained by such specialization permits the selection of just the right surface and materials for each particular job — for each application.



Attention to the many details that make up the completed unit typifies the Aerofin way. For instance, in this particular coil, careful brazing of the return tubes to the header plates assures leak-proof construction.

When you specify Aerofin finned heat-transfer surface, you specify high efficiency, long life and easy maintenance. As pioneer in the field, Aerofin has developed unequaled know-how and production facilities to apply to your particular heat-transfer application. Continual research accounts for the accuracy of Aerofin's published ratings. You can use them with full confidence.

Throughout the Air Conditioning Industry—



Aerofin units do the job Better, Faster, Cheaper



Aerofin controls every phase in the production of its finned heat-transfer coils and units. This control is maintained by rigid specifications and inspection, and all assembly is done in the Aerofin plant.

AEROFIN CORPORATION

410 South Geddes St. SYRACUSE 1, N. Y.

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • CLEVELAND • DETROIT • PHILADELPHIA • DALLAS • SAN FRANCISCO • MONTREAL

plan on shellac



Interior by William Pahlmann

—and ALL natural wood finishes

The natural beauty of floors, wood paneling—*all* woodwork, is enhanced and preserved longer by shellac—the satiny smooth finish that

- won't scratch or mar
- will not darken with age
- outwears other finishes *(exhaustive scientific floor tests prove this)*

SPECIFY

easy-to-apply • fast-drying

SHELLAC

The modern wood finish for the homes of tomorrow

Unequalled where a natural wood finish is desired

Outstanding as a primer for woodwork and sealer for plaster walls

MAIL TODAY

SHELLAC INFORMATION BUREAU D-10
OF THE AMERICAN BLEACHED SHELLAC MANUFACTURERS ASSN., INC.
65 PINE STREET NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

Please send, without obligation, "Standard Specifications on the Use and Application of Shellac".

FIRM NAME

ADDRESS CITY & ZONE STATE

SIGNED

BEAUTY — STRENGTH — DURABILITY



EXTRUDED ALUMILITED ALUMINUM STORE FRONT METALS

see our CATALOG in SWEET'S FILE

Extrudaline Factory Assembled Entrances
Narrow Stile Aluminum Hollow Metal Doors
Furnished in fine ALUMILITED finish

Send for A.I.A. Building Products Literature Competition award winning catalog

THE ALUMILINE CORPORATION
339 ELDERT STREET BROOKLYN 27, N. Y.

HIGH OPERATING EFFICIENCY! LOW INSTALLATION COST!

Kent-Moore

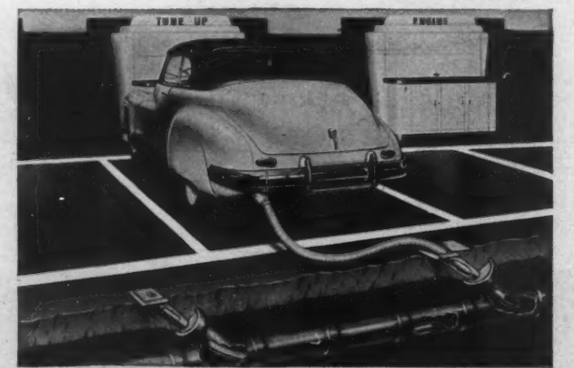
MONOXIVENT

EXHAUST ELIMINATING FIXTURES





Nothing quite like the Kent-Moore J 2980 MONOXIVENT Set for effectively ridding a service department of toxic carbon monoxide! Designed for use with underfloor exhaust eliminating systems, it features a special tailpipe adapter, an asbestos-packed flexible tubing of durable stainless steel, and a virtually airtight floor outlet assembly. Provides quick, convenient, positive connection between car and underfloor duct, disappears completely below floor level when not in use. Fully protected from damage. Can't get lost or "borrowed". And the floor outlet assembly is readily installed in upturned "Y" in duct main . . . no individual "T's" or branch ducts required. Assures more efficient, long-life operation at a minimum cost of installation. Write today for details.



KENT-MOORE ORGANIZATION, INC.
GENERAL MOTORS BUILDING • DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN

Engineers and Manufacturers of Special Automotive Service Tools and Equipment KM *Sales and Service Engineering Representatives in Principal Cities Coast-to-Coast*

MISTAKEN NOTION NO. 1

SOME FOLKS think that the Liberty Bell was cracked when rung on July 4, 1776.

THE FACT IS it was cracked when tolled for the death of Justice Marshall July 6, 1835.



MISTAKEN NOTION NO. 2

SOME FOLKS THINK THAT PLYWOOD IS PLYWOOD– regardless of how it is made.

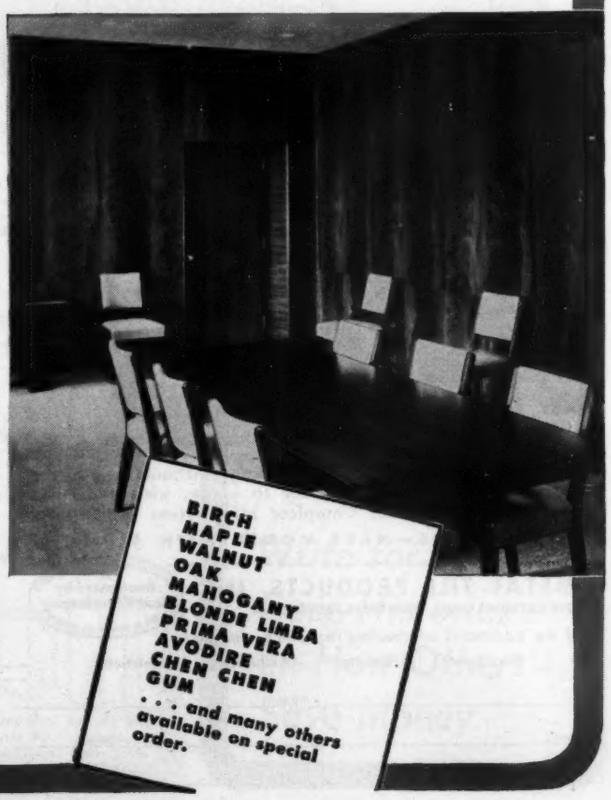
THE FACT IS that Plywood quality varies widely depending on quality of veneers, matching, seasoning, moisture control, glue, gluing method, storing of flitches, sanding, thickness of face veneers, and storage.

Roddiscraft Hardwood Plywood for the Quality Trade

Roddiscraft Hardwood Plywood is made from logs and veneers selected by Roddis men. All materials are carefully processed — then bonded with the best adhesives obtainable in modern hot plate presses — are sanded to satin smoothness by experts in the operation of belt sanders — and shipped to Roddiscraft warehouses where they are carefully stored under proper conditions.

Or — if it's a matched-per-blueprint job, we'll furnish flitch samples and manufacture your requirements to fit your design. The experience of more than half-a-century is your assurance of satisfaction.

Yes — the fact is — there is a difference in Plywood — specify Roddiscraft — be sure of the best.



NATIONWIDE Roddiscraft WAREHOUSE SERVICE

Cambridge 39, Mass. • Charlotte, N. C. • Chicago 32, Ill. Cincinnati 2, Ohio • Dallas 10, Texas • Detroit 14, Mich. Kansas City 3, Kan. • L. I. City, N. Y. • Los Angeles 11, Calif. Louisville 10, Ky. • Marshfield, Wis. • Milwaukee 8, Wis. New York 55, N. Y. • Philadelphia, Pa. • Port Newark 5, N. J. St. Louis 10, Mo. • San Antonio, Texas • San Francisco 24, Cal.

RODDIS PLYWOOD CORPORATION, Marshfield, Wis.

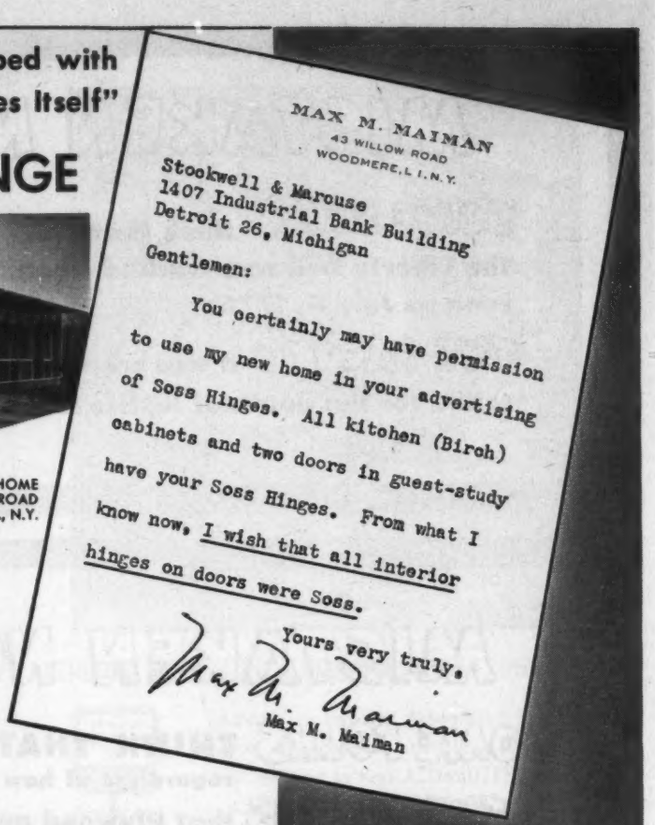
MODERN? Certainly—it's equipped with "The Hinge That Hides Itself"

—the SOSS Invisible HINGE



ARCHITECTS:
BERGER & SALZMAN
39 E. 49th Street
New York, New York

THE MAIMAN HOME
43 WILLOW ROAD
WOODMERE, L.I., N.Y.



MAX M. MAIMAN
43 WILLOW ROAD
WOODMERE, L. I., N. Y.

Stockwell & Marouse
1407 Industrial Bank Building
Detroit 26, Michigan

Gentlemen:

You certainly may have permission to use my new home in your advertising of Soss Hinges. All kitchen (Birch) cabinets and two doors in guest-study have your Soss Hinges. From what I know now, I wish that all interior hinges on doors were Soss.

Yours very truly,

Max M. Maiman

Max M. Maiman

The sentiments expressed by Mr. Maiman on SOSS **Invisible** HINGES quite adequately portray how home owners everywhere feel about these amazing, modern SOSS HINGES. You'll please all your clients if you give them the SOSS **Invisible** HINGE—"The Hinge That Hides Itself." Write for FREE BLUE PRINT CATALOGUE that gives complete details and the many uses of this beautifying SOSS HINGE.

SOSS MANUFACTURING COMPANY
21769 HOOVER ROAD • DETROIT 13, MICHIGAN

Walls of Beauty

INSIDE AND OUTSIDE —AT LOW COST!



So *beautiful* . . . yet so *inexpensive!* So *light in weight* . . . yet so *strong!* A smooth, lustrous enamel finish in 14 decorator colors, permanently bonded to sturdy aircraft aluminum. Ideally suited for use in homes, institutions . . . for in or *on* business buildings and theatres.

FIREPROOF • RUSTPROOF
WATERPROOF

HASTINGS AIRCRAFT ALUMINUM *alumitile*

EASY TO CLEAN. WILL NOT CRACK, PEEL OR CHIP.

Permits modernization of old buildings without introducing structural stress problems. Easy to apply, with a decided saving in labor hours. Complete information on request.

MAKE FRIENDS—MAKE MONEY WITH *ALUMITILE*

METAL TILE PRODUCTS, INC.
DEPARTMENT 1002, HASTINGS, MICHIGAN

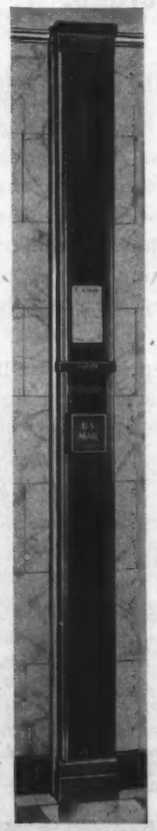
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Send me additional information regarding *alumitile*.
I am ☐ Distributor ☐ Dealer ☐ Architect ☐ Contractor.

NAME_____ FIRM_____

ADDRESS_____ ZONE_____

CITY_____ STATE_____



CUTLER

MODEL F-50

has all the sturdiness and operating features of the well-known Cutler Model F — which has proved successful in use in the largest buildings throughout the world—plus a number of practical improvements.

Catalogue in Sweets

CUTLER MAIL CHUTE CO.
ROCHESTER 7, N. Y.

SAVE *better than a $1000 a month*

SAVE LABOR — SAVE FUEL — SAVE COSTLY MAINTENANCE

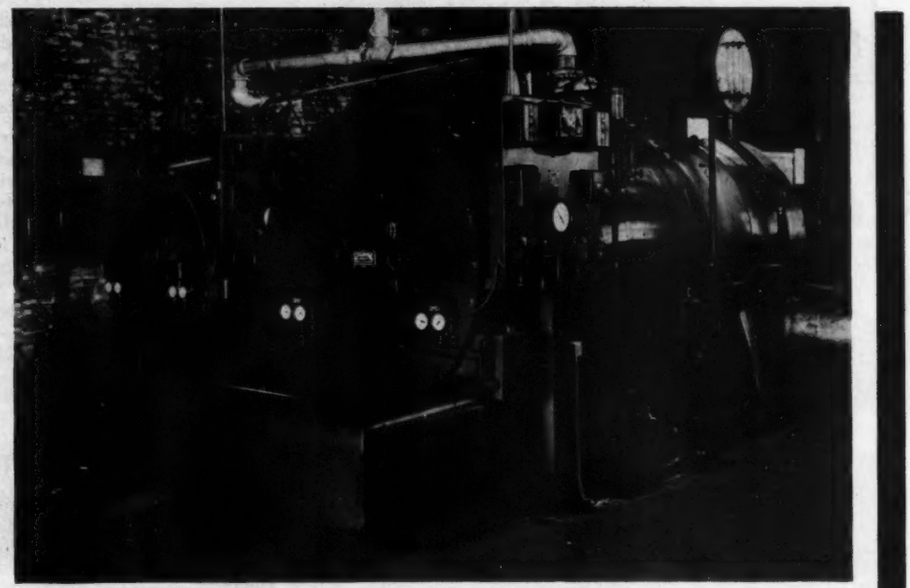
Actual case histories of two Steam-Pak installations at the Monon Railroad, Indianapolis and Lafayette.

HOW MUCH CAN YOU SAVE BY INSTALLING A STEAM-PAK YORK POWER GENERATOR





Buildings at Monon Railroad Roundhouse requiring steam from the York-Shipley boiler illustrated at right.



Monon Railroad has made labor savings of more than $1,000 per month on the York-Shipley self-contained Steam-Pak boiler units at Indianapolis and Lafayette, Indiana. Pictures above show installation at Indianapolis.

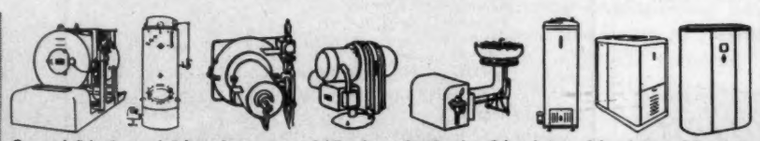
Steam-Pak Generators are built in capacities from 15 h.p. up, for low or high pressure steam or hot water, for light or heavy oil, combination gas and oil, or straight gas.

Can you save money with a Steam-Pak? There is one way to find out . . . ask a Qualified Heating Engineer. Your York-Shipley Distributors are thoroughly qualified to analyze your problem and determine savings. See your nearest York-Shipley Distributor or write, wire or 'phone.

YORK-SHIPLEY

INDUSTRIAL DIVISION

1019 Jessop Place, York, Pennsylvania — 'Phone 7861



Gas and Oil Steam-Pak Generators | Gas and Oil Vertical Boilers | Rotary Industrial Oil Burners | Oil-Fired Conversion Burners | Gas-Fired Conversion Burners | Oil and Gas Water Heaters | Oil and Gas Winter Air Conditioners | Oil and Gas Tubeless Boiler Units

YORK POWER INDUSTRIAL DIVISION YORK HEAT RESIDENTIAL DIVISION



Write for Case Histories on How Others Save Money



Santa Ana, Calif., Branch of the Security-First National Bank

Points West, Points East . . . Architects Everywhere specify

PARKWOOD *Genuwood*

PERMANENTLY FINISHED LAMINATED PLASTIC



Conference Room, John Hancock Branch, First National Bank, Boston

The use of handsome, enduring Parkwood Genuwood made from genuine wood veneers, in these two banks on opposite coasts proves simply that good taste and sound judgement are not a matter of locale. Architects the nation over select Parkwood Genuwood and Parkwood Decorative for their inherent beauty and lasting quality wherever these two elements – plus toughness – are essential.

FOR BEAUTY AND DUTY – SPECIFY

PARKWOOD *Decorative*

Beauty that's "skin deep" may be deep enough, but it is much more penetrating in Parkwood Decorative's wide selection of genuine wood veneers and new 3-dimensional patterns (Parkwood Pebble-Tex and Stardust) in a broad range of handsome colors.

Duty is exemplified in beautiful laminated plastic table tops which wear indefinitely and are virtually impervious to alcohol, fruit juices, cigaret burns and the usual cleaning chemicals.

Write for our Kodachrome Brochure

Parkwood Corporation
31 Water St., Wakefield, Massachusetts

NEW LOW GLAZING COSTS!
NEW HIGH GLAZING QUALITY!

SPECIFY

TREMGLAZE

MASTIC GLAZING COMPOUND *IN COLORS*

Requires No Painting

Aluminum Windows

● Specify Tremglaze Aluminum color. It bonds to aluminum, requires no painting—ever. Proven on actual jobs for over ten years. Meets Aluminum Window Manufacturers Association standards.

Steel or Wood Windows

● Specify Tremglaze yet pay no more for completed window installations than with a putty job. Save on the paint contract; specify—"Paint first—then Tremglaze". Put paint on the *window* where it belongs—Tremglaze requires no paint. Save on cost of cleaning glass also.

NO-102

Consult your local Tremco Representative or write to:

THE **TREMCO** MANUFACTURING CO.
CLEVELAND 4 • TORONTO

Your Clients Appreciate This

ADDED SAFETY . . .

THE BIGGEST SINGLE IMPROVEMENT YOU CAN OFFER HOME BUILDERS



HOW NO-SHOK WORKS

1. Insert plug
2. Twist quarter turn to right
3. Push in
4. Rotary cap snaps shut when plug is withdrawn. Safeguards children and adults against shocks, burns and short circuits.

NO-SHOK

Safety DUPLEX WALL OUTLETS

SELF-CLOSING OUTLET Positively PREVENTS SHOCKS, BURNS and SHORT CIRCUITS from insertion of wire, metal, etc.

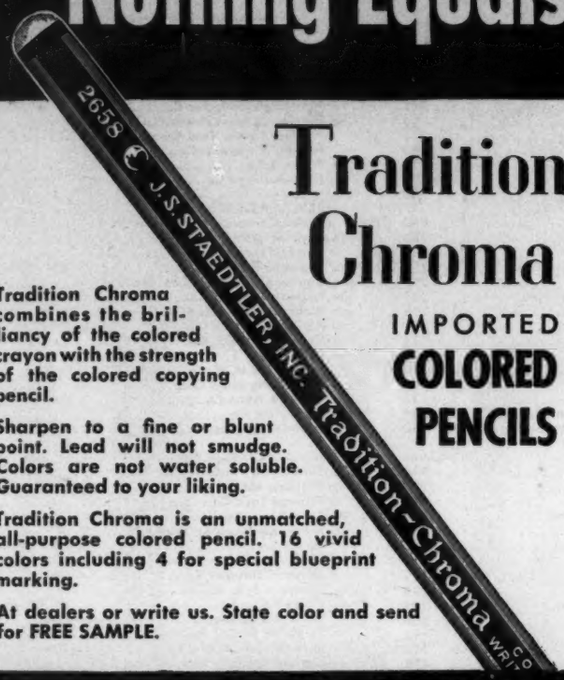
- Positive contact always
- Lifetime spring action
- Thick double walls of bakelite separate and insulate heavy duty terminals.
- APPROVED FOR R.E.A. SPECIFICATIONS.

Nationally advertised in leading consumer publications.

WRITE FOR FULL PARTICULARS

BELL ELECTRIC COMPANY
1844 W. 21st St., Chicago 8, Ill.

Nothing Equals



Tradition Chroma

IMPORTED
COLORED PENCILS

Tradition Chroma combines the brilliancy of the colored crayon with the strength of the colored copying pencil.

Sharpen to a fine or blunt point. Lead will not smudge. Colors are not water soluble. Guaranteed to your liking.

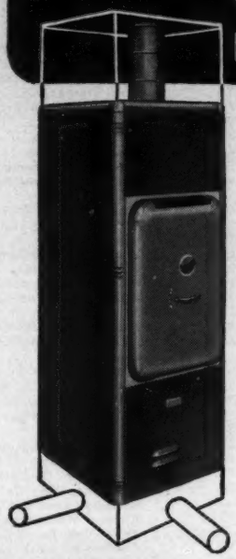
Tradition Chroma is an unmatched, all-purpose colored pencil. 16 vivid colors including 4 for special blueprint marking.

At dealers or write us. State color and send for FREE SAMPLE.

J. S. STAEDTLER, INC.
53 WORTH STREET NEW YORK 13, N.Y.
STAEDTLER SINCE 1662

FOR PERIMETER HEATING

MOR-SUN
presents the
CF SERIES
Pressed Steel Furnaces



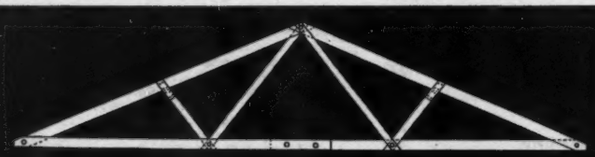
As a result of demands by architects, builders and home owners for a method of heating basementless slab houses in a manner that would combine the warm floors possible with radiant heat plus the many advantages of forced warm air with its winter air conditioning and summer air circulation, MOR-SUN has developed the CF Series for gas and oil firing.

Based on the nationally famous MOR-SUN Utility Series, and backed by the largest manufacturer of pressed steel furnaces in the world, the CF Series gas furnaces have been tested and approved by AGA, and both gas and light oil furnaces are listed by Underwriters Laboratories for zero inches clearance, thus allowing closet installations.

For complete information and the name of your nearest MOR-SUN factory representative, write, wire or phone—



MORRISON STEEL PRODUCTS, INC.
Furnace Division • BUFFALO 7, N. Y.



TYPICAL DESIGNS FOR TECO TRUSSED RAFTERS

Free to Architects and Engineers

Over 32,000 housing units have been built with Teco trussed rafters and architects now have them specified for 7,000 other units—apartments, mass housing and individual homes . . . private, public and military.

By transferring the entire roof and ceiling load to outside walls, clear span Teco rafters eliminate the need for interior bearing walls, thus permitting complete flexibility of floor plans, *both during construction and after completion.*

Trussed rafters are the key to major savings in both materials and labor—and savings on wall and floor installations also result.

Extra strength and rigidity is insured with Teco Split Ring Connectors in the rafter joints with Tripl-L-Grip Framing Anchors to tie 'em down.

Mail the coupon today for complete, typical designs in spans up to 32'. See for yourself how Teco construction can save on materials and labor.



Timber Engineering Co., 1319 18th St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.
Please send me typical Teco Trussed Rafters for a 20' to 32' span as checked:

☐ 4" in 12" roof slope, ☐ 6" in 12" roof slope
☐ 5" in 12" roof slope ☐ 7" in 12" roof slope

Name.....
Address.....

☐ *Check here for copy of "Modern Home Planning."*

AR

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS

MANUFACTURERS' PRE-FILED CATALOGS

Symbols "a", "b", and "c" indicate that catalogs of firms so marked are available in Sweet's Files as follows:

a—Sweet's File, Architectural, 1950
b—Sweet's File for Builders, 1950
c—Sweet's File, Engineering, 1950

a Accurate Metal Weatherstrip Co., Inc. 272
abc Adam, Frank Electric Co. 83
Aerofin Corporation 331
Air Devices Inc. 62
Alan Wood Steel Co. 202
abc Allied Chemical & Dye Corp. 34
ab Allmetal Weatherstrip Co. 96
a Alumilite Corporation 332
abc Aluminum Window Manfrs. Assn. 312
a American Air Filter Co., Inc. 78–79
ac American Abrasive Metals Co. 252
American Bleached Shellac Mfrs. Assn. 332
ac American Blower Corp. 289
ab American-Olean Tile Co. 87
a American Seating Co. 96
American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp. 194–195
American Steel & Wire Co. 229
ac American Structural Products Co. 19
ab American Telephone & Telegraph Co. 64
a Anemostat Corp. of America 325
Architectural Record 290–291
ac Armstrong Cork Company 39
Art Metal Co. 277
Associated General Contractors of America 211
ab Associated Plywood Mills, Inc. 61

ac Barber-Colman Co. 238
abc Barrett Division 34
ac Bayley, William Co. 23–221
a Beckley-Cardy Co. 74
a Bell Electric Co. 336
ab Bell Telephone System 64
a Bethlehem Steel Co. 68–253
Bigelow Rugs & Carpets 273
abc Blue Ridge Sales Division 339
Books 288–292–300
a Brasco Manufacturing Co. 75
Briggs Manufacturing Co. 6–7
ab Bruce, E. L. Co. 243
Bull Dog Electric Products Co. 41
Burnham Corporation 328
ac Burt Mfg. Co. 318
Byers, A. M. Co. 4

ab Cabot, Samuel, Inc. 256
a Cambridge Tile Mfg. Co. 55
Cannon Electric Development Co. 280
ac Carrier Corporation 36
ab Ceco Steel Products Corporation 8–223
abc Celotex Corporation 100–249
a Century Lighting Inc. 308
Certain-teed Products Corporation 94
Chicago Hardware Foundry Co. 308
Cipco Corporation 240
a Claridge Products 304
Committee on Steel Pipe Research 315
a Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute 80
Connor, W. B. Engineering Corp. 309
a Consolidated Water Power & Paper Division 283
a Corning Glass Works 317
b Crane Co. 187
Crucible Steel Co. of America 37
a Curtis Companies Service Bureau 209
a Cutler Mail Chute Co. 334

a Daimo-Continental, Inc. 207
a Day-Brite Lighting, Inc. 269
abc Detroit Steel Products Co. 261
Dicks-Pontius Co. 218
Dodge, F. W. Corporation 294–295
Dravo Corporation 324
ac DuPont, E. I. deNemours & Co. 276

Eastman Kodak Company 205
Edwards Company, Inc. 70
Electric Storage Battery Co. 54
Employment Opportunities 304
Enterprise Engine & Foundry Co. 306

Faber, A. W. Castell 298
a Fedders-Quigan Corporation 84–85
Federal Seaboard Terra Cotta Corp. 330
a Fitzgibbons Boiler Co. 188
abc Flintkote Co. 2nd Cover–35
a Formica Co. 340
Fremont Rubber Co. 101
ab Frigidaire Division 76

Gallaher Co. 306
General Aniline & Film Corp. 222
a General Electric Co., Wiring 56
ab General Motors Co. 76
a General Portland Cement Co. 328
Globe Automatic Sprinkler Co. 328
ac Globe Hoist Co. 276
Glynn-Johnson Corporation 192
a Goodrich, B. F. Co. 196
Governair Corporation 230
c Grasselli Chemicals Dept. 276
a Grinnell Company, Inc. 88
Guth, Edwin F. Co. 200

Hager, C. & Sons Hinge Mfg. Co. 233
ac Hauserman, E. F. Co. 27
a Haws Drinking Faucet Co. 314
Hayes Furnace Mfg. & Supply Co. 74
a Haynes Products Co. 318

ab Heatilator, Inc. 247
Higgins Inc. 98
a Hillyard Chemical Co. 316
Holophane Co., Inc. 263
ab Homasote Co. 312
Home Owners' Catalogs 294–295
a Hope's Windows Inc. 50
a Horn, A. C. Company, Inc. 57
a Horn Brothers Co. 262
Hotel Cleveland 284
Hotel Sinton 302
ab Hotpoint Inc. 257
House & Garden 297
abc Hunter Fan & Ventilating Co., Inc. 280
Huntington Laboratories Inc. 208

a Imperial Brass Mfg. Co. 16
Infra Insulation, Inc. 15
ac Inland Steel Co. 248
ab Inland Steel Products Co. 190
ab Insulite Division 51
a International Business Machines Corp. 329
ac International-Van Kannel Revolving Doors 258

a Jackson & Church Co. 3rd Cover
a Jamestown Metal Corp. 316
Jenkins Bros. 203
ac Johns-Manville 69
Johnson, John A. & Sons, Inc. 2–3
Johnson Service Co. 201
ac Josam Manufacturing Co. 239

Kato Engineering Co. 302
a Kennedy, David E., Inc. 299
Kent-Moore Organization, Inc. 332
a Kewaunee Mfg. Co. 268
Keystone Steel & Wire Co. 42
a Kinnear Manufacturing Co. 206
Koh-I-Noor Pencil Co., Inc. 322
Kohler Co. 327
ab Kwikset Locks, Inc. 9–10

a L. C. N. Closers, Inc. 102
abc Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. 301–339
Litecontrol Corporation 285
Lone Star Cement Corporation 1
Lorio Iron Works 320
ab Louisville Cement Company, Inc. 89

a Macomber Inc. 90
ac Mahon, R. C. Co. 31
ac Maple Flooring Manufacturers Assoc. 72
a Marble Institute of America, Inc. 265
ab Marsh Wall Products, Inc. 82
Masland Duraleather Co. 302
a Mastic Tile Corp. of America 65
a Matot, D. A., Inc. 310
a Medart, Fred Products, Inc. 231
ab Mengel Co. 213
Merritt-Chapman & Scott Corp. 244
abc Mesker Brothers 46–47
a Metal Tile Products Corp. 334
Michaels Art Bronze Co. 246
ac Mills Co. 77
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. 104
ab Minnesota & Ontario Paper Co. 51
ac Mississippi Glass Co. 232
ac Modine Mfg. Co. 60
ac Moeschl-Edwards Corrugating Co., Inc. 264
ac Moore, P. O., Inc. 326
Morrison Steel Products, Inc. 298–337
a Mosler Safe Co. 22
Multi-Clean Products Inc. 21

a Naicor Store Fronts 324
ac National Electric Products Corp. 45
a National Gypsum Co. 303
National Lock Co. 26
a National Terrazzo & Mosaic Assoc. 236
ac Nelson, Herman Division 78–79
a Neo-Ray Co. 255
ac Nesbitt, John J. Inc. 73
a New Castle Products 314
a Niagara Blower Co. 20
NuTone, Inc. 29

a Ohio Chemical & Surgical Equipment Co. 24
Ohio Hydrate & Supply Co. 282
ac Otis Elevator Co. 199
ac Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. 319
ac Owens-Illinois Glass Co. 19
Ozalid Division 222

a Parkwood Corp. 336
Pass & Seymour, Inc. 310
Pauiding, John I., Inc. 92
a Penberthy Injector Co. 326
abc Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. 58–214–215
a Pittsburgh Reflector Co. 219
abc Pittsburgh Steel Products Co. 103
Powder Power Tool Corp. 198
Powers Regulator Co. 48
a Pryne & Co., Inc. 204
ac Pyle-National Co. 313

RLM Standards Institute 227
Radio Corporation of America 266
ac Ramset Fasteners Inc. 228
Ready-Power Co. 314
a Republic Steel Corp. 234–235–267
abc Revere Copper & Brass, Inc. 40
ac Reynolds Metals Co. 91–311
ab Richmond Radiator Co. 91
ac Ric-Wil Co. 43
a Rixson Oscar C. Co. 270
a Roberts Co. 217
ac Robertson, H. H. Co. 281
a Reddis-Plywood Corp. 333
a Rohm & Haas Co. 93
a Rotary Lift Co. 324
ac Rust-Oleum Corp. 95

Samson Cordage Works 330
a Sanymetal Products Co., Inc. 71
a Schieber Mfg. Co. 300
a Schlage Lock Co. 81
ac Scott Paper Co. 321
a Sedgwick Machine Works 210
ab Servel, Inc. 286–287
Servicised Products Corp. 306
Shepard Elevator Co. 312
Sjostrom John E. Co. 322
ac Sloan Valve Co. 4th Cover
Smith Alexander & C. H. Masland 59
a Smith, H. B. Co., Inc. 284
Soss Manufacturing Co. 334
Spanjer Brothers Inc. 320
a Speakman Co. 278–279
Square D Co. 49
Staedtler, J. S. Inc. 337
a Stained Shingle & Shake Assoc. 63
Standard Electric Time Co. 197
a Stanley Works 99
a Steel & Tube Division 267
Stewart-Warner Co. 224
Straus Nathan-Duparquet Inc. 316
a Struthers Wells 216
a Symmons Engineering Co. 92

Thonet Industries 326
abc Tile-Tex Division 35
Timber Engineering Co. 337
ac Timber Structures, Inc. 259
Titus Mfg. Corp. 296
a Titusville Iron Works Co. 216
abc Trane Co. 38
a Tremco Mfg. Co. 336
a Trinity Portland Cement Division 328
ac Trumbull Electric Mfg. Co. 250–251
abc Truscon Steel Co. 234–235

Underwood Corporation 323
United States Air Conditioning Corp. 242
a United States Gypsum 44
ab United States Plywood Corp. 305
a United States Quarry Tile Co. 254
ac United Steel Corp. Subsidiaries 229–307
a Universal Atlas Cement Co. 307
a Universal Bleacher Co. 330
a Universal Corporation 32
a Uvalde Rock Asphalt Co. 260

a Van Range, John Co. 274
a Vonnegut Hardware Co. 275
a Vulcan Radiator Co. 318

ac Wakefield, F. W. Brass Co. 293
ab Waylite Co. 212
a Wayne Iron Works 296
ac Webster, Warren & Co. 245
a Weis Henry Mfg. Co., Inc. 226
a Werner, R. D. Co., Inc. 308
West Coast Lumbermen's Assoc. 25
West Dodd Lightning Conductor Corp. 310
abc Westinghouse Electric Corp. 33–52–53–97–225–282
a Westinghouse Electric Corp. Elevator Div. 66–67
Westwood Manufacturing Co. 237
Weyerhaeuser Sales Co. 86
Wilmot Castle Co. 241
a Wright Manufacturing Co. 220
Wurdack Chemical Co. 320

York-Shipley 335
a Young Radiator Co. 271

abc Zonolite Co. 322

NEW YORK—H. Judd Payne, Publishing Director; Robert F. Marshall, Business Manager; Tom Tredwell, Advertising Mgr.; Benton B. Orwig, Creative Service Manager; Mr. A. Murphy, Advertising Production Manager, 119 West 40th Street; BOSTON—Harry M. Horn, Jr., 855 Park Square Bldg.; CHICAGO—C. B. Riemersma, Robert T. Franden, John M. Cogan, 700 Merchandise Mart; CLEVELAND—John C. Jackson, David K. Bortz, 321 Hanna Bldg.; DALLAS—Joe Sanders, 2909 Maple Ave.; DENVER—Allan Clevenger, 1217 Welton St.; LOS ANGELES—Bob Wettstein, 672 South Lafayette Park Place; PHILADELPHIA—Tom Tredwell, 1321 Arch St.; PORTLAND—Bob Wettstein, 907 Terminal Sales Bldg.; SAN FRANCISCO—Bob Wettstein, Howard Bldg.; 209 Post St.



Architect: Walter R. Hagedohm, Los Angeles; Engineer: J. E. Costello, Los Angeles

Skylighted living room — a unique application of

FILTERED DAYLIGHT

True, the greatest use of *Aklo** Glass is in industrial plants where its heat absorption and glare reduction pay off in comfort, better seeing and better workmanship.

Architect Walter R. Hagedohm applied the characteristics of this glass to a California home. In this glass he found a way to provide daylight from above—filtered through a large skylight of Frosted *Aklo* Wire Glass. Result—a room flooded with daylight—yet screened for reduction of glare and sun heat.

This same principle works in stores—in offices—in schools—in many types of buildings. In factories it is widely specified for windows and skylights facing the sun.

Frosted *Aklo* Glass lets you have the large window areas you want for better daylighting—with glare and sun heat under control.

Aklo is made by the Blue Ridge Glass Corporation of Kingsport, Tennessee, and sold by Libbey·Owens·Ford Glass Distributors. To see for yourself how Frosted *Aklo* Glass reduces glare and sun heat, ask your distributor for a radiometer demonstration. *®

Free Book on Reduction of Sun Glare and Heat

Blue Ridge Sales Division
Libbey·Owens·Ford Glass Company
90105 Nicholas Building, Toledo 3, Ohio

Please send me a copy of your book on glare and heat reduction, "Filtered Daylight".

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____



BLUE RIDGE GLASS CORP. KINGSPORT, TENN. MANUFACTURERS OF QUALITY GLASS

BLUE RIDGE AKLO GLASS

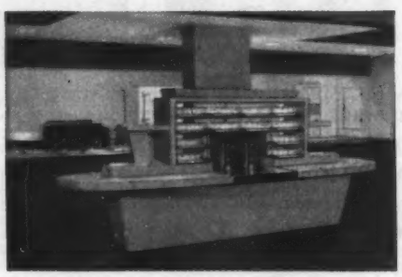
LOF GLASS

Heat Absorbing • Glare Reducing • Figured and Wire Glass



FORMICA INTERIORS BY
EDWARD D. JAMES, Architect
J. L. SIMMONS CO., Contractors
BACKUS BROS., Decoration and Furniture

BACK "Home" IN INDIANA





NEW 16 MM COLOR SOUND MOVIE "Living with Formica" pictures uses and how it is made. Available now for group showings. Write for film.

To 15,000 students at Indiana University this dining hall along with dormitories and classrooms, is "home" from September to May.

With a family that size it calls for some pretty practical planning in the matter of building interiors. That's why Formica has figured so prominently in the huge post-war building and remodeling program at this school.

Beautiful, colorful Formica lives well with careless crowds, stays beautiful with only damp cloth cleaning, never needs painting or refinishing. Here at Indiana it's being used on table, desk, and counter tops in dining halls, dormitory rooms, recreation rooms, library, snack bars, lounges and apartment sink tops.

In thousands of outstanding applications calling for lasting beauty in heavy traffic areas, you'll find Formica on the job.

For further Formica information see Sweet's 14a or write Formica 4632 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 32, O. 3



"Just as good" is a fable. Look for the label. Insist on genuine Beauty Bonded Formica.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Beauty Bonded
FORMICA
at Home with People
at Work in Industry